

CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY



THE
WORDSWORTH COLLECTION
FOUNDED BY
CYNTHIA MORGAN ST. JOHN

THE GIFT OF
VICTOR EMANUEL
OF THE CLASS OF 1919



31/6

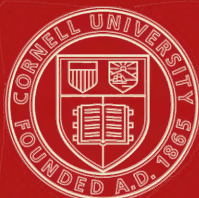
290
m/100

Jan 10 (C)

To
133

THE
OLDEST REGISTER BOOK
OF THE
PARISH OF HAWKSHEAD
IN LANCASHIRE.

1568-1704.



Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.



EDWINVS SANDVS ARCHIEP̄S
Amplectens causam meliorem vt captus ab hoste est
SANDVS VS p̄sūl denique sit populi

B

THE
OLDEST REGISTER BOOK
OF THE
PARISH OF HAWKSHEAD
IN LANCASHIRE.

1568-1704.

Edited by

H. S. COWPER,

*Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries: and Author of "The Monumental
Inscriptions of Hawkshead," "Through Turkish Arabia," etc.*

WITH

Introductory Chapters and Four Illustrations.

London:

BEMROSE & SONS, LIMITED, 23, OLD BAILEY;
AND DERBY.

1897.

Wordsworth

CS

436

H39

Hawkeshead, Eng. (Parish)

~~War~~

~~PR 5875~~

~~C 86~~

A.621066

Contents.

	PAGE.
INTRODUCTORY CHAPTERS—	
CHAPTER I.—HISTORICAL SKETCH UP TO THE DISSOLUTION OF THE MONASTERIES	ix
CHAPTER II.—THE SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEETH CENTURIES	xx
CHAPTER III.—THE PARISH	xxxviii
CHAPTER IV.—THE REGISTERS AND THEIR STORY	liii
THE REGISTER OF HAWKSHEAD, 1568-1704	i
APPENDIX—	
BURIALS IN WOOLEN	395
INDEX OF NAMES	407
ILLUSTRATIONS—	
ARCHBISHOP SANDYS	<i>Frontispiece.</i>
HAWKSHEAD HALL	<i>To face p. xiii</i>
VIEW OF THE TOWN	<i>To face p. xxxviii</i>
GEORGE BLACK (A PORTRAIT)	<i>To face p. liii</i>

Preface.

IN 1891 the Editor first projected the transcription of the earliest Register Book of Hawkshead; but, owing to a variety of reasons, it had to be abandoned for a time. In 1893, however, he was enabled to commence work, and a *verbatim* and *literatim* transcript was proceeded with as quickly as possible, until in October, 1895, the manuscript was placed in the hands of the publishers and circulars sent out. Owing no doubt to the rural character of the district, subscribers' names came in but slowly, so that it was not until the commencement of this year that the editor and publishers considered that they were justified in sending the work to press. From those whose names appear in the list of subscribers, the editor feels that he should ask pardon for the delay (unavoidable though it was) in the publication of the present volume.

Though the labour of transcription and proof reading of such a work is by no means light, the editor does not despair of one day issuing the other Register Books of Hawkshead, down to the end of the eighteenth century. These are

1. From Baptisms, 1705, to Baptisms, 1787.
2. From Births and Baptisms, Dec. 9th, 1787, to Death and Burials, 1802.
3. Marriages, 1754 to 1790.
4. Marriages, 1790 to 1812.

That these later registers are well worthy of publication may be seen by the following extract, which shows the large amount of information occasionally gathered into a single entry.

Christenings 1778.

"George son of Robert Robinson of Great boat Ferryman son of Thos Robinson of Bownes Taylor by Marg^t his wife Daughter of Geo Dawson Millner The mothers name Jenet Daught^r of Matthew Baisbrown weaver at Bowness By Margaret Daughter of John Gibson

Born Octo^r ye 21st Baptised ye 1st of Nov^r."

The Editor cannot conclude without acknowledging his gratitude to the Vicar of the Parish, the Rev. E. W. OAK, who not only took much interest in the work, but afforded every facility in his power towards its accomplishment. He cannot help also congratulating himself on having placed his work in the hands of his present Publishers, for it is unquestionably the case that without their spirited co-operation the work might have been longer, and perhaps indefinitely, delayed.

H. S. COWPER.

Hawkshead,

July, 1897.



Introductory Chapters.



I.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

1. To the Dissolution of the Monasteries.

ONE day probably in the ninth or tenth centuries, there came over the fells from the sea a wild Norse sea-rover, who, with his companions, tall fellows with floating yellow hair and skins brown from the sea, cut themselves a road through the valley at the head of our lake, now called Esthwaite Water, cleared themselves a broad "thwaite" at the foot of the fells, and there built a long, rambling tenement of timber, and a great hall of the same make with dab and wattle. Then he christened it Haukr-setr,* the habitation and farm of the bold Viking Haukr. Thus sprang to life our Hawkshead.

Probably he came from Man, then a strong settlement of these Norsemen, and perhaps landed at Hammerside or Hilpsford on Walney, places whose names bear evidence of his fellow countrymen; but with this we have nothing to do here. What we must note, though, is this, that although the home of Haukr was destined eventually to give its name to a parish thirteen miles long and six miles wide, this was but an accident, for many another Norseman took up land and settled it within the same district, and their names can with great probability be traced in the less important place names

* Or Haukr=sida, or possibly as Mr. Collingwood has suggested, Hákonar-setr, preserved it may be in the old form of the place name Haukenshead.

of the parish. It is especially necessary that we should understand what a part this Norse settlement (unrecorded in history, yet none the less certain) played in the formation of the character of the inhabitants of the district: that is, of those whose names are recorded in the Register books of the Parish of Hawkshead.

Originated thus, we have to wait a long while before we get any direct evidence in any form about the place: not that this is of consequence at present, for in this sketch we only attempt to indicate the progress of Hawkshead as a unit of population; and though we have pointed out that Hawkshead originated in the ninth or tenth century in a Norseman's farm, it does not follow that it developed into anything much more important for some time to come. The name does not occur in Domesday, but it would certainly be rash to conclude from this that the place was too insignificant for notice; for the surveyors stopped short at the Fells altogether, believing, probably, that such a rugged country must be destitute of corn-lands to be surveyed, if not, indeed, of inhabitants; yet we know that the length and breadth of the present parish was occupied by a Norse-speaking people, even though sparsely, for a large proportion of the place-names bear witness to this. Probably Haukrset had begun to grow in a sort of way, for the old Northern pirate's family would have increased, scrub and forest round the lake head would have been felled, and the younger branches of the family finding that better land was not easily to be got in the vicinity, would build their new "Sets" close to their grandsire's older house, and so in this primitive timber-built hamlet began the growth of Hawkshead. It should be borne in mind, however, that this was not the only place within the limits of our present parish where this was going on: and we must guard against imagining Haukrset at this early period to have been the only place of habitation, because it eventually gave name to a parish—for this was only an accident. Rusland (the land of Rollo or Rolf), Finsthwaite (Finni's clearing), Bouth, Arnside (Arneset), Haverthwaite (oat lands

clearing), Nibthwaite,* Satterthwaite (Setrthwaite), Grisedale,† Skelwith fold,‡ Sawrey, Oxenpark, Hawkshead hill, and Outgate, are all places of the same character, and no doubt of similar origin; but, owing to its situation, Hawkshead grew into a market town, and gave name to a manor and parish; while the other hamlets remained clusters of farms—in origin the homes of the first settlers and their progeny, and even in some cases until quite recent times almost entirely owned and occupied respectively by people bearing one family name.

So much for the origin of Hawkshead as a centre of population. Let us now turn our attention to it as an ecclesiastical division.

In 1127 Furness Abbey was founded by Stephen, Count of Bologne and Moreton, who endowed it with the Lordship of Furness, which had belonged to Roger of Poitou prior to his banishment. In consequence of the vague wording of the foundation charter, in which no boundaries were mentioned, nor even High Furness alluded to, it was not long before disputes arose between the Abbot and William de Lancaster, first Baron of Kendal, as to the delimitation of Furness Fells (*Montanæ de Fourneis*) and the adjacent Barony. The decision eventually arrived at determined the boundaries of Hawkshead Parish and Manor. The dispute was settled by a reference to thirty sworn men, and their decision, afterwards ratified by a Royal Charter of Henry II., can be seen in the *coucher book* of Furness Abbey. In this confirmation it is stated first that the mountains of Furness are divided from Kendal by the boundary line.

“From where the water descends from Wrynose into Little Langdale, and thence to Elterwater, and from there by Brathay into Windermere, and so by Windermere as far as the Leven, and so by the Leven even to the sea.” The country between this line and the Duddon was the disputed territory.

* The new burgh thwait.

† The wild pigs' dale.

‡ The shed's wood.

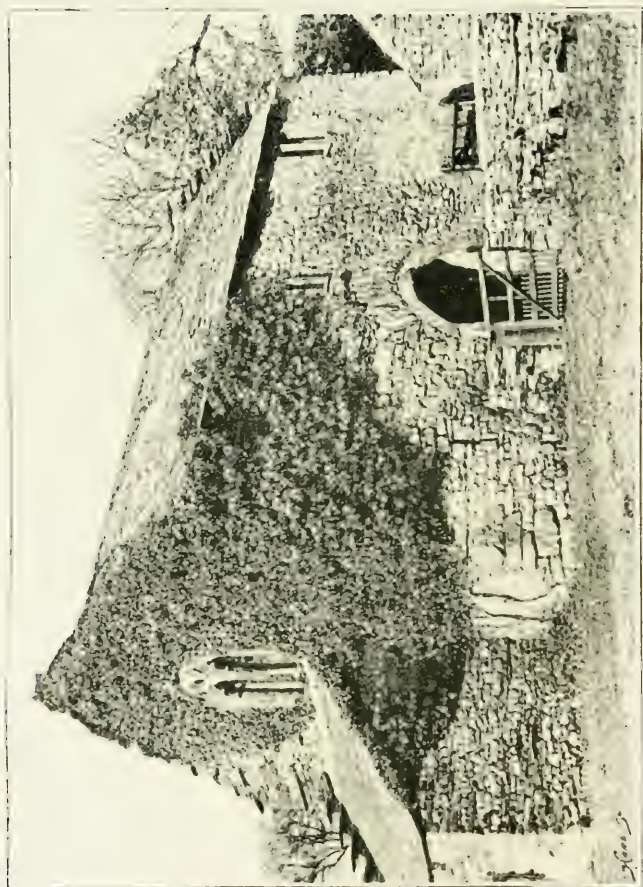
The Abbot then drew a division line from North to South. "From Elterwater by the valley to Tilberthwaite, and from there by Yewdale beck to Coniston, and thence to the head of Thurston water, and by the bank of the same water as far as the Crake, and thence to the Leven."* The Abbot drew the line, so the Baron chose. He elected as his share the part which joined the Abbot's line on the west, *i.e.*, the Coniston and Duddon side, to hold from the Abbot by a yearly rent of 20s., and it was arranged that the Baron's son was to do homage to the Abbot. The east division, forming the present parishes of Hawkshead and Colton, was to be the Abbot's, except only the sporting rights, which the Baron reserved.† It appears, then, that the Abbot's share constitutes Furness Fells proper (*i.e.*, the Fells belonging to Furness Abbey), and that to apply the term to the Coniston and Torver Fells is not, strictly speaking, correct.

About the beginning of the thirteenth century we first hear of the Chapelry of Hawkshead. It appears that the Archdeacon of Richmond gave leave to the Abbot of Furness to celebrate mass with wax candles at their private altars when the country was lying under a Papal interdict; and for this purpose he assigned the Chapelry of Hawkshead with one bovate of land, and four tofts in Dalton: in other words, the revenues of the chapelry were to be applied to the purposes of the Abbey ritual.‡ This was most probably the interdict in the reign of King John in the year 1208. 'Now interdicts varied in severity, but even in the less severe ones all masses

* This agreement is embodied in several deeds in the Furnessoucher book, from which the above extracts are Englished, and the spelling of the place-names modernized. This spelling varies much in the different deeds, but is of interest as a guide to the original meaning of these place-names.

† A generation later these hunting rights were given up by Gilbert, son of Roger Fitz Reinfred who had married the Baron's heir, in exchange for holdings in Ulverston.

‡ There is a great deal of difficulty about dating this transaction exactly, owing to an apparent contradiction in the documents in theoucher book. It is discussed in Mr. Atkinson's excellent edition (Chetham Society, vol. xiv., p. 646). It is sufficient here to state that the date must be between 1198 and 1208.



HAWKHEAD HUT—THE GARD HOUSE.

were forbidden except on great festivals. But in this particular case we find a curious piece of local evidence bearing on this grant of Hawkshead chapel to the monks. First, by the determination of the suit between the Abbot and the Baron of Kendal their boundary was settled; and then the chapelry (how old at that time we cannot guess) had fallen into their hands: and accordingly, as, we may conclude, they would be forced into inactivity to some extent by the interdict, they took the opportunity of erecting their manor house of Hawkshead Hall, where a few monks and lay brethren could reside to attend to both the spiritual and civil business of Furness Fells. In support of this we find in the old Court House at Hawkshead Hall some architectural work of characteristic thirteen century style.*

Soon after this (1219-20) we come to some important documents in the coucher book bearing on the consecration of a burial ground at Hawkshead. It would appear from these, first, that the population was rapidly increasing; and secondly, that the chapel had already existed for some time—long enough, as Dr. Whitaker remarks, for its rights and dependencies to call for the testimony of ancient clerks and laymen, and thirdly, that although the chapelry was immediately dependent on the mother church of Dalton, there was also some claim on it by Ulverston.

In the first place the inhabitants seem to have complained, and with good reason, of the necessity of removing their dead from Furness Fells to Dalton, a distance of about twenty miles. On this it appears the Abbot attempted to separate the chapelry from Dalton, probably with the intention of attaching it independently to the Monastery. But this elicited opposition from the Vicars of Urswick and Dalton, and an appeal was then made to the Papal Court. The Pope in reply issued a commission appointing the Priors of St. Bees, Lancaster, and Cartmel, to enquire into the merits of

* See the Editor's paper on Hawkshead Hall in vol. xi. of the "Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Society."

the case, and to adjudicate. In their decision they state that the Abbot and monks had sufficiently proved by witnesses and deeds that Hawkshead Chapel should be free, and is separate (that is, at a distance) from Dalton Church; and that the Vicar of Dalton had renounced his appeal in order that a burial-ground might be formed at Hawkshead. This amounted to a verdict in favour of the Abbot. Yet in spite of this, it does not appear that a formal division was made, for as late as the Dissolution we find in the certificate of Revenues of Furness Abbey the Chapelry of Hawkshead styled "parcell of the personage of Dalton."

At the same time we find the Parson of Ulverston abandoning a claim which he had before upheld, on the Chapelry, but which was proved on the testimony of "ancient clerks and laymen" to have been entirely without foundation. Yet for some reason the document chronicling this ends—"Yet the aforesaid Robert shall hold the chapel of Hoxet from the Church and Parson of Dalton, fully and quietly in all things, except bodies (*i.e.*, funerals) which belong to Dalton, all his life by the acknowledgment of half a pound of incense at the feast of St Michael."

After the details of this ecclesiastical wrangle, we find that a bull of privilege was issued by the same Pope for a cemetery and chaplain "for our Chapel of Hawkshead."

It will be useful to take a glance at the condition of Furness Fells under Monastic rule. Hawkshead, a chapelry of some age, as we have seen, as early as the beginning of the thirteenth century, and dignified about the same time with a manor place, was the capital, and no doubt it presented in the fourteenth century a fair type of a feudal village. The tenants were at first villeins, serfs, for the most part, though emancipated at a later date by indulgence of the Abbots. Can we picture to ourselves the little grey hamlet of cottars' huts, all jumbled and tumbled together (more so even than to-day), mostly one-storied, and one or two-roomed, half of stone, half of roughly chopped timber, and roofed most likely with ling and rushes rather than with

slate: on the hill above, the chapel, then not very old, as large in area as to-day, but low roofed, and dark inside? * Above all, can we call up to mind the grim gibbet (true emblem of mediævalism) standing out black and clear on the hill half way between the town and hall, which still men call Gallowbarrow. South of the town, and extending some distance along the margin of Esthwaite lake, lay the common fields, which the tenants were bound to till for the Abbey, and the grain from which would be carried to be ground at the manor mill at the hall. These fields would originally be divided into narrow parallel strips of an acre each, divided by unploughed divisions or balks. But these divisions have long since disappeared, the holdings have been amalgamated, and the name of Hawkshead Field, and the parallelism of stone fences, are all that remains to tell of this ancient form of agriculture.

But the inhabitants of this hilly country were no doubt always, as at the present day, shepherds rather than agriculturists. The corn lands round the vill were scanty—sufficient indeed for their own wants in good years, but liable no doubt to give short supplies in bad seasons. They would occupy the original *thwaites* or clearings made by the first Norse settler, but they would extend farther in all directions. The slopes of the hill sides were still covered with ancient woods, but the fell tops were clear, and hither the tenants drove their flocks of herdwick sheep. It was the face of the country that dictated the sites of our picturesque fell side homesteads, for the population of high Furness has never—and will never—draw together into centres of any size for this reason. Villeins as they were, bound down in a servile tenure, and fettered to drudgery and labour, the life of the dalesman in these early days was, as compared with that of the tenant of a midland manor, probably much superior. Fresh and sweet air

* I venture to adhere to the old opinion, which of late years has been questioned, that the columns and arches at Hawkshead are of early date, and part of the original church. This, however, is not the place to discuss the arguments for and against.

he always breathed, and his diet of mountain mutton, cheese, milk, oat bread, and porridge, was a diet from which a race of giants ought to spring.

But there were other industries and occupations which employed the inhabitants of the parish besides agriculture and herding. In Stephen's original charter of foundation Furness is mentioned as a forest, and this in all likelihood applied especially to the high ground, for in Furness Fells many of the valleys are still thickly grown with coppice: and it was this growth that led to a special industry.

At what period the smelting of iron began in Furness is unknown, but from the numerous traces of smelting forges (*bloomeries*) still to be found in High Furness, it is probable that the industry had an early origin. Mounds of scoriæ are numerous, and place-names often reveal a site when no other evidence is to be found. Very probably they are of different date, and some may be of remote antiquity, but at any rate the industry was one of the sources of revenue to the Abbot of Furness. It appears that the ore, mined in Low Furness, was conveyed to the Fells, because the plentiful supply of wood fuel made it worth while. The method of transport would be partly by pack-horses and partly by the great waterways of Coniston and Windermere. After the Dissolution of the Monasteries these forges were suppressed at the request of the inhabitants, as they were so destructive to their woods, the croppings of which were required for cattle.

Another important industry during the days of the Abbey must have been the fisheries. These consisted at one time of Windermere and Thurston water (Coniston), Esthwaite water and Blelham Tarn;* and the Priest's Pot, at the head of Esthwaite, was no doubt a private fishpond for the hall. The right to have a fishing boat with twenty nets, and a large one for carriage of goods on each of the large lakes, was granted to the Abbot about 1240, but the fishing right on

* Fisheries at Haverthwaite and Finsthwaite are also mentioned in the Certificate of the Revenues of the Abbey, 1537.

Windermere was afterwards lost.* The fisheries in the Hawkshead manor had no doubt to supply not only the modest board at Hawkshead Hall, and the granges in the fells, but also the refectory tables at the Abbey itself. These two great waterways of Coniston and Windermere no doubt took the place of wagon and pack-horse roads, and were of great use in facilitating traffic and commerce in early times.

In the same way huntsmen and hawkers would be maintained in the fells to supply the Abbey with game. This had become the right of the Abbey by exchange with Gilbert, son of Roger Fitz Reinfred, in 1196, and this was afterwards confirmed by a grant of free warren from Edward III. The buck, doe, and falcon mentioned in the early charters give a clue to what some of the most prized game was. The first two were probably the red deer, and the falcon (*ancipiter*) must refer to a breed domesticated and trained for hawking—perhaps similar to the highly valued Manx breed. The wild boar must have still abounded, and the black and red grouse still remain.

Of the land tenure under the Abbey we find traces in the farm names. Dotted about in Furness Fells, and chiefly at the northern end, are numerous farms called “grounds,” which have, in every case a family name prefixed—as Sawrey Ground or Thompson Ground. I have collected a total of no less than fifty-three names of this sort, of which thirty-six are in Furness, and no doubt the list is not complete. In nearly every case these farms are upon what was formerly Abbey land, and we may take it that each instance records the enclosure of a piece of land to a farm by a tenant of the Abbey. West, indeed, says: “The Abbots permitted the inhabitants to enclose quilllets to their houses, for which they paid encroachment rent,” but he does not quote his authority nor suggest a date.

Another trace of monastic rule to be found in place names

* Beck : “*Annales Furnesienses*,” p. 204.

is the word "Park," which is common in Furness Fells, and signifies nothing more than an enclosure of fell or woodland larger and more important than the "Ground." * Some writers state that an Abbot in the time of Edward I. obtained a license from the King to enclose large tracts in Furness Fells, but I can find no authority for this; † in the Coucher book, however, there is a license from the third Edward (1338) for parks to be made at Clayf, Furness Fell, and other places.

But the days of the Abbey were numbered, and in its old age, in those days of confusion which heralded the impending Dissolution, the management of secular matters became lax, and the tenants of the distant chapelry of Hawkshead and Furness Fells took advantage of the condition of affairs, and made greater enclosures to their farms than they had a right to. Accordingly, two agreements were made, one between the Abbot and Convent and the tenants of Furness Fells (1509), and the other between the same authorities and the tenants of Hawkshead (1532). These agreements, which have been printed by West and Beck, limited, on behalf of the Convent, the size of the enclosures according to the annual rental of the tenants, who, on their part, undertook not to exceed these limits, to fence their enclosures, and to forfeit their tenant right if they broke their agreement.

At the date of the Dissolution the Chapelry of Hawkshead was the richest of all the spiritualities in the possession of the Abbey; for it yielded between two and three times the value of Dalton, although it was but a chapelry under it, and four times the amount of the ancient parish of Urswick. This sufficiently accounts for the fact that evidence

* The principal "parks" are Oxen, Abbot, Hell, Stot, Dale, Elterwater, Waterside, Lawson or Lowson, and Robert Bank Parks, also Park-a-moor. All these are enumerated in Abbot Rogers' Rental (Beck's "*Annales Furnesienses*," p. 329) among the Granges of Furness Fells. There are also Hawkshead Hall Parks. In 1516 it appears that Abbot Banks made a real deer park five miles in circumference in Grisedale "of the tenements of Richard Myellner and others." "*Duchy of Lancaster Pleadings and Depositions*," quoted by Dr. T. K. Fell; and by Mr. W. G. Collingwood, in his "*Book of Coniston*, 1897."

† West, and his copyists, but I cannot find the authority.

is not wanting that before the break-up the King condescended to beg of the Abbot the presentation. A slavish letter from this dignitary has been preserved and published by Beck, which well illustrates the relations then existing between King and Abbot. In this letter, which is addressed to Cromwell, Roger Pele sticks neither at fulsome adulation nor even at bribes, for he sends him "ten Ryalles for one token," and complaining that the King has desired him to send "our letters of presentacione under our convent sealle," he invokes Cromwell's intervention, arguing that Hawkshead never was "ony personage or benefice, bott of long tyme haithe been one chapelle of ease within the perochene of Dalton;" further, that in consequence of its distance from the mother church, license had been given to celebrate sacraments within the chapel; and, "if it shulde fortune that ony suche presentacione be had to the seid Hawkeshed both I and my brethren be utterly undone, and thereby shulde be compelled to leve of such power hospytalite as we have heretofore kept in the seid monastery."



II.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

2. The Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries.

THE Dissolution of the Monasteries must have been a blow severely felt in all the ecclesiastical districts, and trade and agriculture throughout Furness was probably paralyzed for the moment. The Abbey was the market for all the produce of the fells. Mountain mutton, wool, raw and spun, smelted iron, crates of trout and char, all were conveyed, we may feel sure, by pack-horse and barge to supply the necessities of the Abbey, or of the town of Dalton, which had grown under her wing. Grain was supplied by the tenants of plain Furness, for the hill men grew no grain but what was sufficient for themselves.

Thus, as their old market was gone, so their life changed, and new outlets for their produce must be found. As Dalton fell to decay, Ulverston rose to importance, which helped Hawkshead, as Ulverston wanted mutton and wool like the Abbey, and access was handier than to Dalton. Kendal was the great centre of the weaving industry, and its traders wanted the fleeces from the sheep farms of Furness, so that Hawkshead became a wool market. But the inhabitants were not content with selling wool and yarn, so they started weaving themselves. Looms existed in various parts of the parish, and old people will yet tell you where they formerly stood—as at Hannikin, Hawkshead Hill, and elsewhere.

Very old people can still tell us also something about these industries, as they were still practised at the commencement of this century, and remember more from the talk of their fore-elders; for the ways and methods in use in the eighteenth century probably differed but in a few details from

those of the seventeenth. In the first place the yarn was always spun at home by the farmers' wives and daughters, with distaff and wheel, or even in the most out of the way places in the older days with the spindle and whorl only.* The yarn thus spun was either sold in open market in Hawkshead, or in the shops,† or was bought by wool *badgers* who came round from Kendal and elsewhere for this purpose. Flax, to some extent, was also spun. The local weavers who bought the yarn manufactured chiefly linsey petticoats of various colours, and this and woven web was taken by carrier to be disposed of to the Kendal merchants and shearmen dyers.‡ The introduction of machinery towards the end of the eighteenth century, and the consequent selling of the wool in the fleece, caused the death blow of the local spinning and weaving, and the market began to sink in importance.

But as the extinction of the weaving trade had much to do with the downfall of the market, so probably its rise did, in the first case, create it. In the days of the Abbey the market was, as we have shown, the town of Dalton, but when this was all over, and our dalesmen had to shift for themselves, the advantages of a central depôt of their own, which would be easily accessible for the inhabitants of Ambleside, Kendal, Ulverston, and Broughton, became at once apparent. Accordingly we find that letters patent were granted, in the time of James I., for a weekly Monday market and two fairs in the year; one on the feast day of

* Miss Pepper, manageress of the revived linen industry at Langdale, has a spindle of this primitive form, which is a replica of one that originally belonged to her family in Borrowdale. It is all of wood, and is believed to have been used some three or four generations ago.

† Shop windows for the display of goods did not probably exist. But produce of all sorts was exposed on market day, under pent houses, which were numerous, or in the recessed front of certain buildings which were built on pillars.

‡ Linsey woolsey (coarse cloth of mixed linen and wool), kersey and duffel (both coarse woollen cloths) are mentioned in the Churchwardens' Accounts of 1792.

St. Matthias and the day following,* and the other on the feast of the Ascension and the day following; with all tolls, customs, privileges, and free customs belonging to such fairs and markets, with a pie powder court, etc., for the relief of the poor of Hawkshead. For the obtaining of these privileges the town was indebted to Adam Sandys, one of the family of Graythwaite to whom Hawkshead owes so much, and nephew to the Archbishop whose pious work at Hawkshead we shall have occasion to notice further on.

We have already noticed the iron smelting industry in Furness Fells. There is every reason to believe that during the existence of the Monastery this was of a valuable and important character, for not only is there evidence of this in the Furness Coucher book, which, though somewhat meagre, is eminently suggestive, and of considerable value,† but the numerous existing traces of “bloomeries” all point to this conclusion. We find, indeed, by the certificate of the revenues of Furness Abbey in 1537, that the King’s Commissioners were able to lease three bloomsmithies only to William Sandes and John Sawrey for no less a sum than £20—a considerable sum in those days. It is evident that the lessees in this case took up the manufacture of iron with the laudable intention of supplying the forged metal to the tenants of the Manors of the Abbey, the needs of the tenants in this respect having been satisfied, at any rate to some extent, direct from the Abbey itself prior to the Dissolution. But the concern or speculation was not destined to be a success, for in the 11 Eliz. (1560) the smithies were put an end to by a royal decree, in consequence of the destruction of the woods, which were required for the flocks of High Furness. That there was much truth in this we need not doubt, but it is also probable that the

* The fairs are now nominally on Easter Monday (cattle, sheep, and hiring); Hallow Monday, that is the Monday before Ascension day (sheep and cattle), and October 2nd (sheep and cattle).

† This is well discussed by Mr. Atkinson in his preface to his valuable edition of the Coucher book (Chetham Society, vol. xiv.)

tenants were naturally somewhat aggrieved at finding themselves compelled to buy from a private firm what up to that date they had probably received freely from their feudal lords in payment for their services. As long as the destruction of the woods entailed by the manufacture directly benefited the Abbey, and indirectly themselves, as part and parcel of that institution, it had never occurred to them to grumble, but their case they naturally felt to be different when the profits were passing into the purse of a private firm. In that interesting document, "A Decree for abolishing the Bloomeries in High Furness," printed by West, we find that the rent of the smithies to be abolished was to be paid by the tenants of Hawkshead and Colton to the Crown, and other regulations with reference to musters and fines were enacted at the same time. And also as after the abolishment of the smithies the tenants "shall hardly come by iron, by reason that seldom any is brought from the partes beyond the seas, into any of the coasts near adjoining and when any shall happen to be brought . . . yet the same cannot . . . be carried . . . because that the ways . . . be so strait and dangerous, and do ly over such high mountains and stoney rocks, that no carriage of any weight can there pass;" it was also further enacted that the tenants themselves were at liberty to make iron for themselves, using only the "shreadings, tops, lops, crops, underwood," but not the timber. It was this decree that gave rise to the bloomsmithy rent, which was paid by the tenants of High Furness until quite recently; and is so still in some townships.

At the end of the 17th century we find that charcoal smelting furnaces were re-introduced into the district as private ventures, and wood for charcoal becoming valuable, the tenants enclosed portions of their woods to preserve them for this purpose. Ironworks were commenced at Force Forge by Captain William Rawlinson, who died in 1680, and furnaces were erected by Myles Sandys of Graithwaite, probably on the site of the old ones abolished by the

above mentioned decree, and also at Backbarrow and Low-wood.*

Although an account of the manorial system would be out of place here, some mention is necessary of the process by which the people of Furness Fells attained the position they held during the 17th and 18th centuries. The tenure by which the land was mostly held was of the kind called "customary freehold," which was in origin nothing more than a species of villenage. A military service, besides rents and payments, was required of these tenants by the lord—in this case, the Abbey—rendered necessary in these parts, as well as Cumberland and Westmorland, by the proximity to the Scottish Border. Thus we find that in 1553, the following numbers of armed men were upon the general muster roll for Lancashire :—

Ballewicke of Hawkeshead	...	...	xvij
„ Nybthwaite	...	...	vij
„ Grisdall	...	...	vij
„ Gythwt	...	...	x
„ Claife	...	...	vij

in all 49 men.† And in the decree for abolishing the Bloomeries (1560) the tenants are ordered to furnish at their own cost "forty able men horsed harnised and weaponed" to serve in war for the defence of the Peel of Fondray or otherwise on that coast, "without allowance of wages cost, or conduct money," or elsewhere if necessary with these allowances "as inland men have." And in the muster of 1608, we get a more detailed account :—

* In the Report on the Manuscripts at Rydal Hall by the Historical MSS. Commission is the following, being an entry in Sir Daniel Fleming's account book :

"1674-5. Mar. 24. Given as earnest unto Charles Russell, hammer-man now at Conswick, to be hammer-man at Coniston Forge, for 35s. per tun, to have grease only for the bellows, and leave for some sheep to go on the Fell. .£00 s.05 d.00."

† Harl. MS. 2219; but Baines (Hist. of Lanes., I. 506) quoting another MS. gives also Colton, 8.

		Bills.	Archers.	Shott.	Muskett.	Pyke.	Unfur.
Hawkesheade	...	11	1	0	0	0	84
Graythwaite	...	10	2	1	0	0	67
Hawkes- head.	{ Nibthwaite baliffe	5	0	1	0	0	33
	{ Hawthwaite* baliffe	3	0	1	0	0	70
	{ Coulton baliffe	4	0	0	0	0	60

or a total of 39 armed men and 314 unarmed.† Now, in the certificate of the revenues of Furness Abbey we find a list of forty-three farms and hamlets, with their various rentals, and we may conclude that it was these that supplied the men-at-arms. The fact is, that each of these hamlets had grown up from a single tenement, some founded in the old Viking days, and some later, but all in the same manner. Sons and sons' sons had built their houses by the parent homestead, and so many of these hamlets presented a type of the patriarchal system, inhabited almost entirely by people of the same name and blood, united by the same interests, following the same employments, and rendering suit and service at the same court. Now, the customary tenure by which the greatest part of the land was held in Furness Fells became in course of time very little inferior to an ordinary freehold.‡ Certain rents the tenants had to pay, and certain rights of minerals and timber were held by the lord, but the estate, by custom, passed from father to son, and a right (not often exercised till after the 17th century) grew up to convey the estate, subject to certain fines due to the lord on such an occasion.§ Thus we find that from the end of

* Haverthwaite.

† Harl. MS. 2219.

‡ The bailiwicks of Nibthwaite, Colton, Haverthwaite, Satterthwaite, Sawrey (*i.e.*, Claife), and Graythwaite, were bought free 11 James I. The remainder of the parish, Hawkshead, Monk Coniston, and Skelwith, remain customary.

§ These rights were confirmed by a code of customs and bye-laws 27 Eliz. The tenure was, of course, closely akin to the tenant-right of Westmorland and Cumberland, but it does not appear that Hawkshead took any part in the struggle between James II. and the northern tenants. This dispute, which was bravely fought by the statesmen of the crown manors of Cumberland and Westmorland, ended eventually in a confirmation of their rights. For details the reader should refer to "Elton's Custom and Tenant-right," 1882, p. 32-40.

the 16th century till the beginning of the present one, our parish was inhabited by, and, with the exception of one or two squirearchal families, owned by a numerous class of small proprietors, whose interest lay entirely in their land and flocks, and whose pride it was long to keep intact the little demesnes they had inherited. These were the Furness statesmen, a class, alas! which has now, as nearly as possible, disappeared. The clan system—the living together of many folks of the same name—will be further discussed in the part of the introduction treating of the Registers themselves, but it is necessary to make a brief mention of it here. West in his “Antiquities of Furness,” has noted that it appears from the Court Rolls of the time of Henry VIII., that Braithwaites then lived about Brathay, Sawreys at Sawrey, Hirdsons at Bowith (Bouth), Rawlinsons at Haverthwaite, Turners at Oxenpark, Riggas at Hawkshead. Tomlinsons were found at Grisedale, Redheads at Nibthwaite, Taylors at Finsthwaite, and Satterthwaites at Colthouse. On examining the register we find that out of nearly four hundred surnames, a very small proportion, some thirty, occupy by far the most important place, and were borne by a very large percentage of the people. The commonest of these thirty are to be found in twelve surnames, each of which occur over four hundred times. Thus we find the Bensons cropping up in dozens in the Skelwith district, the Braithwaites by scores all over the northern half of the parish, but especially at Sawrey, and the Dodgsons in considerable numbers in various parts. The Holmes were a clan about Tilberthwaite and Oxenfell, and the Knipes spread widely in the north-west of the parish. The Mackereths were abundant at Skelwith and elsewhere, while the Riggas clustered in multitudes round Hawkshead. The name of Sandys, as might be expected, abounded in the south-east, while the Satterthwaites, springing from Satterthwaite itself, occupied the more central district. The Sawreys, rather less prolific than the Satterthwaites, had spread to Graythwaite, Sawrey ground, and the Monk Coniston side, while the Taylors swarmed in the lower ground, about Finsthwaite, Colton, and Penny

Bridge. The Walkers, a largish clan, were spread widely, but occur most commonly in the north.*

Although I have called this the clan system, it must be distinctly understood that it went no further than the co-habitation of a district or hamlet by a group of families of the same name and of a common origin. There was, as far as we know, nothing akin to the Scottish clan system in it, and the term is only used here for want of a better. The families were mostly statesmen of greater or less degree, equal in rank, and owning no allegiance to any chief, other than the ancient rents and services due to the lord of the manor. Each little farmer landowner tilled his little holding and shepherded his flocks, with the aid of his sons and his herd, and on market day he met his fellow dalesman on an equal footing to haggle with him on the price of herdicks, or on the wrestling green to throw his man or to be cross-buttocked, as the case might be, without any feeling of spleen, whether his adversary was richer or poorer than himself. It is probable that in some of the more secluded parts where all the families were of one name, the statesmen were known by the name of their homes instead of by their patronymics, as was the case till comparatively recently about the head of Langdale and Seathwaite, where all were Tysons, and where, in consequence, the different members were distinguished by such names as "Daniel of Cockley Beck," "Harry o' t' Hinging House," etc.†

What the home life of these fell folks was prior to the Dissolution we have little evidence to show. There is indeed very little to tell us what the farms and cottages themselves were like earlier than the end of the 17th century, for although there are few modern tenements‡ even yet in the parish, there are hardly any older than that date. Here and there you will find a barn or farm house varying but little

* There were probably other groups of families in Colton; but although the Register of the Parish has been published, it is not indexed.

† See Dr. Gibson's "The Old Man," 1849, p. 45.

‡ Excepting gentlemen's houses.

externally from the others, but differing in construction from the usual type. In these, the principal beams which support the roof are not supported by the wall plate in the ordinary way, but spring from a footing in the wall, two or three feet, or even less, from the ground. They are always of massive oak, and curved, so as to meet at the ridge of the roof and form a wide arch. The framework of these houses would stand if the side walls were pulled down to the footing the beams rest on, and it would then look something like the ribs of an inverted and dismantled ship.*

In this, the ancient type of tenement, the walls may have been often constructed of timber, or dab and wattle, or of stone; but the last would not be quarried, but picked from the beds of the streams. The cottars' huts would be even less pretentious. The roofs would at one time be thatched.

But the position of the tenant was established by the Code of Customs and Bye-laws of 27 Eliz., and from that date his prosperity steadily increased, so that about 1650 a fashion for rebuilding set in with such vigour that during the ensuing sixty years nearly every homestead appears to have been rebuilt, or adapted to the new fashion, and furnished throughout. Till of recent years, when the craze for collecting old oak, china, and bric-a-bac generally became fashionable, there were few fell farms which did not contain heirlooms in the shape of rudely carved oaken chairs, tables, settles, and kists. Thanks to the fact that one piece of furniture—the great oaken bread cupboard—was generally fixed in the wall, or partition opposite the fire-place, not a few of them have escaped the rapacity of the Semite. Whenever these pieces of furniture are dated, which is generally

* Of course this account applies only to the architecture of the farms which were originally the holdings of the villeins. In the manor house of Hawkshead Hall we have work earlier than the Dissolution, of a different and more pretentious sort. See a paper on Hawkshead Hall by the present writer in Vol. xi. "*Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Society*." Examples of the early work above described may be seen in a house and barn at Hawkshead Hill, barns at Fieldhead and Sawrey Ground, and elsewhere.

the case, the date, in nine cases out of ten, is between 1650 and 1710.

The reasons for all this are not far to seek. In the first place, the Border warfare smouldering for a long while, and fanned to a flame by Henry VIII. and Wolsey, was destined at last to die out. While "The Troubles" and the Civil War held the country in agitation and distress, no small landowner could put his hand to the improvement of his estate or the building of a homestead; but the pacification of the Border had commenced at the end of the 16th century, and the reduction of Scotland by General Monk, followed by the Restoration of Charles II. in 1660, opened up to the dalesman a prospect more peaceful and encouraging than he had ever yet known. Added to this was the spread of education, consequent on the founding of the Grammar School by Archbishop Edwin Sandys nearly a hundred years earlier, which we may be sure had by this time told its tale upon the residents of the parish.

At the end of the 17th century, then, the men of Furness Fells with one accord pulled down their old low, dark, and ill-built houses, and built them new ones, always two stories high, well made of stone, strongly roofed with heavy slates, and snug internally with rude panelling and cumbersome oaken furniture. They as often as not faced them to the fell instead of to the smiling landscape, for the winter storms would drive through the chinks of the solid but ill-fitting doors and window-frames, and to men whose life was on the fells, a snug fireside was better than a view from the parlour window. Little as we know of the home life of the dalesman prior to these changes, we can, to some extent, realise what it was in these new homes. The low, dark house place, so low that the large-boned dalesmen must stoop beneath the beams; the heavy carved oaken chairs, and bread cupboard, on whose well polished surface the gleam of the great turf fire, and flicker of the tiny rush candle fell intermittingly; the rows of hanging mutton hams; the groan of the malt mill, and the ceaseless whirr of the spinning-wheel: is it

difficult to picture all this? The home life was simple enough. Abroad, on the fells and meadows by day, the men shepherded, tilled the lands, graved peats, or cleared the intack of ling and gale with the push plough. At the steading, the women spun thread, pressed cheeses, churned, ground the malt mill, and, as the evening came on, tended and milked the cattle. In the long winter evenings all collected in the dark parlour to simple fare and simpler amusements. In these days, when books were little read, for recreation at any rate, in such society as we are now considering, tales and gossip were the chief forms of pastime, and we may rest assured that they formed no inconsiderable feature in the long evenings of our farm houses. An occasional ghost would enliven proceedings in a particular hamlet, and certain forms of "dobbies" were not uncommon; but superstitious the dalesmen never were, that is when compared with many other districts.* Market day came round every week, and thither went everyone who could. Many got drunk, but as now, in an innocent sort of way, and since they were too much of gentlemen to beat their wives (as is now the fashion in civilised towns), and since it was only on rare occasions that they even "lamed" their equals in strength, little harm was done. For recreation they had their wrestlings (as capital a sport as ever existed, until the tide of tourists filled the ring with professionals instead of amateurs), their foxhunting, their cockfights, their fairs, merry nights, and latings. Sometimes an occasional badger baiting was held.

Hawkshead, the market town, is a place which has moved so slowly that we need not find it difficult to picture it in the 17th century. The houses were probably all two-storied rough-cast as now, and the streets were for the most part coarsely paved with cobbles, which must have caused a fine clatter under the feet of the pack-horses or the clogs of

* See the Editor's paper on "Superstition, Charms, and Witchcraft in Hawkshead Parish," in Vol. xiv. of the "Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Society's Transactions."

the Grammar School boys. Through the Square ran the Vicarage Beck (uncovered and smelly, for sewage systems are a 19th century nicety), spanned here and there with bridges for transit. The Market-house was not rebuilt; and the Institute and Police-station did not strike the eye with their glaring incongruity. All was harmonious, primitive, and perhaps insanitary. Shops there were none as we understand them, but penthouses, projecting from the walls of some of the houses, served the double purpose of hanging up yarn to dry in, and on market day to stack the farm produce, and that of the spinning wheel and loom, for the inspection of would-be purchasers. For the same reason some of the houses were built with the groundfloor recessed, and the upper part supported by rough stone pillars, the recess here forming the primitive market day shop:* for market day in former times was not as now in Hawkshead. The little town was then a centre for a large pastoral district, and great-boned statesmen and buxom farm wenches thronged in from far and near. Inns were then, as now, a feature in Hawkshead, and good cheer was plentiful, and, in a word, times were better in this out-of-the-way corner of Lancashire in the 17th century, before the civilising power of steam and Free Trade had made their appearance.

But quiet enough was the town during the rest of the week—quieter even than now, when in the season every morning brings in its char-a-banc loads of tourists on their way from Windermere to Coniston. Little there was to wake it up, except the strings of pack-horses, which came jangling their bells twice a week past the school into the town on their way from Kendal. Others, no doubt, from Ulverston, Ambleside, Broughton, and even, perhaps, from Ravenglass.*

* Such a building still exists on the Church hill, on the right of the visitor approaching the Church. The house which the Institute replaced was of the same character.

* Before 1752 there were six pack-horses twice a week from Hawkshead to Kendal, and eighteen a week from Whitehaven; but the latter town only sprang into importance at the end of the 17th century. The old port was Ravenglass.

Coaches there were none, for not even in later days, when the coaching system became fully developed, did a coach road pass through Hawkshead, and such as made a journey to Kendal, Lancaster, or Ravenglass, did it a-horse back, with their women-folk on a pillion, if they were a-mind to go with them.

As for roads, they did not exist in the sense we know them, for wheeled conveyances of any sort were probably unknown in these parts till a comparatively modern time. The best of them, those that were the lines of traffic, were no better than our roughest fell roads in the high ground, while in the valleys they became spongy, miry tracks, along which the traveller and his steed floundered, and occasionally perhaps stuck fast.

An exception possibly existed in parts of the road from Ambleside to Hawkshead, and thence, *via* Dale Park and Rusland, to Spark and Lowick Bridges, for although this is now anything but the best road in the parish, it is the oldest—possibly, indeed, originally laid out by the Romans, as a connection between the fort at Dalton and the camp at Ambleside. It is not suggested that the present road follows throughout the old line, or that the original road was a military way and elaborately engineered; but the Romans, even when making their vicinal or branch roads, followed the best, driest, and most practical routes, clearing obstacles where necessary, draining bogs where they intercepted them; and paving and bridging, perhaps, here and there, where absolutely necessary. But the Norse settlers, with their innate independence, struck out from the old line of road, and squatted wherever their fancy dictated, and gradually tracks of communication were formed between their *thwaites*, and *tuns*, and *sets*, which are now represented by our modern bridle paths and cross roads.

Another Roman road, that from Roman Ravenglass to Ambleside, by Hardknott, Wrynose, and the Little Langdale Valley, probably skirted through a corner of the parish at Skelwith, but it had no importance as regards the history

of Hawkshead. The pack-horse route to Kendal followed the modern road, crossing Windermere by the Ferry, an institution in itself, perhaps, Roman. Another old track led by Esthwaite and Graithwaite to Newby Bridge, and the ancient town of Cartmel. It was most probably by this and the ancient road from Ulverston which entered the old parish at Penny Bridge and went by Bouth to Newby Bridge, that the ore from Low Furness was brought on pack-horses, to the furnace at Cunsey. Another road, now little used, and only just passable by a two-wheeled trap, leaves the old Ambleside-Coniston road at Borwick-ground, and winds over Borwick-ground Fell to Oxenfell, and thence goes to Little Langdale. This road is built up and constructed in a way that shows it had once more importance than now, and was probably the pack-horse road from Ravenglass (and afterwards from Whitehaven) to Hawkshead and Kendal. For a caravan of pack animals, with no wheels to consider, a considerable saving of distance was thus made. Most other roads which now are important are in origin easements, which from their convenience and adaptability have ousted the older lines of traffic. Thus, the features of the ground on the eastern margin of Coniston soon led to a track which gradually caused the partial abandonment of the Dale Park Road.* The tracks leading to the old chapelry of Satterthwaite had the same tendency. In like manner, in quite modern times, the formation of the Yewdale road, leading from Coniston to Ambleside, took much of the tourist traffic from the road over High Cross, the ancient line of communication between Broughton and Ambleside.

The dalesmen then, as now, found little need to go long journeys, and even the roads that existed saw few passengers except the pack-horse caravans and the local people. An

* The bloomeries which we find on both sides of Coniston at the beck mouths, prove that tracks must have existed from the ore country since those bloomeries were made. Taking into consideration the difficulty of navigating heavily laden vessels on these lakes in ill-weather, we may feel sure that some portion of the ore for the bloomeries in Coniston and Windermere was brought by land.

occasional journey to Kendal, Ulverston, and Ambleside, and still more rarely to Keswick or Lancaster, was the furthest afield the statesman stirred. Most of these he would tramp, and think little of it; and for the longer journeys his horse and small leather saddle-bag were all he wanted. Yet the roads had then a romance. Sometimes, as in 1686, a storm would come on that cut the roads to pieces, and carried away the bridges, so that nothing could pass along them. On one occasion the ferry boat upset, and about fifty people and several horses were all drowned at the same time.* There were no highwaymen, for there were few travellers worth robbing; but the roads were so universally bad, so ill-marked, and so devious, that easy it was at night to lose the way, and then woe betide the luckless traveller on the Fells, without compass, guide book, or ordnance map.

Crime of any sort was rare, as it is now, through all the dales of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Furness. Certain sorts of misdemeanours, especially those which were partly done in the spirit of bravado, such as illicit spirit making, poaching, etc., were well known in later days, and were no doubt common enough in earlier times. Immorality, as evidenced by the birth of illegitimate children, was common, but the fault was sanctioned by immemorial custom; but crime, brutal, savage, and blackguardly, was most scarce in the dalesman. Murder was but little known, but very occasionally, when instigated by drink or excessive hatred, was committed with great ferocity. This is a trace of the Norse Berserking Viking, half of whose time was spent in domestic happiness and the peaceful crafts of agriculture, but who when raiding a village thought it but sport to toss, in devilish play, the babes of his enemy from spear-point to spear-point.† Suicides appear to have been fairly common.

* These incidents will be further referred to in the Introductory chapter relating to the Registers.

† Beck in his "*Annales Furnesienses*" gives an account of a quarrel between two yeomen of Finsthwaite, which ended in the barbarous murder of one by the other. It took place shortly before the dissolution of the abbey.

But though in these old days the life of the Hawkshead statesman and villager was rustic and simple in the extreme, it must not be supposed that there was no illuminating ray of learning—no striving after better things, among them. During the time of Edward VI. and Elizabeth there was throughout Westmorland and the neighbourhood a great tendency towards the advancement of knowledge, by the foundation of rural grammar schools, at which the elements of the Latin and Greek tongues could be learnt. This fashion spread rapidly, and Mr. Hodgson in his “Description of the County of Westmorland” tells us that,

“Before the conclusion of the 17th century, seminaries of this kind were commenced in every parish, and almost in every considerable village in Westmorland; and education to learned professions, especially to the pulpit, continued the favourite method of the Westmorland yeomanry of bringing up their younger sons, till about the year 1760, when commerce became the high road to wealth, and Greek and Latin began reluctantly and by slow gradation to give way to an education consisting chiefly of reading, writing, and arithmetic.”

In this movement our little town was not behindhand, for in the 10th year of Queen Elizabeth (1584-5), Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of York, sprung from the ancient family of that name, still resident at Graithwaite, and himself probably a native of the parish, obtained letters patent for a grammar school to be established at Hawkshead. The foundation charter and statutes, which are dated three years later, show well what was considered a good education in those days, and contain many other points of interest. We note that the education was to consist of “Grammar and the Principles of the Greek Tongue, with other sciences necessary to be taught in a Grammar School;” and that nothing was to be charged for these advantages. We see also, what long hard hours of work were considered necessary, for between the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Michael the Archangel, it was ordained that work on every work day

should commence "at 6 of the Clock in the Morning, or at furthest, within one Half Hour after, and to continue until Eleven of the Clock in the Forenoon; and to begin again at one of the Clocke in the Afternoon, and so continue until Five of the Clocke at Night." And, between Michaelmas and the Annunciation of the Virgin Mary, the hours were from seven or half-past seven till eleven in the morning, and then from half-past twelve till four in the afternoon. Special prayers were composed to be read before and after work, and before sitting down to dinner the scholars had to "Sing a Psalm in metre in the said School." Holidays were few and far between. The first was from a week before Christmas to the next working day after the Twelfth day of Christmas; and the other was a fortnight at Easter. Also it was ordained that at the breaking-up time "The chieftest Scholars of the said School shall make Orationes, Epistles, Verses in Latin, or Greek . . . that thereby the said Schoolmaster may see how the said Scholars have profited." Provision was made to keep the wilder spirits among the Scholars within bounds, for we read that, "Also they shall use no weapons in the School, as Sword, Dagger, Waster, or other like, to fight or brawl withal, nor any unlawful gaming in the School. They shall not haunt Taverns, Alehouses, or playing at any unlawful Games, as Cards, Dice, Tables, or such like."*

Thus we see that by the pious act of the good Archbishop, the path to knowledge was first laid open to the ignorant dalesmen and inhabitants of this retired corner of Lancashire. During the 17th and great part of the 18th centuries, the School flourished,† for those were the days when the classic tongues were esteemed, and "good mercantile educations" were unknown. The old monkish tradition of reading and writing in Latin was not yet extinct. Rome

* The Foundation Charter and Statutes are printed in full in Abingdon's "Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Worcester," 1717.

† Mr. Beck, in an unpublished MS., observes that the most flourishing time of the Grammar School was about 1785, when there were over 100 Scholars.

yet lived in a way, even here in the far North. Boys scribbled in Latin on the first page of their task books; parsons kept their parish registers in Latin; even auctioneers' sale schedules were partly made out in the same tongue. To patter Latin was, in the local vernacular, "collership," and the father whose son possessed this accomplishment was a proud and happy man. But the system came too late, for it came just before that great trade stimulus which was to stir the English people from end to end, and through which England was destined to climb to that mercantile supremacy which she now holds, or which, must it be said, she has hitherto held. For this new life the dead tongues were not wanted, and so Hawkshead, and other Grammar Schools founded on similar principles, lost, to a great extent, the reputations they had gained, and were ultimately compelled to seek re-organisation on newer and more modern principles.



III.

The Parish.

WE have already seen that early in the 13th century there was a dispute about the Chapelry of Hawkshead between the Abbot of Furness and the Vicars of Urswick and Dalton, which was referred to the Papal Court, with the result that a decision was given which to all appearance freed the Chapelry from any dependence on the mother Church of Dalton. For some reason, of which all evidence has disappeared, this severance was never made absolute, and we find from various sources that Hawkshead was indeed, even at the Dissolution, still a Chapelry under that Church. Roger Pele himself, in the letter we have quoted at the end of Chapter I., especially states that it never was "ony personage or benefice, bott of long tyme haithen been one chapelle of ease within the perochene of Dalton."

The Chapelry, then, up to this date was large, and, as we have already seen, valuable. It was conterminous with the Manor, and was, in fact, the Abbot's share, as settled by the controversy between him and William de Lancaster. It therefore included the whole of the old parish of Hawkshead and the present parish of Colton, which fills up the triangle between the foot of Coniston Lake and Windermere, and has its apex at the junction of the Crake and Leven at Greenodd.

Now the first step, in what may be called the modern history of the Parish, was made in 1578, when Archbishop Sandys (who afterwards founded the School) constituted Hawkshead an independent parish by an act of Metropolitan power. At the same time he made Colton parochial and consecrated the Chapel.



HAWKHEAD FROM THE EAST (BEFORE 1875)

Now this parochial Chapelry of Colton was destined to become an independent parish in 1676, and it is necessary to say here a few words about it and the minor chapelries within the parish before we proceed.

As regards Colton, there appears to be little doubt that a chapel existed here in the time of the Abbey—"a mean unconsecrated chapel," Bishop Gastrell calls it, and as such it is mentioned as early as 1531. There is, however, some evidence that its antiquity is greater than this.* At the Dissolution it was placed under Dalton, that is, we may presume, in conjunction with Hawkshead, for when the latter place was made a parish the Colton Chapelry was undoubtedly considered a dependency. The Chapelry of Satterthwaite is supposed to have been consecrated about the time of the Reformation; and as an unconsecrated Chapelry may be older.† It certainly existed in 1650, for in the Parliamentary Surveys of Church Lands of that year (Inquisition June 19, 1650) we find the inhabitants praying that "Saturthwaite Chapel may be made a Parish Church, and that Graisdale, Daleparke, Graithwaite, and Risland, consisting of 100 families, or thereabouts, and four miles distant from the Parish Church, may be added thereunto." This petition was ignored, as is evident from the fact that the inhabitants continued to register till 1766 at Hawkshead.

Another ancient chapel, of which nothing but the most meagre record remains, existed at Graithwaite. Bishop Gastrell, in his "*Notitia Cestriensis*," has preserved the following (our only) memorial of it:—

"This was formerly a chapel, but not made use of in ye memory of man. One Rob. Saterthwaite, w^hn a Boy heard his Grandf. say he had been sev. times at Worship there. Certif. by Min. An. 1722. A poor mean building, about 12 yards long, not six within. The walls made use of for a

* See "*The Rural Deanery of Cartmel, its Churches and Endowments*," 1892, p. 83. There is, among other things, a pre-Reformation Bell at Colton.

† See Gastrell's "*Notitia Cestriensis*," ed. by F. R. Raines for the Chetham Society, vol. xxii.; also Tweddell's "*Furness, Past and Present*," vol. i., p. 107.

Malkiln and Turf room, by a Quaker in whose possession it now is. An. 1722."

It is unknown when, or for what reason, Graithwaite Chapel was abandoned; nor, indeed, can the present writer point out its site. Not improbably it also owed its origin to the Archbishop.*

It is difficult to tell at what period the Parish was broken up into the quarters, townships, or divisions, as they existed throughout the 18th century, for no Parish account book is extant earlier than 1696. It is possible that prior to the separation of Colton no further subdivision was considered necessary than that of the old Chapelries; but it was probably at that date that the quarters were formed for the organising of parochial business, as we find that both Hawkshead and Colton Parishes were each constituted of four quarters.

The divisions in Hawkshead were as follows:—

1. Hawkshead, which included Hawkshead Field and Fieldhead.
2. Monk Coniston and Skelwith.
3. Claife, including Colthouse and the Sawreys.
4. Satterthwaite, which included Dalepark, Grizedale, and Graithwaite.

In Colton the four divisions were:—

1. Coulton, or Colton East side of Colton Beck, or Colton East.
2. Colton West side of Colton Beck, or Colton West.
3. Haverthwaite, Finsthwaite, and Rusland.
4. Nibthwaite, which includes parts of Bethacar Moor.

To the actual use of these divisions we shall revert later.

The following are the officials in whose hands the conduct of parochial affairs rested at Hawkshead:—

* The other Ecclesiastical Establishments are of modern date, and do not enter into the scope of this introduction. They are as follows:—

Finsthwaite, erected 1724.

Rusland „ 1745.

Haverthwaite „ 1826.

The Churches of Brathay, Wray (in Claife), and Sawrey, are of quite recent date.

The Minister or Curate.
 The four Churchwardens.
 The twenty-four Sidesmen.
 The Overseers of the Poor.
 The Overseers of the Highways.
 The Parish Clerk.

The Incumbent was a stipendiary Minister or Curate, for no Rectory or Vicarage was ever ordained. His stipend during the 17th century depended on various bequests of money and the rents of some land and houses in London.*

No parsonage house appears to have existed prior to about 1650, when Dr. Walker, Incumbent of St. John the Evangelist, in Watling Street, a native of Hawkshead, and an eminent Puritan divine, gave the house called Walker ground for this purpose. The present *vicarage* is probably the same building. Dr. Walker also made an allowance of £20 annually to the minister then in charge.†

The twenty-four Sidesmen were a sort of committee appointed by the vestry for the management of parochial affairs. It has been conjectured that "Sidesman" was originally "Synodsman," because these officials had the power of presenting any offender against religion at the Episcopal Synod. Though no list of the twenty-four at Hawkshead remains, earlier than 1694, I suspect they were appointed before Hawkshead and Colton were separated, and not improbably, before Hawkshead was constituted a Parish. They were chosen from the most responsible men, gentle and simple,

* These were, 1625—£200, left by Henry Banister, for maintenance of a preaching minister at Hawkshead.

1640—£200 left by Martha Hindley for same purpose, with £140 of which, property in London was bought.

1669—Mr. Dan Rawlinson, interest of £100, the third year in every five to the Minister.

1677—Mr. Dan Rawlinson £7 per annum, six of which were to go to the Minister for reading service on Monday (Market-day) and one to the Clerk.

† For a brief biographical sketch of Dr. Walker, see Mr. Raine's edition of Bishop Gastrell's "Notitia Cestriensis."

within the Parish, and were portioned out six to each quarter. Their duties were manifold. They were to help the Churchwardens generally, and to advise them in all matters relating to the well-being of the Parish. They *presented* Parish officers who neglected their duty, and fined themselves for non-attendance at their meetings.* Charities and endowments seem, to some extent, to have passed under their hands—and, to put it in a nutshell, they constituted a sort of Parish Council of those days.

The Churchwardens were four in number, one for each division or quarter. They were elected annually at Easter, and most resident statesmen came in sooner or later for his term at the office. Owing to the fact that no Churchwardens' accounts exist prior to 1696, we are in ignorance what the precise arrangements were prior to the division of Hawkshead and Colton, but the probability is that before that date the latter place had its own chapelwarden, and that Churchwardens were appointed for the less distant parts of the Parish.†

Although the first book of Churchwardens' accounts commences in 1696, they are most meagre in detail till about 1720, and it is perhaps doubtful if earlier books were kept. We have, therefore, no contemporary records from which we can ascertain the duties of these officials, and we can only judge from those of the 18th century. There can, however, be little doubt that in most matters, the duties of the Churchwardens in a rural parish in the 17th and 18th centuries were but little different. The account book of the 18th century includes general expenses, bread and wine at Christmas, Easter, and Whitsuntide, mending the clock, flagging and strawing the Church, new ropes for the bells, seeing to the steeple, mossing the leads to keep out the

* The general Parish meetings were held on St. Stephen's Day, and Tuesday in Easter-week.

† The first actual mention of the Churchwardens I have noted is in 1683, in an order of the Kirkbys to the Churchwardens to fine parishioners for non-attendance of Church.

damp, ringing the bells at festivals, whipping dogs out of Church, glazing the windows, general repairs, paying for the destruction of foxes and ravens, washing the Church linen, buying Books of Articles and Forms of Prayer, mending the surplices, leathering the bell tongue, smithy work, lime and carriage, loads of sand, journeys to the Sessions at the end of the Wardens' term of office, cleaning the Church plate, making and mending the Communion cloth, and cushions, and pews. Much ale was charged for ringing at festivals and on other occasions. The dues payable for burials within the Church are continually mentioned. It was also the duty of the Churchwardens to collect fines imposed for non-attendance at Church, to aid in the suppression of Quaker conventicles, and probably also to see that all shops were closed during Divine service, and to herd any idlers from the public-houses or churchyard into the Church at the commencement of the service, and of the sermon.

The Overseers of the Poor were four in number, and were elected, like the Churchwardens, at Easter. There are, as in the case of the Churchwardens, no accounts extant earlier than the 18th century. Through their hands went the various little charitable bequests which had at different times been left to the poor. Their accounts were examined at the Easter Vestry, and probably passed at the same time as the Churchwardens at the Sessions.

Their duties were to provide relief for the poor in the shape of clothing, clogs, and sometimes meat. Old and destitute females were furnished with spinning wheels to give them a chance for earning their living; treatment for the sick; * lying-in and midwife expenses; boarding poor people, and conducting them to their homes; funeral expenses; shifts, coffins, arval, etc.†

* Though the Parish accounts commence 1696, I have found no mention of a doctor prior to 1769.

† In 1732 a woman's coffin cost 4/9, her winding-sheet 3/-, the expenses of winding 1/6, Arvall was 6/2, the sale of her clothes 6d., Church dues 1/10. —“Hawkshead Poor Account.”

The Overseers of the Highways, sometimes called Surveyors, were always elected the 26th of December, and were probably originally four in number, one for each ward. During the 18th century their number was increased, and they were elected to represent hamlets instead of divisions, and sometimes even private estates. It is an office of no great antiquity, and one no doubt very loosely administered in former days. Their chief duties would be to see that the pack-horse tracks were kept in some sort of repair.

The duties of the Parish Clerk at Hawkshead seem to have been of a varied description. The registers appear to have been sometimes kept by him; he blew the pitch-pipe to give the keynote to the Psalms;* he cleaned the Church, and no doubt dug the graves. A special allowance of £1 a year was left him in 1677, under the will of Mr. Daniel Rawlinson, to attend at the Monday (Market day) service, which was instituted under the same bequest. No list of Parish Clerks exists for the 17th century, but we find that George Rigg registered off and on from 1640 till close to the end of the century. This faithful old servant of the Church deserves to be remembered by the people of Hawkshead, for by his will in 1706 he left a sum of £100, the interest of which was to go to the poor of the Parish. What an example of humble industry and rare charity! Further mention of him will be made in the ensuing chapter.

A word should be said here about the tithes. At the time of the Dissolution, we have two valuations, one in Abbot Rogers' rental, and the other in the Commissioners' Certificate of the Abbey revenues in 1537. The first gives their value as £87 odd, and the other £90, and they consisted of lambs' wool, corn, Lenten tithes, offerings, etc. After the Dissolution they were impropriated and leased to various persons. About the 29th Eliz. they were let to Adam and Edwin Sandys for thirty-one years, they paying £90 per annum for the first thirteen years, and £100 per annum for the

* The last pitch pipe was made in 1764, and still exists. There is no record of the earlier one.

remainder of the term. In the 3rd Jas. I. they surrendered their lease, with a fine, and obtained a new one for forty years at the rent of £100 per annum: but before the termination of this lease the tithes changed hands, for in 16 Jas. I. we find Francis Moris and Edmund Sawyer, citizens of London, disposing of them by indenture to Roger Kirkby of Kirkby Hall for £1,550. In that family they remained for some time, so that in 1650 the Parliamentary Inquisitors reported that "Hawkshead hath neither Vicarage nor Parsonage, only some tithes of wool, lamb, and other small tithes the value of which is unknown. Profits to the Minister are nothing worth, but only what the people please to contribute, save £20 p. an. paid by Rev. Mr. Walker." In 1689 Roger Kirkby, great-grandson of the last-named, mortgaged the tithes for £2,000, and the mortgage being foreclosed, they passed into the hands of London bankers, who disposed of a portion of them in 1719 to some of the inhabitants of the Parish. Thus we see that the Curate in charge of the Parish never received the tithe, which was simply bandied about from squire to money-lender as a sort of speculation.* In Colton the inhabitants purchased the tithes from the Impropiator about the end of the 17th century.†

In the 17th century the inhabitants made an abortive attempt to prove that they had no liability to pay tithe on two technical points, one of which was the supposition that all lands held of the Cistercian Abbeys were exempt from that charge. This opposition was not confined to High Furness, for many fruitless and vain attempts to prove the exemption were made in various districts where the inhabitants held what had been Abbey land. West, in his "Antiquities of Furness," has much interesting information on this subject, including the statement of the case of Hawkshead, and the opinion of Sir Matthew Hales, who was made Chief Baron of

* The writer is partly indebted to an unpublished MS. by the author of "*Annales Furnesienses*," for some of the details about the tithe.

† Rev. A. A. Williams, in "The Rural Deanery of Cartmel (Parish of Colton)" and elsewhere.

the Exchequer* soon after the Restoration, and afterwards Chief Justice of the King's Bench.

Hawkshead played a small part in the futile rising of 1537, called "The Holy Pilgrimage," or the "Pilgrimage of Grace," which followed on the dissolution of the smaller monasteries, being no doubt fomented by many of the lately dispossessed clergy. As the history of this rising can be found in our histories, and as the local connection with it has been treated at length already in two local works, the briefest mention is only necessary here.† The leader of this revolt, in which 40,000 took part, was one Robert Aske, by some called a gentleman of Yorkshire, and by others a man of low parentage. Their object was to bring before the King a series of vague and ill-considered charges. To the contingents raised at various places, Aske issued proclamations, and that despatched to Hawkshead is still preserved, and although it has already been more than once printed, we venture to again reproduce it.

"To the Commyns of Hawkeside Parish, Bailiffs, or Constables, with all the Hamletts of the same

"Well beloved, we greet you well; and whereas our brother Poverty and our brother Roger goith forward, is openly for the aide and assistance of your faith and holy church, and for the reformation of such abbeyes and monasteries now dissolved and subpressed without any just cause. Wherefore gudde brethers forasmuch as our sayd brederyn hath sende to us for ayde and helpe, wee do not only effectually desire you, but also under the paine of deadly sinne we comaunde you, and eury of you, to be at the stoke Greene beside Hawkeside Kirke, the Saturday next being the xxviii day of October, by xi of the clock in your best array; as you will make

* See West's "Antiquities of Furness," 1st ed., p. 75 *et seq.*

† Clarke's "Survey of the Lakes," 1789, p. 149. Tweddell's "Furness, Past and Present," i. p. 75. See also "Aske's Rebellion," 1536-7, by George Watson, "Transactions Cumberland and Westmorland Arch. and Antiq. Soc.," Vol. xiv. p. 335 *et seq.*

answer before the heigh judge at the dreadfull day of dome, and in payne of pulling doune your houses, and leasing of your gudds, and your bodies to be at the Capteyn's will: for at the place aforesaid, then and there, yee and wee shall take further directions concerning our faith, so farre decayed, and for gudde and laudable customes of the country, and such naughty inventions and strange articles now accepted and admitted, so that our said brother bee subdued, they are lyke to goe furthwards to utter undoing of the Comynwealth."

"Our brother Roger," mentioned in this queer document, has been conjectured to be the last Abbot of Furness, while "our brother Poverty," is said to have been a Hawkshead fisherman.* The rioters eventually met the Duke of Norfolk at Doncaster, and through him a long list of demands was laid before Henry VIII. The King replied by a somewhat derisive letter, but pardoned the rioters, who dispersed. Aske and the Lords Darcy and Hussy were afterwards beheaded, and so also, according to Clarke's "Survey of the Lakes," "the Abbot and Prior of Sawrey, near Hawkshead." This must surely be an error for Salley, the last Abbot of which, as well as of the neighbouring Abbey of Whalley, suffered capital punishment.

Let us leave Hawkshead, with its smouldering memories of Popery in 1537, and turn to it as a centre of Nonconformity in the 17th century. During the period which had elapsed between these two dates, Popery had again for a brief period replaced Protestant Episcopacy, and had again given way to it. In the time of Charles I. a new religious change had taken place, and Presbyterianism had superseded Protestant Episcopacy. Through the agency of the "Westminster Assembly of Divines,"† the Parliament in 1646 divided

* According to Mr. A. Craig Gibson, in the "North Lonsdale Magazine," 1866, p. 259. More probably, however, "our brother Poverty" was one of the four Penrith captains (Hutton, Beck, Whelpdale, and Burbeck), known respectively as Charity, Faith, Poverty, and Pity. See Mr. Watson's Paper, already cited.

† Dr. George Walker before mentioned was a member.

Lancashire into nine classical Presbyteries, the ninth of which consisted of Aldingham, Urswick, Ulverston, Hawkshead, Colton, Dalton, Cartmel, Kirkby, and Pennington. With Charles II. Protestant Episcopacy once more became the state religion, and at this date also commenced the history of modern dissent.

The earliest evidence of Nonconformity is thus chronicled in the Register:—

“Burials 1658. ffeb xth. Agnes the wife of Edward Rigge de Hye wray a Quaker which was buried at Coulthouse in George Braithwt packe (parrock) the same beinge an intended buryinge place for that sect, and shee the first Corpse which was layde therein.”

Now George Fox did not make his first visit to Furness till 1652, and his own chapel was not built at Swarthmoor till 1688. Yet, although the above entry shows how rapidly the earnest doctrines of this remarkable man took root in High Furness, it is no proof that the Hawkshead meeting-house is older than that at Swarthmoor. The deeds, which are kept at Kendal, do not actually state the date of erection, but they prove that while the land for the burial-ground was acquired in 1658,* that for the meeting-house was not purchased until 1688: and also that previous to 1698 most of the meetings were held in Hawkshead, while in 1698-9 they were at Coulthouse.† It may be that it was in one of these years that the meeting-house was first completed and used. The necessity for a burial-ground was in all cases more urgent than that for a special meeting-house, for in these early days the Friends generally gathered in the private house of one of the more prominent of their number.

* The conveyance is dated 4 March, 1658.

† The old meeting-house, an interesting structure, is still in use. Baines says it was erected in 1653, probably a clerical error for 1658, which we have seen was only the date of the formation of the burial-ground. It is curious to note that in the conveyance of the land for this purpose, it is stated that the parcel of ground was then known as the “Buriall place,” although the first interment had only taken place less than one month before.

It was in 1664 that there began the persecution of Non-conformists by the "Conventicle Act," which ordained that every person above sixteen attending any dissenting meeting after that date was liable to imprisonment for three months or a fine of £5 for the first offence, double for the second offence, and for a third, a fine of £100, or seven years' transportation to the American Plantations, from which escape was death. That this tyrannical Act was no dead-letter at Hawkshead, a warrant for the suppression of such a meeting at High-wray, which is now in Kendal Museum, well illustrates. This warrant is dated 16th January, 1684, and is signed by Roger Kirkby of Kirkby Hall, the lay impropiator of the Hawkshead tithes, and the son of that Colonel Kirkby who was the relentless persecutor of George Fox and Margaret Fell. The meeting took place on the 30th day of the previous November at the "mansion house of George Braithwaite," who is described in the warrant as "husbandman," which then meant farmer. The following were the convictions and fines:—

"George Braitewaite for suffering the conventicle above mentioned to bee kept in his said house the sune of ...				... £20	00	00
William Atkinson, of Monke Coniston, tanner, for his being present at the conventicle aforesaid, and for his having before committed (and been duly convicted of) the like offence ...				... 00	10	00
William Satterthwaite, Coulthouse, mercer, for the like ...				... 00	10	00
Edward Satterthwaite, of Town end, tanner, for the like offence ...				... 00	10	00
Charles Satterthwaite, of Greene end, husbandman, for the like...				... 00	10	00
Thomas Rawlinson of Graithwaite, gen., for his being present at the conventicle aforesaid, being his first offence ...				... 00	05	00
John Park, of Skelwith, hatter, for the like				00	05	00

John Birkett, of the same, carpenter, for				
the like	...	...	...	... £00 05 00
Myles Birkett, of Cartmelfell, yeoman, for				
the like	...	...	...	... 00 05 00
Agnes Satterthwaite, wife of the said				
Edward Satterthwaite, for the like	...			00 05 00
Barbary Satterthwaite, wife of the said				
Charles Satterthwaite, for the like	...			00 05 00

And because the said Agnes Satterthwaite, and Barbary Satterthwaite, are feme coverts severally cohabiting with their said husbands, I have therefore adjudged the said severall ffines of five shillings (imposed on each of them the said Agnes Satterthwaite and Barbary Satterthwaite) to bee levied of the severall goods and chattells of their said husbands respectively.

A certaine man, unknowne, for his teachinge and preachinge in the conventicle aforesaid, hath forfeited (by virtue of the said statute) the sume of twenty pounds, and because the same man is a stranger, and his name and habitation unknowne, soe that the said sume of twenty pounds by him soe forfeited cannot bee levied of his goods and chattells, I have therefore (by my discretion) adjudged the same twenty pounds to be levied of the severall goods and chattells of the respective persons (who were also present at the same conventicle) whose names are hereunder next mentioned, in manner following (that is to say)

The said William Atkinson, of Monke				
Coniston (in parte of the same £20) the				
sume of	...	...	...	... £05 00 00
The said William Satterthwaite of Coult-				
house (in further parte thereof) other	...			05 00 00
The said Thomas Rawlinson, of Graithwaite				
(in further parte thereof) other	...			05 00 00
The said Myles Birkett of Cartmell (the				
residue thereof) other	...	...	...	05 00 00"

Even earlier than this date fines were imposed for non-attendance of Church, for it was presumed that nonconformity was the cause of such neglect. Fifteen months earlier we find the following:—

“This is to the Churchwardens of Hawkshead to fine the persons named within for not attending Church 3 Sundays.

“17 Oct . 1683.

“Com. Lancs.

Foreasmuch as the several persons hereunder named did not upon Sunday the sixteenth of September last past nor upon Sunday then next following, nor upon Sunday then next following, resort or repair to any church, chappell or any other place appointed for common prayer, and there heare divine service according to the form of the statute in that behalfe (made) and being called before us did not make sufficient excuse for their said defaulte to our satisfaction these are therefore to will and require you or one of you doe levye by distresse and sale of the goods of their several persons hereunder named respectively three shillings for their defaulte aforesaid to be employed to and for the use of the poor of your parish (rendering to every of them the overplus of the money) raised of the goods aforesaid respectively soe to be sould. And in defaulte of such distresse that you doe certify us or one of us thereof with all convenient speed to the end we may further proceed therein as to Justice do appertayne. Hereof fail not at your perils.

“Give'd under our hands and seals ye seventeenth day of October Ann^o Regni Regis Caroli Secundi viccsimo quinto Anno Domini 1683.”

This mandate is signed by Roger and William Kirkby, and bears two impressions in wax of the Kirkby coat of arms. The list of names of the delinquents numbers about sixty-one, many of them married couples; and we recognise among them several who appear at the High Wray Conventicle, viz.:

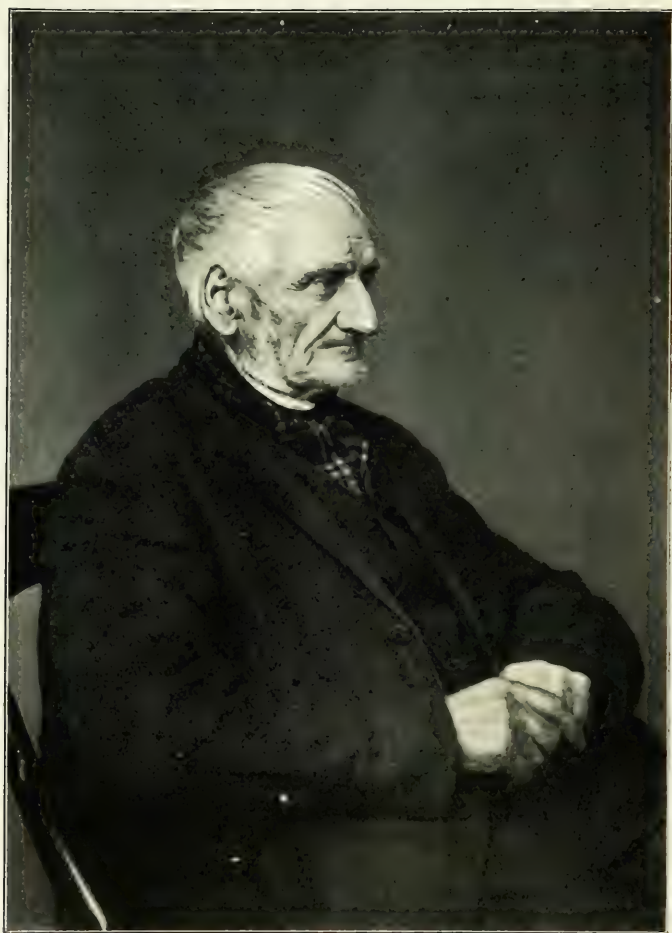
John Birket, William Atkinson, George Braithwaite, William Satterthwait, Edward Satterthwaite and his wife, and Thomas Rawlinson.

The next oldest Nonconformist establishment in the district is the Baptist church or chapel at Tottlebank in Colton. This was established at the house of one William Rawlinson "on the 18th day of ye sixth month called Augst 1669," and among the members joining at that time were the Reverend Gabriel Camelford or Camerford, who had already been ejected from Stavely chapelry by the Act of Uniformity, and Roger Sawrey of Broughton Torver, an old Cromwellian officer already nicknamed "Praying Sawrey." Camelford became the first Pastor, and during his time the place was visited by George Fox.

In 1678 a small Baptist Chapel was founded at Hawkshead hill, and about the same time and in connection with it, one at Sunnybank in Torver. The one at Hawkshead hill, recently re-edified, appears to have been formed out of an old cottage. Its old records are unfortunately entirely lost. Its small graveyard can still be seen, but contains no inscription prior to 1750.

The most recent of the old Nonconformist Chapels is that of the Friends at Rook How in Colton, which was founded in 1721.* It was erected as a convenient centre for monthly meetings: and it is believed that there were at that date but few, if any, resident Quakers in this immediate vicinity.

* The Rook How Meeting House is also called Abbot Oak, in which name we can trace, as in the neighbouring "Abbot Park," a relic of the Monastic rule. It is interesting to note that in all the Quaker Meeting Houses in this part of the world the same plan of building is universal, although their dates are often considerably apart. These in our own parish, Colthouse and Rookhow, are exactly of the same structural design as that at Swarthmoor and the one at the "Height" in Cartmel. The Baptist Chapel at Hawkshead hill and the Church at Tottlebank are, however, totally different from them and from each other, and both have probably been altered from dwelling-houses.



A FELL-SIDE FARMER.

MR. GEORGE BLACK, AGED 92, FEBRUARY, 1897.

IV.

The Registers and their Story.

THE oldest Register Book of Hawkshead consists of ninety-eight pages of parchment, bound in a modern leather binding, and measuring with this binding twenty-one inches by seven inches: the actual skins being about one inch less in each direction. Within, on a modern paper leaf, is written:—

This book was rebound in the year 1836

Thos ^s Alcock Beck	}	Churchwardens.
Henry Forrest		
John Inman		
John Creighton		

It is probably to the first-named of these—the industrious compiler of “*Annales Furnesienses*”—that we may attribute the present excellent condition of the volume.

The skins upon which the register is written vary somewhat in character in different parts of the book. Thus, from the commencement to Burials 1599, the handwriting is unchanged and the skins bear a certain glaze, having evidently been prepared in the same way, and being of the same period. In the centre of the book the character of the skins is somewhat different, and they are in general somewhat thinner and whiter. After about 1680, the quality deteriorates, and the inferiority is shown by the way they have frayed at the edges in use, while they also lack the glaze of the older skins. From all this it is evident that the book is a composition of several old registers, which have been bound up together. The enactments on the subject of Parish Registers, which will be hereafter referred to, bear this out.

Without going deeply into the history of Parish Registers, a subject that has been ably treated in more than one work,* it is necessary to mention the chief Acts and enactments, and see in what way they are illustrated in the book before us.

The first injunction for regular registration was made in 1536, and was the occasion of much foolish alarm on the part of the people, who ignorantly assumed it to be a novel method of taxation. It even became one of the grievances of the Pilgrimage of Grace "that no infant shall receiue the blessed Sacrament of Baptisme, bott onlesse an trybett to be payd to the King." This injunction was, nevertheless, followed up by a second in 1538, ordering every minister to keep a book in which he should write the day and year of every wedding, christening, and burial, and that the book should be kept "in one sure coffer, with two locks and keys," one for the minister and one for the wardens: and "which Book," the injunction proceeds, "ye shall every Sunday take forth, and in the presence of the said Wardens or one of them, write and record in the same, all weddings christenings and burials, made the whole week afore, and that done to lay up the Book in the said coffer as afore."

From this date, 1538, no less than 812 Parish Registers begin, and no doubt many others did, but the earlier parts have been lost. In other cases, however, it is extremely doubtful if the injunction was properly complied with. In 1597 a constitution was made by the Archbishop, Bishops, and Clergy of Canterbury, with the intent of the better preservation of these documents, and this was embodied in an ecclesiastical mandate of 1603. By this canon it was enacted that a parchment book should be provided in each parish, and the old register, which had hitherto been kept on paper, was to be transcribed therein, and that every page was to be signed by the minister and churchwardens. Furthermore it

* "The History of Parish Registers in England," by John Southerden Burns (London, 1862), and "Parish Registers in England, their History and Contents," by R. E. Chester Waters. To both of these authors I am much indebted for useful information.

was ordained that the book should be kept in a coffer with three locks, the minister and churchwardens each holding a key, and that yearly transcripts were to be made and sent to the Bishop or to his Chancellor.

The first part of the Hawkshead volume, that from 1568 to 1599, is accordingly the transcript made in accordance with these enactments, and as there is a somewhat important heading to begin with, it is a question whether an earlier register had been kept. It is worth notice also that Hawkshead was not made into a parish until ten years after this date. A rather interesting feature is also found in the wording of the heading, which is evidently a copy of one on the older paper register, and also shows that the register from that date was kept in a book, and not on mere paper slips. Of the two remaining enactments in these orders we find that one was observed and the other neglected at Hawkshead. The coffer with three locks still remains in the church tower, though the registers are of course no longer kept there. The signing of the registers on each page by minister and churchwardens was never done at Hawkshead until 1722, in the ministry of the Reverend William Bordley.

The episcopal transcripts of the Hawkshead register are now at Lancaster, as Hawkshead was in the old archdeaconry of Richmond and diocese of Chester. They commence in 1676.

At the beginning of this first section of the Hawkshead register are several memoranda of later date, some of which are interesting. The first is an order with reference to Church dues, in consequence of an Act of 1694. This entry is now somewhat difficult to read, but fortunately it was printed in Thomas Hearne's "*Antiquities of Glastonbury*."* The parts in *italics* are supplied from that work, and are not now legible. Hearne also notes that the entry was then at the end of the register, so that it was probably inserted in its present place in 1836.

* Octavo, Oxford, 1722, p. 282. The entry was communicated to the Editor of this work by Thomas Rawlinson, Esq.

"October 31 1694

"Whereas There hath beene of late some difference (concerninge)* the Church dues due within the pparish of Hawkshead

"It is this day for the ascertaineng the said dispute for the future by the consent of Roger Kirkby Esq^{re} Impropiator there, and of the four and twenty of the said pparish: Ordered that the dues ffollowing Shall be paid to the said Roger Kirkby and his Successors in manner and forme as formerly they have beene paid time out of mind

That is to say

ffor every marriage of fforeiners by lycence ...	1	4 ^d
ffor every Buriall in the chancell	6	8 ^d
ffor every Churchinge of wives livinge within } the Bailliwicke of Hawkshead	0	4 ^d
ffor every Buriall in any part of the church } (except in the chancell) and alsoe in the } churchyard of all persons dyinge within the } Bailliwicke of Hawkshead	0	8 ^d
ffor every marriage when either the man or the } woman lives within Hawkshead Bayliwicke }	1 ^s	4 ^d
{ The Chancell belonging to M ^r Sandys Quire } Southinge † burials excepted }		
Alsoe all ffreeholds to pay as usually for reges- teringe for every churching ‡		4 ^d
ffor every marriage		4 ^d
ffor regesteringe every Buriall		4 ^d

Roger Kirkby

Sam Sandys

Myles Sandys

Thomas Sandys

William Braithwaite

William Sawrey

Adam Rigge

* Hearne reads "touchinge."

† Hearne reads "touching."

‡ Hearne reads "christeninge."

Henery Sawrey + mke
George Kirkby + mke
William Benson
Robt Braithwait *
Willm Sawrey †
James Taylor m^{rke} +
John Braithwaite
Robt Benson
James Braithwaite
(illegible) ‡
Myles Sands
. . yles Strickland
Thomas Braithwt
George (?) Banks
William Satterthwaite
John Sawrey
Richard Harrison
Gawin Braithwait "

On the same page is the following list of sidesmen for 1702.

"The names of the twenty foure of the Parish of Hawks-head aforesaid § and made up the 7th day Aprill 1702

Myles Sandys Esq^{re}
Mr Thomas Sandys
John Sārey
William Braithwaite
Robert Satterthwaite
Adam Rigge
Robert Benson
William Sārey
(illegible) ||

* Hearne reads "Setterthwaite."

† Hearne reads "Caures," evidently wrongly.

‡ Omitted altogether by Hearne.

§ This list is also in Hearne, and reads here "appointed."

|| Omitted by Hearne.

Will Benson
 Richard Harrison
 Oliver Sandys
 Willia[—] Sarey
 William Mackereth
 George Banks
 William Satterthwaite
 William Knipe
 George Borwicke
 Anthony Atkinson
 James Braithwaite
 Robert Robinson
 George Braithwait
 William Mackereth (of Browe)

March

xxiiij die Isabell Sands of Fowlyete Affidavit

Dinah Knipe?
 Myles Sandys?

April ye 10th 1704 The names of ye 24 of the of
 Hauxhead

Satt^rthwaite divition
 Myles Sandys Esq
 Rob^t Satt^rtwhaite
 W^m Sawrey
 W^m Knipe
 Rob^t Tayler
 W^m Townson
 Claife divition
 W^m Braythw^t
 W^m Sawrey
 Oliv^r Sandys
 W^m Satterthw^t
 James Braythw^t
 W^m Satterthw^t
 Hauxhead Baylewick

Field head Quart^r

Thomas Sandys gent

Adam Rigg

W^m Benson

George Borwick

Rob^t Robinson

W^m Mackereth ?

Skelwith Quart^r

W^m Mackreth

Rob^t Benson

Gawen Braythw^t

George (?) Banke

John Sawrey

Richard Harrison *

After which is the following half-destroyed entry :

To w^{ch} nomination the 24 have agree

day above written & Likewise

. . . animouse consent agree y^t a fine

. shall be Imposed

. by every . . .

. upon notice . . .

.

On the third page is the following curious entry about a man servant, in which Dr. Craig Gibson has suggested that we see a faint trace of serfdom.†

"Mo That the 13th day of June 1664 James ffisher of Ambleside yeoman, came to mee, with a certificate under the hands of Thomas Braithwaite of Hawkshead sadl . . . Richard Knype of Coniston constable and Balth(azar) Puth parker and George Kirkby of Conistone affores(aid) which declared unto mee that James Nicolson late servante to William Sawrey of Conistone Waterhead hadd the free consente of her sayd master to departe out of his service Ita test

* In the Parish Account Books there are other lists for 1716, 1751, and 1766.

† "The North Lonsdale Magazine," 1866-7, p. 260.

Christoph Edmonson

pastor Emx

June 24th 1664 "

The next entry shows how the volume was added to by new leaves in the 17th century.

"M. That us foure churchwardens did add to this booke 34 leaves and covered it this p^rsent yeare An^o Dom 1664

Robert Satterthwait	} Churchwardens."
John Braythwait	
Robert Rigge	
Richard Walker	

Then follows one of the most interesting entries in all the register—a most graphic account of a terrible storm :

"* Bee it remembered that upon the Tenth day of June att nighte in the yeare of our lord the one thousand sixxe hundred eighty and sixxe there was such a fearefull Thunder with fyre and rayne which occasioned such a terrible flood as the like of it was never seene in these parts by noe man liveinge ; for it did throwe downe some houses and milles and tooke Away seuerall briggs ; yea the water did run through houses and did much hurte to houses ; besydes the water wash't upp greate trees by the roots and the becks and gills carried them with other greate trees stocks and greate stones a greate way off and layd them on men's ground ; yea further the water did soe fiercely run down the hye-ways and made such deepe holes and ditches in them that att seuerall places neither horse nor foote coulde passe ; and besydes the becks and rivers did soe breake out of their races as they

* The writer of this account was not romancing, for in a small MS. volume containing an account of the disbursement of a Claife Charity, occurs the following note :—

"1686 The great thunder lightening and flood The 10 day of June betwixt 6 and 10 in the afternoone."

This little volume, which is in the possession of Miss Hodgson, of Green-end, had been used as a private account book before any entries were made of the charity. The earliest of the latter is dated 1697-8.

broughte exceedinge greate sand beds into men's ground att many places which did great hurte the neuer like was knowne; I pray God of his greate mercy graunte that none which is now liveinge can never see the like againe."

Such terrible devastation from a thunder storm has never been recorded before or since in the annals of the parish, although the tremendous gale of December the 22nd, 1894, almost equalled it in its destructive effects. Such an entry as this well illustrates the value of our old parish registers, and makes us regret that no similar manner of recording extraordinary events exists at the present day. Our newspapers, printed as they are on paper which will probably last but a comparatively short period, and which are not filed in any local depository for permanent preservation, and future information, can but poorly supply the place of the old vellum registers.*

The first section of the register, that from 1568 to Burials 1599, is written in a most careful and beautiful hand of the end of the 16th century. Omissions of any sort are extremely scarce, and corrections are almost unknown. The names are written in their English form, but the headings are in Latin, as :

"Baptizationes Infantū Ano Domi 1568"

The days of the month are generally shown in Roman numerals, although occasionally Arabic figures are used. The contraction used in these cases is always "th," even if they be 1st, 2nd, or 3rd, these being written ith, ijth, and iijth. Occasionally we get *Firste* instead of ith.

Down to 1580, we get no further information than the names of the persons baptised, buried, or married, with the exception of a plague year in 1577, which will be further noticed. In 1580, however, the system of giving the residence

* On the formation of Parish Councils it was decided, on the suggestion of the present writer (then on the Council), to keep an historical record of matters of general interest occurring in the parish. The writer was elected the first Parish Historian. The keeping of it is now in the hands of a small committee of the Council, and it is intended to continue the work from year to year.

of the person buried is first found, although only in one instance—

May viijth W^m Rigge de Churchfield

and in the same year we find the occupation of the deceased given in one case—

June xxvijth Thomas Satterthwaite scholarus

In the following year we find the name of the father of the baptised frequently inserted, and this becomes general in 1582. Soon after, it is found, though not universally, in the burials. The placing of the residence of the deceased after his name is, however, very unusual until 1597, when there are several examples. After that date it is often found both in burials and baptisms.

Although it was not until the Act of 1653 that lay registrars (or registers as they were called) were ordered to be appointed, we find a notification in the Hawkshead register at the beginning of 1640, "Registered by George Rigg as followeth," and the handwriting accordingly appears to change here. At January, 1653, there is a marginal note, "New Register begins," but as the handwriting does not change, it would seem that this was but a little subterfuge, a precaution against any examination of the book, and that a new register did not begin then, George Rigg having apparently had that duty relegated to him in 1640. This George Rigg was for many years the parish clerk, who by his will, 1706, left a considerable sum to the parish. It appears that he also acted for a long period as registrar, for in 1668 we find under burials an entry, "Jan 30th Agnes Rigge my ant." And as late as 1697 we find two marriages inserted in a strange hand, with a memorandum that "Geo Rigg forgot these."

It is not improbable that when by the Act of 1653 lay registers were appointed, Rigg obtained the appointment, and on the death of the clerk, John Satterthwaite, in 1656, succeeded him :

"November vth John Satterthw^t Clarke of the parish."

Thus he might register both before and after the restoration: but as we find him registering as early as 1640, he may also have been clerk before as well as after Satterthwaite.*

At this date, *i.e.*, between the Act of 1653 and the restoration, marriages were celebrated by a civil form before a Justice, and accordingly we find them omitted in the Hawkshead volume from 1653 to 1655.

In 1644 The Directory of Public Worship was substituted for the Book of Common Prayer, and on the same occasion it was enacted that, besides the names of the children baptised, there should be entered in the register the names of the parents and also the time of *birth* and baptism. The times of marriages, deaths, and burials, were also ordered to be inserted. In the Act of 1653, births only, and not baptisms, are mentioned, and consequently at this date the registers often contain the former instead of the latter. This is, however, not the case at Hawkshead, and this lends colour to the supposition that here this Act was partly shirked. At the Restoration, 1660, the registration devolved on the clergy again: and about this date the handwriting changes in a somewhat puzzling way.

In 1679 was passed the curious Act enforcing the burial of all bodies in woolen. Originally enacted in 1666, with the ridiculous object of encouraging and protecting the woolen trade, it had been generally disregarded. Accordingly, by the new and more strict regulation, it was ordered that an affidavit was to be produced within eight days of the burial. Fortunately a large number of these affidavits have been preserved at Hawkshead, and the present writer himself rescued from the old parish chest no less than ninety, which were all more or less decaying from the damp and inroads of mice. They are of great interest as they serve to check the register itself and enable the student to fill up all gaps where the register is damaged or unreadable. The one

* There are, however, numerous changes in handwriting in the latter half of the book, all of which are notified in their proper places by footnotes.

hundred and ninety-four which still exist all belong to the years 1680 to 1696 inclusive. An abstract of them will be found printed as an appendix.

It is supposed that a much larger number of these certificates were in existence at Hawkshead until a comparatively late date. It is said that some years ago, on the occasion of some alterations or restorations at the Church, the old chest was moved or opened, and many of those documents got loose and were blown about the roads leading to Hawkshead and lost in the mud. This story is apparently not without foundation, as the present writer has seen examples of woolen certificates in houses in the town.

Although certificates exist for the years 1680-1, 1683-91, and 1693-6, there is no alteration in the form of burial entries in the register itself, except in the years 1681-3, during which the names of the parties making affidavit is added to the name of the deceased.

In 1694 an Act was passed imposing a scale of dues to be paid for five years on all births, deaths, and marriages, "for carrying on the war against France with vigour." In consequence of this we find the list of dues already quoted, which is written at the beginning of the register book.* The original scale as provided for by the Act is given in Burns' "Parish Registers," p. 30., and provides a separate rate for burials, births, and marriages, of the different degrees of nobility, as Duke, Marquis, and Earl. This is, of course, all omitted in the scale of dues at Hawkshead and it varies considerably otherwise. In the following year, 1695, it was enacted that all births were to be registered in a distinct Register; but this was no more noticed at Hawkshead than elsewhere, and the register of births is neither found in the Parish register or separately. This Act was allowed to expire, and the system was not revived until civil registration was started in 1836.

As it is of some interest to compare the numbers of

* See p. lvi.

baptisms, marriages, and burials during the years over which this volume of the register extends, a table showing the figures is here given. Bishop Gastrell says that Colton continued to bury at Hawkshead till 1722, but the register of that parish commences with burials 1623, and I suspect it was about that date when they commenced to bury there. The year 1623 was a plague year, and in the Colton register the minister of the parish Sr Willm Greenupp forms the first entry. Probably the residents of Colton parish buried their dead wherever it was most convenient for them, for Colton Church was somewhat inaccessible to those residing in the north-east part of the parish, and the roads were steep and bad.*

		Baptisms.	Marriages.	Burials.
1568	...	52	14	45
1569	...	41	7	42
1570	...	47	9	56
1571	...	51	14	38
1572	...	38	14	60
1573	...	52	16	67
1574	...	34	8	42
1575	...	57	14	49

Note that this year the order of the entries changes, and the burials are placed after the baptisms instead of the marriages,

1576	...	34	16	38
1577	...	46	14	86

This is noted in the register as the year of a "pestilent sicknes."

1578	...	41	7	44
1579	...	35	5	35

Note that this year the order changes, and becomes burials, baptisms, marriages.

* The Colton register seems fairly complete from 1623 to 1643. The years 1644-50 have lost a good many entries. And then there is a complete gap to 1673.

		Baptisms.	Marriages.	Burials.
1580	...	23	14	52
1581	...	48	6	31
1582	...	38	9	33
1583	...	34	16	51
1584	...	32	7	39
1585	...	26	9	41
1586	...	31	8	42
1587	...	30	21	49
1588	...	30	8	36
1589	...	37	9	32
1590	...	40	17	28
1591	...	26	14	67
1592	...	46	17	42
1593	...	52	12	44
1594	...	33	14	43
1595	...	47	8	31
1596	...	36	14	50
1597	...	24	16	84
1598	...	44	8	66
1599	...	56	10	29
1600	...	35	7	22
1601	...	41	11	33
1602	...	32	9	27
1603	...	32	6	36
1604	...	40	9	29
1605	...	23	7	22
1606	...	29	13	23
1607	...	35	17	42
1608	...	31	15	47
1609	...	41	17	26
1610	...	—	—	28
1611	...	51	14	15
1612	...	44	10	61

This year the order is changed to baptisms, burials, marriages.

		Baptisms.	Marriages.	Burials.
1613	...	38	17	65
1614	...	41	13	41
1615	...	37	19	37
1616	...	55	11	41
1617	...	44	10	31
1618	...	48	12	31
1619	...	59	8	31
1620	...	39	18	33
1621	...	64	15	37
1622	...	43	14	56
1623	...	19	9	97
1624	...	—	—	—
1625	...	58	6	27
1626	...	39	17	29
1627	...	53	15	33
1628	...	51	13	27
1629	...	44	14	28
1630	...	54	11	51
1631	...	37	13	35
1632	...	54	16	29
1633	...	39	9	36

This year the order reverts to baptisms, marriages, burials.

1634	...	57	10	46
1635	...	58	16	37
1636	...	35	10	67
1637	...	47	12	39
1638	...	46	9	27
1639	...	46	10	44
1640	...	45	10	46
1641	...	49	5	15
1642	...	43	9	32
1643	...	41	9	44
1644	...	53	2	39
1645	...	40	6	30
1646	...	48	2	35
1647	..	33	5	40

		Baptisms.	Marriages.	Burials.
1648	...	42	7	47
1649	...	24	3	31
1650	...	46	6	30
1651	...	39	2	33
1652	...	30	1	47
1653	...	25	—	43
1654	...	38	1	27

The marriage entered in another hand, but none in the ordinary course. Space for marriages has been left for 1653, 1654 and 1655.

1655	...	29	—	31
1656	...	35	5	48
1657	...	21	14	35
1658	...	33	7	37
1659	...	26	8	50
1660	...	31	8	34
1661	...	30	9	51
1662	...	32	15	37
1663	...	45	8	38
1664	...	36	16	28
1665	...	35	13	32
1666	...	32	16	40
1667	...	31	12	41
1668	...	19	6	60
1669	...	30	12	65
1670	...	24	10	63
1671	...	22	7	54
1672	...	21	10	69
1673	...	40	5	36
1674	...	24	3	44
1675	...	13	3	35
1676	...	18	5	26
1677	...	25	9	26
1678	...	30	11	23
1679	...	15	8	23
1680	...	27	11	23

		Baptisms.	Marriages.	Burials.
1681	...	26	10	48
1682	...	29	9	43
1683	...	23	5	29
1684	...	32	10	23

The order of this year is: marriages, burials, christenings.
Four christenings were at Satterthwaite.

1685	...	28	21	32
------	-----	----	----	----

Order—baptisms, burials, marriages.

1686	...	27	12	34
------	-----	----	----	----

Reverts to the old order, baptisms, marriages, burials.

1687	...	32	9	34
1688	...	35	9	42
1689	...	27	8	40
1690	...	32	8	36
1691	...	21	7	27
1692	...	27	18	26
1693	...	28	10	40
1694	...	23	14	41
1695	...	26+11=37	16	43
1696	...	24	10	53
1697	...	28	13	41
1698	...	40	9	28
1699	...	22	9	37
1700	...	31	7	26

The order here becomes baptisms, burials, marriages.

1701	...	23	14	29
------	-----	----	----	----

The order reverts to baptisms, marriages, burials.

1702	...	33	13	24
1703	...	22	11	28
1704	...	14+7=21	9	21

From this table we can deduce the following averages:—

Years.	Average No. of Baptisms per year.	Average No. of Burials per year.	Years in which the Burials were 10 over the average.
1568-1577 ...	$45\frac{1}{8}$	$52\frac{3}{10}$	1573 ... 67
			1577 ... 86
1578-1587 ...	$34\frac{4}{5}$	$41\frac{7}{10}$	1580 ... 52
			(1583 ... 51)
1588-1597 ...	$37\frac{1}{10}$	46	1591 ... 67
			1597 ... 84
1598-1607 ...	$36\frac{7}{10}$	$32\frac{9}{10}$	1598 ... 66
			1607 ... 42
1608-1617 Births 1610 missing, average for 9 years			1612 ... 61
	$42\frac{4}{9}$	$39\frac{1}{5}$	1613 ... 65
1618-1628 (1624 missing throughout)			1622 ... 56
	$47\frac{3}{10}$	$40\frac{1}{10}$	1623 ... 97
1629-1638 ...	$48\frac{1}{10}$	$39\frac{3}{5}$	1630 ... 51
			1636 ... 67
1639-1648 ...	44	$36\frac{1}{5}$	1640 ... 46
			1648 ... 47
1649-1658 ...	32	$36\frac{1}{5}$	1652 ... 47
			1656 ... 48
1659-1668 ...	$31\frac{3}{5}$	$41\frac{1}{10}$	1661 ... 51
			1668 ... 60
1669-1678 ...	$24\frac{3}{5}$	$43\frac{4}{5}$	1669 ... 65
			1670 ... 63
			1671 ... 54
			1672 ... 69
1679-1688 ...	$27\frac{2}{5}$	$33\frac{1}{10}$	1681 ... 48
			1682 ... 43
1689-1698 ...	$27\frac{7}{10}$	$37\frac{1}{2}$	1696 ... 53
1699-1704 ...	$25\frac{1}{3}$	$27\frac{1}{2}$	1699 ... 37

It thus appears that from 1568 to 1704, the ten years of highest mortality were: 1573, 67; 1577, 86; 1591, 67; 1597, 84; 1598, 66; 1613, 65; 1623, 97; 1636, 67; 1669, 65; 1672, 69, and that the averages fluctuate in a very remarkable

manner, for if we take the average mortality of the years 1669 to 1678 we find it only $48\frac{4}{5}$, while for the five years from 1668 to 1672 we get an average of no less than $62\frac{1}{5}$, and in the following eight years it drops to $33\frac{1}{2}$.

These years of excessive mortality show that Hawkshead escaped the plague no more than other northern parishes. This fearful scourge was, indeed, never absent in these counties from 1570 to 1598, and did not finally disappear from the English bills of mortality till 1679.* It was bad at Newcastle in 1570 and is supposed to have come to Cumberland from there. The mortality shown in the above table at Hawkshead proves that in 1572 and 1573 it reached Furness, although there is no mention of it in the register. The following three years—1574-5-6—were healthy at Hawkshead, although in the last year it was again at Newcastle. Apparently, it spread south through Cumberland in the same way, for the next year we find the heavy mortality of 86 at Hawkshead, against 38 of the previous year. It broke out in November, when we find the following entry in the register:—

“* In this monthe begane the pestelent sicknes in or pishe w^{ch} was brought in by one George Barwicke wherof is depted all those y^t are thus marked *”

Thirty-eight names are accordingly starred as victims. The first plague burial was on the 19th November, the last on the 25th February. There were two deaths in November, sixteen in December, sixteen in January, and four in February. The thirty-eight deaths were in but eight families, or at any-rate among only eight surnames, and we may therefore conclude that the pestilence was confined to a few households. The greatest sufferers were the Tomlinsons, of whom no less than twelve succumbed, two being buried on December 18th, and three on January 17th. Among the Hodgsons there were eight deaths. The Barwicks, who had brought it in, got off

* I am indebted to a paper on “Visitations of the Plague in Cumberland and Westmorland,” by Henry Barnes, M.D., F.R.S.E., in vol. xi. “Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Society,” p. 158, for much useful information on this subject.

with six, the Kirkbys with five, the Wattersons with three, the Walkers with two, and the Riggess and Dixons with one each.

From the 18th December to the 31st there were twelve burials from the plague in thirteen days. There was then a pause of four days without a burial, and then from January 5th to 17th the burials averaged one per day. On the last-named day there were no less than four burials, of whom three were Tomlinsons.

After the 13th February there is only one name starred (also a Tomlinson) on the 25th. The next year the mortality was normal.

A curious entry during this plague year is on January viiith: “* Anthony Dixson buried in Langdall the last day of December and taken up agayne and brought to Hauxhead the xjth day of January.” Perhaps Dixson was a Hawkshead man who died at Langdale of the plague, and the Langdale people finding the ravages the plague was making at Hawkshead, thought that a plague-stricken corpse should not remain in their parish. It looks, in fact, as if the plague had not attacked that valley at that date.

In 1580 and 1583 the mortality was again considerably above normal, and in 1591 it attained to 67; and although there is in no part of the book any special memoranda referring to the causes of this, there need be no doubt as to what they were, even if it were only by the number of individuals of one surname who succumbed.

In 1597 the mortality suddenly jumped to 84, only two less than the plague year of 1577. This year is known as a plague year, for the disease raged with disastrous results at Newcastle, Carlisle, Penrith, Appleby, and in fact all over Cumberland and Westmorland.* At Hawkshead the deaths were more numerous in the early part of the year, being ten in April, twelve in May, and ten in June; but it seems to

*For many details of this disastrous visitation see Dr. Barnes' paper already alluded to.

have remained throughout the year and into the next year, when there were also sixty-six burials.

This plague of 1597 broke out in September, at Penrith, where it was brought by a "foreigner," and it has been said that its route was Newcastle, Kirkoswald, Penrith, Appleby, Kendal. The mortality being heavier at Hawkshead in the earlier months of the year, it would however appear to have reached Furness by some other line.

These days of calamity told their tale in another way in the register. The average number of marriages recorded per year from 1570 to 1599 inclusive, is just under twelve. But it is curious to find the effect of the epidemics. The years in which the mortality was above normal, the number of weddings were also above normal, but the ensuing years in each case were the reverse. Thus in 1572 and 1573 the marriages were fourteen and sixteen, but in 1574 they dropped to eight. In 1577 they were fourteen, in 1578 only seven. In 1580 they were fourteen, in the following year only six. In 1583, sixteen, and in 1584 only seven. While in 1597 we find sixteen, and in 1598 only eight.

Of course the month of the year in which the epidemic commenced sometimes influenced this. The visitation of 1577 broke out in November, and the first plague burial took place on the 19th of that month. The number of marriages in that year were already above the average, but no more were celebrated until September in the ensuing year, although the plague had ceased.

The plague of 1597 was more general throughout the year, and at Penrith, where the population was infinitely larger, no wedding was celebrated during the summer. At Hawkshead, no one ventured on matrimony, except three couples, until October, yet by the end of the year there had been sixteen.

The plague had not yet completed its work. Although there is no regular record of another visitation until 1623, there is no doubt that it lingered in the district; indeed, Bishop Henry Robinson died of it at Rose Castle in 1616. Before this, however, we notice the high rate of mortality

evinced by the Hawkshead register in 1612 and 1613, which were most probably less virulent outbreaks. In 1623, however, the burials numbered 97, much more than double the average of the years 1618-1628. This epidemic was common all over Cumberland, Westmorland, and even the South of Scotland. Dr. Barnes, in a paper already referred to, has published a tabular statement of the mortality at certain places in the district, during the various plague years, and from this it appears that many spots were even worse off than Hawkshead, the mortality at Greystoke, for instance, being more than five times the average in that year.* The year preceding had been much above the average, but it was from August to December, 1623, when the visitation was at its worst at Hawkshead. The following shows the burials for each month :—

March	..	1	October	.	9
April	...	3	November	...	13
May	...	7	December	...	7
June	...	5	January	...	1
July	...	7	February	...	11
August	...	21	March	...	2
September	...	10			

As there is no special note in the register, or mark showing which individuals died by the plague, it is not easy to say much about this epidemic locally, severe as it was. It does not, however, appear to have been so confined to certain households as that of 1577, though there seems to be six or seven examples of both husband and wife succumbing. It is curious that the following year is omitted from the register, except four or five entries which are inserted in the space for 1624, which is left blank. These are in different hands. In 1625 the register is resumed in the usual hand. Perhaps the Registrar himself was a sufferer. In 1625 there were,

* In 1623 there were no less than 270 burials at Lancaster, although the plague ceased a month before the end of the year.—J. S. Slinger, in "Lancaster Guardian," April 11th, 1896.

however, only six marriages, from which it is possible that 1624 as well as 1623 was a bad year at Hawkshead. Of the other years of high mortality, I have at present no means at hand for comparing Hawkshead with other parishes. The year 1636 was isolated, the mortality being normal in the years preceding and following. In 1656, a year, however, of average mortality, we find the following entry :—

March xx th Barbary Braithwt	}	All three children of Will ^m Braithwt of Narr Sawrey and dyed of the Pocks.
xxj th Jane Braithwaite		
and Sybell Braithwaite		

After this the mortality remained fairly equable until 1668, when there were a series of bad years, the average mortality from that to 1672 inclusive, being, as already noted, no less than $62\frac{1}{2}$, and the highest of the five being 69 in 1672. That these years were plague years seems to be proved by the three entries in 1668.

September 11 : George Attkinson fil Thomas de Keene
ground in ye Church

22 : ux^r Joseph Keene de Keene ground

eōd die : Thomas Keene fil Leonard de Keene
ground.

'The same year :

Marche 5 : Charles Wilson of Arnesyde found dead at
Eltarwater parke

In the following year, in September, three Braithwaites of Sawrey extra were buried on the 13th, 14th, and 17th, two of them being man and wife.

In 1670, on September 16th and 18th, Henry and Margaret Williamson, father and daughter.

In 1671, June 17th and July 15th, a son and daughter of William Braithwaite of Brathay.

February 13th and 15th the same year, Ellen and Margaret Knype of Keeneground.

In 1672 we find no less than four deaths in April,

May, June, and July, at the isolated farm of Thompson ground.

These entries are picked out without any special search, but are sufficient to show that it was a true epidemic.

Again, it is noticeable that although the marriages went on as usual in these years of sickness, they dropped in numbers when the mortality lessened. Thus—

1668	1669	1670	1671	1672	1673	1674	1675	1676
6	12	10	7	10	5	3	3	5

Dr. Barnes gives no details of a visitation during these years in the north, but the prolonged period over which it lasted makes it more important than some of the shorter but more acute plague years. It will be noticed that it followed pretty soon the great visitation of London in 1665. As that was practically the last of the epidemic in the capital, so these years were practically the last in the 17th century at Hawkshead, for a much lower average mortality followed.

During the 17th century it was usual to bury in the church as well as in the churchyard. This is always notified in the register after 1607, but only in a few instances earlier, although no doubt burials in church were as common before that date. Before 1630 these entries were in English, "buried in the Church," or "in the Church," but at that date we find "in templo," which is often used afterwards.

From 1601 to 1704 inclusive, 1,109 persons are notified in the register as buried in the church, giving an average of about $11\frac{1}{3}$ per year.

We find by the table of duties at the beginning of the book, the date of which is 1694, that no extra due was then payable for interment in the church, excepting in the chancel, where the due was 6s. 8d. Here many representatives of the squirarchal families, and one or two of the better-to-do statesmen, were interred. There are altogether forty-nine burials specially noted as having taken place in the east end of the church in the whole book. Amongst these the greater number are representatives of the Sandys family of Grathwaite, who are generally entered in the register as buried in

the "Sands quire," or sometimes in the "litle chancell" or "litle quire." We find in all—

Sandys	...	...	...	27
Bensons	...	...	...	6
Nicholsons	...	...	...	4
Edmondsons	...	...	...	3
Rawlinsons	...	...	...	2
Gilpins	...	...	...	2
Sawrey	...	...	...	1
Fleming	...	...	...	1
Copley	...	...	...	1
Bordley	...	...	...	1
Sadler	...	...	...	1

The Bensons were an old and very well-to-do family of statesmen settled in this parish chiefly at Skelwith fold, but the family was somewhat widespread and owned the manor of Baysbrown in Westmorland. The Nicholsons were of Hawkshead Hall for about six generations, and members of the family were well-to-do merchant adventurers in Newcastle. The Gilpins were of course of the Kentmere stock, and were connected by marriage with the Nicholsons. The Copleys were a West Cumberland family who came into the Hawkshead Hall property by marriage. "Jane fleeminge de Amblesyde," buried in 1683, was no doubt one of the Rydal family. Mr. William Bordley, 1669, was the head-master of the Grammar School and was perhaps father of William Bordley who was head-master of Lancaster Grammar School 1690 to 1708, who again was probably identical with William Bordley incumbent at Hawkshead after 1720. Christopher Edmundson was also one of the incumbents from 1664 to 1675. The Sawreys were a widespread family. Mr. John Sadler (1691) was another of the schoolmasters appointed 1672. The Rawlinsons were the Graythwaite family, neighbours of the Sandys.

Marriages by license are often noted in the latter part of the book. The first entry of this sort is November 4th, 1662.

There are a few entries of marriages celebrated elsewhere than at the Parish Church, as the following :

1582. Septemb: Received for ye weddinge of John Croudson of ye pishe of Kirkby & Margaret Christall of this pishe married at Torver ye xixth of September

1695 September 9: Mr Thomas Sands & Mrs Ann Sands married att Crostwaite Church

November 21: William Braithwait and Mary Cooke-son married att Grassmyre.

1701 September 30: W^m Braithwt & Margaret Harrison married at Cartmell Church

In the same way we sometimes find baptisms out of the parish recorded. Thus in 1684 and 1697 we find short lists of infants baptised at Satterthwait Chapel. It should be remembered that the regular register book of this chapelry does not begin till 1766.

Occasionally baptisms are recorded as having taken place at home instead of the Church.

1682 June 5 Samuell Sands } fil Samuell de Haukeshead
and Bridgett Sands } hall chrisned at home

There is one other case the same year, and four cases in 1685. In 1681 "Christenings" and "Weddings" are substituted for the words "Baptisms" and "Marriages," or "Baptizationes" and "Nuptiæ"; but the old fashion is immediately reverted to.

Illegitimacy is noted in the register in a variety of ways :

Bapt 1575 May xijth Agnes Rigge susceptor

June xjth puer Rowlandi Strickland susceptus
est.

1629 March xxijth William Asheburner fil Adam
base begotten

1674 January 17: James the base begotten son
of Dorothy Dodgson suposed to bee the
son of one James Martin a Scotchman.

1632 June xjth Lament Banke the supposed daughter
of Geo :

Burd 1634 March xxjth puer abort. sine patre noto.

1703 February : 28 : William fil of Agnes Sarey
without any known fath^r a bastard.

Bapt 1656 January viijth George the base childe of Doro-
thy Nicolson.

Triplets are occasionally recorded in Baptisms—

1589	January xxvj th	Jenatt Braithwaite }	omnes fil :
	code die Cathren Braithwt }		Nicholai
	code die Margaret Braithwt }		
1594	Decemb : xxij th	Elsabeth fleminge }	omnes filiaē
	code die Margaret fleminge }		Adami
	code die Mary fleminge }		

After 1599 omissions and alterations are much commoner than in the earlier part of the book. Sometimes the Christian name is omitted, and occasionally the surname. Insertions are now and then found added, in another hand, in the margin; and, in the same way, omitted names are sometimes found filled up in a different writing.

This carelessness is shown in Marriages 1635—

July xxijth John Holme and John Woodburne,
and in 1590, where we get the heading, “Sepulturæ Infantii.” About 1580 it became usual in registering the burial of married women, to use this form (omitting the Christian name of the deceased)—

1616 Aprill ijth uxr Jo : Braithwt.

Earlier than 1580 this method was very seldom used, the full name of the deceased woman being simply entered.

Occasionally we get glimpses of the trades and occupations of the inhabitants in the register—

Burials 1599

Septemb : xix Jenatt Braithwt Badger wif. (A Badger is
a pedlar.)

Burials 1613

March xxiiijth W^m Braithwait, Sheareman.

He would probably be a member of the Guild of Shearemen Dyers at Kendal, an important and influential body at that date.

Burials 1618

June xxth ux^r Ric Tailor Cowp

"Cowp" is here a contraction of "Cowper," probably meaning a horse cowper or dealer.

Burials 1623

May iiijth Jo : Tailor thrower.

A "thrower" is a turner of wood. Thus in a sale schedule of a Grasmere farmer, in 1710, I find "A throwen chair," meaning evidently a chair in which the balusters, and perhaps back, were "thrown" or turned on the lathe, instead of being roughly cut or chopped out of wood.

Burials 1636

July xxiiiijth George Holme miller.

Baptisms 1631

June xixth Barbarie Braythwait fil : W^m de Sawrey whistler.

Burials 1654

ffbruary xxvijth William Hyrdson pyper.

Burials 1660

Aprill xth Ellsabeth Rigge ye daughter of Rigge pipper who dyed at Consay.

Burials 1691

May 16 : Agnes Holme fil George Holme fidler.

These were no doubt the village musicians.

In the days when most of the people's apparel was home made Hawkshead boasted a hatter.

Burials 1668

September 9 : Issabell the wife of W^m Braithw^t hatter in the church *

* Hats were made at Hawkshead Hill till a comparatively late date.

The making of swills or baskets of laths of wood is not yet extinct.

Burials 1673

May 13: John Harrison Swiller who dyed at Grysdall

A record of smuggling days is seen in the following:

Baptisms 1694

July first. Elisabeth the base begotten childe of Edward
Hall gaiger

Baptisms 1700

February 23: Thomas son of Thomas Daniell of Hawks-
head gauger

1695 January 14 Thomasin Twentyman fil: Thomas
a whitesmyth.

A charcoal burner was a "colier."

Burials

1701 December 10 Clement Holm colier de Deal park.

Paupers, mendicants, cripples, and insane people are occasionally mentioned.

Burials 1680.

October 3: Issabel the wife of John Penyson a poore
woman that beg(ged) her meate

Burials 1661

Aprill xixth W^m Browne a poore criple borne at Newcastle
upon Tine

Burials 1655.

June xvth Margrett Townson fil. Willm Ideot.

We only get one allusion to that hardly used race of nomads, the gipsies.

Baptisms 1632

January xiiijth Thomas Washington fil Henry an Egiptian.

Quakers are occasionally alluded to, but the interesting entry in the Burials 1658 has already been quoted in the chapter on the Parish. We find also:

Christenings 1695

January 6: W^m Atkinson quaker chrisned his son William

Burials 1690

September 6 : Robert Pennington fil . Thomas buried att
buryinge place.

The bailiff was a manorial officer.

Burials 1587

Aprill vijth uxr Rob^{te} Tayler baylif.

Baptisms 1599

January xvjth Agnes Tomlinson Thomæ filia de bailifes.

Burials 1672

July 11 William Sawrey balife in the Church

In the Commissioners' Survey of the Lordship of Furness, 1649, printed in West's "Antiquities of Furness," 1774 (p. 170 *et seq.*), we find :—

"To William Sawry 2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* as did appear unto us by a patent, bearing date 9^o Feb. Anno 8^o Car. whereby he was made bailiff of Hawkshead, with Hill Hawkshead, Robert, Water Park, and divers other hamlets thereunto belonging durante bene placito."

Burials 1672

July 29 : Myles Sawrey schoole master at Haukeshead
in church.

Burials 1656

November vth John Satterthwt Clarke of the Parish.

The Register contains a long "chapter of accidents," and as the entries are often curious and interesting, they are reproduced here to save the reader the trouble of searching them out.

1596 January 1th Edward Robinson interfectus est 5 die
ante sepult

No other details are known of this murder.

1599 March xth John Braithwt : dround

1623 ffebruary iiijth uxr Robert Braithwt slayne in her
owne house buried in the church
xxiiijth a wench found at the Bracken-
thwait.

The latter perhaps a plague death.

1629 februarie vth Edward Vickars w^{ch} was drowned at
Satterthwt.

1631 Januarie xvth Edward Satterthwt de Coulthouse
drowned beneath Poole stong

Pool stong (or stang) is the place where the road from
Hawkshead to Colthouse crosses the beck. In 1836 some-
thing like an ancient wooden causeway, apparently constructed
to cross what was once a bog, was discovered near here.

1633 Aprill xxixth Leonard Oxenhouse whoe hanged
himselfe in Nathaniell Nicolsons
stable.

Nathaniel Nicolson was of Hawkshead Hall.

1636 July xvth James Taylior fil Richard de Lending
drowned by a boate in Windermere
water

1637 July xxvijth Ux^r George Taylior de Plowme
greene in the Church killed by a
Bull

1639 October xxvth Elsabeth the wife of George
Braithwt de Tockhowe killd
with the fall of a horses.

March xijth 1640 Robert Parke of Torver drowned
hard beneath Ambleside and found
at Windermere Watterhead and
brought to Hawkeshead to be
buried the 1th day of May 1641.

The year, of course, began the 25th of March, and fifty
days elapsed between the death and burial. From the
words, "hard beneath Ambleside," it seems probable that the
deceased was drowned in the Rothay in flood time.

1645 Aprill iiijth George Satterthwaite wife whoe hanged
herselfe in her owne house

february xxijth ux^{or} John Robinson found dead betwixt
Graythwt and Dalepke.

1647 february iijth John Satterthwaite fil Clement
drowned in the Thirse Gill

- February vjth Thomas Townson fil Peter killed with the
fale of a greate stone and buried in the
Church.
- 1649 March xxjth John Jackson found att Consey nabb
drowned in Windermeere watter.
- 1650 May xxiiijth Agnes Rownson uxo^r Willm found
dead at Estwhaite intacke yeat &
buried in ye church
- 1653 July iith George Braithwt son of Willm of the
fould supposed to be Slaine by they
fale of a horse Backe.
- 1654 M^d. That William Braithwaite of Skellwith de-
parted from his owne house in Skellwith
on Wednesdaie the 5th of Aprill and was
found drowned in the water att Arthure
Benson field foote neare or aboute the
Dubb: Ings: and was brought to be Buried
at Hauxheade on friday the 28th of this
present Aprill 1654: as above.
- 1655 August viijth Agnes Braithwt fil Edward drowned
betweene Sawreys.

This is between near and far Sawrey.

The next is a most pathetic record—

- 1657 March xxjth Ellsabeth the Daughter of Willm
Hodgshon of ffieldhead a younge childe under
three yeares ould whoe went with her brother
from Borwicke ground where they lived till
Willm Mackreths house: And as shee was
gooinge home againe by herselfe shee lost her
way and wandered to the Hye greene and
their was stervd to Death: And could not be
found though sought by many untill foure
days after that shee was lost, the day first
menconed beinge the day on which shee was
found and Buried.

Where the “Hye greene” is, I am not able to ascertain.

1658 November viijth Jennett the wife of Willm Benson of Brow in Church whoe lived but six weeks & three days after shee was married.

1660 Aprill iijth John Robinson son of Henery a poore younge child who dyed by the highway side in Claife in his mother's armes

Aprill ye 4th 1664: M̄d That their was a man drown^d in Thurston=water which was found casten upp att the water=head neare to the yeate in the High=way who hadd layde soe long in the sayd water untill the haire was com^d of his head and his face was sore eaten and disfigered with fishes: hee beinge a stranger and not knowne by any was broughte to Haukeshead Church by a horse in a Carr and buried in his Close (clothes?) in the Church=yard att the north syde of the Steeple the day and yeare firste mentioned and expressed:

1665 January 25th Charles Satterthwaite of Coulthouse drowned in the pool as hee was goeing home from Hawkesheade and buried in the Church.

The "pool" is the beck running into Esthwaite at its North end.

1666 ffebruary 11: Thomas Rooke who hanged himself in a hollinge (holly) in Robert Satterthwaite Allan Ryddinge.

i.e., in Robert Satterthwaite's (field called) Allan Ryddinge.

1668 Marche 5. Charles Wilson of Arnesyde found dead att Elterwater pke.

1669 Aprill 22: Ann Braithwaite the Relict of George Braithwt (de?) Bristoe found drowned in the Oas in the foote of Easthwaite water where the fford lyes betweene Esthwaite and nearer Sawrey.

In this entry the "de" is supplied, the presumption being that it has been frayed away with the edge of the page, which

is here much worn. I know, however, of no place in the parish called Bristoe. "Oas" is now called Ees bridge, being the place where the stream runs out of Esthwaite to Out Dubs and is crossed by the road to Sawrey.

1672 April 8: Thomas Lancaster who for poyssoninge his owne family was Adjudget at the Assizes att Lancaster to bee carried backe to his owne house att Hye=wrey where hee liv'd: and was there hang'd before his owne doore till hee was dead, for that very facte then was brought with a horse and a carr into the Coulthouse meadows and forthwith hunge upp in iron Chaynes on a gibbet which was sett for that very purpose on the south=syde of Sawrey Casey neare unto the Pooll=stang: and there continued untill such tymes as hee rotted everye? bone from other. . . .

The perpetrator of this crime was first brought up before Sir Daniel Fleming, of Rydal Hall, and afterwards was tried and sentenced at Lancaster Assizes. The following interesting letters on the subject were published some years ago in the Twelfth Report of the Historical MSS. Commission, Appendix Part vii, devoted to the Rydal Hall Manuscripts.

Extract of letter from Sir Daniel Fleming, of Rydal, to Sir Joseph Williamson, in London, November 24th, 1671:

"Being lately in Lancashire I received there—as a justice of the peace of that county—an information against one Thomas Lancaster, late of Threlkeld in Cumberland, who, it is very probable, hath committed the most horrid act that hath been heard of in this countrey. He married the 30th of January last a wife in Lancashire, who was agreed to be married that very day, or soon after, to another; and her father afterwards conveyed all his reall estate to this Lancaster upon him giving security to pay severall sums of money to himselfe and his daughters. And through covetousness to save these and other payments it is very

probable that Lancaster hath lately poysoned—with white arsenic—his wife, her father, her three sisters, her aunt, her cosingerman, and a servant boy, besides poyson given to severall of his neighbours—who are and have been sick—that people—as it is presumed—might think the rest dyed of a violent fever. I have committed him prisoner unto Lancaster Castle, and shall take what more evidence I can meet with or discover against the next assizes that he may there have a fair triall, and—if he be found guilty—such a punishment as the law shall inflict on such like offenders.”

On April 3, 1672, Sir Daniel Fleming, writing to Sir George Fletcher, at Hutton, mentioned that at Lancaster Assizes Thos. Lancaster had been found guilty of poisoning eight persons, and was to be hanged in chains.

Writing on April 24, 1672, to Sir William Wilde, Justice of the Common Pleas, Sir Daniel Fleming intimated that Thomas Lancaster had confessed that he poisoned “the old woman” with arsenic, for a bribe of £24 from the heir to her estate, worth £16 per annum.

The place where the gibbet stood at Pool Stang is still sometimes called Gibbet Moss, and elderly people remember the stump of the gibbet still standing. Folklorists will be interested to know that a portion of the stump placed in a bad tooth was formerly considered at Hawkshead, a “maist terrible sure thing for t’toothwarke” (toothache).

1674: October 19: William Dixelson who hang’d himself in his dwelling house att Braithey and did lye three days dead in the sayd house before that hee was buried

1682: August 17: Willm Hyrdson of Dale pke slayne with a stone which fell on his head out of the higer end of that house in Hawkshead in which Rosamond Knype lately dwelled.

Aff { Mary Taylor
Dorothy Satterthwt }

1689 December 16: Bernard Swaineson who was Edward

Braithwaite Apprentice went with William Stamper a greate while within nighte into William Braithwaite shopp in Haukeshead for to beare him Company a little, and att there meeteinge these three younge youths were all very sober and in good health: and Aboute twelve o'th Clocke o'th nighte; they made a Bett; that if this Bernard Swaineson coulde drinke of nyne noggins of brandy: then William Braithwaite and William Stamper was to pay for them; but if Bernard fayld and coulde not drinke of nyne noggins of brandy then hee was to pay of his owne Charges for that hee had drunke; now this Bernard drunke of those nyne noggins of brandy quickly: and shortly after that fell doune upon the floore: and was straightway carried to his bed where hee layde two and Twenty hours: dureinge which tyme hee coulde never speake; noe nor never did knowe any body though many Came to see him and soe he dyed.

- 1691 May 15: Clement Holme who was cuttinge downe a tree att Coniston water-head & slayne by the fall of it.
- 1692 March 11: John Mackereth of Skellwith was drownd in Skellwith dubs and a boate was fetcht from Bownas and putt on the sayd dubs for men to seeke him; and when he was found he was draune out of the water into Gawine Braithwait lyiffee (?) Knott.
- 1693 June 30: Michaell Nolon a workeman which wrought in the mynds on Coniston fell that was slayne when hee was burstinge a cragg with Gun powder.
- 1697 September 16: James Braithwait late of Crofthead did goe to the waterfoote for a boate load of lyme stones for William Braithwait of briers, and as hee was comenge backe Againe was drownd in Windermere water: and three men that was with him by Gods greate mercy gott all out of the water

and sav'd there lives ; the boate which they were in beinge loaden with lyme stones was lost & did sinke into the bottom of the sayd water : and hee was buried the day of the moneth first mentioned.

"Briers," formerly a farm-house at Sawrey, but transformed into the residence called "Brierswood." The "lyme stones" were no doubt quarried in the Cartmel district and carted to Lake side ("the waterfoote").

1699 July 9: John Satterthwait de Sawrey extra who hang'd himselfe in his own house.

Out of this record we find :

Drowning accidents	...	...	...	14
Suicides by hanging	...	...	...	5
Murders	...	...	...	1
* Deaths from various accidents	...	...	...	7
From excessive drinking	...	...	...	1
Found dead	...	...	...	5
Executed for murder	...	...	...	1
Various	...	...	...	3

The large number of deaths by drowning is remarkable : it is very probable that some of them were also suicides.

While on the subject of drowning accidents, it is curious to remark that no notice is taken in the Hawkshead register of the serious fatality that took place on Windermere in 1635, when nearly fifty people perished. The occasion, according to local tradition, was a wedding at Hawkshead Church, and the victims the entire wedding party ; but in Burn and Nicholson's "Westmorland" they are only alluded to as returning from Hawkshead market. Curiously we have information on the subject from more than one source, although our register book ignores it. The most authentic of these is an entry in the Grasmere parish register, which has been most courteously copied and supplied me by the vicar of that parish, Mr. Jennings. It runs as follows :

"The sixth of Octob. 1635 these were all drowned in

Windermere Water in one boate coming over from Hawks-head

Mr George Wilson of Kendall

John Beck, his wife, his son, and a servant maide of Kendall

Thomas Powe of Kendall

Randall Noble of Kendall

John Kitchins son of Strickland feild

John Pearson and his wife of Skelsmore

Christofer Phillipson of Ashes

Gervis (*sic*) Stricklands wife of Staveley

Mary daughter of John Phillipson

Thomas Milner boateman and his 2 daughters

Henry Pearson and Dorothea his sister

Tho: Bateman of Crooke

James Warriner of the same

John Satterthwayte of the same

Christopher Willans wife

Rolland Strickland

Myles Powe

Anthony Sewart

Anthony Elleray

Richard Robinson

Thomas Parke son of Rolland

Willm Park of Colgarth

James Sewart

Myles Birkehead—son of Myles

Willm Roberts son of Thomas

Christoph: Parke of Colgarth Willms brother

Willm Rawes

Thomas Woods wife

Nicholas Bell wife

George Baxter and his wife

John Rowanson

Willm Holme

Richard Robinson

Willm Sewart's wife

Richard Scills daughter

Marke Harrinsons wife

Arthur Ellis

Myles Rigge

and 2 more or 3 and 7 horses and one that escaped."

Amongst the verses of Thomas Hoggart of Troutbeck, commonly called "Ald Hoggart," we find the following on this subject :

"Upon the 19th day of October 1630 (*sic*) the great Boat upon Windermere water sunck about sun setting, when was drowned fforty seaven persons and cleaven (*sic*) horses : ffrom suden Death Libera nos.

Epitaph

Weepe not sweet friends, but wipe away all teares,
We are delivered from all human feares ;
Let no man rashly judge of this our fall,
But rather let't a warning be to all,
And let none censure what we did
Our thoughts were known to God, to mortals hid ;
And though our bodyes sunk into the deepe ;
Our soules did mount, and therefore do not weepe."*

The "great Boat" was the public ferry-boat of that date, perhaps so called in distinction to a ferry-boat for foot passengers at Millerground, which formerly existed, and which may have been generally known as "little boat."

Lastly, in the "English Topographer," published in 1720, I find the following curious reference to the catastrophe. The book or pamphlet mentioned must be very rare, as after many enquiries I have absolutely failed to see or hear of a copy, even at our National Library.†

"Of Hawkshead we have some short account in the Preface

* From "Remnants of Rhyme, by Thomas Hoggart, of Troutbeck, selected from an old MS. collection of his writings preserved by his descendants." Kendal, 1853.

† I would esteem it a great favour if any reader who knows of a copy would communicate with me.

to a Book entitled, 'The Fatal Nuptial; or the mournfull Marriage. Relating the heavy and lamentable Accident lately occurring by the drowning of 47 Persons, and some of these of Especiall Quality, in the water of Windermere in the North, October 19 1635. Lond. 1636. 12^{vo}.'"*

Here and there in the register entries give the old spellings of place names or preserve names now otherwise lost.

Burials 1668

August 12: Richard Assburner de Annykin Syke

The present spelling of this place, which is on the west side of Esthwaite, is Hannikin, and the Syke must be some covered-in beck. There does not appear to be any house now specially known as Hannikin-syke.

Baptisms 1670

April 17: Ester Sawrey fil Anthony de Robert Banke Pke.

Robert Bank park, besides being several times mentioned in the register, occurs in the certificate of the Revenues of Furness Abbey, 1537: and as we know from Abbot Roger's Rental (Beck's "*Annales Furnesienses*," p. 329) it was an Abbey Grange. As a place name it is not now known: but it was no doubt the Park attached to Bank (*i.e.*, Bank's) ground in Monk Coniston.

* In a common place book, kept by the late Mr. Thos. Taylor, of Sawrey, I find further confirmation on the subject. He gives a transcript of the Grasmere entry with the date xxth instead of sixth, which latter is probably incorrect. He also says that traditionally the couple whose marriage was being celebrated were Thomas Benson and Elizabeth Sawrey, who were married at Hawkshead, Oct. 15th, the first being a Bowness yeoman, the latter of Sawrey. Traditionally also he tells us that the unfortunate couple were buried under the yews in Bowness Church: but as the names do not occur among the Grasmere list, we may doubt the truth of this part of the story. The writer further notes that Burn & Nicholson call the victims a market party, and that the 19th October, 1635 (old style), was a Monday, which was market day, which leaves the balance of evidence in favour of a market rather than of a wedding party. The same storm, however, is referred to by Wharton, the Chronologist of Kendal, who says: "Eighteenth of October, 1635, the river Kent came into the vestry. And 19th Thomas Miller boatman, and 47 men and women were drowned in Windermere water, with 9 or 10 horses, having been at a wedding."

Baptisms 1682

July 23 : Mary Hugill fil James de Pull-Barne

Pull Barne was most probably a cottage or farm near Pull Wyke on Windermere, and it may now be incorporated in the buildings of one or other of the modern residences in that locality.

"Crosse," which occurs in a solitary entry, is also unknown to the writer. There is Crosslands near Rusland, and High Cross on the road from Hawkshead to Coniston, but there is no house at the latter place.

The reader who is interested in the distribution and origin of surnames can make his own deductions from this volume and its index. There are, however, certain points which may be noticed here.

In examining the index, what is most noticeable is the extreme commonness of a few names, which monopolise, indeed, a large portion of the register. Something has already been said about this and the cause of it in the Historical Chapter, and it needs only to point out here the evidence of it.

Thus we find by the following table that there are thirty-three families of members of which there are over one hundred mentions, out of which there are fourteen with between two and four hundred ; twelve over four hundred ; and eight over six hundred. Three families alone are mentioned over a thousand times, and of these Braithwaite is easily first as the most numerous clan, being mentioned no less than two thousand five hundred and thirteen times, while the Riggess, who come next, have but one thousand six hundred and thirty-one.

Clans of which there are more than 100 mentions :

Ashburner	...	...	...	...	209
Atkinson	...	...	...	...	269
Bank, Banks	...	...	...	...	272
* <i>Benson</i>	...	...	...	...	489
Borwick	...	...	...	...	133
* <i>Braithwaite</i>	...	...	...	...	2,513

Dickson	...	...	...	...	...	284
* <i>Dodgson</i>	...	...	...	...	...	433
ffisher	...	...	...	...	...	205
ffrearson	...	...	...	...	...	199
Harrison	...	...	...	...	...	127
Hodgson	...	...	...	...	...	247
* <i>Holm, Holmes</i>	...	...	...	...	...	789
Jackson	...	...	...	...	...	254
Keen, Keene	...	...	...	...	...	294
Kirkby	...	...	...	...	...	289
* <i>Knipe</i>	...	...	...	...	...	412
* <i>Mackereth</i>	...	...	...	...	...	796
Rawlinson	...	...	...	...	...	213
* <i>Rigge, Rigg</i>	...	...	...	...	...	1,631
Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	125
* <i>Sandys</i>	...	...	...	...	...	761
* <i>Satterthwaite</i>	...	...	...	...	...	1,539
* <i>Sawrey</i>	...	...	...	...	...	830
Scale, Scales	...	...	...	...	...	274
Strickland	...	...	...	...	...	190
* <i>Taylor</i>	...	...	...	...	...	649
Tomlinson	...	...	...	...	...	190
Townson	...	...	...	...	...	363
Turner	...	...	...	...	...	241
* <i>Walker</i>	...	...	...	...	...	432
Watterson	...	...	...	...	...	108
Wilson	...	...	...	...	...	283

This paucity of surnames is well shown in the marriages for the year 1570, where out of nine marriages there are four in which husband and wife have the same surname. The names are Walker, Hodgson (twice), and Rigge. In 1577 there are fourteen marriages registered: of these there are four consecutive brides bearing the name of Braithwaite (two being Isabells); there are two bridegrooms Braithwaites; three brides

* Those starred in *italics* are mentioned over 400 times.

and one bridegroom are Walkers ; and there are three bridegrooms of the name of Rigge.

The following notes about the widespread families in the above list may have some interest :

Ashburner.—The home of this family is further south in Furness out of the parish. The name has been conjectured to be derived from the occupation of working the bloomeries. It appears, however, more probable that it is the representative of the old Norse personal name Asbiorn (Asbiörn, the divine bear).

Atkinson.—Widely spread over the parish. Elterwater Park, Monk Coniston, Stottpark, Outgate, Eel House, etc. Atkin is a short form of Adam.

Bank, Banks.—This family is perhaps of purely local origin. It left its name at Bank-ground in Coniston. The name may possibly be originally Bankhouse.

Benson.—This was an old stock of statesmen seated chiefly at Skelwith fold, Bull close, and Stang end in Hawkshead, but extending into Westmorland, where they owned Baysbrown Manor, and estates at Loughrigg and Hugill near Windermere. Some branches of them were connected with the important local families of Braithwaite of Ambleside, Gilpin of Kentmere, Sandys of Grathwaite, Preston of Holker, Rawlinson, etc., and in all the older documents concerning Hawkshead, members of the family figure conspicuously. Foster, in his Lancashire pedigrees, deduces their descent from a Yorkshire family who were Lords of Ryssup in the twelfth century ; but I have never come across any evidence of this descent, and from their numbers would rather consider them a purely local growth. There was also a family of the name at Blackbeck in Colton. Benson may originally have been Bennetson, Furness Abbey having been at first Benedictine *i.e.*, of the order of St. Benedict or St. Bennet.

Borwick.—This family probably sprang from Borwick near Lancaster. In the parish they existed at Monk Coniston, Hawkshead, and Fieldhead, and they left their name at Borwick-ground.

Braithwaite.—This, the most numerous and characteristic of our surnames, did not probably, however, originate in the parish, but must have sprung from one of the north country villages of the name. The supposition that they took their name from the river Brathay is ridiculous. The most important stock of this name was the family of Ambleside Hall just outside the limits of our parish, who, with collateral branches, became large landowners in Westmorland. But the name was so widely spread in Hawkshead, that it would appear that these squirearchal families were but branches of the Hawkshead stock who had risen to affluence.

A good idea of the geographical distribution of this family within the parish can be got from the Calendar of Wills, proved within the Archdeaconry of Richmond from 1457 to 1748, published by the Record Society. By this, we find that out of about one hundred and seventy-seven wills of Braithwaites, about one hundred and twenty-four are those of members of the family residing in Hawkshead Parish. There are no less than thirty-five which can be identified as inhabitants of Sawrey, nine of Wray, six of Skelwith and the vicinity, four of Brathay and the vicinity, and of the remaining seventy, a considerable portion are not identified as belonging to any special part of the parish, and would probably belong to the Sawrey clan. The Skelwith Wray and Brathay groups are perhaps, to some extent, offshoots of the Ambleside stock; but the Sawrey group is probably distinct, or, to speak more accurately, were probably branched off at an earlier date.

Dickson or Dixon.—This is a widespread name found at Satterthwaite, Keen-ground, and out of the parish at Tilberthwaite. The name of Richard would no doubt

give rise to several stocks of Dicksons. They left their name at three places called Dixon-ground. One in Hawkshead (afterwards called High house and the Castle, the writer's own home), Coniston and Dalton.

Dodgson.—About half of the wills under this name in the Richmond Calendar are from this parish. They left their name at Dodgson-ground between Sand-ground and Sawrey-ground. They were also of Hawkshead Hill, Hawkshead, Nibthwaite, and elsewhere.

Dodgson, like Hodgson, was originally Rogersson.

Fisher.—Although fairly numerous in the parish, there are but few local wills of this family, and they probably came from the banks of the Morecambe Bay, where they obtained their name.

Frearson.—There are but a few wills extant of this name, and most of the earlier are from this parish. The name may be originally Friarsson.

Harrison.—Like Dickson the name is common throughout the Archdeaconry. In Hawkshead they belonged to Colinpit, Low Wray, Howhead, Tarnhows, Waterhead, etc.

Hodgson.—Another name common in the Archdeaconry. Found locally at Tarnhows, Bouth in Colton, Gallowbarrow, Hollinbank, Watterson ground, Tilberthwaite, Oxenfell, etc. See Dodgson.

Holm, Holmes.—Holme-ground, in the fell at the north-west corner of the parish, was the chief settlement of this family in the parish: and they are found rather thickly within and without the parish boundary in that quarter, at Oxenfell, Hodgeclose, Tilberthwaite, and Yewtree, and elsewhere at Claife, Outgate, and Colton. The name signifies an island, or a piece of ground liable to be flooded into an island, and not improbably their original home is near the coast.

Jackson is so common everywhere that it needs no comment.

Keen, Keene.—This name seems almost peculiar to Hawkshead in the Archdeaconry. They were chiefly settled close to Hawkshead, at Keene-ground, Thompson-ground, etc., but also occur at Yewtree, Cowpark, and Oxenpark. The name is probably Norse.

Kirkby, Kirby.—These were all branches of the ancient stock of Kirkby of Kirkby Hall, who strayed north-east. They are found at Holling bank, Monk Coniston, Sawrey-ground, Rusland, etc.

Knipe.—This name belongs to the parishes of Cartmel and Hawkshead, and it has been derived from old Norse *hnipr*, Suio-Goth. *Knip*, a sharp or narrow ridge.* In Hawkshead they are found in Monk Coniston, Grizedale, and elsewhere. Gnype occurs as a name in the Furness Coucher-book (*temp.* Ric. II.), and there is a place of the name in Broughton.

Mackereth.—This is a very characteristic local name, about twenty-six out of thirty wills proved in the Archdeaconry being in Hawkshead. They were chiefly of Sawrey, Skelwith, Outgate, and Thompson-ground. The meaning of the name is obscure, but the family may well be autochthonous.

Rawlinson.—This was a very strong high Furness clan, who are still represented as landowners in the district. They existed as an armigerous family at Grathwaite, where they supplanted the Sawreys, and at Carke Hall in Cartmel. Besides these places the name was scattered all over the parish, but was especially strong in Colton, where they were to be found at Greenhead and Rusland. Grizedale Hall belonged also to them at one time, and in Monk Coniston they left their name at Rawlinson ground. They are probably of purely local origin. Rawlin is a form of Rawland or Rowland.

* Robert Ferguson: "Northmen in Cumberland and Westmorland" (London, 1856). Mr. W. G. Collingwood, in a paper on "Some Manx Names in Cumbria" (in Vol. XIII. "Transactions Cumb. & Westm. Arch. and Antiq. Soc."), gives "gnipa,"—a peak.

Rigge.—This is the second strongest of all the families in Hawkshead in point of numbers, and out of one hundred and forty-four wills proved in the Archdeaconry ninety-seven are of Hawkshead. They were chiefly located about Hawkshead itself, where in fact there appear to be few farms which was not at one period or another inhabited by a Rigge. Further afield they were found at Satterthwaite, Sawrey, Haverthwaite, Watterson-ground, Penny Bridge, etc. They strayed to Bouth and Nibthwaite, but seldom got out of the old parish. Keen-ground, at the beginning of the last century, belonged to a family of the name, which is now represented by the Riggés of Woodbroughton in Cartmel. The family probably grew upon the land, and took their name from some local feature.

A place called “rig” occurs in the boundary of Furness Fells, as set out in the agreement of 1196, between the head of Thurston water and Crake river; but it is also found elsewhere.

Robinson.—Not specially belonging to the parish. Robin is, of course, a diminutive of Robert.

Sandys.—This ancient family migrated from St. Bees in Cumberland, and settled at Grathwaite about the 15th century, where they are still represented. The name occurs also at Bouth, Hawkshead, Grizedale, and Finsthwaite, and no doubt all are of the same stock.

Satterthwaite.—This, the third strongest family in Hawkshead, is one of the few which evidently takes its name from a place in the parish: and is, of course, of purely local origin. The meaning of the place name is, without doubt, the *setr* or settlement in the *thveit* or woodland clearing. This name seems to have spread less than the other great stocks, and out of eighty wills in the Archdeaconry seventy are of this parish. They were found at Satterthwaite itself (where, however, they were less strong than at other places), Sawrey, Colthouse,

Parkamoor, Roger-ground, etc. Colthouse was the main stronghold of the name, and the family, which is still represented there, have long been members of the Society of Friends.

Sawrey.—Is another purely indigenous stock, but not so prolific as Satterthwaite and Rigge, and now unfortunately nearly extinct. In the time of Henry VIII. there was an armigerous family of this name at Low Grathwaite, who migrated to Plumpton Hall near Ulverston, and were supplanted at Grathwaite by the Rawlinsons. Originally, of course, they were of Sawrey, but out of forty-three wills of Sawreys within the parish, but five are of that place. On the other hand they did not stray out of the parish, for there are but sixty-one wills of the name between 1457 and 1748. In the north of the parish they left their name at Sawrey-ground, where they disappeared about 1700. The name was also widely spread elsewhere in the parish.

The origin of the place name is doubtful. It may be Saur-a, the Sour or Muddywater—a derivation not peculiarly applicable; or possibly South Wray, in distinction to Wray proper at the north end of Claife.

Sourer and Sourei are among the old forms of the word.

Scale, Scales.—The Scales family no doubt migrated from Scales in Aldingham. They are mostly found in the south part of the parish at Colton and Grizedale.

Strickland.—There was a colony of Stricklands in Colton chiefly at Iconthwaite, Rusland, etc. They may well have been a branch from the distinguished family of Sizergh.

Taylors.—This was a very prolific stock over the south part of the old parish at Finsthwaite, Nibthwaite, Thwaite-head, Colton, Penny Bridge, etc. The name is of course by no means confined to the district.

Tomlinson.—The name is numerous outside the parish. Within it they were found at Grizedale, Hawkshead, Roger-ground, etc.

Townson.—This name is probably originally a contraction of the last. They left their name at Townson-ground in Monk Coniston. This house probably stood where the present Tent cottage is.

Turner.—Belongs chiefly to the south part of the parish, being found at Colton, Rusland, Satterthwaite, Nibthwaite, and Haverthwaite, and further north at Outgate and Knipe fold. This is an occupation name, and in the Certificate of the Revenues of the Abbey (37 Hen. VIII.), there is mentioned the industry of making “sadeltrees, cartwheles, cuppes, etc., wrought by Cowpers and Turners.”

Walker.—This name is widely spread. There is Walker-ground near the town.

Watterson.—This name, the first stage in the process of contraction from Walterson to Watson, seems peculiar in the Archdeaconry to Hawkshead, as three out of the four wills under this name belong to the parish. Although the stock was not very prolific, we find Watterson-ground near Outgate.

Wilson.—This name is common in Westmorland and Furness. In Hawkshead they existed at Colton, Crosslands, Rusland, Oxenfell, Fieldhead, Skelwith, etc. The family of Wilson, who have now been for many generations at High Wray, originally came from Langdale.*

Among the many other names to be seen in the index, the one or two occurrences of the name of Besbrown may be noticed, as the stock, which must have sprung from Baisbrown, in Great Langdale, appears to be practically extinct now. The name Blealelme, which occurs once (1606), is interesting, as it appears to be the same as Blelham, the small sheet of water

* The name Blümer is always spelled with a mark of contraction above the ü; for what reason I am at a loss to say.

near Wray. This name Blelham is of some interest as being one of the very few place names in High Furness bearing the Saxon suffix ham. It is of course possible that the tarn received its name from some family early extinct of the name of Blelham, or, as we have it here, Blealelme, instead of having given its name to that family.

Another series of names will strike the reader as curious, differing as they do in every way from the rest. These are Godmunt (or Godmunte), Moser (or Mozer), Phemcke, Puthpker (Pughpker or Poughpker), and Raylesley (or Relsle). These are names brought into the lake district in the 16th century by the German copper-mining colonies at Keswick, and perhaps also at Coniston. The names got sadly mauled and altered in the lakes, and many and curious were the variations they went through in the hands of the keepers of the parish registers:—*

Baptisms, 1608.

Aprill 1th Hans Mozer fil: Martini

Burials, 1609.

December xxvth Michaell Suckmantle a Dutchman

Entries in the following form occur occasionally, and probably denote illegitimacy:—

Baptisms 1635.

August ijth Rowland ffeemeing alias Rawlinson

Amongst the less common Christian names we find Abraham, Ambrose, Balthazar (Pughpker), Barnard, Bartle and Bartholemew, Cornelius, Ferdinando, Gawen, Hopkin, Huan, Jenkin, Jephthah, Jeremiah, Johnathan, Joell, Josuah, Lament, Nathan, Oswald, Renald, Sander, and Theophilus. Amongst the women, Barbary, Bathsheba, Christibel, Deborah, Dinah, Ealse, Emmas, Emmott, Gebaye, Gilliane, Judeth, Luck, Magdalen, Naamah, Obedience, Prudence, Rachel, Radagunga, Rebecca, Rosamond, Tomalin, Towsy, and Zuriall.

* See "The German Miners at Keswick," by J. Fisher Crosthwaite, F.S.A. ("Transactions Cumb. and Westm. Arch. and Antiq. Soc.," Vol. VI., p. 344).

Elizabeth in the early registers is always *Elsabeth*, but an early example of the modern spelling occurs in 1600.

An early example of the use of a surname for baptismal name is found in 1703:—

Baptisms.

June : 8 : *Wilkinson Braithwt* fil *Gaun de Braithway*

We find a few instances of nicknames, but they are not common:—

Burials, 1604.

March viijth *Christopher Satterthwt* called *Toy*

Burials, 1673.

May 25th *Issabell Rigge* who dyed att fieldhead called
greate *Ibee*

Christenings, 1695.

March 15 : *Agnes ffisher* fil *John bright Anthony*
daughters *bastard*.

Burials, 1696.

March 30 : *Agnes ffisher alias Rigge bright Anthony*
daughters *bastard*.

The next is evidently a foundling:—

Burials, 1608.

November xvijth *John w^{ch}* God sent us.

Burials, 1620.

Aprill xxixth *ffearful Allen* fil. *Geo : Sands*

The next curious entry may possibly have some such meaning as the titles given to prominent statesmen in the Westmorland fells, viz., *King of Mardale* and *King of Patterdale*:—

Burials, 1638.

January ijth *Queene of Clappersgate*

The last is even more difficult of explanation:—

Burials, 1699.

ffebruary xxvijth *Jo : Rigg lord*.

With regard to the foregoing, I can only state the following curious facts, which may throw some light on it. As late as a generation ago there was held at the hamlet of Outgate, within this parish, a curious mock Court, which may possibly have been of great antiquity, although in the belief of those who are now living and have heard of it, it was not so. Certain residents of the little hamlet were elected to the following posts:—

* John Martin	...	...	...	The Bishop.
William Warriner of Birkwray				Lord Short of Birkwray.
† John Rigg	...	...	...	Justice.
Rowley Scales...		..	...	Parson.

This quorum sat upon and really adjudicated minor offences, imposing (as far as I can ascertain) small fines on cases of drunkenness, etc. The Court did not, it appears, sit on any special day of the year, and those who remember it regard it as a sort of frolic. It may really, however, have acted as a slight check on the behaviour of the wilder spirits, in the days when Petty Sessions were held no nearer then Ulverston on Lake Side. The above entry, however, may refer to something of the sort two hundred and sixty years ago, and the whole thing may have some analogy to the mock Mayors formerly elected in various parts of the country.



* His son, Thomas Martin, of Fieldhead, only died in 1895 at an advanced age. By the death of "Tommy," as he was generally called, the parish lost one whose simple and honest nature made him beloved by all who knew him. Thomas Martin in earlier years was a man of great personal strength; and the upright massive form and handsome head of the old labourer, as we last knew him in his old age, will remain long in the memories of all who were acquainted with him.

† Father to the present Mr. James Rigg, of Outgate.

Haukeshead Parish Register.

1568 to 1704.



THE Register Booke for the pishe of haukeshead Intended for the Registeringe of all such Marri(ages) Chrisinings and Burialls as shall hereafter happen within the sayd pishe made the Twenty fife day of March in the tenth yeare of the Raigne of our most gracious Soueraigne Lady Elizabeth by the grace of God Queen of England Scotland ffrance and Ireland defender of the ffaith &c Aⁿo Do^mi 1568

Inpr^{is} BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ Aⁿo Do^mi 1568

March xxvth Jane Banks
eode die Elsabeth Satterthwaite

Aprill iiijth James Sawrey
eode die Margaret Braithwaite

vth William Rawlinsone

vijth Clement Townesone

xxijth Margrett Banke

xxiiijth Ellinoer Braithwaite

xxvijth Ann Jacksone

May firste Myles Mackareth

iiijth John Rigge

xijth William Rigge

xvijth Issabell Mackareth

June firste John Rigge

xiiijth William Rigge

Jully second John Mackareth

vth Robert Braithwaite

xjth Symond Kirkby
 xxjth Grace Townesone
 August vjth Dorothy Satterthwaite
 vijth Ann Braithwaite
 September viijth Margrett Satterthwaite
 eode die Richard Rigge
 xth Margrett ffell
 xvjth Margrett Braithwaite
 October iijth Jennett Benson
 vijth Agnes Satterthwaite
 xth Sybell Satterthwaite
 xxiiijth Margrett ffisher
 November iijth George Braithwaite
 vijth Clement Towneson
 xixth George Borwick
 december vijth Robert Walker
 xiiijth Clement Rigge
 xixth Margrett Braithwaite
 January vth John Knype
 vijth Issabell Braithwaite
 xxxth Christofof Kirkby
 ffebruary iiijth Katherine Holme
 xjth Agnes Walker
 eode die Bernard diceson
 xiiijth Issabell Braithwaite
 xvjth Sybell Walker
 xxiiijth Elsabeth Townesone
 xxjiiijth Issabell Satterthwaite
 March iijth George Rooke
 vijth George Holme
 xiiijth Margrett Braithwaite
 xviiijth Jennett Mackereth
 xxjth Agnes Tyson
 xxiiijth Margrett Braithwaite
 xxiiijth Ellinor Satterthwaite

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO.

July iijth Robert Greave & Jennett Braithwaite
 eode John Greave & Issabell Braithwaite
 August 2^d Anthony Diceson & Jennett Borwicke
 vijth William Rigge & Issabell Rigge
 eode John Taylor and Jennett Ashburner
 xivth Richard Rigge & Jennett Robinson
 xxijth Bryam Satterthwaite & Ellino^r Walker
 Septembr xixth James Braithwaite & Mary Garnett
 October xth Rowland Turner & Elsabeth Kirkby
 xxiiijth George Rigge & Alice dodgson
 November vijth William Banke & Elsabeth Hodgson
 xiiijth Willm holme & Jennett Walker
 xxjth Allan Pennington & Issabell Scale
 ffebruary vth Thomas Grigge and Margrett Rigge

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill iiijth Jennett Benson
 eode die Jennett Rigge
 xth James Scale
 xviiijth William hyrdson
 May iith Margrett Johnson
 . . . Robert Kirkby
 viiith Agnes
 xijth Willim Ashburner
 eode die Jane dodgson
 xvth Roberte Rawlinsone
 xvijth Steven Watterson
 June iiijth Sibell Rigge
 xixth John Hirdson
 xxviiijth Mabell Rigge
 July firste Elsabeth Satterthwaite
 ijth Issabell Walker
 iiijth Margaret hirdson
 ixth Mabell Rowlinson
 xxth Walter Willson
 Auguste ith Roberte Blumer

iijth John Tayler
 viijth Hughe Braithwaite
 xxijth Margaret Banke
 Sept^r vijth Myles Sands
 eode die John Turner
 xxvijth Alice Holme
 Novemb: iiijth Elsabeth Tayler
 Decemb: iijth Willm̃e Dracke
 January xth Roberte Rigge
 eode die Emmas Pennington
 xijth Margaret Satterthw^{te}
 xiiijth Antonie Dodgson
 xvijth Oswald Keen
 February ijth Elsabeth Knype
 vth John Rigge
 xxth Robert Tailer
 xxiiijth Jenatt Tompson
 March vjth Jenatt Holme
 viijth Willm̃e Hirdson
 xth Agnes Watterson
 xjth Alice Pennington
 xijth W^m Braithwaite
 xiiijth Roberte Walker
 xiiijth Richard Holme
 xvijth Elsabeth Rawlinson
 xixth Thomas Keen finis

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ 1569

March xxvjth Issabell Holme
 xxvijth John Hodgson
 Aprill iiijth Roberte Taylor
 xxiiijth George Braithw^t
 xxvth Willm̃e Satterthwaite
 xxixth Ann Sawrey
 May ixth Margaret Macrethe
 xjth George Dixson
 xixth Clement Rigge

xxvjth Roberte Ashburner
 xxviith Jenatt Tow(nesone)
 xxxth Elliner Braithwaite
 July xjth Margaret ffisher
 xiith James Sattertw^t
 xxth Sibell Rigge
 xxiith Thomas Holme
 eode die Agnes Rigge
 xxvth xpofer Nicholson
 eode die Rowland ffearson
 Auguste xxviith xpofer Walker
 September vijth George Dodgson
 ixth Isabell Rigge
 xiith Ealse. Banke
 xvth W^m Satterthwaite
 xixth Issabell Ashburner
 October xiiith Willme Macrethe
 xviith (?) John Tailer
 Novemb: iijth Cuthberte Rigge
 xvth Ellino^r Tayler
 Decemb: xxjjth Jenatt Banke
 xxiiith Jenatt Satterthw^{te}
 eodem die Jenatt Macrethe
 January xxixth Rowland Pennington
 eode die Leonard Dodgson
 xxxth Margaret Tayler
 ffebruary xxth Mabell Jackson
 Marche vth Margaret Banke
 eode die Issabell Dodgson
 viith Roberte Tompson
 xiiith Williame Walker
 xvijth George Benson

NUPTIÆ A^o PREDICTO

Auguste vijth Hughe Jackson & Margaret Walker
 xxjth Thomas Macrethe & Issabell Hirdson
 xxviith John Braithwaite & Elline Braithwaite

Septembe xith Anthonie Satterthwaite & Mabell Jackson

Octob: xvith Roberte Tayler & Mabell Walker

xxiiijth John Braithwaite & Issabell Braithwaite

xxxth Bryam Benson & Mabell Benson

SEPULTURÆ A^o PREDICTO

Aprill ixth John Macrethe

xth Willm̃e Sands

xixth Mabell Rigge

eode die Williame Turner

xxiiijth Jenatt Satterthw^{te}

xxviiijth Roberte Hirdson

eodem die Agnes Macrethe

May ijth Thomas Dodgson

xiiijth Issabell Holme

xixth George Dodgson

xxjth Elsabethe Keen

xxvth Issabell Rigge

xxviiijth Cathren Rawlinson

xxixth Richard ffleminge

June xvth James Brathwaite

xxjth Holme (*sic*)

July ixth Alice Willson

xiiiijth John Stamforthe

xviiijth Robert Hobson

Auguste xijth Clement Banks

xiiiijth Agnes Benson

xvijth Elisabeth Towers

Septemb: ith Issabell Rigge

iiijth Rowland Walker

xviiijth Hughe Blum̃er

Octobr: ith Agnes Tayler

viiijth Margaret Braithwt

xxxth Renald Macrethe

Novemb: viiiijth Margaret Towenson

xth Cathren Pennington

xxth John Tayler

xxviith Charles Macrethe
 Decemb: xvith James Satterthwt
 January ixth Allice Kellatte
 xijth John Ashburner
 xvth Richard Ashburner
 xvith Roberte Davide
 xviith Margaret fleminge
 february xijth Agnes Hirdson
 xviith Mabell Dodgson
 xxviith Rowland Pennington
 March iiiith Margaret Tyson finis

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^o 1570

March xxviith Agnes Tayler
 Aprill xxiith Leonard Dodgson
 xxvjth Thomas Scale
 May xxixth Elsabeth Tyson
 June ijth Margaret Braithwaite
 vjth Agnes Scale
 eode die Issabell sine patre note
 xxxth Sibell Walker
 July xvith Issabell Braithwaite
 Auguste ith Robert Banks
 vth James Benson
 xxixth Roberte Rigge
 Octob: xxijth Agnes Macrethe
 xxviith Willme Sawrey
 eode die Willme Walker
 Novemb: ijth George Braithwaite
 xijth Issabell Braithwaite
 xiith Agnes Braithwaite
 xixth Myles Howson
 xxvjth Mabell Parke
 xxviith Issabell Rigge
 Decemb iith Willme Satterthwaite
 vth Margaret Benson
 ixth Cathren Holme

xxiiijth Agnes Hodgson
 xxvjth Alice Macrethe
 January iijth Elsabeth Towenson
 xth Emmas Tayler
 xiiijth Margaret Braithwaite
 xxiiijth Ellinor Pepper
 xxvjth James Satterthwait
 xxvijth Williame Satterthwaite
 xxviiijth Thomas Satterthwaite
 february ijth Clement Holme
 ijth George Macrethe
 iiiijth James Braithwaite
 xiiijth Edward Bownes
 xvjth Thomas Braithwaite
 xixth Michael Benson
 eode die Jenatt Jackson
 xxvth Margaret Tomson
 xxvijth Margaret Braithwaite
 eode die Henery Sawrey
 March ijth George Satterthwaite
 xjth Charles Satterthwaite
 xixth Williame Sands

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July ijth John Benson & Margaret Sands
 xvjth Mathewe Joppson & Alice Rigge
 Auguste xiiijth George Harrison & Elline Banke
 Septemb. iijth Richard Rigge & Agnes Holme
 xth Edward Walker & Ann Walker
 Octob: ijth Anthonie Kirkby & Issabell Rigge
 xxijth W^m Hodgson & Cathren Hodgson
 xxixth W^m Rigge & Elline Rigge
 January xxviiijth Roberte & Agnes Hodgson

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Marche xxvijth Rowland Tayler
 Aprill iiiijth Richard Rawlinson

eode die Agnes Rigge
 eode die Agnes Dixson
 vth Thomas Sands
 vjth Issabell Readheade
 ixth John Braithwaite
 xxijth Sibell Rigge
 xxvijth John Hodgson
 May ijth William Towers
 vth Elsabethe Hodgson
 vijth Agnes Holme
 xth Roberte Satterthwaite
 eode die Agnes Hodgson
 xiiijth Jenatt wreighte
 xvijth Elsabethe Willson
 June vijth Elsabethe Hodgson
 xjth ux Willme Hirdson
 July xvijth Jenatt Hobson
 eode die Leonard Dodgson
 xxvjth Catherine Rigge
 Auguste ixth Margaret Towenson
 xvth Rowland Strickland
 Septemb: xvijth Issabell ffisher
 xxvijth Myles Walker
 Octob: xth Margaret Turner
 Novemb: iiijth Jenatt Hirdson
 vjth xpofer Hodgson
 xjth Charles Benson
 xvijth Johne Rawlinson
 xixth Alice Hobson
 xxxth Myles Howson
 Decemb: ijth Rowland Ashburner
 iiijth Leonard Knype
 ixth Thomas Willson
 xth Thomas Jackson
 xvth Agnes ffleminge
 xixth Mabell ffrearson
 xxvjth Jenatt Walker

January vijth Xpoper Scotson
 ixth Agnes Scale
 xth Robte Rawlinson
 xvth Issabell Rigge
 xviiijth Roberte Benson
 xxiiijth Margaret Sands
 february viijth Margaret Tayler
 code die Elisabeth Towenson
 ixth Jenatt Braithwaite
 xxth Margaret Tayler
 xxjth Jenatt Scale
 xxiiijth Agnes Macrethe
 xxvth George Macrethe
 Marche ith Margaret Jackson
 vth Elisabeth Tayler
 xvth Xpoper Hirdson
 xviijth Williame Jackson
 finis hujus Ann

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^o 1571

Aprill xjth George Rigge
 xvth John Towenson
 xvjth Roberte Barwicke
 xxijth Robte Hodgson
 xxviijth George Benson
 May jth Rowland Braithwaite
 iiijth Myles Willson
 code die Issabell Tayler
 xxth Issabell Braithwaite
 xxvth Elline Kirkby
 xxxth Margaret Tayler
 xxxjth Edmund Walker
 June iiijth Robte Dixson
 xth Gyles Dodgson
 xxth Richard Kirkby
 July vth Elisabeth Macrethe
 xiiijth Emmas Holme

xxijth John Willson
 xxixth Rowland Braithwaite
 Auguste xvjth Agnes Satterthwaite
 xixth Renalde Satterthwaite
 xxijth Agnes Newby
 xxvjth Robte ffisher
 Septemb: iijth Edward Bluñer
 xijth W^m Braithwaite
 xvjth Margaret Dodgson
 Octob: vjth George Banke
 ixth Margaret Braithwaite
 xth Elisabeth Dodgson
 xxith Jenatt Rigge
 Novemb: xith James Watterson
 eode die Richard Keene
 xxth James Satterthwaite
 Decemb: xvjth Jenatt Braithwaite
 eode die Elisabeth Braithw^t
 xxjth Sibell Rigge
 xxxth Roberte ffearson
 January vjth Bryame Satterthwaite
 xvth Thomas Knype
 xvijth Richard Crosfielde
 eode die Willm̄e Crosfielde
 xviiijth Emmas Macrethe
 xixth Agnes Tayler
 ffebruary xxijth Issabell Braithwaite
 Marche vth Roger Satterthwaite
 eode die George Satterthw^t
 vjth Cathren Rigge
 vijth Leonard ffell
 xvjth Elisabeth Rigge
 xxijth Elisabeth Dodgson
 xxiiijth John Tomson

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July xxviiith Thomas Satterthw^t & Sibell Rigge
 Auguste iijth Renald Braithw^t & Issabell Sands
 xijth Richard Satterthw^t & Alice Walker
 xixth John Keen & Agnes Rigge
 Septemb: ijth John Watterson & Margaret Sawrey
 ixth Barnard Walker & Margaret Stainbank
 xvjth John Tonson & Cathren Tayler
 xxxth John Grave & Agnes Dodgson
 eode die Robte Dixson & Agnes Braithwaite
 Octob: xiiijth Edward Rawes & Agnes Sands
 Novemb: xjth Richard Keene & Issabell Sands
 xxvth W^m Turner & Sibell Walker
 xxvjth Renald Bateman & Agnes Braithwaite
 Decemb: ith John Watterson & Mabell Pennington

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill viijth Issabell Rawlinson
 xiiijth Margaret Turner
 xxjth Myles Dixson
 xxiiijth Margaret Stricklande
 May xjth W^m Satterthwaite
 xviiijth Issabell Rawlinson
 xxiiijth Agnes Braithwaite
 June xxijth Cathren Turner
 July ith Anthonie Satterthwaite
 xiiijth Agnes Holme
 xx Issabell Kellate
 xxviiijth John Willson
 Auguste iijth Jenatt Blumer
 eode die Ealse Pennington
 eode die Emmas Holme
 xvijth Issabell Rigge
 xth Margaret Pennington
 xiiijth Jenatt Watterson
 xiiijth Agnes Sands

Septemb: xvijth Agnes Braithwaite
 Octob: xvth Richard Tayler
 xxixth Mabell Pennington
 Novemb: xvjth Edward Blumer
 xxvjth W^m Dodgson
 Decemb ith Robte Kellatte
 ijth John Braithwaite
 eode die Mabell Pennington
 xxixth Jenatt Braithwaite
 January vijth William Dodgson
 xth John Robinson
 xiiijth Cathren Dodgson
 xxijth Margaret Pennington
 xxiiijth John Turner
 ffebruary xxiijth Margaret Satterthwaite
 xxvth Willm̄e Pennington
 Marche ith Elsabethe Partrigge
 eode die pd for Edmund Blumer
 vijth Mabell Robinson
 finis hujus anni

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ 1572

Aprill ijth Alice Hobson
 ixth Margaret Rigge
 xth Dorathy Dodgson
 xviiijth Jenatt Tayler
 xxth Barnard Benson
 xxvth Grace ffearson
 May viijth Margaret Tayler
 xxijth Thomas Banke
 June ijth Elsabeth Holme
 iiijth Barnard Macrethe
 xvjth Dorathy ffleminge
 xxiiijth Issabell Macrethe
 July xvijth Issabell Holme
 iiijth Mabell Braithwt
 Septemb. xxiijth Issabell Walker

xxiiijth Charles Braithwaite
 xxvjth Arthure Macrethe
 xxvijth Roberte Willson
 Octob: vth Margaret Macrethe
 xxjth Issabell Walker
 xxvjth Clement Turner
 Novemb^r. xxvijth Adame Walker
 Decemb: iijth Ellino^r Sands
 vth Elline Satterthwaite
 xijth Anthonie Dodgson
 xxijth Willm^e Nicholson
 xxiiijth Issabell Kirkby
 January xth Richard Walker
 xijth Agnes Rigge
 xxijth George Rigge
 ffebruary ith George Tayler
 vth Margaret Nicholson
 xjth Henery Banke
 xijth Barnard Benson
 xiiijth Issabell Tonson
 xvijth Dorathy Blumer
 xxiiijth James Rigge
 Marche xxvijth Jenatt Braithwaite

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July xiiijth Leonard Towenson & Emmas Blumer
 eode die Cuthberte Blumer & Jenatt Ashburner
 xxth Thomas Bownes & Elisabeth Barwicke
 xxvijth Rowland Pennington & Elisabeth Walker
 August: iijth Edward Holme & Jenatt Holme
 xth Edward Sawrey & Jennatt Braithwaite
 xvijth Rger ffisher & Agnes Prette
 Octob: vth George Ashburner? & Margaret B.
 xijth Gyles Walker & Isabell
 xxxith W^m Satterthwt &
 Novemb: ijth John Walker & Margaret Scale
 xxixth John ffearson & Elisabeth ffearson

January xviiith Symond Rigge & Mabell Tayler
 xixth W^m Sawrey & Jenatt Braithwaite

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Marche xxxth Elsabeth Banks
 Aprill viijth Willm^e Keene
 eode die Issabell Macrethe
 xijth Williame Howson
 June xxth Elsabethe Dodgson
 July viijth Rowland Scale
 xxith John Turner
 Auguste ijth Elsabeth Rigge
 vth Alice Braithwaite
 xith Jenatt Braithwaite
 xiiijth Jenatt Strickland
 xxijth Leonard Rigge
 eode die W^m Tayler
 xxxiith Clement Holme
 Septemb ith Margaret Braithwaite
 eode die John Tayler
 vth Margaret Hirdson
 Octob : vth Grace ffrearson
 xxijth Agnes Sawrey
 xxvijth John Watterson
 Novemb : xixth Jenatt Rigge
 xxjth Margaret Braithwaite
 xxiiijth Lawrence Rigge
 xxvjth Agnes Chamney
 xxxth George Sands
 Decemb : iijth Elsabethe Dodgson
 iiiijth Margaret Todde
 xijth James Braithwaite
 eode die Agnes Chamney
 xviiijth Agnes Scale
 eode die ux W^m Rawlinson
 xxijth Agnes Rigge
 eode die Margaret Macrethe

xxiiijth Williame Robinson
 xxvjth Jenatt Chamney
 xxixth Issabell Willson
 xxxth James Rawlinson
 xxxjth Alice Kirkby
 January jth Agnes Newby
 xth Myles Holme
 xjth Agnes Tonson
 xiiith Rowland Pennington
 xviith Issabell Satterthwaite
 xxth John Scale
 xxiiijth W^m Nicholson
 eode die Jenatt Brockbanke
 xxviiijth George Rigge
 ffebruary vth George Chamney
 ixth Cathren Turner
 xxvth Jenatte Walker
 eode die Jenatt Dodgson
 xxvjth Alice Strickland
 Marche viith John Braithwaite
 xiiith Cathren Braithwaite
 xvth Edward Pennington
 xviith Margaret Braithwaite
 eode die Issabell Dodgson
 xixth Richard Walker
 xxijth Agnes Blu^mner
 xxiiijth John Atkinson
 finis hujus Anni

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^o 1573

Marche xxixth Leonard Knype
 Aprill jth Thomas Satterthwaite
 xth James Pepper
 xvth Symond Blu^mner
 eode die Thomas Scale
 xvjth Elsabeth Satterth^wt
 xxjth George Braithwaite

May iijth Willm̄e Kirkby
 xvjth Nicholas Tayler
 xxjth George Braithwaite
 xxiiijth George Dixson
 June xxvth Barnard Benson
 May vijth John Pennington
 xijth Rob̄te Walker
 xiiijth Issabell Watterson
 xixth Margaret Banks
 Auguste xvijth George Rigge
 xxjth Willm̄e Benson
 xxixth David Rooke
 Septemb: ixth Dorothy Ashburner
 xiiijth Bryame Macrethe
 eode die Elsabethe Satterthw^t
 xxth Issabell Braithwaite
 eode die Myles Parke
 xxiiith Jenatt ffrearson
 xxxth Elsabethe Ashburner
 Octob: jth Roberte Borowe
 xvjth Brigett Satterthwaite
 eode die Sibell Holme
 xvijth Margaret Satterthwaite
 xixth Xpōfer Willson
 xxvijth Issabell Benson
 Novemb: iijth Willm̄e Sawrey
 iiijth Margaret Satterthwaite
 xith Rowland Gregge
 Decemb: xvjth Issabell Holme
 xixth Issabell Satterthwaite
 xxth Myles Braithwaite
 eode die Issabell Tonson
 xxiiijth Issabell Braithwaite
 xxvth Elsabethe Knype
 xxxth Elsabethe Rigge
 January xth ffrancis Banke
 xvijth Percivell Holme

xxixth Mabell Scale
 February xiiijth Roger Tomson
 xxvith Mabell Dodgson
 xxvijth Henery Rigge
 March jth Elsabethe Macrethe
 ixth John ffisher
 xijth xpōfer Tayler
 eode die Rowland Tailer
 xvijth Willm̄e Satterthw^t

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July xixth W^m Hirdson & Elsabethe Blum̄er
 eode die Rob̄te Jackson & Agnes Braithwaite
 xxvjth Thomas Robinson & Elsabethe Tonsone
 Auguste ijth Jefferay Braithw^t & Mabell Watterson
 eode die Rob̄te Tonson & Jenatt Atkinsone
 xvjth Willm̄e Braithw^t & Margaret Sawrey
 eode die Cuthberte Birkheade & Jenatt Sands
 xxiiijth Bryā Braithwaite & Issabell Tonson
 eode die Thomas Howle & Issabell Sawrey
 Septemb: vjth Roberte Tayler & Cathren Rigge
 xth Richard Jackson & Jenatt coke
 xxth John Hodgson & Jenatt Benson
 xxvijth W^m Rigge & Alice Keene
 Octob: xvijth Rowland dodgson & Mabell Dodgson
 Novemb: xvth James Braithw^t & Jenatt Rigge
 February xiiijth Renalde Holme & Issabell Dixon

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvijth Leonard Braithwaite
 xxxjth Elisabeth ffleminge
 April ith James Rigge
 ijth Margaret nill
 vjth Agnes Tonson
 viiijth Margaret Parkinson
 xijth Mabell Holme
 xvth Elisabeth Hodgson

eode die Jenatt Dodgson
eode die Margarete Dodgson
 xvith Alex̄ander Holme
 xxijth Thomas Willson
 xxiiijth Williame Satterthwaite
 xxxth Issabell Satterthwaite
May iijth Thomas Benson
 ixth Rob̄te Rigge
 xiiijth Thomas Hodgson
 xvjth John Tayler
 xxth John Nicholson
 xxvjth George Braithwaite
 xxviiijth Leonard Holme
 xxxjth Willm̄e Kirkby
June ith Edward Rawlinson
 viith Mabell Blumer
 xvth Willm̄e Hodgson
 xxjth Jenatt keene
 xxijth John Birkhead
 xxiiijth Robert Holme
 xxxth John Hirdson
July xth Alice Rooke
 xiiijth Gilbert Pennington
eode die George Dixson
 xiiijth Jenatt Sawrey
 xxth Jenatt Tayler
Auguste iiijth Myles Keen
 xijth John Pennington
 xiiijth Cathren Holme
 xxviiijth Issabell fleminge
Septemb: iiijth Emmas Ashburner
 viiijth Issabell Robinson
eode die Elsabeth Turner
 xxiiijth Cathren Braithwaite
Octob: iiijth Jenatt Walker
 xijth W^m Hodgson
 xxth Roberte Walker

xxvjth Alice Towers
 Novemb: jth Myles Rigge
 xvth John Willson
 xxvth W^m Sawrey
 Decemb: vjth Alice Braithwaite
 xith Emmas Tayler
 xvijth Alice Tayler
 xxxth Issabell Hirdson
 January iijth Issabell Braithwaite
 iiijth Jenatt Macrethe
 vijth Sibell Brockbanke
 xxvijth Elsabethe Braithwaite
 xxxth Elisabeth Knype
 ffebruary xxth Margaret Walker
 xxijth James Braithwaite
 eode die Agnes Dodgson
 xxvijth Mariane Moore
 Marche iijth Mabell Pole
 iiijth W^m Tayler
 xvijth Jenatt Turner
 xxijth Myles Braithwaite
 finis hujus Anni

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^o 1574

Aprill vijth Xpōfer Sands
 xviiijth Sibell Tayler
 eode die Robte Braithwaite
 xxxth Elline Rigge
 May iiijth Jenatt Tonson
 xth Anthonie Sawrey
 xxijth Agnes ffisher
 June vijth Dorathy Holme
 xth W^m Walker
 eode die Clement Hirdson
 xxth Elline Tayler
 xxiiijth John ffleminge
 July xxiiijth Willm̃e Braithwaite

Auguste xxiiijth Bartholemewe Rigge

Septemb: vijth James Braithwaite

xiijth George Satterthwaite

xxvjth Elsabethe Tonson

xxixth Thomas Hawe

Octob: jth Robte Walker

xiiijth Mabell Sadler

Novemb: viijth Richard Rigge

Decemb: xiiijth Mabell Hodgson

January ith John Sawrey

xth James Braithwaite

xiiiijth W^m Tayler

xviiijth W^m Walker

code die Agnes Nicholson

xiiijth Edward Satterthwaite

xxvth Margaret Walker

xxviiijth Edmund Sands

code die George Walker

february xiiijth Margaret Benson

Marche xth Willme Benson

xjth Elisabeth Braithwaite

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July viijth Robte Willson & Elsabethe Satterthwaite

code die George Atkinson & Agnes Satterthwaite

xviiijth John Bowes & Agnes Holme

Auguste ith Edwine Rigge & Jenatt Rigge

Septemb: vth Myles Braithwt & Elline Rigge

Octob: xviijth W^m Watterson & Jenatt Holme

Novemb: vijth W^m Macrethe & Agnes Rigge

february xiiijth George Macrethe & Jenatt Satterthwaite

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Marche xxvth George Readheade

Aprill ixth Mabell Macrethe

xviijth George Willson

xxvjth Elsabeth Turner
 May xxxth Issabell Hirdson
 June viijth Jenatt Walker
 xvijth ux Thomas Walker
 xxvjth Roger Tayler
 eode die Elline Satterthwt
 July xxvth Williame Burnes
 xxixth Robte Dodgson
 Auguste xiiijth Anthonie Sawrey
 Septemb : ith Jenatt Turner
 xviiith Mathewe Tayler
 Octob : iiijth Jenatt Walker
 xvth Mabell Braithwaite
 Novemb : iijth Richard Rigge
 xjth Sibell Newton
 xxijth Edward Rawlinson
 Decemb : vijth Issabell Turner
 xth John Readhead
 xixth Robte Holme
 xxiiijth Alexander Pennington
 xxvijth John Benson
 eode die Arthure Benson
 xxixth Margaret Burnes
 January iijth Jenatt Banke
 vjth Rowland Scale
 xvijth Issabell Holme
 xxvth Alice Scotson
 xxxith Jenatt Holme
 ffebruary ith James Walker
 xiiijth Jenatt Walker
 xvth Thomas Benson
 xxijth Williame Keen
 xxvijth Elsabeth Walker
 Marche xijth Jenatt Dodgson
 xviiijth Agnes Walker
 xvth W^m Rigge
 xvjth John Turner

xviith Jenatt Ashburner
 xxth Edward Satterthwaite
 finis hujus Anni

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^o 1575

Aprill vth Elline Sawrey
 xviith George Walker
 eode die George Macrethe
 xviiijth John Scale
 xixth James Satterthwaite
 xxth Margaret Sands
 xxvjth Roger Rigge
 May xijth Agnes Rigge susceptor
 xxiiijth George Crosfielde
 eode die Rowland Crosfielde
 xxvth Elsabeth Tayler
 xxvijth Edward Satterthwaite
 June xth Elsabethe Dodgson
 xjth puer Rowlandi Strickland susceptus est
 xxith Elsabeth Macrethe
 xxixth W^m Barwicke
 July vth Margaret Rigge susceptor
 xiiith ffrancis Dodgson
 xvijth Margaret Braithwaite
 Auguste xjth W^m Rigge
 xxiiijth Thomas fleminge
 xxiiijth Myles Sands
 Septemb: viijth ffrardenando Sawrey
 ixth John Turner
 xxith Elsabeth Sawrey
 xxiiijth Margaret Watterson
 xxvth Cathren Braithw^t
 xxixth Ann Walker
 Octob: vith W^m Sands
 ixth Margaret Benson
 xviiijth Issabell Satterthwaite
 xxth Henery Kirkby

xxiiijth Barnard Braithwaite
 Novemb: ijth Margaret Benson
 xth Issabell Braithwaite
 Decemb: iiijth James Satterthwaite
 xxjth Mabell Benson
 xxijth George Dodgson
 eode die Issabell Rigge
 xxiiijth Elsabethe Macrethe
 January ijth George Brockbanke
 vjth Mabell ffisher
 xijth W^m Walker
 eode die Agnes Rigge
 xvth Mabell Braithwaite
 eode die John Ashburner
 eode die John Walker
 xxvjth Margaret Rigge
 ffebruary vth Margaret Pepper
 viiijth Xpofer Tayler
 ixth Elsabethe Macrethe
 xth W^m Satterthwaite
 xxiiijth Agnes Rigge
 xxvth Edward Satterthwaite
 eode die Margaret Holme
 xxvjth Mabell Willson
 Marche iiijth George Dodgson
 xijth George Dodgson

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Marche xxxjth Issabell Tayler
 Aprill xxiiijth George Ashburner
 xxixth Symond Blumer
 May xjth Charles Braithwaite
 xijth Rowland Hirdson
 eode die Margaret Knype
 xvth Margaret Tayler
 xvjth Cathren Scale
 xxiiijth George Knype

xxvth Jenatt Tompson
 xxixth John Scale
 xxxith Issabell Braithwaite
 June ijth Richard Walker
 eode die James Brockbanke
 eode die George Walker
 ijjth Jenatt Braithwaite
 xvth Elsabeth Satterthwaite
 xxviiith Jenatt Braithwaite
 July ith Margaret Sands
 iiith John Turner
 xijth Willme Satterthw^t
 xxiiith Willime Benson
 Auguste xvijth Clement Hirdson
 xxvjth John Harrington
 Septemb: vth Margaret Rigge
 xijth Ealse Rooke
 eode die filia eius
 Octob: vijth Edward Roundson
 xiiith Mariane Ashburner
 xviith Jenatt Rigge
 xixth Myles Sands
 xxth Renald Blumer
 Novemb: iijth Elsabethe Willson
 xiiith Elsabethe Benson
 xviith Jenatt Turner
 xxvijth Jane Rigge
 Decemb: xxith Elsabethe Dodgson
 xxvijth Rowland Dodgson
 January viijth Sibell Walker
 xith W^m Pennington
 xvth Agnes ffisher
 xvjth Elsabeth Hirdson
 xixth Jefferay Hodgson
 xxixth Mabell Braithwaite
 ffebruary xxvth Jenatt Blumer
 Marche iijth Elsabeth Ashburner

vjth Agnes Rigge
 ixth Jenatt Tayler
 xxiiijth W^m Hirdson

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July xxiiijth W^m Sands & Margaret Rigge
 xxxjth Richard Holme & Margaret Rigge
 Auguste vij Brya Braithwaite & Elisabeth Braithwaite
 xiiijth Myles Aashburner & Ealse Banks
 xxith Edward Braithwt & Margaret Satterthwt
 eode die Edward Walker & Margaret Hodgson
 xxviiijth James Rigge & Issabell Satterthwaite
 Septemb: xxvth Richard Tonson & Margaret Rigge
 Octob: jth Myles Walker & Agnes Rawlinson
 eode die W^m Walker & Jenatt Rawlinson
 ixth Renald Blumer & Jenatt Hodgson
 xvjth Edwine Borwicke & Mabell Kirkby
 xxiiijth W^m Satterthwt & Agnes Walker
 Novemb: xiiijth Anthonie Atkinson & Agnes Satterthwaite
 finis hujus Anni

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ 1576

Aprill xjth Ann Tompson
 xvijth Xpōfer Satterthwaite
 May iijth Jane Sawrey
 vjth W^m Benson
 xiiijth Agnes Kirkby
 xvth Agnes Tayler
 xxiiijth W^m Satterthwaite
 xxvjth John Jackson
 xxvijth Thomas Braithwaite
 eode die Elisabeth Rigge
 June xth Robte Boutkinge
 xvijth Willm̃e Penny
 eode die Margaret Atkinson
 August xiiijth Elisabeth Satterthwaite
 xixth Thomas Tyson

xxiith Issabell Walker
 xxvjth W^m Walker
 Septemb: ijth Issabell Rigge
 ijth Elsabeth Satterthwaite
 iiijth Agnes Blumer
 xvjth puella Mabelli Tompson
 xviith Myles Rigge
 xxixth Ann Banke
 jth W^m Atkinson: eode die Margaret Holme
 *Octob: xxxith Leonard Rigge
 Novemb: xxvth Issabell Tayler
 January vith Myles Macrethe
 ffebruary iith Ealse Keen
 xvith Cathren Braithwaite
 xxiith W^m Rigge
 eode die Jenatt Satterthwaite
 Marche vijth Issabell Satterthwaite
 xixth Rowland Strickland
 xxiiijth Edward Watterson

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Marche xxxth James Satterthwaite
 Aprill ijth Issabell Benson
 xxvth Elizabethe Turner
 xth Jenatt Rawlinson
 xvth Agnes Willson
 xxvijth W^m Kellatte
 June xxviith W^m Strickland
 eode die John Rooke
 eode die Agnes Kirkby
 July ith John Swainson
 Auguste vth Margaret Kellatte
 xiiijth Edward Satterthwaite
 xvjth Elsabeth Satterthwaite
 xxth Margaret ffell

* "Octob:" probably should have been inscribed opposite the preceding entry marked jth

Septemb : xxi^{th} Edward Ashburner

$xxix$ Mabell Holme

Octob : xij Elisabeth Satterthwaite

x^{th} Myles Rigge

eode die Margaret Pennington

xvj^{th} Jenatt Roundson

$xxij^{th}$ John Champney

Novemb : v^{th} Elisabeth Barwicke

xxj^{th} W^m Walker

Decemb : i^{th} Agnes Hartley

$xxij^{th}$ W^m Taylor

$xxvj^{th}$ Edward Robinson

January $iiij^{th}$ Elline Tyson

vij^{th} George Rigge

$xxij^{th}$ Sibell Hodgson

$xxvij^{th}$ Jenatt Rawlinson

$xxvij^{th}$ Leonard Hirdson

$xxxi^{th}$ Agnes Readhead

ffbruary ii^{th} Xpofer Satterthwaite

eode die Issabell Benson

$iiij^{th}$ Agnes Hirdson

xj^{th} Richard Ashburner

Marche v^{th} Elisabeth Willson

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July xv^{th} Oswald Keen & Issabell Keen

eode die Jefferay Hodgson & Jenatt Penny

$xxij^{th}$ W^m Rigge & Elisabeth Sands

Auguste v^{th} George Tonson & Margaret Atkinson

eode die Anthonie Holme & Issabell Holme

eode die Hughe Jackson & Agnes Braithwaite

xix^{th} Robte Satterthwaite & Elisabeth Braithwaite

$xxvj^{th}$ W^m Braithwaite & Cathren Braithwaite

Septemb : ii^{th} John Braithwt & Gilliane Kirkby

xvj^{th} Richard Dodgson & Agnes Hodgson

xxx^{th} Thomas Sands & Agnes Scotson

eode die Roger ffisher & Margaret Sands

October vijth Robte Satterthw^t & Margaret Macrethe
 January xxvijth Adame Stonbanke & Jenatt Rigge
 xxviiijth Leonard Hirdson & Agnes Hirdson
 february iijth Richard ffell & Jenatt Knype
 finis hujus Anni

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ 1577.

March xxvijth Ann Braithwaite
 xxixth Jenatt Braithwaite
 Aprill vth Adame Tomlinson
 xth Rowland Scale
 May vth Robte Walker
 xiith Ann Satterthwaite
 xxiiijth Agnes Holme
 June xxixth Clement Rigge
 July vth Xpofer Tayler
 xvth W^m Banks
 Auguste xvj Xpōfer Sands
 xxvth Bartholomewe Rigge
 xxxijth Richard Satterthwaite
 Septemb: ijth Margaret Braithwaite
 vjth W^m Braithwaite suscepto^r
 viiijth Mary ffleminge
 xiiijth Elsabeth Tomlinson
 xxjth Agnes Holme
 xxvij Agnes Satterthwaite
 eode die Jane Benson
 Octob: xxvjth Charles Walker
 xxvijth Edward Satterthwaite
 eode die Elsabeth Tompson
 eode die Xpōfer Banks
 Novemb: viijth Xpōfer Rigge
 xiiijth Issabell Braithwaite
 xixth George ffell
 Decemb: viijth Myles Sawrey
 xxiiijth W^m Blumer
 xxvith Margaret Birkheade

January xxiiijth James Braithwaite
 xxvjth Adame Sawrey
 eode die Barnard Benson
 xxxth Willme Rigge
 february ith Mabell Rigge
 xviiith W^m Satterthwaite
 xxiith W^m Readhead
 xxiiijth Edwine Nicholson
 eode die Leonard Hirdson
 March ijth Mabell Walker
 iiijth Agnes Braithwaite
 vjth Elsabeth Braithwaite
 viijth Clement Rigge
 eode die Agnes Walker
 xvijth Mabell Braithwaite
 eode die Mabell Holme

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxviiijth W^m Pennington
 iiijth Mariane Sawrey
 iiiijth Myles Macrethe
 xviiijth Margaret Borowe
 xixth Alice ffisher
 xxth Leonard Rigge
 xxiiijth Elsabeth Blumer
 xxvth Anthonie Sawrey
 xxxth Margaret Rigge
 May ith Agnes Rigge
 xiith Cathren Rigge
 xvijth Margaret Pennington
 eode die puer eius
 xxiiijth Edward Rawlinson
 June ith Rowland Strickland
 vth Elsabeth Tayler
 July iith Agnes Braithwaite
 vith Bryam Tayler
 xiiijth Issabell Rawlinson

xxth Richard Scale
 xxijth Ann Satterthwaite
 Auguste vith Clement Rigge
 viiith John Strickland
 ixth Elsabeth Braithwt
 xjth Alice Hirdson
 xvth Agnes Prett alias Holme
 Septemb: viijth Margaret Howson
 xijth Edward Scale
 xxijth Agnes Holme
 Novemb: xviijth Edward Braithwaite

* In this monthe begane the pestelent sicknes in o^r p^{is}he
 w^{ch} was brought in by one George Barwicke whereof is de^pted
 all those y^t are thus marked *

* xixth Elsabeth Barwicke
 * xxiiijth Richard Barwicke
 xxvth Issabell Tayler
 xxxth Jenatt Rigge
 Decemb: * iiijth Lathren (*sic*) Hodgson
 xith John Dodgson
 * eode die Edwine Barwicke
 * xvth Richard Barwicke
 eode die Allan Pennington
 * xviijth Agnes Hodgson
 eode die Agnes Tayler
 * xviiijth Myles Tomlinson
 * eode die Jenatt his wif
 * eode die Agnes Rigge
 * xixth Adame Tomlinson
 eode die Thomas Satterthwaite
 * xxiiijth W^m Hodgson
 xxiiijth Elsabethe Scale
 * xxvjth James Watterson
 * xxviijth Jenatt Walker
 * eode die George Barwicke w^{ch} brought in the
 sicknes
 * xxviiijth Cathren Hodgson

- * eode die Sibell Kirkby
- * xxixth Elsabethe Kirkby
- xxxth Hughe Rawlinson
- * xxxith Rowland Walker
- January * vth Rob̄te Tomlinson
- * vjth John Tomlinson
- * viijth Clement Tomlinson
- * eode die Edmund Hodgson
- * eode die Margaret Barwicke
- * Anthony Dixson buried in Langdall the
last day of December & taken up
agayne & brought to Hauxhead the
xjth day of January
- * xijth Edmund Kirkby
- xijth Cathren Tayler
- * xiiijth Anthonie Watterson
- * eode die Margaret his daughter
- * xvijth Margaret Kirkby
- * eode die George Tomlinson
- * eode die Margaret Tomlinson
- * eode die Elisabeth Tomlinson
- * xxvth Jenatt Tomlinson
- * xxviith Issabell Kirkby
- xxviiijth Myles Borwicke
- * eode die Elisabeth Hodgson
- ffebbruary * ith John Tomlinson
- * xith Cathren Hodgson
- * xiiijth Agnes Hodgson
- xxith Elisabeth Tomlinson
- xxiiijth Agnes Rigge
- eode die puer Georgis Macrethe
- eode die Mabell ffisher
- * xxvth George Tomlinson
- xxvijth Jenatt Rawlinson
- March xiiijth Issabell Tayler
- xth Issabell Canny
- xvijth Elisabeth Hyrdson

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xxvj Xpōfer Braithwt & Alice Macrethe
 July xvjth Richard Johnson & Jenatt Howson
 Auguste iiijth Thomas Tomlinson & Agnes ffrearson
 xjth W^m Sawrey & Jenatt Robinson
 xvjth W^m Rigge & Mabell Walker
 xxvth Edwine Walker & Agnes Satterthwaite
 eode die Nicholas Benson & Issabell Holme
 Septemb: ith Richard Dixson & Issabell Braithwaite
 eode die Leonard Hirdson & Jenatt Braithwaite
 viith James Rigge & Issabell Braithwaite
 Octob: xxth John Walker & Issabell Braithwaite
 xxviith Thomas Braithwt & Margaret Walker
 Novemb: iiijth John Blumer & Issabell Rigge
 xvijth John Rigge & Sibell Walker
 finis hujus Anni

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^o 1578

Aprill xxixth James Ashburner
 May viijth Elsabeth Sawrey
 xiiijth Agnes Kirkby
 June iijth Alice Watterson
 ixth Roger Barwicke
 xxvth Elline Benson
 July iith Margaret Dixson
 xvth Robte Jackson
 eode die Robte Satterthwaite
 eode die Elsabeth Braithwaite
 xxijth John Braithwaite
 xxvjth Agnes Holme
 xxviiijth puer Nicholai Tayler
 August ith Agnes Braithwaite
 xth Issabell Walker
 xxiiijth Agnes Satterthwaite
 Septemb: xvijth Agnes Braithwaite
 Octob: vth Cathren Hodgson

eode die Edward Walker
 xijth Thomas Keen
 xviith Rob^te Dodgson
 xxvjth W^m Sawrey
 eode die George ffisher
 Decemb: ijth Rowland Walker
 xiiijth Clement Rigge
 xxth W^m Turner
 xxjth Margaret Braithwaite
 xxvijth Ellino^r Rawlinson
 eode die Grace Macrethe
 xxxjth George Walker
 January vjth Elisabeth Satterthwaite
 xviith W^m Kirkby
 ffebruary ijth Elsabethe Benson
 viith Clement Dodgson
 xvjth Agnes Dodgson
 Marche vijth Elisabeth Pepper
 xxixth Agnes Braithwaite
 Aprill iith W^m Benson
 xth Alexander Tomlinson
 xxijth W^m Dodgson
 May xvijth Jefferay Hodgson

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

ffebruary xxiiijth puer Georgii Macreth
 eode die Mabell ffisher
 xxvijth Jenatt Rawlinson
 March xth Issabell Canny
 xviith Elisabeth Hirdson
 xxviith Margaret Dodgson
 xxxth puer Richardi Dodgson
 Aprill iiijth Margaret Bland
 xxijth John Scale
 xxvijth Margaret Robinson
 May xxvjth Jenatt Saddler
 June iijth John Hirdson

xth John Powe
 July ijth Agnes Braithwaite
 vijth Issabell fleminge
 xijth Elsabeth Barwicke
 xxiiijth Issabell Tayler
 xxvth John Hirdson
 xxvij Margaret Strickland
 Auguste ith Elsabethe Rollinson
 Septemb: iiith Robte Braithwaite
 vijth Issabell Braithwaite
 xiiith Agnes Braithwaite
 xvijth Myles Macrethe
 xxijth Myles Hirdson
 xxixth Elsabethe Braithwaite
 Octob: iiith Robte Walker
 xvth Jenatt Pennington
 xxijth Elsabeth Hobson
 Novemb: viijth Agnes Tayler
 xth Elsabeth Sawrey
 xiiijth puer Jacobi Crosfielde
 Decemb: xiiijth Margaret Braithwaite
 eode die Leonard Robinson
 January xxiiijth Richard Rigge
 ffebruary viiith Jenatt Rigge
 ixth Elsabeth Macreth
 Marche vith W^m Rigge
 xiith Agnes Banke
 xxvth John Scale
 Aprill xvith Robte Walker
 xxvjth Agnes Hirdson
 xxvijth Jenatt Rigge
 May iiiijth Cathren Braithwaite

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Septemb: xvijth Henery Ayrey & Mabell Barwicke
 xxviijth Cuthberte Dodgson & Jenatt Tayler
 eode die George Townson & Issabell Tayler

Octob: xijth Brya Harrison & Alice Braithwaite
 xvijth Leonard Rigge & Issabell Holme
 Decemb vijth Richard Walker & Mabell Holme
 Xpōfer Braithwaite & Agnes Braithwaite*
 finis hujus Anni

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1579

March xxvth John Scale
 xxvith Agnes Hirdson
 xxvijth Jenatt Rigge
 May iiijth Cathren Braithwaite
 June xijth John Walker
 xxixth Willme Braithwaite
 July xth Thomas Burnes
 Auguste ith Leonard Rigge
 vijth Margaret Rigge
 xiiijth Jenatt Knype
 xviiijth Cuthberte Dodgson
 eode die Robte Tayler
 xxvith puer Rowlandi Nicholson
 xxvijth Margaret Nicholson
 xxxth Margaret Tayler
 eode die Ellice Rigge
 Septemb: xviiijth Brya Macrethe
 xxiiiijth puer Nicholai Holme
 Octob: ijth Elsabeth Holme
 eode die W^m ffleminge
 Novemb: vjth puer Adami Stonbanke
 eode die puer W^m Holme
 Decemb: ixth Sibell fforeste
 xxith Richard Braithwaite
 January vith Xpōfer Taylor
 xixth John Turner
 xxviiijth puer Leonardi Rigge
 xxixth Mabell Walker

* No day given to this marriage.

February vjth puer Brȳa Benson
 xijth Rob̄te Watterson
 xiiijth Rob̄te Dodgson
 xvth George Braithwaite
 xxth Margaret Dodgson
 xxiiith Jenatt Towenson
 eode die Agnes Holme

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ ANNO PREDICTO

Marche viith Elsabeth Pepper
 xixth Agnes Braithwaite
 Aprill ijth W^m Benson
 xth Alexander Towenson
 xxith Willm̄e Dodgson
 May xvijth Jefferay Hodgson
 June iiijth Elsabeth Satterthwaite
 xxij ffrancis Sawrey
 xxviith Margaret Banke
 July xixth Elsabeth Macrethe
 xxijth George Sands
 Auguste xvjth Isabell Dodgson
 xxij John Braithwaite
 xxxth Xp̄ofer Walker
 eode die Mabell Watterson
 Septemb: vjth Xp̄ofer Holme
 eode die Howson (*sic*)
 October xxviiith Robert Sands
 eode die James Braithwaite
 eode die Thomas Satterthwaite
 Novemb: ith James Towenson
 Decemb: vjth Thomas Rigge
 eode die Edward Satterthwaite
 eode die Mabell Dixson
 .xiiijth Margaret ffell
 xxviith George Rigge
 January iiijth W^m Satterthwaite
 xiiijth W^m Walker

xxiiijth Barbary Braithwaite
 eode die Leonard Holme
 xxxth Ellice Kirkby
 eode die Elisabeth Braithwaite
 eode die John Rigge
 ffebruary xvth Mabell Holme
 xxviiijth Sibell Rigge

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

June xxvijth Arthure Askew & Agnes Holme
 July vijth Edward Tayler & Elisabeth Benson
 Septemb: vjth George Macreth & Issabell Barwicke
 January xxijth Thomas Bragge & Agnes Braithwaite
 ffebruary ixth Clement Rigge & Elisabeth Braithwaite
 finis hujus Anni

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1580

Marche viijth Allice Rawlinson
 xth Jenatt Goodbarne
 xvjth Lawrence Tayler
 xvijth Elisabeth Pennington
 xxijth W^m Braithwaite
 xxiiijth Xpōfer Tayler
 xxvjth Ellice Dodgson
 Aprill ijth Jenatt Hodgson
 vth Edmund Holme
 xxxth Ellino^r Willson
 May ith Adame Readheade
 ijth Jenatt Sands
 viijth W^m Rigge de Churchfield
 xxxth John Towenson
 June viijth Rob^te Braithwaite
 xijth Leonard Dodgson
 xvijth Jenatt Braithwaite
 xxith Adame Atkinson
 xxviiijth Thomas Satterthwaite scolarus
 July viiith Agnes Benson

xxiiijth Mabell Watterson
 Septemb : ijth Margaret Braithwaite
 vth Myles Rigge Clarke
 xiiijth Elline Benson
 xixth James Tompson
 xxiiij ux Milonis Walker
 Octob : xviiijth Thomas ffleminge
 Novemb : iith puer Richard Readhead
 xith John Parke
 xiiijth Henery Hobson
 xviijth Richard Howson
 eode die John Knype
 xxviijth ux Georgii Dixson
 Decemb : iijth ux Myles Braithwaite
 vth Anthonie Dixon
 viiijth ux Rob^{te} Braithwaite
 January ith ux W^m Johnson
 iiijth ux Brya Satterthwaite
 vjth Brya Satterthwaite
 xjth John Holme
 xijth Elsabeth Walker
 xiiijth Xpōfer Burnes
 xvth Elsabeth Kitchinge
 xxth Barnard Walker
 xxith ux George Tyson
 xxviiijth John Ashburner &
 Joan Ashburner
 ffebruary iith W^m Scale
 vijth Anthonie Atkinson
 xviijth ux Rob^{te} Tayler
 Marche ith George Rooke
 xjth Genatt Rollingson

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ ANNO PREDICTO

Marche viith John Braithwaite
 xth Elsabeth Towenson
 xvth W^m Macrethe

xxvijth Mabell Benson
 xxxith Margaret Macrethe
 eode die Richard Rigge
 Aprill ith Charles Braithwaite
 ijth Issabell Birkhead
 xth James Rigge
 xvjth Isabell Walker
 May ith Adame Atkinson
 xxijth James Tompson
 July iijth W^m Johnson
 xth Rowland ffisher
 xxiiijth Elisabeth Rigge
 xxxith Xpōfer Magson
 August vijth W^m Walker
 Septemb: xth Agnes Satterthwaite
 eode die Jenatt Holme
 eode die Elisabeth Shacklocke
 * xith John Rigge
 January vjth Thomas Keen
 eode die W^m Braithwaite

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO.

July xxxith George Rigge & Elisabeth Ashburner
 eode die W^m Swaynson & Mabell Macreth
 Auguste ijth Thomas Braithwaite & Agnes Atkinson
 vijth Richard Satterthwaite & Jenatt Bland
 xxvijth John Partrigge & Agnes Holme
 Septemb: xiiijth Thomas Satterthw^t & Margaret Satterthw^t
 Octob: ijth James Jackson & Mabell Benson
 ixth John Watterson & Elisabeth Rigge
 xvjth Myles Watterson & Jane Dodgson
 Novemb: xijth Rowland Nicholson & Elisabeth Rigge
 xxth Oliver Knype & Jenatt Jackson

* Opposite this entry is written in a different, but apparently nearly contemporary, hand :

J. R. \ \ his armes.

Decemb : ijth Clement Barwicke & Elisabeth Rigge
 iiijth Richard Dodgson & Elisabeth Banke
 ffebruary vijth W^m Dodgson & Elisabeth Satterthwaite
 finis hujus Anni

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1581.

March xxvij Agnes Holme
 Aprill ith James Braithwaite
 vith Richard Dodgson
 vijth Richard Horsfall
 xxjth Issabell Sands
 xxvth W^m Holme
 May ixth George Dodgson
 xjth Elisabeth Holme
 June xvijth Issabell Readhead
 xvijth George Dodgson
 xxxth Elline Walker
 July iijth Rowland Braithwaite
 xxth Issabell Townson
 xxxth Margaret Braithwaite
 Auguste xijth John Kirkby
 xxxjth Richard Hobson
 Octob : xjth John Green
 xixth John Smaythwaite
 Novemb : xxth W^m ffleminge
 xxijth John Leyce
 Decemb : xjth Thomas Dodgson
 xixth Thomas Howson
 January ijth Myles Tomson
 xxiiijth ux^r John Turner
 xxiiijth puer George Holme
 xxvijth W^m Rawes
 ffebruary xviiith ux^r Oliver Borrow
 Marche vjth George Satterthwaite
 vijth ux^r Symond Sands
 xjth Thomas Rawlinson fil : Rob^{te}
 xiiijth Agnes Macreth

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^o PREDICTO.

- Aprill xvjth John Blumer
 eode die Elisabeth Townson
 xxiiijth Michael Benson
 xxvth Anna Borwicke
 May viijth James Braithwaite
 ixth Agnes Staynbank
 xth W^m Braithwaite
 xxviiij John Watterson
 June vijth Rowland Braithwaite
 xijth George Dodgson
 xixth Issabell Holme
 July xixth Jenatt Jackson
 xxxth Willme Satterthwaite
 Auguste xxth Anthonie Atkinson
 Septemb: iijth Richard Braithwaite
 xth W^m Satterthwaite
 eode die John Walker
 eode die W^m Pepper
 xvijth Sibell Satterthwaite
 eode die Anna Borwicke
 xxth George Tyson
 xxvijth Margaret Townson
 xxixth John Banke
 Octob: xvth Margaret Readhead
 xxixth Issabell Rigge fil: Johannis
 November vth Edward Braithwaite fil Ric.
 xijth Agnes Rigge fil Guliel:
 xixth Elisabeth Sands
 eode die Richard Rigge
 eode die Margaret Braithwaite
 eode die Edward Braithwt fil Joh:
 xxvjth Thomas Dodgson
 eode die Elline Holme
 xxxth Myles Dodgson
 eode die Elisabeth Dodgson

eode die George Satterthwaite
 Decemb: Richard Walker filius Edw.
 eode die James Sands fil. Cha.
 xxiiith Thomas Macreth fil. Tho.
 xxvjth Jenatt Braithw^t fil: Rob^{te}
 January vith Mathewe Braithw^t fil: Brya
 vijth Jenatt Rigge filia Symond
 xxith Rob^{te} Braithw^t filius W^m
 xxviith Issabell Tompson fil. W^m
 ffebruary xith Margaret Satterthw^t fil: Richard
 xvijth ffrancis Magson
 eode die Anna Dixson fil: Ric.
 Marche iiiith George Ashburner fil: Geo

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

June xviith W^m Braithw^t & Issabell Dodgson
 July ixth Charles Rigge & Agnes ffisher
 xvjth John Birkhead & Elline Rigge
 August xxixth Adame f Fleming & Elsabeth Dodgson
 Octob: viijth Myles Walker & Issabell Tayler
 ffebruary ixth Xpofer Sands & Jenatt Burgoase
 finis hujus Anni

SEPULTURÆ ANNO D^oI 1582.

March xxxth puer Nicholai Benson
 Aprill ijth Sander Dodgson
 iijth John Walker
 xth Cathren Rigge
 May iijth ux^r Edward Rollinson
 iiijth ux^r Thomas Dodgson
 xth John ffisher
 xijth Issabell Birkhead
 xvijth Oliver Knype
 July vjth Agnes Blumer
 xxth ux^r Rob^{te} Tyson
 xxvjth Margaret Walker

eode die filia Rowlandi Nicholson ex
 secunda uxore
 Auguste xiiijth puer Jefferay Hodgson
 xxvijth ux^r John Atkinson
 Septemb : vth James Braithwaite
 xxiiijth Myles Tayler
 xxxth ux^r W^m Satterthwaite
 Octob : xiiijth Roberte Walker
 Novemb : iijth Agnes Rigge
 xvijth ux^r Edward Robinson
 xxijth Issabell Watterson
 xxixth ux^r Robte Grane
 Decemb : ixth Rob^te Dodgson
 xjth Clement Atkinson
 xiiijth ux^r Rob^te Holme
 eode die Edmund Holme
 xxth Agnes Dodgson
 xxviiijth Edward Tayler
 January xxxth Lawrence Keen
 eode die W^m ffisher
 ffebruary ixth ux^r Richard Rigge
 xviiijth Thomas Braithw^t

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill ith Myles Macrethe fil : Geo :
 iiijth Jenatt Tompson fil : Geo :
 May xiiijth John Hodgson filius Cuthberti
 xxth John Knype fil Jacobi
 xxiiijth James Braithwaite fil : Milonis
 xxvijth George Watterson fil. Johis
 June xvijth Henery Kirkby filius Anthonii
 xxiiijth Elline Rigge et Agnes filiæ Char :
 July viijth ffrancis Sands fil : Geo :
 xvth Mabell Sawrey filia Heneri
 xviiijth George Dodgson fil : Richardi
 xxvjth John Towenson fil : Geo :
 August vth Xpōfer Tayler fil : il

Septemb: xvjth Margaret Tomlinson filia Thomæ
 xxxth John Towenson fil: Tho:
 eode die Elsabeth Banke fil: Xpōferi
 Octob: vijth George Walker fil: Edw:
 eode die Adame Banke fil: Geo:
 xxxⁱth Agnes Satterthw^t fil: Rob^te:
 Novemb: iijth Myles Sands fil: Adami
 eode die Edward Hirdson fil: W^m
 xith Margaret Braithw^t: filia Thomæ
 xvijth Cathren Holme fil: Geo:
 xxvth John Shacklocke fil: Johis
 xxxth Cathren Sands filia Oliveri
 Decemb: xxvjth George Braithw^t fil. Geo:
 xxxth Xpōfer Tayler fil. Geo:
 January ith John Walker fil: Rob^ti
 eode die Myles Rigge fil: W^m
 eode die Agnes Walker filia Gyles
 vith Thomas Dodgson fil: W^m
 eode die Elsabeth Ashburner fil: Milo:
 xijth W^m Braithwaite fil: Johis
 xxth ffrancis Walker fil: Ric:
 eode die Elline Rigge fil: Xpōfri
 xxvijth W^m Kirkby fil: W^m
 eode die Rowland ffrearson fil: Jacobi
 ffebruary ijth Myles Braithw^t: fil: Edw:

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July xxixth Thomas Sands & Elsabeth Walker
 Auguste xijth John Pepper & Elline Rigge
 xxvjth W^m Rigge & Agnes Kirkby
 Septemb: xijth George Robinson & Margaret Rowes
 Received for ye weddinge of John Croudson
 of ye pishe of Kirkby & Margaret Christall
 of this pishe married at Torver ye xixth of
 September
 Octob: xiiijth W^m Satterthw^t & Elline Braithwaite
 xxjth Myles Braithw^t & Elsabeth Rigge

xxvijth W^m Braithw^t & Margaret Macrethe
 Novemb: iiijth John Rigge & Issabell Satterthwaite
 xvijth Adame Atkinson & Cathren Holme
 finis hujus Anni

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1583

Marche ijth ux^r Henery Braithwaite

eode die Myles Braithw^t

viiith Cathren Watterson

xijth puer Gulielmi Scale

xiiijth George Strickland

xxxth Elsabeth Rollinson

Aprill ith Edward Burnes

vith Leonard Hobson

vijth ux^r Edw : Burnes

xijth Xpofer Braithw^t

xxiiijth ux^r George Sands

xxvith ux^r John ffleminge

xxxth puer Leonard Rigge

May ijth Thomas Willson

vijth ux^r John Smaythwaite

xvijth puer Nicholai Braithw^t

xviiijth Agnes Rawlinson

xxvijth ux^r Rob^te fforest

xxviiijth Myles Tayler

June iiijth puer Symond Rigge

xvij Sibell Braithwaite

xxjth John Hodgson

xxxixth Margaret Ashburner

July iith W^m Sands

vijth Richard Rigge

viiijth Myles Braithwaite

ixth ux^r W^m Kirkby

xxvjth Rob^te Robinson

Auguste iiijth Bryam Rigge

vth Xpōfer Rigge

ixth Mr ffrancis Sands*
 eode die ux^r Thomas Sands
 xvjth Barnard Macrethe
 xxiiijth Jenatt Atkinson
 Septemb: vijth Leonard Atkinson
 xjth ux^r Johis Rooke
 Octob: ijth Elisabeth Willson
 xixth Emas Partrige
 xxxth ux^r Xpōfer Willson
 Novemb: vth Rowland fforeste
 xvijth puer Xpōferi Sands abortus
 xviiijth ux^r Xpoferi Tayler
 xxvjth ux^r Gulielmi Hirdson
 Decemb: xijth Rob̄te Walker
 xxijth Jefferay Kirkby
 xxxth John Willson
 January xvijth ux^r Rob̄te Braithwt
 xxxth Jenatt Pennington
 ffebruary viijth John Harrison
 xviiijth George Holme
 xxth Rob̄te Walker

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ ANNO PREDICTO

March ith Anthony Watterson fil: Milonis
 xiiijth Richard Johnson fil: Ric:
 eode die Thomas Satterthwt fil: James
 eode die Willme Braithwaite }
 eode die Tho: Braithwaite } filli Xpōferi
 xxiiijth Robte Dodgson fil: Ric:
 Aprill ith Charles Satterthwt fil: W^m
 xxvth John Birkhead fil: Cuthberti
 xxviiijth James Rigge fil: W^m
 May ixth Richard Banke fil: Geo:
 June ijth Mabell Walker fil: W^m
 eode die Cathren Rigge fil: Mathewe

* This is the first entry to which is prefixed any title.

xvijth Roger ffisher fil: Rogeri
 July iijth James Walker fil: John
 vijth Myles Rigge fil: John
 eode die Margaret Holme fil: Henerici
 xxvijth Agnes Dodgson fil: Tho:
 xxxith George Sands }
 & Margaret Sands } fil: Tho
 August iijth Richard Hodgson fil Jefferay
 Septemb: xvth Ann Banke fil: ffrancisci
 Octob: xijth Agnes Pepper fil: John
 xxth Margaret Rigge fil: Clem:
 xxvijth Jane Rigge fil: John
 xxxth Dorathy Benson fil: Bryā
 Novemb: ixth Issabell Watterson fil: W^m
 eode die Issabell Satterthw^t fil: Tho
 eode die Jane Dodgson fil: Ric:
 xxxth Margaret Holme fil: Rich:
 Decemb: vth Cicly Satterthw^t fil: Char:
 January xxith Mabell Braithw^t fil: W^m
 ffebruary xth George Satterthw^t fil: W^m
 xxiiijth W^m Sands fil: George
 eode die Agnes Dodgson fil: Ric:

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

June ijth Myles Sawrey & Elsabeth Satterthwaite
 iijth Ric: Radclif & Elsabeth Towenson
 July vijth Thomas Jackson & Jenatt Knype
 xiiijth Xpōfer Braithwaite & Elsabeth Sands
 xxjth Xpōfer Taylor & Margaret Tayler
 xxvijth John Holme & Margaret Tayler
 August iijth Ric Dodgson & Margaret Keen
 xjth Robte Satterthw^t & Elline Braithw^t
 eode die Anthonie Rigge & Agnes Braithw^t
 xviiijth Renald Holme & Cathren Satterthw^t
 xxvth W^m Braithw^t & Cathren Braithwaite
 Septemb: ith Edward Robinson & Elsabeth Tompson
 xxixth James Jopson & Agnes Rigge

Octob: vith Richard Keen & Elsabeth Walker
 february vth Xpōfer Burnes & Elline Walker
 xvjth Thomas Troughton & Issabell Rigge
 finis hujus Anni

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1584.

March xjth ux^r Rōbte Satterthwaite
 xvjth Bryā Borrowe
 xxiiijth Oliver Borrowe
 Aprill xijth ux^r Leonard Holme
 eode die George Sands fil: Tho:
 xvth ux^r Rowland Walker
 xviiijth John Braithwaite
 eode die Anthonie Satterthw^t
 xxvjth Margaret ffleminge
 May xvth Xpōfer Blūmer
 xviiijth Nicholas Borrowe
 eode die Edwine Rigge
 xxvijth puer Renaldi Holme
 June vjth John Turner
 ixth puer Jenetta Tompson
 xxvth ux^r Rōbte Walker
 July viijth ux^r Xpoferi Tayler
 xvjth James Rigge
 xvijth W^m Turner
 xviiijth W^m Kirkby
 xxiiijth ux^r John Readhead
 xxxth ux^r John Sawrey
 Auguste xth puer Gulielmi Holme
 Septemb: jth ux^r Thomas Benson
 viijth Thomas Holme
 xviiijth John Towenson
 Octob: ixth Nicholas Tayler
 xxixth W^m Macreth
 Novemb: iijth ux^r Percivell Holme
 ixth John Hirdson
 xiiijth Sibell Walker

xixth Agnes Atkinson
 xxjth ux^r Xpōferi Rigge
 xxijth W^m Turner
 xxvth puer Georgii Holme
 xxvjth Myles Braithwaite
 Decemb: xvijth Margaret Holme
 January xijth W^m Walker
 ffebruary xxth ux^r Myles ffleminge

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^o PREDICTO.

Aprill xijth Grace Magson filia Petri
 eode die Agnes Braithw^t fil: Edw:
 xvth Brya Macreth fil: W^m
 xxth Agnes Pepper fil: Milo:
 xxvijth W^m Braithw^t fil: Robte
 eode die Cathren Jackson fil: Hugh
 May jth Elisabeth Holme fil: Edw:
 June xxjth Michaell Hobson fil: Edmudi
 eode die Agnes Dixon fil: John
 July xxth James Keen fil: Ric:
 August xvjth Agnes Atkinson fil: Geo:
 Septemb: xvjth Elline Braithw^t fil: Tho:
 eode die George Banke fil: Geo:
 Novemb: jth Clement Rigge fil: Symondi
 xxvjth Arthure Benson fil: Brya
 xxvijth Ann Hodgson fil: Ric:
 xxixth Elisabeth Keen fil: Oliver (?)
 January jth Margaret Rigge fil: W^m
 iijth Issabell Braithw^t fil: W^m
 ffebruary xijth Richard Tompson fil: Thomæ
 xxjth Thomas Benson fil: W^m
 eode die James Satterthwaite fil: Robte
 eode die Elisabeth Watterson fil: Milo
 eode die James Rigge fil: W^m
 eode die Renald Braithw^t fil: Bryami
 xxvijth Edward Braithw^t fil: W^m
 eode die Edward Satterthw^t fil: Tho:

March iijth Thomas Holme fil: Renald
 eode die Mabell Tayler fil: Xpōferi
 vijth Agnes Knype fil: Jacobi
 xiiijth Leonard Rigg fil: Milonis
 xxvth Margaret Braithw^t fil: Edw:

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO.

July xxvth Thomas Sands & Elsabeth Tayler
 Auguste ixth Xpōfer Tayler & Margaret Rigge
 xvjth Thomas Birkhead & Elsabeth Braithwaite
 xxxth Rowland ffisher & Agnes Sawrey
 Septemb: xxvijth Nicholas Bell & Margaret Rigge
 Octob: iiijth George Rigge & Agnes Holme
 xxvth Leonard Keen & Elsabeth Sands
 finis hujus Anni.

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1585.

March iiijth George Ruke
 viijth Edward Satterthwaite
 Aprill ixth ux^r Anthonii Banke
 xvth ux^r Rob^te Satterthwaite
 xxiiijth ux^r James Tompson
 eode die puer Leonardi Hirdson
 May xiiijth Rob^te Harrison
 xxth George Ruke
 xxixth George Sands fil: Tho:
 June iiijth ux^r Xpōferi Holme
 vth ux^r Milonis Atkinson
 xjth Edward Scale fil: John
 xxiijth Elsabeth Willson
 July viijth Jefferay Holme
 ixth W^m Walker
 Auguste vijth Richard Tompson
 Septemb: iiijth George Tyson
 xiiijth Edward Walker
 xvijth puer Renaldi Macrethe
 Octob: xxiiijth ux^r Joh^s Rigge

Novemb: xxith Margaret Macrethe
 xxiith Richard Satterthwaite
 xxvth ux^r Johis Towenson
 xxviith Cathren Howson
 Decemb: vth Xpōfer Braithwaite
 xxth ux^r George Walker
 xxvjth ux^r Anthonii Banke
 xxviith Johⁿ Satterthw^t
 xxxth ux^r Johis Satterthw^t
 January ijth ux^r Jacobi Chamney
 ffebruary vjth Henery Braithwaite
 xijth ux^r James Rigge
 xviith ux^r Xpōfer Rigge
 xxth W^m Blu^mer
 xxixth John fleminge
 Marche ijth Jenatt Cooke
 eode die Margaret Walker
 vjth John fleminge
 ixth Arthure Ashburner
 xxiith puer Henery Holme
 xxvijth puer Jacobi Gurnell

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^o PREDICTO.

Aprill ixth Anthonie Sands filius Adami
 xviith Thomas Readhead fil: Ric:
 eode die Issabell Rigge fil: Charlsi
 xxviith John Satterthw^t fil: W^m
 May jth John Walker fil: Edw:
 eode die Anne Satterthw^t fil: Ric:
 xvjth W^m Braithw^t fil: Geo:
 July xxxth Cathren Stonbank fil: Adami
 eode die Jenatt Rigge fil: W^m
 Auguste xvth Elisabeth Tayler fil: Geo:
 Septemb vth Agnes Rigge fil: Edwini:
 xijth James Keen fil: Ric:
 eode die Agnes Towenson fil: Tho:
 Octob xiiijth Arthur Ashburner fil: Geo:

xviith Rob^{te} Satterthw^t filius W^m
 Novemb: xvth Anthonie Walker fil: Gyles
 eode die Anthonie Banke fil: ffranc^s.
 eode die Margaret Dodgson fil: W^m
 eode die Arthure Rigge fil: Xpoferi
 Decemb: viith Jenatt Tayler fil: Leonardi
 January ixth W^m Keen fil: Leonardi
 xxiiith W^m Sands fil: Myles
 eode die Elisabeth Satterthw^t: fil: Robte
 ffebruary xiith Myles Sawrey fil: Henerici
 March xiith W^m Rigge fil: Clementi
 xxvjth Ric: Rigge fil: Geo:

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xxixth James Gurnell & Agnes Birkhead
 June xxth Arthure Sands & Barbary Braithwaite
 July iith Robte Walker & Agnes Rigge
 September xixth W^m Wayles & Agnes Turner
 Octob: xxxth Renalde Macrethe & Elisabeth Vayrey
 Novemb: xxviith Edward Macreth & Margaret Satterthwaite
 Decemb: xijth Anthony Banke & Issabell Walker
 January xxxth Richard Penny & Elisabeth Rigge
 ffebruary xiith James Rigge & Elline ffrearson
 finis hujus Anni 1585

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1586

Aprill vith ux^r Rolland fforeste
 eode die ux^r Joh^{is} Scale
 xjth ux^r Robte Knype
 xvjth puer Cuthbert Birkhead
 May iith W^m filius Willīme*
 eode die ux^r Rob^{te} Walker
 xixth ux^r Johis Tayler
 xxxth Clement Rigge

* No surname given.

June ijth Thomas Harrison
 ijjth Issabell Scale
 xjth ux^r W^m Walker
 xijth ux^r Anthonii Rigge
 July vth John Dixson
 vjth Agnes Satterthwt
 xviiijth ux^r Tho : Dodgson yonger
 August xth puer W^m Watterson
 xiiijth puer W^m Braithwaite
 xxth W^m Johnson
 xxiiijth Richard Borwicke fil : Clem :
 Septemb : iiijth puer George Sands
 vijth Margaret Sands fil : Tho :
 xijth W^m Rigge fil : W^m
 eode die Margaret Benson fil : W^m
 xvth puer Edwini Benson abort :
 xxijth Edmund Rigge
 Octob : ixth Issabell Braithwaite
 xth Agnes Turner
 xvjth puer W^m Braithwt abort :
 Novemb : xjth puer Xpōferi Tayler abort :
 Decemb : ijth puer Leonardi Rigge abort :
 xixth Issabell Rawlinson
 xxiiijth ux^r Richardi Rigge
 eode die John Ashburner
 xxviiijth Robte Willson
 xxixth ux^r Xpōferi Braithwt
 January vijth Agnes Rigge
 viiijth Thomas Scale
 xxiiijth ux^r W^m Blumer
 ffebruary xxviiijth Cathren Partridge
 March xvijth puer Thomæ Turner abort :
 xxiiijth Margaret Towenson fil : Tho :
 xxviiijth Issabell Blumer

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^o PREDICTO

Aprill xvijth Elline Watterson fil: Willme
 xxiiiijth George Braithw^t fil: Milonis
 eode die Issabell Satterthw^t fil: W^m
 May jth Agnes Braithw^t fil: W^m
 iiiijth W^m Braithw^t fil: Milonis
 eode die Margaret ffisher fil: Rogeri
 June vth Xpōfer Grindall fil: Johis
 eode die Renald Holme fil Edw:
 ixth Agnes Rigge fil: Symondi
 xixth Charles Satterthw^t fil: Tho:
 eode die Rob^te Johnson fil: Ric:
 xxth George Kirkby fil: Anthonii
 eode die W^m Macreth fil: W^m
 July xth Margaret Benson fil W^m
 eode die Barnard Braithwaite filius Renaldi
 August viith Myles Sands fil: Geo:
 eode die Barbary Sands fil: Geo: de foulyeat
 xxjth Xpofer Atkinson fil: Geo:
 eode die Jenatt Wayles fil: W^m
 Septemb: ijth Cathren Braithw^t fil: W^m
 Decemb: xxxth John Towenson fil: Ric:
 January ixth Agnes Rigge fil: Johis
 xvth Rob^te Walker fil: Johis
 eode die Margaret Penny fil: Ric:
 xxixth Mary Magson fil: Petri
 ffebruary vjth Elsabeth Sawrey fil: Milonis
 xiiijth Elsabeth Braithwaite fil: Rob^ti
 Marche xth Mabell Towenson fil: Geo:
 xvth Rob^te Rigge fil: Charoli
 xixth Rob^te Hodgson fil: Cuthberti
 xxvth John Hodgson filius Jefferay

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO.

June xxvjth Alexander Towenson & Jenatt Towenson
 July xth Edmund Blumer & Agnes Braithwaite

xxxth Rowland Pennington & Elline Kirkby
 August xxjth George Holme & Ann Sawrey
 Septemb: vth Randall Ward & Issabell Braithwaite
 Octob: ixth W^m Addison & Margaret Rawlinson
 xvijth Roger Walker & Issabell Holme
 xxvth Robte Walker & Agnes Braithwaite
 finis hujus Anni 1586

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1587

Aprill ijth puer Milonis Sawrey
 iiijth Richard Blumer
 vijth ux^r Robte Tayler baylif
 May xvth ux^r Cuthbert Birkhead
 xxijth Issabell Willson
 June ijth ux^r W^m Keen
 xxijth W^m Rigge
 xxvth Agnes Keen
 July xvijth James Borrowe
 Auguste iiijth Robte Satterthwt
 xiiijth Michaell Braithwt
 xvjth Cuthbert Rigge
 xxvijth ux^r John Leese
 Septemb: iiijth Xpofer Rigge
 xjth ux^r George Macreth de Outyeat
 xiiijth John Jackson
 Octob: ijth Christopher Willson
 iiijth Issabell Barwicke
 vth Elsabeth Penny
 vjth Agnas Keen
 xvijth ux^r Richard Tompson
 xviith puer Adame Atkinson
 eode die puer Thomæ Tompson
 xxiiijth puer Clement Barwicke
 Novemb: iiijth James Tayler
 vth Myles Walker
 xvjth ux^r George Macreth of Skellwth
 eode die puer Robte Walker

xvijth ux^r Myles Burnes
 xxvth ux^r John Tompson
 Decemb: iijth ux^r Barnard Benson
 ixth puer George Holme
 xvjth Renald Holme
 xviijth ux^r Ric: Braithw^t
 xxjth Ric Braithw^t
 January xijth ux^r Nicholas Macreth
 xvth George Brockbanke
 xviijth John Tayler
 xvijth ux^r Gawen Holme
 xxth ux^r Johis Braithw^t
 xxviiijth Elline Ashburner
 ffebruary iijth Dorathy ffisher
 vjth Edward Rawes
 xxijth George Holme
 eode die James Brocksbanke
 xxiiijth Hugh Grigge
 March iijth puer Edwardi Willson
 xvth W^m Walker
 xxiiijth Robte Benson

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill iijth Margaret Macrethe fil: Edwardi
 eode die Elisabeth Braithw^t: fil: W^m
 May viijth Mabell Braithw^t: fil: Geo:
 xvth Xpofer Rigge fil: Johis
 eode die Agnes Rigge fil: W^m
 xxiiijth Robte Satterthw^t: fil: W^m
 June ixth Agnes Rigge fil: Johis
 xvjth George Holme fil: Renaldi
 eode die Cuthberte Rigge fil: Xpoferi
 July vijth George Rigge fil Anthonii
 xiiijth Elline Satterthwaite
 Auguste xijth Issabell Braithw^t: fil: Robte
 xxth John Rigge fil: Johis

Septemb: iijth Anthony Sands fil: Geo:
 xijth James Satterthwt: fil Rob̄te
 Novemb: xvth Xpōfer Garner
 xxth Richard Barwicke fil: Clem:
 xxvijth W^m Blumer fil: Edmundi
 eode die John Satterthwt: fil: W^m
 Decemb: iijth Rob̄te Walker fil: Robte
 xijth Edward Holme fil: Geo:
 eode die Agnes Tayler fil: Rob̄te
 xixth George Macrethe fil: Geo:
 xxvjth Agnes Dixson fil: Ric:
 January xvth Richard Dodgson fil: Ric:
 xxiiijth Leonard Rigge fil: Leo:
 xxxth W^m Braithwt: fil Edw:
 March xth W^m Walker fil: Rogeri
 xxiiijth Agnes Satterthwt: fil: Charoli
 xxxith Clement Towenson fil: Thomæ

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

June iijth Thomas Tomlinson & Mabell Taylor
 xxvth Robert Vayrey & Ann Satterthwaite
 July xvjth John Kirkby & Agnes Braithwaite
 xxiiijth W^m Jackson & Margaret Macrethe
 eode die Rob̄te Partridge & Margaret Braithwt
 xxxth John Slee & Elline Keen
 eode die James Gurnell & Elisabeth ffearson
 eode die John ffearson & Margaret Satterthwt
 Auguste vith Edward Macreth & Mabell Benson
 xijth Richard Holme & Mabell Walker
 xxvijth John Towenson & Agnes Braithwaite
 Septemb: xvijth Barnard Macreth & Cicly Rigge
 xxiiijth Myles Braithwt & Issabell Macrethe
 Octob: jth Adame Rigge & Issabell Macrethe
 vijth John Satterthwt & Jenatt Greegge
 xvth Abrahame Rigge & Jenatt Cowper
 xxijth Edward Robinson & Agnes Rigge
 Novemb: vth George Satterthwt & Elisabeth Dodgson

January xxvjth Thomas Dodgson & Elsabeth Rigge
 february vjth Robte Dodgson & Issabell Holme
 xxth Richard Willson & Agnes Rigge
 finis hujus Anni 1587

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1588.

Aprill xvth Christopher Sands
 xxth ux^r Thomas Rigge
 xxvjth John Tayler fil: Robte
 xxxth Anthony Sands fil: Adami
 May ijth Thomas Rigge
 June ith ux^r Bryami Satterthw^t
 xijth John ffearson
 xiiijth Myles Tayler
 July xviijth ux^r Robte Satterthw^t :
 xixth puer Georgii Braithw^t :
 xxjth ux^r Joh̄is Watterson
 xxijth ux^r Georgē Braithw^t
 eode die ux^r Ric: Towenson
 xxviiijth ux^r James Satterthw^t
 xxixth John Satterthw^t : filius W^m
 Auguste xiiijth Gilliane Batemane
 xiiijth puer Adame Sands abort :
 xxjth ux^r John Willson
 xxxth ux^r Xpōfer Tayler
 Septemb: iijth ux^r W^m Turner
 xxjth Robte Rigge
 Octob: viijth ux^r George Macrethe
 xjth Margaret Rigge fil: Symondi
 Novemb: ijth ux^r W^m Towenson
 xijth Leonard Walker
 xxijth puer Edwardi Macrethe
 xxixth Agnes Tayler
 Decemb: vijth ux^r Leonard Walker
 viijth ux^r Milonis Tayler
 xxth ux^r Robte Tayler
 January vijth ux^r Clement Towenson

xvth puer Renaldi Braithw^t
 xvijth Elsabeth Satterthw^t fil: Jacobi
 xxiiijth Thomas Kirkby
 xxvjth Robte Walker fil: Milonis
 ffebruary xvijth puer Richardi Dodgson

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^o PREDICTO

May xxvjth John ffisher fil Milonis
 June xxiiijth Margaret Braithw^t fil: W^m
 Auguste xiiijth Margaret Braithw^t fil: Johis
 Septemb: xvth Myles Rigge fil: Johis
 eode die Margaret Rigge fil: Symondi
 eode die Xpōfer Braithw^t fil: Xpōfer
 xixth W^m ffrearson fil Johis
 xxixth Thomas Towenson fil: Johis
 Octob: vjth Thomas Sands fil: Milonis
 eode die Mabell Macreth fil: Barnardi
 viiijth W^m Braithw^t fil: W^m
 xiiijth George Barwicke fil Clement
 xxth Gyles Holme fil: Ric:
 eode die Jenatt Braithw^t fil W^m
 eode die Issabell Rigge fil: Jacobi
 xxviiijth Agnes Taylor fil George
 Novemb: xxxth Xpōfer Braithw^t fil: Xpōfer
 Decemb: xxvth Michael Holme fil: Geo:
 January: jth Michael Braithw^t fil: Milo
 xxxth Margaret Hodgson fil: Ric:
 ffebruary xijth James Borwicke fil: Geo:
 eode die Issabell Holme fil: Renaldi
 xvjth Robte ffisher fil: Rogeri
 eode die Xpōfer Sands fil: Thomæ
 xixth W^m Rigge filius W^m
 eode die James Rigge fil: Jacobi
 xxviiijth Jane Watterson fil: Milonis
 Marche ixth Elline Towenson fil: Georgii
 xxixth Agnes Rigge fil: Johis
 xxxjth Agnes Dodgson fil: W^m

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

June vijth John Holme & Jenatt Tompson
 July xxjth Edward Jackson & Jenatt Dixson
 Auguste xxvth W^m Satterthw^t & Ann Braithw^t
 Septemb : xvth Nicholas Macrethe & Issabell Blumer
 xxixth W^m Macrethe & Margaret Jackson
 Novemb : xvjth Robte Satterthw^t & Agnes Rawes
 xxijth John Walker & Cathren Holme
 xxxth John Hobson & Issabell Keen
 finis hujus Anni 1588

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1589

Aprill xxvth puer W^m Satterthw^t
 May xvijth Robte Johnson fil : Ric :
 xxxjth W^m Ashburner fil : W^m
 June iiijth puer Leonardi Rigge
 xxijth Cathren Blande
 xxixth puer Bryami Benson
 July xjth Willme Rigge
 xvth W^m Braithwaite
 eode die Robte Rigge fil : Char :
 xxjth puer W^m Ashburner
 August vijth Robte Braithw^t
 eode die Margaret Rawlinson fil Robte
 xvijth Ric Kirkby
 eode die Anthony Sands fil : Geo :
 xxijth Renald Sands fil : Xpofer
 xxvith puer Milonis Sands
 xxvijth ux^r Hugh ffisher
 Septemb : jth W^m Dodgson fil : Ric :
 iiijth James Rigge fil : Jacobi
 xviijth Renald Macreth
 xxvijth ux^r Lawrence Braithw^t
 xxxth Myles Rigge fil : Edwini
 Octob : viijth puer Johⁱs Scale abortive
 xxiiijth Agnes Macreth fil : Renaldi
 Novemb : xxixth Richard Rigge

January iijth Renald Stonbanke
 vth ux^r Rob^te Tayler
 xxxth ux^r W^m Willson
 ffebruary xxjth John Dixson
 xxiiijth ux^r George Rigge
 March xvjth Dorathy Dodgson fil: W^m
 xvjth Renald Macreth senior

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^o PREDICTO

Aprill ixth W^m Macreth fil: Edwardi
 xxth Myles Rigge fil: Clementi
 eode die Agnes Gurnell fil: Jacobi
 May jth Mabell Rigge fil: Charoli
 eode die Elisabeth Rigge fil: W^m
 xviiijth Agnes Satterthw^t fil W^m
 eode die Thomas Robinson fil: Edw:
 xixth Clement Rigge fil: Geo:
 June jth Myles Rigge fil: Edwine
 July vjth Ann Magson Petri filia
 xvjth James Braithw^t fil: Rob^te
 eode die Agnes Macreth fil: Renaldi
 xxvth John Holme fil: Edwardi
 Octob: xxviiijth Mabell Rigge fil: Xpōferi
 eode die Clement Satterthw^t fil: Geo
 Novemb: viijth W^m Walker fil: Johis
 eode die Elisabeth Scale fil: Ric:
 Decemb: vijth Margaret Satterthw^t fil: Rob^te
 xth Elisabeth Dixson fil: Ric:
 xiiijth Agnes Dixson fil: Johⁱs
 January jth Issabell Braithw^t fil: Milonis
 xxvth Rob^te ffrearson fil: Johis
 eode die Mabell Macreth fil: Nicho:
 xxvjth Jenatt Braithwaite
 eode die Cathren Braithw^t } omnes fil: Nicholai
 eode die Margaret Braithw^t }
 ffebruary jth John Macreth fil: W^m
 eode die Margaret Braithw^t fil: Milo:

ixth George Walker fil: Edw:
 xvth W^m Satterthw^t fil: Charoli
 eode die Edward Braithw^t fil: W^m
 xxijth Agnes Penny fil: Ric
 Marche jth James Walker fil: Milonis
 eode die Ann Banke fil: Geo:
 viijth W^m Braithw^t fil: Ric:
 eode die Dorathy Dodgson fil: W^m
 xxxth Margaret Macreth fil: Geo:

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

June xvjth Anthonie Banke & Elsabeth Watterson
 July xijth John Scale & Agnes Willson
 xixth John Pepper & Margaret Braithw^t
 Auguste ijth Renald Walker & Issabell Macrethe
 Octob: xvijth Edwarde Brockbanke & Jenatt Satterthw^t
 xxjth James Pressy & Sibell Walker
 Novemb: viijth Edward Satterthw^t & Agnes Banke
 ffebruary xxijth Thomas Walker & Agnes Satterthw^t
 Marche ijth Miles Strickland & Elsabeth Tayler
 finis hujus Anni 1589

* SEPULTURÆ INFANTIŪ A^o DŌI 1590

Aprill xijth puer Milonis Braithw^t
 xixth ux^r Ric: Rigge
 xxvjth W^m Dodgson
 xxixth puer Agnes Knype
 May jth Robte Dodgson
 eode die Elsabeth Dodgson fil: Ric:
 ijth Elsabeth Scale fil: Tho:
 vth Thomas Dodgson
 xixth John Braithw^t:
 June ixth Rowland Nicholson
 xxvth ux^r Petter Tayler
 July xvijth John Braithwaite
 xviiith puer W^m Braithw^t

* *Sepulturæ Infantiū*: a queer slip on the part of our usually careful calligraphist.

Auguste xvijth ux^r Leonardi Holme
 xxxth puer W^m Dodgson
 Septemb: vth James Satterthwaite
 xiiith fil: Johis Watterson
 Octob: jth ux^r Jacobi Braithw^t
 eode die puer W^m Macreth
 viith ux^r Nicholas Borrowe
 xth ux^r George Rigge
 xxiiith Michael Dodgson
 xxixth W^m Turner de Rusland
 xvjth puer Robte Dodgson
 February iiijth ux^r Robte Rigge
 vjth fil: Johis Rigge
 xxth Renald Towenson fil: Row:
 Marche xxviiith Charles Satterthwaite elder

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^o PREDICTO

Aprill xxijth Robte Dodgson } filii Ric:
 eode die Elisabeth Dodgson }
 May vjth Rowland Braithw^t fil: Tho:
 xxviith James Watterson fil: W^m
 June iiijth Elisabeth Ashburner fil: Geo:
 xxiiith W^m Braithwaite fil: W^m
 eode die Margaret Rigge fil: Ric:
 July xvjth Robte Rigge fil: W^m
 Auguste xvijth Issabell Satterthw^t fil: Geo:
 Septemb: xxth Agnes Braithw^t: fil: Johis
 eode die Jenatt Towenson fil: Tho:
 xxiith ffranceis Benson filia W^m:
 Octob: iiijth Jenatt Holme fil: Renaldi
 xxvth Christabell Sands fil: Geo:
 Novemb: viijth John Walker fil: Rogeri
 eode die W^m Satterthw^t: fil: Edw:
 eode die Thomas Strickland fil: Milo:
 eode die Margaret Rigge fil: Antho:
 eode die Robte Blumer fil: Edmundi
 xjth Mabell Macreth fil W^m

xviiijth Clement Banke fil Adami
 xxvth Jenatt Towenson fil : Tho :
 Decemb : ixth W^m Towenson fil : Sander
 eode die Elline Holme fil : Johis
 xiiijth George Braithwt : fil Xpoferi
 xxth Edward Macrethe fil : W^m
 xxvth Robte Tayler fil : Geo :
 January ith George Macreth fil : Renaldi
 eode die Agnes Rigge fil : W^m
 eode die Issabell Holme fil : Ric
 vth George Satterthwt fil : Robte
 xiiijth Elisabeth Towenson fil : Johis
 xviijth Issabell Rigge fil : Jacob : de Sawrey
 xxxijth W^m Sawrey fil : Milonis
 ffebruary xiiijth John Holme fil : Renaldi
 xviijth Willm̄e Atkinson fil : Geo :
 eode die Ann Sands fil : Milonis
 xxviiijth Anthony Macreth fil : Edw :
 eode die George Dodgson fil : Robti
 Marche xxjth Jane Banke fil : ffrancisci

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July vijth Lawrence Braithwt & Mabell Saddler
 xiiijth W^m Towensen & Margaret Knype
 eode die John Benson & Elisabeth Holme
 xixth Robte Jopson & Mabell Sawrey
 Auguste ixth Robte Mitchell & Elisabeth Knype
 xxxth John Macreth & Agnes Blumer
 eode die Robte Willson & Agnes Scale
 Septemb : vjth Myles ffrearson & Issabell Macrethe
 xxviijth W^m Braithwt & Jenatt Macrethe
 Octob : xviijth W^m Braithwt & Elisabeth Sands
 xxvth Michael Dodgson & Mabell Tayler
 Novemb : jth W^m Braithwt & Margaret Braithwaite
 xvth Edward Walker & Issabell Holme
 Decemb : xxth Clement Towenson & Margaret ffrearson

January xvijth Clement Rigge & Margaret Braithw^t
 xxxth James Dixson & Margaret Ashburner
 february vii Richard Rigge & Issabell Satterthw^t
 finis hujus Anni 1590

SEPULTURÆ ANNO Dⁿⁱ 1591

April ith ux^r W^m Braithwaite
 xjth Xpōfer Braithwaite
 eode die George Macrethe
 xiiijth ux^r Charles Satterthw^t
 eode die John Braithwaite
 xvijth ux^r W^m Sawrey
 eode die ux^r Lawrence Keen
 xixth ux^r Johis Braithw^t
 xxxth puer Georgii Holme
 May iijth ux^r Georgii Dodgson
 vjth Thomas Holme
 xijth Thomas Macrethe
 xvjth Issabell Holme
 xxiiijth Arthure Sands
 eode die puer Thomæ Walker
 June ijth Richard Dodgson
 iijth ux^r George Satterthw^t
 xvijth W^m Howson
 xxiijth W^m Dodgson
 xxviiijth Richard Rigge
 xxixth puer Georgii Macreth
 July iiijth Clement Turner
 eode die puer W^m Dodgson
 vith ux^r Thomæ Dodgson
 viith ux^r Richard Howson
 Auguste xiiijth Agnes Braithw^t
 xvjth Edmund Blūmer
 xxvth ux^r Leonard Braithw^t
 xxvjth Richard Satterthw^t
 Septemb: jth Anthonie Satterthw^t
 eode die ux^r Xpōfer Satterthw^t

ijth W^m Scale
 eode die Mabelle Scale
 eode die ux^r Anthony Satterthw^t
 xixth Symond Sands
 xxiijth puer Jacobi Jackson abort :
 xxixth ux^r Jacobi Scale
 Octob : iijth Jane Sawrey
 vjth ux^r W^m Braithw^t
 xvjth W^m Macreth
 xvijth ux^r Leonardi Knype
 xxiijth John Sands
 xxvjth Nicholas Hatfeilde
 Novemb : xth Renald Blum^r
 xiiijth Anthony Sands
 xxth Richard Rigge
 xxiijth George Rigge
 xxvijth W^m Leester fil : Sam :
 Decemb : vjth puer Richardi Rigge
 xiiijth Robte Rigge fil : W^m
 xxxjth Olliver Sands
 January xvth James ffearson
 xxth ux^r Richard Dodgson
 xxjth John Dodson fil : Ric :
 xxiijth Thomas Rawlinson
 xxvth Elline Tayler
 ffebruary vijth George Tayler
 eode die ux^r Rowlandi ffisher
 eode die James Rigge
 xxiijth ux^r Johis ffisher
 xxiijth ux^r Richard Lowson
 xxvth ux^r Milonis Tompson
 xxvijth ux^r Leonardi Tayler
 Marche xth Leonard Tayler
 xxth ux^r Edwardi Walker
 xxvijth ux^r Georgii Turner
 eode die puer Johis Walker
 finis Sepulturæ

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^o PREDICTO

Aprill xjth Margaret Braithw^t fil: W^m
 code die George Walker fil: Thomæ
 xviith Rob^te Walker fil: W^m
 May xvjth Dorathy Braithw^t fil: Milonis
 xixth Issabell Braithw^t fil: W^m
 code die Margaret Rigge fil: Jacobi
 July xjth Elline Gurnell fil: Jacobi
 Auguste ith George Macrethe fil: Barnardi
 xvith Jenatt Dixson fil: Edwardi
 Septemb: ijth George Benson fil: Arthure
 vth Issabell ffleminge fil: Adami
 code die Elline Rigge fil: Jacobi
 xixth Agnes Towenson fil: W^m
 xxijth W^m Braithw^t fil: W^m
 code die Alce Sands fil: Milo:
 October xviith W^m Braithw^t fil: W^m
 xxviith Agnes Walker fil: Ric:
 Decemb: xvth Mabell Towenson fil: Clem:
 January jth Edward Walker fil: Johis
 vjth Thomas Dixson fil: Ric:
 xxiith W^m Tayler fil: Xpōferi
 xxiiith Issabell Pepper fil: Johis
 ffebruary vjth W^m Rigge fil: Clementi
 code die Myles Sands fil: Geo:
 March jth Margaret Satterthw^t fil: Xpōferi
 xth Dorathy Barwicke fil: Clementi

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xviith Rob^te Buttler & Grace Magson
 June xxvith Myles Robinson & Mabell Braithw^t
 July iiijth Richard Bateman & Margaret Braithw^t
 xjth Edward Dixson & Elisabeth Penny
 xviith Lanclett Walker & Margaret Knype
 Auguste ith Rowland Towenson & Elisabeth Kitchinge
 viith Arthure Chamney & Margaret Newton
 xxijth Thomas Harrison & Margaret Strickland

xxixth Renald ffearson & Elline Satterhw^t
 Septemb: xxvth John Tayler & Elline Ashburner
 xxvjth Bryam Satterthw^t & Cathren Macreth
 Octob: iijth Rob^te Ashburner & Margaret Tayler
 Novemb: vijth W^m Braithw^t & Margaret Tayler
 January ixth Rob^te Tayler & Margaret Walker
 fnis hujus Anni 1591

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1592

Aprill viijth George Walker
 xjth ux^r Henery Rigge
 xvth ux^r Edwardi Braithw^t
 xviiijth John Tayler
 xxxth puer Georgii Sands
 May ijth ux^r Joh^s Pepp
 xjth Rob^te Tayler
 xijth Elline ux^r W^m Macreth et puer eius
 June xvjth ux^r Rob^te Rigge
 xxiiijth Edward Sawrey
 eode die Brya^r Rigge
 July ith puer Bryami Satterthw^t
 eode die ux^r Rob^te Dodgson
 xviiijth Mary Rawlinson fil Rob^te
 eode die Jenatt Benson
 eode die ux^r Barnard Macreth
 Auguste xxixth puer Rob^te Braithw^t
 xxxth Agnes Macreth
 xxxith ux^r Rob^te Macreth
 Septemb: iijth ux^r George Satterthw^t
 eode die puer Richardi Keen
 eode die puer Georgii Rigge
 xxvjth Rob^te Walker
 xxixth Ric: Scale fil: Thomæ
 Octob: vijth ux^r Leonardi Rigge
 xxth George puer Milonis Braithw^t :
 Novemb: ith Jenatt fil: Jacobi Knype
 xvijth Xpōfer Banke fil: Adami

xxvijth Brya Braithw^t fil: W^m
 xxxth Jenatt the wif of Richard Braithw^t
 Decemb: xth ux^r Willme Dodgson
 xvjth Rob^te Tayler fil: Geo:
 January xvjth Petter Leester fil: Samuēl
 ffebruary vijth Rowland Tayler
 eode die Elsabeth ffrearson fil: Renaldi
 xjth puer Xpoferi Tayler
 xvijth puer Johis ffrearson
 eode die Willme Braithw^t
 March viijth Edward Braithw^t
 xjth W^m Willson
 xxvijth Renald ffrearson fil Milo:
 xxxth John Satterthw^t: de Sawrey

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^o PREDICTO

Aprill xth Renald Holme fil: Johⁱ
 xvjth Thomas Satterthw^t fil: Char:
 eode die George Holme fil: George
 May xxjth Sarai Magson fil: Petri
 xxvijth Agnes Towenson fil: Rowlandi
 xxviiijth Alce Dodgson fil: Richardi
 xxxth Brya Braithw^t fil: W^m
 June iiijth Abrahame Rigge fil: Milonis
 eode die W^m Keen fil: Richardi
 xjth George Braithw^t fil: Milonis
 July ixth Rowland Walker fil: Thomæ
 xixth Jenatt Knype fil: Jacobi
 Auguste vjth Thomas Braithw^t fil: Lawrence
 eode die Margaret Towenson fil: Geo:
 ixth Margaret Satterthw^t fil: Geo:
 xxth Issabell Rigge fil: Geo:
 xxiiijth Renald Tomlinson fil Geo:
 Septemb: iiijth Thomas Dodgson fil: W^m
 xth Mabell Jackson fil: Jacobi
 eode die Ann Keen fil: Elsabeth
 xvijth Margaret Towenson fil Geo:

xxxjth Gaytby filia Mariae *
 Novemb: ith Agnes Wayles fil: Willme
 vth Myles Braithw^t fil: Johis
 xijth Petter Leester fil: Samuell
 eode die George Holme fil: Edwardi
 xixth Robte Rigge fil: Johis
 xxvjth W^m Penny fil: Richardi
 Decemb: vjth Xpōfer Tayler fil: Robte
 xijth Margaret Macreth fil: W^m
 January vjth Elsabeth Satterthw^t fil: W^m
 xth Elline Rigge fil: Richardi
 xiiijth Robte Troughton fil: Tho:
 ffebruary iiijth Elsabeth ffearson fil: Renaldi
 vijth James ffearson fil: Johis
 xiiijth James Strickland fil: Milonis
 eode die Agnes Towenson fil: Alexandri
 xxiiijth W^m Dodgson fil: Robte
 xxvijth Issabell Rigge fil: W^m
 Marche iiijth Hester Sands filia Adami
 vijth Thomas Satterthw^t fil: Edwardi
 xjth Robte Shacklocke fil: Johis
 eode die Thomas Dodgson fil: Ric:
 xvijth Myles Walker fil: Milonis
 eode die Renald ffearson fil: Milo:
 xxvth Elline Rigge fil: W^m

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill iiijth Stephen Ellarey & Margaret Threlked
 July xvjth George Walker & Elsabeth Holme
 xxiiijth George Dodgson & Issabell Braithw^t
 xxxth W^m Dodgson & Agnes Towenson
 Auguste xiiijth Robte Hodgson & Cathren Benson
 xxvjth Charles Satterthw^t & Margaret Braithw^t
 Septemb: xth Oliver Benson & Margaret Benson
 xxiiijth John Askewe & Mabell Benson

* No Christian name given.

Octob: ith Roger Dodgson & Cathren Otlay
 eode die John Parke & Ann Sawrey
 vijth W^m Askewe & Ellino^r Satterthw^t:
 xvth Rowland ffisher & Margaret Robinson
 xxixth George Dodgson & Mabell Braithw^t
 Novemb: jth W^m Braithw^t & Dorathy Satterthw^t
 Decemb: iijth Rob^te Bell & Elsabeth Kirkby
 ffebruary xjth George Rigge & Agnes Blumer
 xxvjth Henery Rigge & Cathren Howson

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1593

Aprill ijth Lanclett Walker
 vjth Thomas Tomlinson
 vijth W^m Rigge fil Symondi
 xith Jane Birkhead fil: Cuthberti
 May xijth Thomas Robinson fil Johⁱs
 xvijth Will^me Sawrey
 xxiiijth Myles Braithw^t
 June ith Thomas Satterthw^t fil: Charl
 xvijth Thomas Dodgson fil: Richardi
 xxiiijth ux^r James Scale
 xxixth Agnes Turner
 July xvth puer Thomæ Satterthw^t: abort:
 Auguste vijth Percivell Holme
 eode die Agnes the wif of Rob^te Willson
 xijth ux^r Johis Satterthwaite
 xxth Margaret Macreth
 Septemb: ith Agnes Readhead
 xijth Myles Tayler
 xiiijth Elsabeth Stagge
 xvth Sibell the wif of Myles Tayler
 xvjth James Towenson
 xviiijth Leonard Rigge
 Octob: xijth puer Rowlandi ffisher
 xxxith Alce Dodgson fil: Ric:
 Novemb: ijth Issabell Knype fil: Jacobi
 vjth Edward Walker fil: Johis

xxviith puer Bryami Satterthw^t
 Decemb : xvjth puer Thomæ Braithw^t
 xxvth George Macreth
 January viith ux^r W^m Tompson
 xixth W^m Hirdson
 xxth George Tomlinson
 eode die Xpōferi Braithw^t
 xxiiith W^m Walker
 ffebruary iith puer Edwardi Walker
 vth ux^r Xpōfer Braithw^t de Consay
 xiiith Xpōfer Braithw^t de Skellwth
 xvjth Robte Sawrey
 xxvjth Renald fil : Milonis Braithw^t
 Marche xth Cathren ux^r Robte Hodgson
 xijth puella Joh̄is Watterson
 xvjth ux^r Joh̄is Watterson
 xxvth puer Richardi Borrowe
 xxxth puer Robte Hodgson

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^o PREDICTO

Aprill ith Edward Towenson fil : Thomæ
 eode die Dorathy Braithw^t fil : Robti
 iiith Jane Birkhead fil : Cuthberti
 vijth W^m Rigge fil : Symondi
 May vjth Edward Rigge fil : Richardi
 xxvijth Arthure Tayler
 eode die Cathren Holme fil : Geo :
 June iijth Xpōfer Sands fil : Geo :
 xxth W^m Rawlinson fil : W^m
 July xvth Robte Satterthw^t : fil : Geo :
 Auguste vth Thomas Keen fil : Richardi
 xvth Margaret Macreth fil : Michael
 xixth Mary Tomlinson fil : Thomæ
 Septemb : ith Barbary Ashburner fil : Geo :
 ixth Issabell Braithw^t fil : Milo :
 xvjth Issabell Knype fil : Jacobi
 xxxth W^m Hodson fil : Robte

- Octob: iijth Margaret Sands fil: Geo:
 xviith Issabell Braithwt fil: W^m
 Novemb: viith W^m Macreth fil: Edwardi
 xiiith George Rigge fil: Clementi
 xxjth Elsabeth Holme fil: Joh̄is
 xxvth Adame Benson fil: Arthure
 eode die John Sands fil: Milonis
 eode die Elsabeth Robinson filia Joh̄is
 Decemb: ijth Myles Braithwt fil: Xpōferi
 eode die John Rigge fil: Geo:
 iiith Edward Satterthwt fil: W^m
 ixth Ann Dalton fil: Cuthberti
 xixth Agnes Braithwt fil: W^m
 January xiith Agnes Rigge fil: Geo:
 xvjth Henery Walker fil: Rogeri
 xxth Rob̄te Tomlinson fil: Joh̄is
 eode die Elsabeth Holme fil: Ric:
 eode die Mabell Holme fil: Renaldi
 February iijth Agnes Rigge fil: Anthonii
 eode die Elsabethe Jopson fil: Rob̄te
 xjth Renald Braithwt fil: Milonis
 xvijth Ann Rawlinson filia Rob̄te
 eode die Margaret Walker filia Renaldi
 eode die Agnes Macrethe fil: Renaldi
 xxth John Braithwt fil: W^m
 xxvth Edward Sawrey fil: Milonis
 eode die Margaret Banke fil: ffrancisci
 Marche iijth Issabell Dixson fil: Ric:
 xvijth Elline Satterthwt fil: Ric:
 xxiiith Thomas Dodson fil: Rogeri
 eode die Elsabeth Holme fil: Geo:
 xxvijth Robte Chamney fil: Arthure
 eode die W^m Braithwt fil: Renaldi
 xxixth Elsabeth Satterthwt fil: Geo:

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xxvijth Thomas Sawrey & Margaret Hodgson
 June xvijth Percivell Preston & Issabell Walker
 eode die W^m Robinson & Elsabethe Braithwt:
 July viijth Leonard Knype & Jenatt Jopson
 xvth James Satterthwt: & Alce Ashburner
 xxijth Leonard Rigge & Margaret Satterthwt
 Auguste vth James Dodgson & Issabell Dodgson
 xijth Thomas Dixson & Elsabeth Braithwt
 Septemb: xxiiijth Richard Hodson & Elline Sawrey
 xxvth John Robinson & Margaret Hirdson
 Octob: xxvijth W^m Sands & Elsabeth Macrethe
 Decemb: xvijth W^m Rawlinson & Issabell Rawlinson
 finis hujus Anni 1593

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1594

Aprill jth Willme Banke
 eode die Anthonie fil: Milonis Watterson
 viiijth Agnes Benson
 eode die Thomas fil: Rogeri Dodgson
 xijth ux^r Jacobi Tomlinson
 eode die puer Georgii Holme abort:
 xxth John Turner fil: Joh̄is
 May xjth Mabell Holme fil: Renaldi
 xijth Elline Rigge
 xvth Issabell Scale fil: Richardi
 June ixth Edward Sawrey fil: Milonis
 xiiijth Xpofer Rigge
 eode die Elsabeth ffearson fil: Milonis
 xxth ux^r Thomæ Kirkby
 xxixth Leonard Willson
 July ixth ux^r George Satterthwt
 xxiiijth Richard Dodgson
 xxvjth Richard Holme
 xxxjth Xpofer Rigge
 Auguste iijth George Turner
 viiijth W^m Braithwt fil: Renaldi

eode die Agnes Hodgson fil : Ric :
 xiiijth puer Cuthbert Birkhead
 xxvth puer Milonis Braithwt :
 Septemb : xvijth Elsabeth puella Tho : Scale
 xxth Thomas fforest fil : Johis
 xxvjth Edward Walker
 Octob : xiiijth Rowland Turner
 xvth Elline puella W^m Rigge
 xixth ux^r Milonis Braithwt
 Novemb : iiijth Issabell Rigge
 xxvijth Edward Strickland
 Decemb : xxvijth Mary ffleminge } filia^e Adami
 eode die Elsabeth — }
 iiijth puella Richardi Turner
 January xxiiijth puella Bryami Satterthwt :
 xxixth Henery Parke
 ffebruary iiijth Agnes Dodgson
 xxviiijth Margaret Rawlinson ux^r Tho : Rawlinson
 Marche vijth W^m Willson
 xth Richard Willson
 xjth ux^r Leonard Willson

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^o PREDICTO

April xiiijth Alce Dodgson fil : Richardi
 xvijth Henery Kirkby sine patre noto
 xxjth George Rigge fil : Charoli
 xxviiijth Myles Macreth fil : Bernardi
 eode die Elsabeth ffrearson fil : Milonis
 May xijth Dorathy Rigge fil : Leonardi
 eode die Jenatt Braithwt
 June xxxth Margaret Holme fil : Anthonii
 July iiijth W^m Dodgson fil : W^m
 eode die Issabell Rigge fil : Abrahami
 xxjth Edward Rigge fil : Jacobi
 xxixth Agnes Hodgson fil : Ric :
 xxxjth Margaret Satterthwt fil : Tho :

Auguste iiijth Petter Magson fil : Petri
 xviith George Walker fil : Tho :
 Septemb : jth Symond Sands fil : W^m
 viith Thomas Banke fil : Adami
 Octob : xiith Renald Sands fil : Milonis
 eode die Ann Satterthw^t fil : Charoli
 Novemb : vjth Elsabeth Walker fil : Richardi
 Decemb : xxith Margaret Dodgson fil : Geo :
 eode die Elsabeth ffleminge
 eode die Margaret ffleminge } omnes filiaē Adami
 eode die Mary ffleminge }
 January vith Elsabeth Macreth fil : Edwardi
 xijth Margaret Jackson fil : Jacobi
 ffebruary xijth Dorathy Satterthw^t fil : Geo :
 xxiiijth Elline Rigge } filiaē Johis
 eode die Margaret Rigge }
 xxvth Thomas Thomlinson fil : Geo :
 Marche xixth Ann ffisher fil : Rowlandi
 xxiith John Penny fil : Ric :

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xxth W^m Rawlinson & Agnes Dixson
 at Kendall xiiijth John Hodgson & Issabell Satterthw^t :
 July vijth Renald Braithw^t & Issabell Braithw^t :
 eode die John Boronskell & Margaret Jackson
 Auguste iiijth Thomas Knype & Elsabeth Rigge
 xjth Edward Braithw^t & Agnes Hodgson
 xviith Renald Braithw^t & Margaret Tompson
 xxvth Rob^{te} Hodgson & Margaret Borwicke
 eode die John Tubman & Elsabeth ffisher
 Septemb : xvth W^m Dodgson & Agnes Bleamoore
 xxijth John Holme & Margaret Atkinson
 Octob : xiiijth Henery Banke & Margaret Braithw^t :
 eode die Thomas Braithw^t & Margaret Banke
 xxvijth Thomas Satterthw^t & Jenatt Satt^rthw^t :
 finis hujus Anni 1594

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1595

May vth Elsabeth Holme
 vjth Agnes Gurnell Jacobi fil:
 xvijth Mabell Rigge fil: Joh̄is
 xxijth puer Edwardi Willson
 July vjth puer Richardi Hodgson
 xjth puer Milonis Braithw^t
 xiiijth W^m Banke fil: George
 xxjth Arthure Tayler fil: Rob^te
 Auguste vjth Elline Readhead
 xth Puer Leonardi Knype
 xxth ux^r Rob^te Readhead
 xxiiijth ux^r Leonardi Knype
 Septemb: vjth Thomas Nicholson
 xiiijth puer Joh̄is Braithw^t
 xxvth Edward Tomlinson fil: Tho:
 Decemb: xiiijth Roger Dodgson fil: Ric:
 xvijth puer Richardi Burrey
 xixth Agnes ux^r Johis Scale
 January ith George Robinson fil: Johis
 iiijth puella eiusdē Johis
 vijth Thomas Rigge
 eode die puer Georgii Kirkby
 xxjth Jenatt Holme
 xxiiijth Margaret ux^r Rob^t Satterthw^t:
 ffebruary vjth Elsabeth Sands fil: Adami
 eode die Margaret ux^r W^m Towenson
 eode die puer Cuthberti Birkhead
 xth Gregory filius eiusdē Cuthberti
 xxvjth Henery ffisher
 Marche xxxjth George Braithw^t de Sawrey

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^o PREDICTO

Aprill ixth Issabell Sands fil: Xpōferi
 eode die James Braithw^t fil: Tho:
 eode die Kathren Yorke fil: Georgii

- May 1th Myles Rigge fil: Johis
 xvth Margaret Satterthwt fil: Geo:
 xxixth Elsabeth Sawrey fil: Milonis
 June 1th W^m Holme fil: Georgii
 July xjth W^m Braithwt fil: Milonis
 Auguste iijth ffrancis Strickland Milonis fil:
 eode die Margaret Braithwt fil: Milonis
 xijth Xpōfer Tayler fil: Edwardi
 xxiijth George Rigge fil Ric:
 xxxth W^m Hollme fil: Johis
 eode die Elsabeth Rigge Jacobi fil:
 Septemb: vijth Mabell Tubman fil: Johis
 xth Roger Dodgson fil: Richardi
 eode die Mary Borwick fil: Clementi
 xiiijth James Braithwt: fil: W^m
 xxjth Jenatt Holme fil: Edwardi
 Octob: vth Margaret Braithwt: fil: Edwardi
 xxvijth W^m Rigge fil: Johis
 Novemb: xvjth James Braithwt: fil Renaldi
 xixth Issabell Tomlinson fil: Tho:
 xxiijth Thomas Dodgson fil: Rogeri
 xxxth Thomas Towenson fil: Alexandri
 eode die Agnes Hodgson fil: Robte
 Decemb: xxjth Dorathy Dodgson fil: W^m
 xxiijth Elsabeth ffearson fil: Johis
 eode die W^m Satterthwt fil: Jacobi
 xxvth Issabell Macreth fil: W^m
 xxixth George et Ann Robinson filæ Johis
 January vjth John Knype fil: Thomæ
 eode die W^m Keen fil: Richardi
 xvijth Robte ffearson fil: Milonis
 eode die Elline Rawlinson fil: W^m
 xxvth Elsabeth Sands fil: Adami
 eode die George Satterthwt fil: Geo:
 ffebruary 1th Edward Walker fil: Renaldi
 ijth John Walker fil: Milonis
 vjth Gregory Birkhead fil: Cuthb:

viijth James Dodgson fil: Rob^{te}
 xxvth Margaret Sands filia W^m
 xxvijth W^m Dodgson fil: Jacobi
 Marche vth Elline Sands fil: Milonis
 vijth Margaret Satterthw^t: fil: W^m
 xth Margaret Braithw^t fil: Joh^{is}
 xxvijth W^m Braithw^t fil: W^m

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July xxvjth Percivell Hollme & Margaret Walker
 Auguste xth Rob^{te} ffisher & Elline ffearson
 xvijth Jeremy Walker & Issabell Keen
 eode die Will^{me} Walker & Issabell Holme
 Novemb: ijth Rowland Willson & Jenatt Tayler
 xxxth Richard Tayler & Agnes Rigge
 ffebruary xxjth W^m Rigge & Jenatt Rigge
 xxvijth Alexander Readhead & Ellice Readhead
 finis hujus Anni 1595

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1596

Aprill ijth ux^r W^m ffearson
 xijth George Rigge
 May vijth ux^r Edwine Walker
 xjth Elsabeth Creaskell
 June ijth W^m Dodgson fil: Jacobi
 eode die Elsabeth ffearson fil: Joh^{is}
 July ijth Agnes Macreth fil: Michaelli
 vth Elsabeth Rawlinson fil: Rob^{te}
 xvijth ux^r Bryami Braithw^t
 xxvth Mabell fil: George Tomlinson
 Auguste vth Edward Knype
 xxijth Mabell Holme fil: Edw:
 xxiiij Ellinor the wife of Xpofer Burnes
 Septemb: vijth puella George Macreth de Sawrey
 xiiijth Richard Rigge fil: Geo:
 xxiiijth Agnes Rigge

eode die Renald Holme
 xxvth John Braithw^t
 Octob: xijth James Dodgson
 Novemb: xth Agnes Rigge fil: Jacobi
 xviith Agnes Holme puell Johis
 eode die puer W^m Walker
 xxvijth Jenatt ux^r Johis Kitchinge
 Decemb: xth Nicholas Holme
 xxth W^m ffearson
 xxixth ux^r Johis Rigge fil: Xpōfer de Satt^rthw^t
 xxxth Charles Benson fil: Barnardi
 January jth Elsabeth Braithw^t fil: Geo:
 eode die Edward Robinson interfectus 5 die
 ante Supul
 ixth Edwine Walker
 xjth W^m Tayler
 eode die ux^r Robte Satterthw^t
 xvijth Rowland ffearson fil: W^m
 xixth Robte Satterthw^t
 xxijth John Braithw^t: fil: Xpōferi
 ffbruary viijth Elsabeth Sands fil: Geo:
 xiiijth Ellino^r ux^r Xpōferi Sands
 xiiiijth Elsabeth Croudson
 xixth John Dodgson de hill
 xxvijth Agnes Braithw^t fil: Geo
 Marche iijth Elline Satterthw^t fil: Ric:
 vijth Jenatt ux^r Richardi Satterthw^t
 eode die ux^r Milonis Rigge de Churchsteel
 viiijth W^m Satterthw^t } fil: Ric:
 eode die Dorathy Satterthw^t }
 xth Jane Green alias Satterthw^t
 xiiijth ux^r Oswald Keen
 eode die Myles Pepper
 eode die W^m fil: Jacobi Satterthw
 xxvijth ux^r Richard Kirkby
 finis

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^o PREDICTO

Aprill ^{iiij}th Agnes Macreth fil : Michael
 ^{ix}th Elsabeth Satterthw^t fil W^m
 ^xth Charles Satterthw^t
 eode die Elsabeth Rigge
 ^{xviiij}th Rob^te Rigge fil : Charoli
 May ^{xvj}th Richard Rigge fil : Abrahami
 ^{xxx}th Elsabeth Sawrey fil : Tho :
 eode die Elsabeth Sands fil : Geo :
 June ^{xx}th Elsabeth Rawlinson fil : Johis
 Auguste ^{iiij}th W^m Braithw^t fil : Tho :
 ^{viiij}th W^m Satterthw^t fil : Rob^te
 Septemb : ^{xij}th Elsabeth Hodgson fil : Ric :
 ^{xix}th Agnes Holme fil : Johis
 Octob : ^{xxviiij}th Christopher Sands fil : Xpōferi
 ^{xxx}th James Braithw^t fil : W^m
 Novemb : ^{vij}th Myles Taylor fil : Ric :
 eode die James Banke fil : Geo :
 eode die John Walker et George filii *
 ^{xiiij}th James Braithw^t fil : Will^mi
 eode die Elsabeth Rigge fil : W^m
 ^{xxj}th John Macreth fil : Edwardi
 eode die Richard Banke fil : ffrancisci
 eode die Elsabeth Kirkby fil : Geo :
 Decemb : ^{xij}th Thomas Dodgson fil : Geo :
 eode die W^m Troughton fil : Tho :
 ^{xx}th Agnes Tomlinson alias Sawrey
 January ^{xij}th Grace Dodgson fil : Ric :
 ^{xxx}th Thomas Satterthw^t fil : Tho :
 ffebruary ^{xiiij}th Will^me Walker fil : Tho :
 eode die Margaret Gibson fil : W^m
 ^{xx}th Mary Dixson fil : Ric :
 ^{xxv}th Thomas Braithw^t fil : Rob^te
 Marche ^{vi}th ffranceis Sands filia Adami
 ^{ix}th Jane Rigge fil : Clementi

* Name of father not given.

xvjth John Atkinson Tho: fil: porchia^e de
Torver *

xxth Ann Bateman fil: Ric

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xiiijth Edmund Sands & Margaret Braithwt

June xiiijth Rob^te Satterthwt & Agnes Sands

July xxvth Myles Bateman & Elsathe Braithwt :

Auguste viijth W^m Tomlinson & Elsathe Tomlinson

xvth David Tyson & Elsathe Sawrey

xxijth Leonard Knype & Elsathe Rigge

eode die John Suerte & Issabell ffisher

Septemb: xixth Rob^te Boonas & Elsathe Dodgson

xxvjth Richard Braithwt: & Issabell Willson

Octob: xxxth W^m Benson & Agnes Knype

Novemb: vijth John Watterson & Alce Wood

January xxxth Clement Holme & Agnes Macrethe

vth W^m Tompson & Barbary Boonson

Memorandū quod circiter Augusti decimū

hujus anni secundo nupti fuerant Willm Raw-
linson et Isabella Rawlinson

finis hujus Anni 1596.

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1597

Aprill ith puer Charoli Satterthwt :

iiijth puer Bryami Satterthwt :

eode die Margaret ux^r Renaldi Macrethe

vjth Issabell ux^r Edwardi Knype

xth Edmund Holme fil: Johis

xjth Issabell ux^r Renaldi Holme

xvth Gilliane ux^r Milonis Keen

xvjth Barbary ux^r W^m Tompson

xxth Thomas filius Tho: Satterthwt

xxvjth Margaret fil: Geo Holme

* The date has been written xxvjth but the first x seems to have been intentionally smeared out.

May ijth Elsabeth ux^r Rowland Walker
 eode die puer Rowlandi Tomlinson
 eode die Thomas fil: Rowlandi *
 ijjth Edward Holme
 vith John puer W^m Walker
 eode die puer Edwardi Braithw^t :
 ixth ux^r Johis Satterthw^t : de Sawrey
 xjth ux^r Thomas Tompson de Satterthw^t :
 xijth Grace Dodgson puella Ric: de Satterthw^t
 xvth Margaret puella W^m Gibson
 xxxjth puer Rowlandi Willson
 eode die Elsabeth ux^r Row: ffearson
 June iiijth Jenatt ux^r Rowlandi Willson
 vjth Xpofer Rigge fil: Henerici
 viith Jenatt Christallson
 xijth Issabell ux^r Rob^te Braithw^t :
 xiith Richard Satterthw^t de Newhouse
 eode die W^m Benson fil: Brya
 xviith puer Johis Holme abort :
 xxvth Jenatt Burney fil: Ric :
 xxvijth John Braithw^t : fil: W^m de Satterhowe
 xxviith James Willson
 July vjth Elsabeth fil: Geo: Kirkby
 vijth Mabell ux^r Ric: Holme
 xxiith puer Georgii Macrethe
 Auguste ith Cathren ux^r W^m Braithw^t
 vjth Agnes Braithw^t : fil: Ric :
 xjth Xpofer Braithw^t : fil Xpofer
 xvth Jenatt ux^r Xpoferi Holme
 xvijth Anthony Banke
 xixth ux^r Adami Atkinson
 xxth W^m Sawrey
 eode die W^m Braithw^t de Satterhowe
 Septemb ith Richard Threshe
 ijth Margaret Stonbanke

- viijth Thomas Sands
 xth Margaret ux^r Tho: Rigge
 xjth Issabell ux^r Ric: Braithw^t:
 xijth Agnes Atkinson fill: Adami
 xiiijth Clement Rigge fil: Tho: de fieldhead
 xxth W^m Holme fil: Ric:
 xxvth Jenatt ux^r Jacobi Macreth
 xxixth Geo: Pepper otherwise Sands
 Octob: vijth Issabell fil: Cuthbert Birkhead
 xxjth W^m Braithw^t fil: Bryami
 xxvth Thomas Satterthw^t
 eode die James Gurnell
 xxvijth Issabell ux^r W^m Walker
 eode die Ann ux^r Rob^ti Rigge
 Novemb: ith Richard Dodgson de Satterthw^t
 vth James Rigge de Sawrey
 ixth Issabell ux^r Johis Blumer
 xth Agnes fforeste
 xith Margaret Satterthw^t
 eode die Leonard Hirdson
 xiiijth puer Ric: Penny
 xxth Jenatt ux^r Anthony Banke de Coniston
 Decemb: vth Issabell Macreth fil: W^m
 xth Margaret ffisher fil: Rogeri
 xiiijth puer Milonis Braithw^t
 xiiijth Robte ffisher
 xvijth W^m Walker de Satterthw^t
 eode die ux^r Xpofer Rigge de fieldhead
 January xxjth Thomas Braithw^t de Braythey
 xxvjth Agnes Tayler fil: Jacobi
 xxxth Alce Burges ux^r Jacobi
 ffebruary ith Ann ffisher fil: Roger
 vijth Margaret ux^r George Macreth
 xiiijth Issabell Tailer
 xviith ux^r Johis Dodgson de Hill
 xxvth George Macreth
 Marche ijth Agnes ux^r Xpofer Tayler elder

HAWKSHEAD PARISH REGISTER.

vth Dorathy Braithw^t : fil : Milonis
 xxijth Rob^te Rigge Charoli fil :
 xxxjth Jane ffoxe of Skelton pochus de
 Lamplay *

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^o PREDICTO

Aprill xth Barbary Tomlinson Rowlandi fil :
 eode die Ann Tomlinson Richardi fil :
 May ith John Rigge Milonis fil :
 June viijth Rob^te Rigge Gulielmi fil :
 xixth Agnes Braithw^t : Richardi fil :
 July xxxth Dorathy Brait de breares
 Auguste vijth Nathaniell Ni(cholson) filius Allani
 eode die Gilliane Rawlinson Rob^te filius
 eode die George Pepper susceper
 xxjth Elline Holme fil : Perciveli
 xxxjth Cathren Ashburner fil : Geo :
 Septemb : vijth Ann Ward fil : Johis
 xxiiijth Thomas Macreth fil : Barnardi
 Octob : vth Issabell et } filæ Cuthberti Birkhead
 Mabell }
 xxvjth Renald Braithw^t : fil : Renaldi
 Novemb : xiiijth Margaret Sands Gulielmi filia
 eode die Leonard Benson fil : W^m
 xxiiijth Myles Walker fil : Rogeri
 Decemb : iiijth Edward Braithw^t : fil : Edw :
 January xvth Michael Jackson fil : Jacobi
 xxixth Susanna Magson Petri filia
 ffebruary ijth Agnes Braithw^t : fil : Johis
 Marche xxvth James ffrearson fil : Renaldi

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

June xxvijth Thomas Tompson & Issabell Macreth
 Auguste xxjth Clement Towenson & Issabell Crosfield
 Septemb : iiijth Xpōfer Burnes & Issabell Tayler

* *i.e.*, Parish of Lamplugh (Cumberland).

Octob: ijth John Dixson & Margaret Rigge
 viiijth Robt̄e Crosfelde & Mabell Scale
 xxiiijth Henery Locke & Margaret Satterthwt :
 eode die John Watterson & Elsabeth Robinson
 xxxth Wm Satterthwt & Ellino^r Braithwt
 eode die Wm Braithwt & Cathren Hodgson
 Novemb: vjth John Warrinar & Issabell Atkinson
 January viijth George Sands & Margaret Rigge
 xvth Jefferay Tyson & Elline Holme
 eode die Rowland Killner & Elline ffrearson
 ffebruary vth Thomas Tomlinson & Agnes Walker
 xijth Xpōfer Harrison & Issabell Braithwt
 xxvijth Leonard Towenson & Issabell Braithwt
 finis hujus Anni 1597.

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1598

Aprill ijth Issabell Holme
 iiijth Emas ux^r Leonard Towenson
 eode die Elline ux^r Ric : Scale
 viiijth John Rigge fil : Milo :
 xijth Jenatt Atkinson
 xiiiijth Agnes Walker ux^r Wm
 xvijth Cathren ux^r Johis Holme
 May iijth puer Georgii Tomlinson de browe
 vijth Elsabeth ux^r Clem : Rigge de roger ground
 xiiijth James Scale
 xvth Arthure Chamney
 eode die Margaret Dixson
 xviijth Clement Satterthwt
 xixth Wm Rigge de Wray
 xxxth Agnes Sattrthwt : fil : Charoli
 June ijth Thomas Holme fil Wm :
 vjth Edward Satterthwt : fil : Jacobi
 vijth Issabell ux^r Wm Dodgson de fieldhead
 ixth Ann Dodgson Ric : fil :
 xijth Xpofer Sands Geo : fil : de fieldhead
 eode die James ffrearson fil : Renaldi

- July xth Richard Dodgson fil: Ric: de Satt^rthw^t:
 xijth Anthonie Banke fil ffrancis
 xiiijth Agnes Holme
 xixth Susanna Magson fil: Petri
 xxij Agnes ux^r W^m Turner
 xxiiijth puer Leonardi Knype abort:
 August: vjth Mabell ux^r Jefferay Braithw^t: de fould
 xxvjth James Tailer de finsthwaite
 Septemb: vth Edward Tailer de finsyke
 eode die Richard Walker de Tarnhouse
 xvijth James Macreth
 Octob: ixth George Satt^rthw^t: fil: W^m de Satt^rthw^t
 xxiiijth W^m Watterson
 Novemb: ith Agnes ux^r Bryami Rigge
 ijth Xpōfer Holme
 vijth Robte Chamney fil: Arthur
 xiiijth Issabell ux^r Geo: Rigge de Satt^rthw^t:
 Decemb: ijth Margaret ux^r W^m Walker de Satt^rthw^t:
 ixth Rigge de Satt^rthw^t:
 Braithw^t: de Lonthw^t.
 xxijth Braithw^t: fil Renaldi de Satt^rhow
 xxvijth Lawrence Braithw^t de Braythey
 xxixth George Tayler
 xxxth Jenatt Braith: fil: W^m: de Satt^rhowe
 January ith Issabell the wif of Richard Rigge
 vijth Willm̄e Satterthw^t: de Coulthouse
 viiijth Margaret Tayler de finstott
 ixth John Tomlinson fil: Thomæ
 xiiijth George Jackson Michaelli filius
 xvijth Issabell ux^r Allani Pennington
 xxvijth Elsabeth ux^r W^m Sands de foulyeat
 xxixth Leonard Braithw^t: de Sawrey
 ffebruary viijth George Ashburner
 eode die Elsabeth ux^r Thomæ Tompson
 xiiijth Thomas Hall
 xvijth Agnes Rigge fil: Milonis de Churchsteel
 xxjth Allan Pennington

xxijth puer W^m Satterthw^t: de Cragge
 xxvjth Elsabeth Knypé fil: Edw:
 xxvijth Edward Willson
 eode die Cuthberte Birkhead
 March ijth Mabell Birkhead fil: p^rdict Cuthberti
 viijth Elsabeth ux^r W^m Braithw^t: de breares
 xixth Issabell ux^r Renaldi Strickland
 xxth W^m Braithw^t: de Hauxhead field
 xxvth Robte Scale

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO PREDICTO.

Aprill ijth Richard Dodgson fil: Ric:
 eode die Robte Sands fil: Geo:
 eode die Edwine Sands fil: W^m:
 May viith Henery Rigge fil: Johⁱs
 eode die Elline Tayler fil: Jacobi
 xxvth Agnes Kirkby fil: Geo:
 June viijth Agnes Bateman fil: Milonis
 xjth Thomas ffrearson fil: Renaldi
 July xvjth Margaret Rigge fil: Geo: de Churchsteel
 eode die Robte Rigge fil: Anthonii
 Auguste vjth Rowland Towenson fil: Thomæ
 eode die Elsabeth Rigge fil: Johis
 Septemb: iijth Susanna Rawlinson Robte filia
 eode die Agnes Braithw^t: fil: Edw:
 xxjth Susanna Satt^rthw^t: fil: Georgii
 eode die Margaret Sattertw^t fil: Thomæ
 xxixth Elsabeth Sands fil: Xpōferi
 eode die Jenatt Towenson Gulielmi fil:
 Octob: viijth Ann Rawlinson fil: Thomæ
 ixth Margaret Suerte fil: Johis
 Novemb: vth Margaret Braithw^t fil: Renaldi
 viijth Margaret Macreth fil: Georgii
 xijth James Satt^rthw^t fil: Charoli
 Decemb: ijth Myles Watters fil: Rowlandi
 vjth John Tomlinson fil: Thomæ
 eode die Agnes Holme fil: Johⁱs

xth Nathane Keen fil: Ric:
 xvth Mabell Satt^rthw^t fil: Jacobi
 xvijth Elsabeth Satt^rthw^t: fil: W^m
 xxjth Elsabeth }
 et Jenatt } Dodgson fil: W^m de Pkamoore
 xxiiijth George Holme fil: Johis
 xxvijth George Dodgson alias Jackson
 January xiiijth Gyles Walker fil: Geo:
 xxiiijth Dorathy }
 et Margaret } Sawrey filia^e Milonis
 xxvijth Renald Macreth fil: Edwardi
 xxvijth Elsabeth Dodgson fil: Geo:
 ffebruary xxvijth Edmund Satt^rthw^t: fil Rob^ti de
 Prk (?) *
 March xjth John Holme fil: Geo: de Oxenfell
 xvijth Margaret Towenson fil: Clem:
 xxvth George Tayler fil: Ric de Lendine
 eode die Elsabeth Penny fil: Ric:
 eode die Margaret Rigge fil Milonis de Saw(?) †

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July xxiiijth John Blumer & Agnes Knye
 Octob: ith W^m Braithw^t: & Ealse Braithw^t:
 viijth Thomas Benson & Mabell Benson
 xvth George Braithw^t & Elsabeth Sawrey
 Novemb: xijth W^m Roberts & Margaret Rigge
 Decemb: xijth John Towenson & Agnes Tayler
 ffebruary vijth W^m Dixson & Agnes Braithw^t
 xvth Michael Jackson & Issabell Dodgson
 finis hujus Anni 1598

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1599

Aprill iijth Thomas Keen
 vijth Elsabeth ux^r Rowlandi Turner
 xth Mabell Satt^rthw^t: fil: W^m

* This word is so bound in that its identification is difficult.

† Ditto.

May jth Barnard Benson de Bulcloose
 ijth Margaret ux^r W^m Rigge de Wray
 xiiijth Agnes ux^r Rowland Tomlinson
 xxjth W^m Dodgson de Parkamoore
 xxiiijth Clement Tomlinson
 June xvijth Alexander Towenson
 xxvijth W^m filius Thomæ Troughton
 July iijth Elline ux^r Rob^te Rigge de Wray
 xvth W^m Braithw^t de Tockhowe
 xxiiijth Cathren ux^r Bryami Walker
 xxvijth Jenatt ux^r W^m Scale
 Auguste xiiijth Elsabeth Braithw^t: fil: Milonis
 xvth Margaret ux^r Rowlandi Turner
 xvijth Gilliane Rawlinson Rob^te filia
 Septemb: xixth Jenatt Braithw^t Badger wif
 xxxth Jenatt ux^r Richardi Satt^rthw^t:
 Octob: xxixth Richard Rigge de Satt^rthw^t:
 Decemb: iiijth abortivus Gulielmi Turner
 January ith George Crosfield Jacobi filius
 iiijth Xpofer Kirkby fil: W^m:
 xxjth Cuthbert Dalton
 xxvjth Issabell Macreth Edw. fil:
 ffebruary xixth puer Mabell Braithw^t: abort:
 March xth John Braithw^t: dround
 xjth Rob^te Readhead de Nibthw^t
 xvth fil: Johis Blu^mer abort:

BAPTIZACIONES ANNO P*

Aprill ith Agnes Walker Jeromy filia
 vijth Georg Borrwicke Rob^te filius
 ixth Elsabeth Satterthwait Caroli filia
 xvth Issabell Strickland Mylonis filia
 eode die Elsabeth Braithwait Mylonis filia
 xxijth Christopher Rawlinson fil: Will^m

* A new hand takes up the registers here, and the skin is of a different and inferior quality.

- eode die Clement Tomlinson fil: Georgii
 May ixth Elsabeth Hodgson Robte filia
 xxijth Ellen Towenson Johis filia
 xxvijth Agnes Dodgson filia Robte
 xxixth William Braithwait filia Reynaldi
 June xvijth Alles Studdert Gulielmi filia
 xxvijth Katherin Hall alias Willson
 August: vijth Dorathy Sands Mylonis filia
 xijth Dorathy Satterthwt Georgii filia
 eode die Arthure Knype leonardi filius
 xvth ffrancis Sands fil: Georgii de fieldhead
 xxvijth Bryam Mackereth Gulielmi filius
 September ijth John Braithwait Gulielmi filius
 vijth John Magson Petri fil:
 xijth Margaret Bateman Milonis fil:
 xvjth Anthony Rigge Ric: filius
 eode die W^m Rigge Johis filius de Satterthw . .
 eode die Ealse Rigg Clementi filia
 eode die Agnes Braithwt Robte filia
 xixth W^m Hodgson Ric: filius
 eode die Margaret Braithwt Georgii filia
 xxijth Arthure Dixson Ric: filius
 eode die Elsabeth Rigg Johis filia
 xxxth Edward Keene leonardi filius
 October vijth Issabell Benson Gulielmi filia
 November iijth Margaret Benson Thomæ filia
 xjth Agnes Walker Mylonis filia
 xvijth John ffisher Rowlandi filius
 xxvth Edward Macereth Georgii filius
 December xijth Barbary Rigg Gulielmi filia
 xvjth Georg Dodgson Georgii filius
 xixth Daniel Nicolson Allani filius
 xxvjth Issabell Braithwait Jacobi filia
 January ixth William Knype Jacobi filius
 xijth James Crosfield Robte filius
 xvjth Agnes Tomlinson Thomæ filia de bailifes
 xxth John Banke Henrici filius

eode die Barbary Braithw^t Gulielmi filia
 eode die Issabell Makereth Edwardi filia
 ffebruary ijth Agnes Rigge Abrahami filia
 ixth Margaret Braithwait Johis filia
 March ijth Elisabeth Braithw^t Edwardi filia
 eode die Ellen Towenson Johis filia
 eode die Jenatt ffrearson Mylonis filia
 vijth Robert Braithw^t Thomæ filius
 ixth W^m Tompson filius Gulielmi
 eode die Susanna Satterthw^t Gulielmi filia
 xjth Margaret Readhead Johis filia
 xxjth W^m Rooke Mylonis filius
 xxiiijth Mabell Holme Georgii filia
 xxxth Elisabeth Satterthw^t Edwardi filia

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July ith Willi^us Sands and Issabell Walker
 eode die Adam Robinson and Margaret Braithw . .
 xxixth Georg Macereth and Ellen Macereth
 August xixth Edward Robinson and Elisabeth Rigge
 September ijth Edward Scale and Ellen Walker
 xvjth Anthony Borwicke & Agnes Strickland
 xxxth Thomas Walker & Ann Walker
 November iiijth ffrancis Sawrey & Barbary Wright
 December ijth Georg Satterthw^t & Margaret Holme
 January xiiijth John Poole & Margaret Walker
 finis hujus Anni 1599

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1600

Aprill xiiijth Elisabeth Dodgson Gulielmi filia de
 Parkamo . .
 xxxth Margaret the wif of Richard Holme
 de f
 May xxjth Cuthbert Holme de Tilberth(w^t)
 June iiijth Mabell the wif of Richard Rigge
 viiijth Katherin the wif of Hugh(?) Benson

August xiiijth Issabell Tubman Joh̄is filia
 xxxth Elizabeth Sands Adami filia^{*}
 September iijth Robert Jackson Michael filius
 viijth Barnard Braithw^t de Skellwth
 xiiijth W^m Hodgson Ric: filius
 October vjth Agnes Braithw^t Edwardi filia
 xxxth Rowland ffisher
 eode die Edmund Satterthw^t Robte filius
 November ith W^m Braithw^t yonger de brears
 xjth Elisabeth Willson Roberti filia
 December xxjth John Rigg de Satterthw^t
 Januarie xxjth Xpōfer Braithw^t de Tockehow
 ffebruary vth Abraham Willson Roberti filius
 xxth Michael Holme
 March xjth Margaret Rawlinson Thomæ filia
 xvijth John Rigge de Roger ground
 xxijth Clement Tailore

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill ijth Issabell Ward Joh̄is filia
 vjth Anna Sands Gulielmi filia
 xxth John Suerte Joh̄is filius
 eode die Margaret Holme Joh̄is filia
 xxvijth W^m Sands Georgii filius de Satterthw^t
 May xvijth John Rigg Gulielmi filius de Satterthw^t
 eode die Issabell Satterthw^t Georgii filia
 xxvth Georg Holme Percivell filius
 June ith ffrancis Arbure fil Hugh
 iiijth Robert Jackson Michaeli filius
 xixth Issabell Knyppe Thomæ filia[†]
 xxiiijth John Tubman }
 et Issabell Tubman } Johis fil:
 July xiiijth Ann Macereth Johis filia

* The first spelling of Elizabeth in the modern way.

† The date has been xxixth, but the first x has apparently been purposely eradicated.

August xiiijth Alexander ffearsone Joh̄is filius
 xvijth Elsabeth Sands Adami filia
 xxxjth Agnes Braithwait Jacobi filia
 eode die Agnes Braithw^t W^m fil : de Howend
 September xiiijth Katherin Rawlinson Willmi filia
 xxvijth Agnes Sands Georgii filia
 October jth Elsabeth Tailore Jacobi filia
 iiijth Margaret Rawlinson Thomæ filia
 xijth Margaret Mackereth alias Braithw^t Ric :
 filia
 xvth Jane Sawrey ffrancisci filia
 xxvjth W^m Kirkby Georgii filius
 xxviiijth Renald Braithw^t Gulielmi filius
 November ixth John Robinson Edwardi filius
 Januarie vjth Dorathie Dodgson Georgii filia
 xxvth Robert Jackson Jacobi filius
 ffebruarie ijth Issabell Satterthw^t Caroli filia
 xvijth Thomas Borrwicke Robte fil :
 eode die Issabell Rigg Anthon : fil :
 eode die Elsabeth Tomlinson Thomæ fil :
 March xxith Elsabeth Birkhead alias Walker
 xxvth Mabell Walker Renaldi fil :

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xxth Edw : Satterthw^t & Elsabeth Satterthw^t
 July xiiijth Myles Willson & Margaret Tomlinson
 xxiiijth Bryam Braithw^t & Ealse Braithw^t
 xxvijth W^m Atkinson & Ellen Holme
 August iiijth John Sawrey & Margaret Braithw^t
 xxiiijth James Scotson & Issabell Satterthw^t
 October xxvjth Robert Rigg & Margaret Bensone

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1601

Aprill xijth ux^r Georg Satterthw^t de Skinnerhow
 xvth puer Milonis Rigg de Satterthw^t
 xxjth Georg Satterthw^t de Skinnerhow
 xxiiijth Jenett Holme ux^r Cuthberti

xxvth Jefferey Braithw^t de fould
 May vth Geo : Satterthw^t elder de Skinnerhow
 code die Geo : Walker Thomæ filius
 vijth Elsabeth ux^r Rowlandi Nicolson
 xxjth Jenett ux^r Xpōferi Braithw^t
 June xxth Mabell Walker Renaldi filia
 xxi^jth Adam Stonebanke de Churchsteele
 xxxth John Braithwait
 July xth W^m Ashburner Yonger de Stotpke
 August ijth Robert Readhead
 xxvijth John Tailor de ffinsthw^t buried in the church
 October xxth W^m Braithw^t de breares elder
 November xviiith Jenett ux^r Jacobi Satterthw^t
 December vii^jth Jenett ux^r Leonardi Rigg
 xvijth Ric : Rigg Edwini filius
 xixth Margaret Holme Geo : fil : de Oxenfell
 xxth ux^r John Knype de Conistone
 Januarie xvjth Willm Walker Willm filius
 xxx Leonard Benson
 ffebruarie iijth puer Thomæ Strickland
 xxii^jth Elsabeth Moser Thomæ filia
 March vith ux^r George Ashburner
 xiiijth Katherin Ashburner fil : Eiusde Geo :
 xvii^jth Katherin ux^r Jo : Sawrey de Graithw^t
 xxvth puer Geo : Dodgson de hill elder abort :
 xxxjth George Satterthw^t Georgii filius
 May xth Susanna Godmunt Mylonis filia
 code die Katherin Sands Xpōferi filia
 code die John Tubman Johis filius

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill vth Agnes Satterthw^t fil Geo :
 code die Ellen Tomlinson fil : W^m
 xxixth Margaret Braithw^t fil : Johis de Braith ...
 May iijth Thomas Walker fil Thomæ
 code die Dorathy Boonson alias Ashburner
 xth Anthony Atkinson fil : W^m

xvijth Agnes Macereth fil : Edwardi
 xxjth Agnes Braithw^t fil : Ric :
 June xvijth Margaret Satterthw^t fil : Geo :
 xxixth Margaret Holme fil : Geo de Oxenfell
 July vth Agnes Tailore fil : Jacobi
 xxijth Susanna Godmunt fil : Mylonis
 xxvjth Ann Mozer fil Martin
 August xxiiijth Bartholemew Macereth fil : Barnard
 September vjth Issabell Satterthw^t : fil : Robte de
 Parkam . . .
 eode die Agnes Hodgson fil : Ric :
 xiiij Susanna Studdert fil : W^m
 xxth Ann Braithw^t : fil : Renaldi
 xxiiijth Bartholemew Rigg fil : Geo : de Church-
 steele
 eode die W^m : Braithw^t : fil : W^m
 October iiiijth Katherin Satterthw^t fil : Geo :
 December iiiijth Issabell Tompson fil : Thomæ
 xjth Elisabeth Sands fil : W^m :
 xxijth Leonard Benson fil : Thomæ
 December xijth Elisabeth Mozer fil : Thomæ
 xvth John Rawlinson fil : Thomæ
 xxjth W^m : Satterthw^t fil : Jacobi
 January vjth Myles Rigg fil : Clementi
 xth Agnes Braithw^t fil : Geo :
 xxiiijth Anne Tomlinson fil : Geo : de brow
 xxxth John Braithw^t fil : Robte de Skellwth
 ffebruarie xvth John Ashburner alias Sawrey
 xvijth Elisabeth Braithw^t : fil : W^m
 xviiijth Thomas Jackson fil : Michael
 xixth W^m Hodgson fil : Robte
 xxth Anthony Sawrey fil : Mylonis
 eode die Georg Rigg fil : Ric :
 eode die Issabell Tomlinson fil : Clemen . .
 xxvijth Katherin Sands fil : Xpoferi
 March vijth Geo : Braithw^t fil : Edwardi
 xth David Sands fil : Mylonis

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill ixth James Tailor & Margaret Chamney
 July vth Michael Benson & Agnes Kirkby
 xixth James Dodgson & Elisabeth Dodgson
 xxvjth W^m: Dodgson & Issabell Dodgson
 August ijth Symond Pughpker & Agnes Holme
 xvjth Francis Benson and Mabell Benson
 xxiiijth W^m Jackson and Agnes Holme
 eode die Clement Holme and Jenatt Jackson
 September vjth John Blighe & Margaret Scale
 October xjth John Penington & Agnes Penington
 xxixth Henry Sawrey & Elisabeth Tomlinson
 finis hujus Anni 1601

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1602

March xxxjth Geo: Satterthw^t: fil: Geo:
 May ixth Agnes ux^r Tho: Holme
 xth Susanna fil: Mylonis Godmunte
 eode die Katherin Sands fil: Xpoferi
 xvijth W^m: Hodgson fil: Rob^te
 June vijth W^m Walker elder de Dalepke
 ixth Issabell ffisher fil: Jasonis
 xxixth Rowland Willson
 July vijth Elisabeth ux^r John Wattersone
 xxvth Ann Sands fil: Edwyni
 xxxth Margaret ux^r Rogeri Braithw^t
 September xxijth Margaret Macereth fil: W^m
 xxvijth W^m: Satterthw^t fil: Robt
 October vth Georg Dodgson de Satterthwait
 xxth Elisabeth Satterthw^t fil: Clement
 xxvijth John Satterthw^t fil: Caroli
 Januarie vith Mary Rigg ux^r Mylonis
 xxijth Nicholas Benson
 xxiiijth Issabell Ward ux^r Randall
 xxxjth Edward Robinsone fil: Edwardi
 february ijth Agnes ux^r James Willson

vijth Elsabeth ux^r Xpoferi Braithw^t
 xijth Christopher Scale fil: Johis
 xxijth Dorathie Boonson
 March xvjth John Asheburner alias Sawrey
 xxjth Barbary Suckmantle
 xxiiijth Roger ffisher

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xvth Issabell Braithwait fil: Bryan
 May ijth Margaret Dodgson fil: Jacobi
 xxijth Katherin Jackson fil: W^{mi}
 xxvjth Issabell ffisher fil: Jasonis
 xxxth John Watters fil: Row:
 June vjth Thos allias Tysone (*sic*)
 xxvijth Robert Rawlinson fil: Robert
 July xvijth Margaret Peney fil: Ric:
 xxijth Ann Sands fil Edwini
 August iijth Barbary Sawrey fil: Henric
 September xxvjth Geo: Braithw^t fil: Jacobi
 eode die Issabell Holme fil: Georgii
 October xvjth John Satterthw^t fil: Caroli
 xxvijth Katherin Satterthw^t fil: W^m
 November xth Agnes Sawrey fil: Johis
 xiiijth Hester Arture fil: Hugonis
 xxxth Christopher Nicolson fil: Allani
 eode die Anne Dodgson fil: Geo:
 December xjth Elsabeth Rigge fil: Bartholemew
 xixth Katherin Holme fil: Geo:
 xxjth Edward Benson fil: W^m
 January ixth Mabell Satterthw^t fil: W^m
 eode die Mabell Towenson fil: Johis
 xijth John Rigg fil: Rob^{te}
 xvjth Mabell Holme fil: Clement
 ffebruarie vith Dorathie Ward fil: Johis
 xvjth Tho: Dodgson fil: Geo: Smithe
 eode die Ric: Rigge fil: Johis

March ijth Charles Satterthwait fil: Edwardi
 ixth Robert Satterthwt fil: Edwardi
 xxth Robert ffrearson fil: Renaldi
 eode die Edward Garnett alias Geldert

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July iijth Christopher Holme & Ann Dodgson
 eode die Tho: Holme & Elsabeth Holme
 xjth Willm Richardson & Elsabeth Holme
 August vth Christofer Rigge & Agnes Braithwait
 viijth Edward Satterthwt & Agnes Walker
 xxijth James Rigg & Margaret Douthwaite
 xxixth W^m Braithwt & Issabell Braithwt
 October xvijth Richard Knype and Jenett Tomlinson
 ffebruary xxth Henry Holme & Elsabeth Atkinson
 finis hujus Anni 1602

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1603

April iiijth Mabell Satterthwt fil: W^m
 vjth Ellin the wif of John Turner
 vijth Elsabeth Rigge fil: Bartholemew
 xth Ann ux^r Georg Sands de fieldhead
 eode die Elline ux^r Barnard Benson
 May xth Georg Holme de Waterhead
 xvjth Edwyne Tailor de ffinsthwait
 June iijth George Rigge de Churchsteele
 xiiijth Xpöfer Willson fil: Row:
 xxiiijth ux^r Anthony Atkinson
 xxvijth Margaret Towenson ux^r Geo de Crosse
 July ijth Thomas Braithwt fil: Geo:
 xiiijth Mary Turner fil: W^m
 xxiiijth Elsabeth ux^r Thomas Dodgson Junior
 August ith Margaret Rigge ux^r Richi:
 iijth Willim Kirkby de Hollinbanke
 xjth Jenett ffrearson fil: Mylo:
 xxjth ffranceis Sands Adami filia
 xxxth Anne Towenson fil: Geo:

September ixth Georg: Braithw^t fil: Jacobi
 October vjth Elsabeth ux^r Thomas Holme
 xxvjth John Sawrey de Graithwait
 November ith Myles Walker fil: Rogeri
 vth W^m: Satterthwait
 vijth Elsabeth ux^r Johis Tompson
 xxijth John Braithwait fil: Renaldi
 December viijth William Hollad
 xjth John Walker de Dalepke
 xxijth Agnes Rigg fil: Clementi
 January xvijth Christopher Bateman
 xixth W^m Turner fil: Johis
 ffebruarie ith W^m Satterthw^t de Satterthw^t
 ixth Regnald Braithwait de Satterhow
 xvjth George Mackereth fil: Edwardi
 xxiiijth Richard Crosfield de Satterthw^t
 March xxiiijth puer Georgii Macereth

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvijth John Holme fil: Percivell
 Aprill xth Georg Holme fil: Joh^{is}
 xxijth Richard Hodgson fil: Roberte
 May viijth ffrancis Knype fil: Richi
 June ixth John Dodgson fil: Rob^{te}
 August iijth Mary Banke alias Willan
 xth Hester Sawrey filia ffrancisci
 xxvijth Dorathie Walker fil Jeromy
 September iiijth Agnes Colker fil: Thomæ
 xxvth Xpofer Bateman fil: Mylonis
 xxixth Clement Rigg fil: Xpōferi
 October vth John Asheburner fil: Roberti
 November ixth Elsabeth Braithw^t fil: Edw:
 xxjth Issabell Tomlinson fil: W^m
 December xjth Robert Scale fil: Richi
 xiiijth Hester Dodgson fil: Rogeri
 eode die Xpōfer Borrwicke fil: Rob^{te}
 January ith Margaret Benson fil: Michael

xvth Myles Bateman fil: Mylo:
 eode die Margaret Braithwait fil: W^m
 xxijth Edward Satterthwt: fil: Caroli
 february ixth Dorathie Rigge fil: Anthony
 xijth Georg Macereth fil: Edwardi
 eode die John Braithwait fil Reginaldi
 xxvjth Geo Rigg fil W^m de Satterthwt
 xxvijth Georg Satterthwait fil: W^m
 xxixth John Godmane fil: Mylonis
 eode die Georg Atkinsone fil: W^m
 eode die Margaret Holme fil: Xpoferi
 March xjth Mabell Sawrey fil: Henrici Junior
 eode die Hester Sands fil: Xpoferi
 xxvth Jenatt Satterthwt fil: Georgii:

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

August vijth Thomas Sands and Margaret Walker
 xxijth John Turner and Issabell Moone
 September xxvth Bartholemew Rigg & Dorathie Ashe-
 burne
 November xixth Xpofer ffisher and Margaret Atkinsone
 xxvijth Willm Middlefell and Ann Holme
 January xvijth Richard Bleamore & Christibell Cookes
 finis hujus Anni 1603

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1604

April xxiiijth Georg Rigge de ffieldhead
 eode die Margaret ux^r leonard Braithwait
 xxvth Elsabeth Rigge fil: Jacobi
 xxixth Issabell ux^r John Rigg de Sawrey
 May xxvijth Myles ffearson fil: Jacob
 xxviiith Issabell fil: Thomæ Knype
 June iiijth Issabell ux^r Gyles Walker
 ixth Bryam Braithwait de Sawrey
 xiiijth Georg Sands de fouleyeate
 xvjth puer Johis ffisher abort

July ijth Katherin ux^r W^m Jackson
 xxiiijth Leonard Knype
 September vth Henry Rigge de Rogerground
 xvjth Jane Pedlay
 October xxiiijth E^mas ux^r Joh^s Pepp
 November xxjth Georg Jackson fil: Jacobi
 December vjth Oswould Keene
 xiiijth Georg Macereth fil: W^m
 xxviiijth Rowland Scale de Whaithehead
 January vjth Issabell ux^r Regnald Walker
 xvth Issabell ux^r Jo: Braithw^t de Braithey
 xxijth Jenett ux^r W^m Sawrey
 ffebruarie iiijth Margaret ffell fil: Ric
 vijth Margaret ux^r Edward Scale
 xiiijth Agnes Peney fil: Ric
 Marche vth puer Adami Sands abort
 xijth Thomas Rigge de Satterthw^t
 viiijth Christofer Satterthw^t called Toy
 xvth Agnes ux^r Tho Rigge de Satterthw^t

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xth Agnes Sands fil: Thomæ
 xjth Issabell Holme fil: Joh^s
 xvth W^m Satterthw^t fil: Caroli
 May ith Robert Satterthw^t fil: Geo:
 xxth Elsabeth Bateman fil: Mylonis
 June xth Georg Macereth fil: William
 xxiiijth John Sands fil: W^m
 eode die Thomæ (*sic*) Rooke fil: Mylonis
 eode die Elsabeth Walker fil: Thomæ
 July xijth* Robert Tailor fil: Jacobi
 xxixth Hester Braithw^t fil: Jacobi
 August vth Georg Knype fil: Thomæ
 xijth William Rigg fil: Bartholomew
 xixth Georg Jackson fil: Jacobi
 xxvjth Elsabeth Braithwait fil: Joh^s

* Or xxijth.

- September ijth Mathew Banke fil Henrici
 ixth Margaret Satterthwt fil: Edw:
 October vijth Leonard Rawlinson fil: Thomæ
 eode die W^m Braithwt fil: Robte
 eode die Mabell Benson fil: Thomæ
 eode die Issabell Braithwt fil: Geo:
 xiiijth Agnes Braithwt fil: W^m
 eode die John Ryley alias Brooke ye child
 of Ales Brooke
 xxiiijth James Satterthwait fil: Jacobi
 November: vijth David Sands fil: Geo: de Satterthwt
 xjth Richard Crosfield fil: Roberti:
 December ijth Richard Tubman fil: Johis
 eode die Henry Tailor fil Johis
 xvjth John Hodgson fil: Ric:
 xxijth Agnes Braithwt fil: Thomæ
 xxxth W^m Dodgson fil: Georgii Junior
 January xxvijth Jenett Poughpker fil: Symond
 xxxth W^m Dodgson fil: Jacobi
 ffebruary xth Nicholas Benson fil Georgii
 xvijth Gaspyre Clocker fil: Xpöferi
 eode die Leonard Towenson fil: Clementi
 eode die W^m: Braithwait fil: Edw:
 eode die Susanna et } filiaë Hugh Arture
 Barbary }
 March xth Elsabeth Mozer fil: Martin
 NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO
 Aprill xvth Thomas Bell & Margaret ffisher
 June ith Thomas HawkRigg & Ellen Kirkby
 July xvth John Towenson & Issabell Satterthwt
 August vth Allexander Garnet & Elsabeth Satterthwt
 xixth Roger Borrwicke & Agnes Sawrey
 September ijth Michaell Benson & Mabell Sawrey
 October xvth Gyles Walker & Margaret Satterthwt
 November iiijth John Rigg & Jenett Sawrey
 ffebruarie xjth Barnard Macereth & Issabell Braithwt
 finis hujus Anni 1604

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1605

June vijth James Satterthw^t fil: Jacobi
 xixth Jenett Braithw^t de Sawrey
 xxjth Elsabeth Braithw^t fil: W^m
 July ijth Hester ux^r Edwini Sands
 xxvjth ux^r Johis Tailor in the church
 September vth Abortivus Allan Nicolson in the
 church
 xixth Robte Satterthw^t de Sawrey in the
 church
 October xxixth ux^r James Jackson in the church
 December xxixth Willm̄ Dodgson de fieldhead
 Januarie iijth Issabell Tailor
 xvijth ux^r Edwardi Macereth
 ffebruarie xvjth puella Michael Jackson
 xxith W^m Braithw^{te} de Braithey
 xxvijth Edw: Tailor de Plowmegreene in the
 church
 March xth Ellin ux^r Richard Willson
 xvth Myles Borrwicke fil: Rogeri
 xixth Elsabeth ux^r W^m Tomlinson in the church
 Aprill xth David Sands fil: Geo:
 xixth Myles ffisher de Dalepke
 xxvjth Clement Rigge
 xxvijth ux^r Johis Tailore
 May ith Thomas Knype

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xxjth Georg Knype fil: Ric
 xxvth Agnes Maccrith fil: Edwardi
 xxvijth Willim̄ Ward fil: Johis
 eode die W^m Macereth fil: W^m
 May ith Issabell Holme fil: Johis
 June xvjth Robert Benson fil: W^m
 xxiiijth Ann ffearson fil: Regnaldi
 eode die Myles Sands fil: Edw:

July viijth Georg Satterthwt fil: W^m
 eode die Barbary Sawrey fil: W^m
 ixth John ffisher fil: Johis
 xiiijth James Keene fil: leonardi
 xvth Ann Sands fil: Thomæ
 xxjth Dorathie Rigge alias Bensone
 xxijth Robert Tailor fil: Jacobi
 August xjth Bartholomew Rigg fil Clement
 September xxijth Agnes Walker fil: Roberti
 xxixth Jenatt Holme fil: Geo:
 October ijth W^m Satterthwt fil: Edw:
 October vjth Daniel ffisher fil: Jasonis
 eode die James Braithwt fil: Johis
 xijth W^m Holme fil: Perciuell
 eode die Elsabeth Sawrey fil: Johis
 xxvijth Adam Rigge fil: Bartle

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July xiiijth Barnard Grigg & Katherin Jackson
 xxvijth ffrancis Walker & Katherin Sands
 eode die Xpōfer Bleamore & Agnes Rigge
 August xjth Richard Bell & Agnes Rigge
 September vijth huen Tailore & Agnes Walker
 xvth Georg Rigg & Agnes Sawrey
 xxixth John Watterson & Jenett Bensone
 finis hujus Anni 1605.

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1606.

July xth Hester Sands fil Xpōferi
 xvth Clement Rigge
 eode die Ann Sands fil: Geo:
 August xxjth Margaret Braithwt fil: W^m
 xxiiijth John Rawlinson
 eode die Mabell ux^r Thomas Tomlinson
 September vth Edward Willsonne
 xijth W^m Rigge fil Bartle
 xijth Robert Rigge

eode die Edward Hirdson fil: W^m
 xiiijth Leonard Rawlinsone fil Thomæ
 October vjth Ann ux^r Adam Sands
 xvjth Dorathie fil: Thomæ Sands
 December xxvth Katherin Willsonne
 xxixth John Boonas fil: Robte
 Januarie xijth Jenatt Leese
 xxijth Margaret Walker ux^r Gyles
 xxvth Henry Sands fil: Xpoferi
 ffebruarie xth Issabell Rigge fil: W^m
 xijth Katherin ux^r Georg Braithwt
 xvijth Robert Tailore
 xxth Margaret Macereth
 March xxiiijth Elisabeth Turner

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO PREDICTO

May xvijth Thomas Sands fil: Geo:
 September xvth W^m Satterthwt fil: Thomæ
 xxjth Susanna Holme fil: Geo:
 xxxth Georg the supposed son of Edwyne
 Sands
 October ith Thomas Satterthwt } fil: Caroli
 Grace Satterthwt }
 vth Robert Scale fil: Ric:
 xixth Agnes Walker fil: ffranc:
 xxvjth Dorathy Holme fil: Clement
 November ijth Issabell Browne fil: *
 xvijth Michael Holme fil: Xpōferi
 eode die W^m Satterthwt fil: Geo:
 xxiiijth W^m Satterthwt fil: Jacobi
 December ith Georg Dodgson fil: W^m
 xiiijth Katherin Dodgson fil: Geo:
 xxvjth Margaret Satterthwt fil Caroli
 Januarie ith Issabell Braithwait alias Holme
 iiijth Elisabeth Nicolson fil: Allani

* No name given.

code die Jenatt Blumer fil: W^m
 xixth W^m Rawlinson fil: Thomæ
 xxvth W^m Rigg fil: Xpōferi
 ffebruary xvth John Bensone fil: Geo :
 xvjth Geo : Walker fil: Thomæ
 xxjth Margaret Macereth alias Dodgson
 March ith James Borrwicke fil: Rogeri
 vijth W^m Kirkby fil: Henrici
 code die Issabell Walker fil: Jeromy
 xvth Henry Sawrey fil: W^m
 xxvth W^m Satterthwt fil: W^m

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

June xiiijth John Grave & Issabell Browne
 xxixth Henry Bateman & Ann Borrwicke
 July xiiijth Richard Hodgson & Margaret Braithwt
 code die Robert Seatle & Jenatt ffrearsone
 xxth Thomas Keene & Issabell Townsone
 xxvijth Leonard Rigge & Agnes Tailore
 August vijth Robert Browne & Issabell Rigge
 xxxjth Edwine Macereth & Margaret Wattersone
 code die Edward Blealelme & Agnes Ashburner
 September xiiijth W^m Braithwait & Issabell Braithwt
 xxvjth Edward Macereth & Elsabeth Rigge
 October iijth Anthony Sawrey & Mary Bleamore
 xth John Atkinsone & Elsabeth Holme
 finis hujus Anni 1606

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1607

March xxiiijth Elsabeth Turner fil: Joh̄is
 Aprill vijth Xpofer Scale fil: Richardi
 xijth ux^r W^m Hirdsone
 May xijth ux^r Christofer Sands de Rusland
 xiiijth Mabell ux^r Symond Rigge in the church
 xxiijth Anne Sawrey fil: ffrancisci
 xxvjth ux^r Rowland Willson
 code die Elsabeth Braithwt fil: Edw :

- June vjth Elisabeth Hodgson in the church
eode die Margaret Willson fil: W^m
- July iijth ux^r Johⁱs Turner
vth Nicholas Benson fil: Geo:
*vjth (?) ux^r Jefferay Kirkby in the church
xvjth John Scale de Whaitehead
- August ixth John Benson fil: Geo:
- September xijth Jenatt ux^r Geo: Rigg de Churchsteele
- October iiijth Edward Wallas
xjth ux^r Michael Holme in the church
xxijth Elisabeth ux^r Thomas Tompsone
- November ixth ux^r Bryan Satterthwait
eode die puer Johis Braithw^t
eode die Issabell ux^r Regnald Walker in the
church
xxvjth puer Rowland Scale
xxixth Roger Walker in the church
eode die ux^r W^m Macereth in the church
- December vth Jane ux^r Rob^te Boonas in the church
xjth Margaret Tompson fil: Thomæ
xxvjth Rowland ffisher in the church
- January xxiijth Geo: Satterw^t de Newhouse in the
church
xxiiijth Elisabeth Satterthw^t fil W^m in the
church
xxiiiijth Mabell ux^r Myles ffisher in the
church
xxvth James Dodgson de ffieldhead
- ffebuarie vijth Rob^t ffisher fil: Myles in the church
xvth Agnes ux^r Richard Tailore
xxvijth Georg Tomlinson in the church
- March ijth Barnard Benson de Skellwth in the church
vth Elisabeth Dodgson ux^r Georgii
xijth Xpofer ffisher
xiiijth Charles Rigg de Outyeate

May xth Georg Holme alias Bensone
 xjth leonard Towensone
 the first of July was Georg the son of Georg^r Rigg
 buried

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO PREDICTO

March xxviith Susanna Sawrey fil: ffrancisci
 May iiijth Bartholomew Dodgson fil: Geo
 xxjth Rowland Tomlinson fil: Joh̄s
 June xxjth Adam Sands fil: Xpōferi
 July xxvth Myles Rawlinson fil: Richardi
 August ijth Dorathie Braithw^t fil: Jacobi
 ixth W^m: Sawrey fil: Anthonii
 code die Mabell Dodgson fil: Georgii
 xvjth Margaret Holme alias Bensone
 xxiiijth Issabell Braithw^t fil: W^m
 September xxviith Geo: Satterthw^t fil: Edw
 code die James Seatle fil: Robte
 xxxth Agnes Braithw^t fil: W^m
 code die Issabell Atkinson fil: Joh̄s
 October iiiijth John Dixson fil Gawen *
 xjth Dorathie Benson fil: Thomæ
 November ith ffrancis Sands fil: Thomæ
 code die Elsabeth Rigge fil Anthonii
 xvjth Daniell Godmunte fil: Mylonis
 code die John Ward fil: Joh̄s
 xxiiijth William Rigge fil: Bartholomew
 code die Bernard Boonas fil: Robte
 December xxth Agnes Braithw^t fil: Edwardi
 xxvijth Rebecka Arture fil: Hugh
 Januarie ith Thomas Satterw^t fil: Geo:
 iiiijth Dorathie Braithw^t fil: Robte
 xth Elsabeth Braithw^t fil: Thomæ
 xxxth John Satterthwait fil: Edwardi
 code die Margaret Knype fil: Ric:

* The name "John" has been begun, and then Gawen substituted.

ffebtuarie vijth Braithw^t fil: Geo: *
 viijth Issabell Holme fil: Geo:
 eode die Elisabeth Asheburner fil: Jacobi
 xxjth Katherin Rigg fil: Thomæ
 March ijth Margaret Holme fil: Percivell
 iiijth Margaret Godmunte fil: Anthony
 xixth John Hodgson fil: Georg:

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xxvjth John Holme & Elisabeth Knype
 June vjth John Sawrey & Jane Dodgson
 xxvijth Gawen Dixson & Anne Hodgson
 July vth W^m Walker & Cicly Satterthw^t
 vijth Geo: Braithw^t & Agnes Satterthw^t
 xijth John Ward & Issabell Wattersone
 xixth James Braithw^t & Agnes Satterthw^t
 eode die W^m Walker & Margaret Tomlinsone
 xxvjth John Satterthw^t & Issabell ffisher
 August ijth W^m Holme & Dorathie Holme
 eode die Anthony Higgin & Grace Macereth
 xxiiijth W^m Hirdsone & Agnes Creakall
 September xiiijth George Dixson & Mabell Macereth
 xxth Edw: Satterthw^t & Siball Satterthw^t
 October xxvth W^m Satterthw^t & Agnes Satterthw^t
 November ith James Keen & Dorathie Braithw^t
 December ijth James Asheburner & Issabell Towers
 xiiijth Anthony Godmunte & Ann Kirkby
 finis hujus Anni 1607

SEPULTURÆ ANNO D^OI 1608

Aprill iiijth James Rigg of Sawrey
 xijth Richard Rawlinson
 xiiijth Nicholas Braithw^t in the church
 May ixth Regnald Strickland
 xviijth Myles Walker in the church
 xviiijth James Knype

- June ijth Adam Sands of Graithw^t Hall *
- iii^jth Issabell ux^r Geo : Banke
- xixth ux^r James Walker in the church
- July iijth Henry Dixson
- xii^jth W^m Hodgson fil : Ric :
- xvii^jth Issabell Walker fil : Jeromy
- code die Elisabeth Satter : fil : W^m de Satterth :
- xxv^jth W^m Dodgson fil : James
- August ith Georg Rigg de Satterthw^t
- ijth Ann Dodgson fil : Jacob :
- iijth Katherin Dodgson fil : Jacob :
- code die Susanna Rigg fil : Jacob
- xxjth puer Arturi Benson abort in the church
- xxii^jth ux^r W^m Satterthw^t in the church
- September xvjth Elisabeth Braithw^t alias Macereth
- October iijth W^m Poole fil : Johis
- xvijth Issabell ux^r Oswould Keene
- xvii^jth Ric : Satterthw^t in the church
- xxth puer Caroli Satterthw^t abort
- November xvijth John w^{ch} god sent us
- xvii^jth Edw : Willsons
- xxvii^jth Ellinor ux^r Ric : Readhead
- xxixth Robte Rawlinson of Grisdall in the church
- December iijth Georg Borrwicke
- vjth Geo Satterthw^t de Sawrey in the church
- xixth Ellinor ux^r W^m Satterthw^t in the church
- xxixth Barbary Rigge de Sawrey
- Januarie iijth Geo Dodgson de ffieldhead
- vijth Gyles Walker
- ixth W^m Satterthw^t fil : Geo : in the church
- xjth Margaret Holme fil : Percivell
- xxixth Elisabeth Boonas
- xxxjth John Scale fil : Johis

* The word "Hall" is added in a different hand and at a later period.

ffebruarie iiijth flia Thomæ Rawlinson de Graithw^t in
the church

viiijth Agnes Rigg ux^r Joh^{is}

xvth Jane ux^r Thomæ Rawlinson in the
church

xxth W^m Braithw^t fil W^m

March ijth Agnes Rigge de Sawrey

eode die Thomas Walker de Hauerthw^t in the
church

iiijth Robert Tailer de Dalepke in the church

xjth Margaret Sands ux^r W^m

xxiiijth Robte Satterthw^t de Parkeamore in the
church

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill ith Hans Mozer fil: Martini

iiijth Katherin Dodgson fil: Rogeri

ixth Susanna Rigg fil: Jacob

xijth Margaret Macereth fil: Geo:

xxiiijth Gyles Walker fil: W^m

eode die W^m: Hodgson fil Ric:

eode die Elline Colker fil: Thomæ

eode die John Walker fil: Xpoferi

May viijth Georg Jackson

xvjth Mabell Holme fil: W^m

June xjth W^m Sawrey fil: ffranc:

xijth Arture Macereth fil: Geo:

xixth Mathew Braithw^t fil: Regnaldi

July xvth Elsabeth Braithw^t alias Macereth

xvijth Jane Braithw^t fil: W^m:

August xxjth Elline Braithw^t fil: W^m:

xxiiijth Issabell Keene fil: Jacob

September xjth Issabell Benson fil: Geo:

October vijth Mabell Benson fil: Michael

xxxth Issabell ffrearson fil: Regnaldi

November vith Elsabeth Banke fil: Henric

xvjth Anthony Sands fil: Edwini

xxth Margaret Crosfield fil: Roberti
 December iiijth Edward Braithw^t fil: Jacob
 xjth John Dodgson fil: W^m:
 Januarie ith Dorathie Sands fil: W^m
 xxiijth Agnes Knype fil: W^m
 xxixth Margaret Sawrey fil: Johis
 ffebruarie vth W^m Satterthw^t fil: Johis
 March xjth Margaret ffisher fil: Johis
 eode die Sibell Seatle fil: Robti
 xixth James Braithw^t fil: Johis

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO.

May xvijth Thomas Rawlinson & Susanna Stonepker
 July xxiijth Thomas Wattson & Dorathie Jackson
 xxiiijth Rowland Robinson & Issabell Braithw^t
 xxxth Geo: Robinsone & Katherin Stonebanke
 eode die Tho: Satterthw^t & Elisabeth Tomlinso . . .
 August vijth Anthony Pattison & Agnes Rigge
 eode die Geo: Dodgson & Margaret Willson
 xiiijth W^m Braithw^t & Margaret Braithw^t
 xxjth Adam Banke & Ellin Rigge
 eode die John Rigge & Agnes Braithw^t
 September iiijth Georg Sands & Issabell Walker
 November xvijth W^m Walker & Elisabeth Keene
 ffebruarie xixth Hugh Huthw^t & Marian Rawlinson
 xxiiijth W^m Readhead & Jenett Tomlinson
 finis hujus Anni 1608

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1609

March xxxjth W^m Satterthw^t de Sawrey in the church
 Aprill ixth John Jackson fil: W^m
 xxth John Scale
 xxiijth Edward Braithwait in the church
 May vijth Thomas Satterthwait in the church
 xxjth Margaret Crosfield fil: Robti
 September xxvijth W^m Tailore de ffinstw^t:
 xxviiijth puer Georgii Dixson abort:

October vijth Edward Walker de Walker ground
 xxixth puer ffrancis Walker abort :
 November ith Margaret Satterthw^t fil : Caroli
 xxviith Jane Braithw^t : fil : W^m
 December ixth W^m : Macereth
 xijth Agnes Holme fil : Geo :
 xxvth Michael Suckmantle a Dutchman
 Januarie iijth Elsabeth Sawrey fil : Joh^s in the church
 viijth Richard Higgin
 xxth Jenatt ux^r Abraham Rigge
 ffebruarie xxth Issabell ux^r Geo : Sandes in the church
 xxiiijth Christofer Banke in the church
 xxviiijth Robert Rigge in the church
 March ijth Jenett ux^r Edwyne Rigge
 Aprill ixth Jenett Braithw^t fil : Barnardi in the church
 xxxth Adam Braithw^t fil : Mylonis
 June ixth Mabell Rigge
 eode die John Blumer filius *

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvjth W^m Sawrey fil : W^m
 eode die Ann Borrwicke fil : Rogeri
 xxvijth Xpofer Tailore fil : Edw :
 Aprill ijth John Jackson fil : W^m
 eode die Ann Kirkby fil : Henrici
 vth Thomas Pattisson fil : Anthonii
 xvijth Margaret Braithw^t : fil : Ric :
 May vijth Sibell Macereth fil : Edw :
 xxjth Elsabeth Tomlinson fil : Rowlandi
 xxviiijth Hester Sands fil : W^m :
 June iiijth Elsabeth Holme fil : Geo :
 xxviiijth Ann Holme fil : Xpoferi
 eode die Edward Holme fil : W^m :
 July ixth Elsabeth Rawlinson fil : Thomæ
 xth Thomas Satterthw^t fil : Thomæ

* Christian name of parent omitted.

xvjth Agnes Holme fil: Thomæ
 Auguste vjth Dorathie Benson fil: Michaeli
 xiiijth Francis Dodgson fil: Geo:
 xxiiijth Elisabeth Barrow fil: Edw:
 eode die Issabell Braithwt fil: Wm:
 September iijth Wm Sands fil: Thomæ
 eode die Margaret Satterthwt fil: Wm
 xth Cuthbert Hodgson fil: Ric:
 eode die Xpofer Satterthwt fil: Jacob
 October ith Geo: Tomlinson fil: Johis
 xxixth Agnes Sawrey fil: Anthonii
 xxxth Elisabeth Sawrey fil: Johis
 November viijth Wm Sands fil: Arthuri
 xxvjth Adam Rigg fil: Roberti
 December xjth James Braithwt fil: James
 eode die Agnes Holme fil: Geo:
 xviijth Adam Braithwt fil: Mylonis
 eode die Jenatt Walker fil: Wm
 xixth Xpofer Sands fil: Edwini
 January xxjth John Sands fil: Geo:
 february iijth Geo: Holme fil: Geo:
 xviijth Georg Dixson fil: Gawini
 March iiijth John Hodgson fil: Robti:
 eode die Mabell Bensone fil: Geo:
 xjth Wm Crosfield fil: Roberti
 xiiijth Edward Walker fil: Wm
 xiiijth Geo: Atkinson fil: Johis

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July xvjth Rowland Willson and Agnes ffisher
 xviijth Robert Braithwt & Agnes Braithwt
 xxiiijth Myles Macereth & Agnes Lancaster
 August vjth Myles ffisher & Agnes Satterthwt
 xiiijth Alex Tomlinson & Margaret Satterthwt
 eode die John Smithson & Agnes Scale
 xxth Robert Knype & Issabell Rigge
 eode die Alex: Rigge & Jane Sawrey

eode die Thomas Holme & Elline Holme
 September xth Arthure Sands & Mabell Tailore
 xvjth Robert Jackson & Elsabeth Shacklocke
 xxviiijth Anthony Walker & Elsabeth Watterson
 October viijth Bryam Macereth & Elsabeth Rigge
 December xth Jo : Townson & Agnes Satterthw^t
 ffebruarie vth (?) Geo : Braithw^t & Margaret Satterthw^t
 xjth W^m Walker & Barbary Banke
 xviiijth Tho Rigge & Agnes Rigge
 finis hujus Anni 1609.

SEPULTURÆ ANNO D^o 1610

March xxvjth W^m Satterthw^t fil : Caroli in ye church
 xxxth Agnes Rigg fil : Jacob
 Aprill xviiijth Xpōfer Sands fil : Edwini
 eode die ux^r Xpōferi Rigg
 xxiiijth Roger Sands de ffieldhead
 May iiijth Edward Turner fil : Joh^{is}
 vjth Elsabeth Willson fil : Rob^{ti}
 xth Rowland Turner fil : John
 xvjth Jenett Rigg de Churchsteel
 xxvijth Jo : Rawlinson fil : Thomæ in ye church
 June ijth Xpōfer Tailor eldest in ye church
 xth Edwine Tailore de briggend
 August xijth puer Caroli Satterthw^t abort
 September xviiijth Thomas Dodgson Junior in the church
 xxiiijth Margaret Pattison
 October vjth ux^r Joh^{is} Tubman
 ixth Cuthbert Hodgson in the church
 xxth puer Willm Willson abort
 November xvijth Issabell ux^r Ric : Keene
 December ith Jo : Tailor de Sinderhill in the church
 ffebruarie ijth W^m Rigge in the church
 iiijth Agnes Scales fil : Ric :
 xth puer W^m Bensone de brow abort.
 xjth Geo Dodgson Smith in the church

March vth Agnes Tailor de ffinstwt
 eode die Mathew Turner
 xjth Robert Turner fil Johis
 xxth Elisabeth Turner in the church

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1611

Aprill xiiijth W^m Benson de Skellwth
 xxth Myles Sawrey in the church
 xxixth puer ffrancis Sawrey
 May iijth puer Georgii Macereth
 iiijth ux^r Mylonis Strickland in the church
 September xvth Robert Holme fil: Percivell
 xvjth Edward Satterthwt in the church
 November iijth Adam Rigge in the church
 December viijth Geo: Sands fil: Arthuri
 xth Richard Keene de Cowpke
 Januarie iiijth puella Jacob Turner
 viijth Bryam Benson in the church
 ffebruarie xxvth ux^r W^m Asheburner in the church
 xxvijth Xpofer Braithwt
 xxviiijth Thomas Keene fil: Jacob

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill vijth W^m Barrow fil: Edw:
 eode die James ffrearson fil: Regnaldi
 ixth Agnes Asheburner fil: Johis
 xiiijth Agnes Boner fil: W^m
 eode die Margaret Macereth fil: Bryan
 eode die Margaret Satterthwt fil: Edw:
 xvth Geo: Dodgson fil: Rogeri
 xxjth W^m Benson fil: W^m
 eode die Elisabeth Rigg fil: Alex
 eode die Barbary Rigg fil: Anthonii
 eode die Issabell Braithwt fil: Johis
 xxvijth Elisabeth Sands fil: Edwini
 eode die John Gurnall fil: Allani
 eode die Nicholas Holme fil: Jefferey

May xixth W^m Braithw^t fil: Edw:
 June ixth Agnes Arture fil: Hugonis
 xth Thomas Braithw^t fil: Xpōferi
 July iiijth Oliver Sands fil: Thomæ
 xjth Xpofer Holme fil: Geo:
 eode die W^m: Borrwicke fil: Rogeri
 August xxvth James Braithw^t fil: Jacob
 eode die Elsabeth Benson fil: Michael:
 September xxijth Mabell Blum̄er fil: W^m
 xxixth Xpōfer Tailor fil: Xpōferi
 eode die W^m Braithw^t fil: W^m: de fould
 October vjth Elsabeth et } filiaē Xpōferi *
 Barbary }
 xiiijth Xpōfer Rigg fil: Clement
 xxth Margaret Walker fil: Anthonii
 eode die Agnes Dodgson† fil: Robte
 eode die Margaret Dodgson fil: Mylo
 November iiijth Geo: Holme fil: Geo: de Johus
 December viijth Tho: Braithw^t fil: Thomæ
 eode die Elsabeth Atkinson fil: W^m
 xvjth W^m Braithw^t fil: W^m de breares
 xxijth Ann Sands fil: Daniel
 xxvth Huan Pattison fil: Anthonii
 January xijth Margaret Satterthw^t fil: Caroli
 xxvjth John Sawrey fil: W^m
 ffebruarie ixth Dorathy Kirkby fil: Henrici
 xvijth John Walker fil: John
 eode die Myles ffisher fil: Mylonis
 eode die Agnes Poole fil: Petri
 xxijth Thomas Keene fil: Jacob
 eode die Tho: Holme fil: Tho:
 March viijth Robert Benson fil: W^m
 eode die Ann Braithw^t fil: Ric:
 xvth John Braithw^t fil: Robti

* No surname given.

† This name is apparently Hodgson changed by the scribe to Dodgson.

xvjth Dorathy Braithw^t fil: W^m
 xxijth Georg Rigg fil: Jacob
 eode die Margaret Tailor fil: Xpōferi

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July iijth Bryam Harrison & Margaret Asheburner
 vijth Richard Braithw^t & Agnes Townsone
 xxvijth John Benson & Issabell Borricke
 eode die W^m ffearson & Issabell Rigge
 August iijth John Rigg & Agnes Braithwait
 xvijth Xpofer Tailor & Margaret Walker
 xxvth Xpofer Walker & Ealse Sands
 September ith Geo: Braithw^t & Issabell Blumer
 November xvijth W^m Sands & Issabell Macereth
 xxijth W^m Braithw^t & Emas Asheburner
 xxvth Robert Banke & Jenatt Townsone
 December vijth W^m Townson & Elisabeth Tompsone
 ffbruary xth Clement Rigg & Margaret Rigge
 xxijth Richard Rigge & Issabell Dodgson
 finis hujus Anni 1611.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1612

March xxvth Joseph Sands fil: Xpo:
 xxxth Margaret Harrison fil: Bryan
 eode die Issabell Braithw^t fil: Ric:
 Aprill xxvjth Jane Sawrey fil: Johis
 eode die Agnes Benson fil: Michael
 xxixth Margaret Tompson fil: Edw:
 May xvijth James Rigge fil: Johis
 June xixth Jenett Townson alias Magson
 xxjth Henry Sawrey fil: Anthonii
 xxiiijth Barbary Braithw^t fil: Jacob
 July xiiijth Samuell Sands fil: Edwyni
 xxjth ffancis Ward fil: Johis
 xxijth W^m Dodgson fil: W^m
 August xxiiijth Jo: Rigg fil: Mylo:
 xxxth W^m Rigg fil: Alexander

September xiiith Margaret Towenson fil: W^m

xxth Catherin Rigge fil: Thomæ

xxviith Geo: Braithwt fil: Geo:

October iiith Grace Walker fil: Jeromy

xjth Elsabeth Benson fil: Geo:

November viith John ffrearson fil: W^m

eode die Edward Rigg fil: Geo:

eode die Barbary Braithwt fil: W^m

xvth Geo: Macereth fil: Myles

eode die Jefferey Hodgson fil: Ric

xxxth Anthony Banke fil: Adami

xxxjth James Walker fil: W^m

eode die Gyles Holme fil: Percivell

December xiith Elsabeth Macereth fil: Geo:

*xxth Geo Satterthwt fil: Edw:

eode die John Sawrey fil: ffrancisci

January xxxjth W^m Asheburner fil: Jacob

ffebbruary xiiith Symond Rigg fil: Xpo

xxjth John Rigg fil: Clement

eode die Ann Walker fil: Xpo

eode die John Sawrey fil: John

March viith W^m Rigg fil: Johis

xth Robert Rawlinson fil: Tho:

eode die Margaret Walker fil: Tho:

xiiith Myles Sands fil: W^m

xxjth Geo: Satterthwt fil: Johis

eode die W^m Rigg fil: W^m

eode die W^m Holme fil: Jefferey

xxiiith Margaret Rigge fil: W^m

SÆPULTURÆ ANNO PRDICTO

March xxvth John Scale in the church

Aprill xixth James Walker fil: Mylonis

xxth W^m: Satterthwt de berke in the church

xxiiith John Sawrey fil: W^m

xxvjth Jo: Tailor de plowmegreene in the church

* This has been written xxxth but the first x is erased apparently intentionally.

May ith ux^r Jenkin Knypp in the church

iiijth Edward Scale

vth Ellin Banke

ixth Margaret Tailor fil: X^{po}

xxth Tho Tailor fil: Edw:

xxiiijth Mabell Bensone fil: Jo:

xxvijth Margaret fforest ux: Jo

xxxth Edward Macereth in the church

June xxvjth Ealse Magson ux^r Petri in the church

July ijth ux^r John ffrearson

xxth W^m Holme in the church

xxvijth ux^r Edmundi Holme in the church

August xth Jenett Rawlinson ux^r Ric

xjth Joseph Sands fil: X^{po} in the church

xijth Rowland ffrearson

xvth Margaret Tompson fil Edw

xxiiijth Catherin ux^r Clement Satterthw^t

in the church

September vijth Agnes Rigge

eode die puella Michael Atkinson abort

xiiijth W^m Tailor fil: Hugonis

October viijth Margaret ux^r Charles Satterthw^t in the church

xiiijth Jenett Towenson

xxiiijth ux^r James ffrearson

eode die puer Jo: Turner abort

November ijth Isaac leester

vjth ffrancis ward fil: Joh^s

xiiijth John Blumer

xiiijth John Towenson fil T . . .

xxijth Rowland Turner

xxvijth Richard ffell

December ith Jenkin Knyppe in the church

xth W^m Macereth

xxijth John Walker fil: Jo: in the church

January ith Grace Sands ux^r Edwyne

ixth the daughter of W^m Sands de fouleyeate

xxvth Ealse ux^r James Satterthwait
 xxviiijth puer W^m Satterthw^t abortiu.
 ffebruary iijth Robert Tailore fil: Xpo:
 xjth Bryam Satterthw^t in the church
 xiiijth Abortu Rowland Willson
 xviiijth ux^r Robert Braithw^t
 code die ux^r Edw. Tailore in the church
 xxijth ux^r John Tailore
 xxiiijth W^m Bensone in the church
 xxiiiijth ux^r Jo: Shacklocke in the church
 March ijth Jenett Purte
 ijjth ux^r leo: Benson in the church
 code die Jo: Rigge fil: Cle: in the church
 vth John Willson in the church
 xth Edwyne Sands fil: W^m
 code die puer Tho: Walker abort
 xijth Jefferey Hodgson
 xiiiijth ux^r Tho: Walker
 xixth ux^r John Rigge
 xxijth ux^r Myles Gurnall
 xxiiiijth ux^r Row: ffearson

NUPTIÆ ANNO P^RDICTO

May xvijth Henry Jackson & Elsabeth Turner
 July vth Row: Braithw^t & Katherin Braithw^t
 August xvjth John Turner & Mabell Willson
 xxijth John Turner & Jenett Rigge
 xxxth Richard Rigg & Ellinor Satterthw^t
 October vijth Edwyne Rigge & Elsabeth Rigge
 iiijth Myles Sawrey & Margaret Dodgson
 November xvth Edw: Watterson & Margaret Watterson
 xxvjth Tho: Rawlinson & Hester Sands
 xxixth John Bancke & Margaret Satterthw^t
 finis hujus Anni 1612

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO D^OI 1613

- Aprill vth Samuel Sands fil . Tho
 vjth Jane Townson fil : Alexander
 eode die James Keene fil : Jacobi
 xjth Margaret Braithw^t : fil : W^m
 eode die Jenett Walker fil : W^m
 May ijth Myles Rigg fil : Bartle
 eode die Tho : Willson fil : Tho
 June xijth W^m Dixson fil Gawine
 xxiiijth Issabell Phemcke fil : Jo :
 xxixth Xpō : Atkinson fil : John
 July xxvth Regnald Walker fil Regnald
 August vth Margaret ffisher fil Jo :
 vijth Jo : Knype fil Ric
 August viijth Margaret Waterson fil : Edw :
 September ith W^m Rigg fil : Ric :
 vth Margaret Braithw^t fil : W^m
 xijth John Borrwicke fil : Roger
 xiiijth Jane Rawlinson fil : Tho :
 xxjth Braithw^t fil : Richard *
 October xth Tho : Braithw^t fil : Row :
 eode die Elisabeth Satterthw^t fil : Edw :
 eode die Margaret Knyppe fil : ffrancisci
 xxvth Agnes Macereth fil : Bryam
 xxxjth Margaret Bra : fil : W^m : de Satterhow
 November ith Dodgson fil : Geo : Smith*
 xiiijth Ann Borrwicke fil : Robtē
 xvth Tailer fil : Ric : *
 xxjth Geo : Tailer fil : Hugo
 xxiiijth Anne Walker fil : Joh̄is
 xxviijth Xpō : Holme fil : Tho :
 January xvjth Susanna Dodgson fil : Rogeri
 eode die Ellin Tailor fil : Xpō :
 xxiiijth Susana Tompson fil : Edw :

* No Christian name given.

eode die Elisabeth Sawrey fil: W^m:
 xxxjth Anthony Sawrey fil: Myles
 february xiiijth Hester Sands fil David
 xxth Regnald Townson fil: John
 xxviiijth John Hodgson fil: Geo:

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvjth Edward Macereth
 xxviiijth Myles Willson
 xxxth ux^r Myles Braithw^t
 xxxjth Myles Gurnall
 April jth John Holme in the church
 eode die ux^r Barnard Braithw^t in the church
 eode die Agnes Willson
 iiiijth Dorathie Benson fil: Arthure in the church
 vijth ux^r Bryam Braithw^t
 viijth Issabell Tailor fil: X^po: in the church
 ixth Elisabeth Sands fil . Edwyne
 xiiijth ux^r W^m Braithw^t in the church
 xvth ux^r James Tailore in the church
 xviijth ux^r Edw: Satterthw^t in the church
 xviiijth Anne Dodgson fil: Rogeri
 eode die Jo: Sawrey fil: Jo: in the church
 xixth Agnes Scale fil: Tho:
 xxijth W^m Townsone
 eode die Rowland Scale fil: Row
 xxiiiijth Agnes Bateman fil: Myles
 xxvjth W^m Scale fil: Row:
 May vth W^m Sands fil: Tho:
 vijth Dorathie Kirkby fil: Henrici
 viijth Margaret Braithw^t
 xviiijth Elisabeth Braithw^t fil: W^m
 xxiijth Jo: Braithw^t de foulde
 xxiiijth Bryam Braithw^t de lonthw^t
 June jth W^m Sands of Graithw^t
 eode die Susanna Studdert
 eode die Issabell Braithw^t

- ijth ux^r Christofer Banke de Coniston
 ixth Ric. Rigge de Wray
 xvijth Agnes Walker fil: X^{po}:
 xxjth Christopher Banke de Coniston
 xxiiijth ux^r W^m Banke
 eode die Elsabeth Walker fil: Tho:
 xxvth Geo: Satterthw^t in the church
 July xxvijth ux^r John Sawrey in the church
 August vth Samuell Sands fil: Tho:
 September xijth Grace Walker fil: Jeromy
 October ixth puer Clement Satterthw^t abort.
 xjth Jefferey Holme
 xijth Myles Sawrey in the church
 eode die ux^r Clem: Satterthw^t in the church
 eode die Xp^ofer Willson fil: John
 xxvjth John Braithw^t de further Sawrey
 xxviiijth W^m Kirkby de Rusland
 November xiiijth Clem: Rigge de Wrey
 xvth ux^r X^{po}: Tailore in the church
 xviiijth W^m Scale
 xxiiijth Ann fil: Jo: Walker
 xxvjth ux^r Stephen Cowphtw^t
 xxxth John Kirkby fil: W^m
 December vth X^{po}: Willson in the church
 January vth John Kirkby de Rusland
 vjth Abort. W^m: Satterthw^t de Newhouse
 xjth Margaret Braithw^t fil: W^m
 xxiiijth John Kitching in the church
 xxviiijth Robert Braithw^t fil: W^m
 ffebruary vijth Jane Rawlinson fil: Tho: in the church
 xixth Ann ux^r x^{po}: Holme in the church
 xxijth Tho: Banke fil: X^{po}:
 xxiiijth ux^r Robert Knyp in the church
 xxvijth Symond Rigg in the church
 March xxiiijth W^m Braithwait Sheareman

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May ijth W^m Braithw^t and Jenett Jackson
 xvjth James Willson & Ann Troughton
 June xxvijth W^m Tailor & Elisabeth Tailor
 July viijth Clem Satterthw^t & Margaret Braithw^t
 xvijth W^m Rigge & Margaret Rigge
 xxvth Jo: Harrison & Ellin Rigge
 August ith Regnald Holme & Elisabeth Holme
 eode die leo: Holme & Margaret Walker
 xvth Edw: Tailor & Margaret Rigge
 xxijth Tho Dodgson & Margaret Satterthw^t
 September iiijth Ric. Burrey & Agnes Holme
 October iijth Robert Satterthw^t & Margaret Braithw^t
 xth Peter Townson & Jenett Townsone
 xvijth James Walker & Ann Sands
 eode die Tho: Hodgson & Mabell Holme
 ffebruarie xxiijth W^m Satterthw^t & Issabell Rigge
 xxiiijth Myles Tailor & Margaret Rigge
 finis hujus Anni 1613

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1614

March xxvijth Margaret Braithw^t fil Jacob
 Aprill ijth Jo: Higgin fil: Anthony
 vjth W^m: Atkinson fil: W^m
 xxth Ealse Holme fil: Geo:
 May ith Henry Ward fil: Jo:
 eode die Anthony Sawrey fil: Jo:
 viijth W^m Braithw^t fil Jo:
 xvth Dorathie Sands fil: Tho:
 xxijth Agnes Gurnall fil: Allan
 July iijth Jo: Shacklocke fil: Tho:
 xth Elisabeth Rigg fil W^m
 xvijth Geo Walker fil Antho:
 xxiiijth Alice Banke fil: Jo
 August ijth Agnes Walker fil: W^m
 xiiij John Walker fil: Jacob
 eode die Tho: Townsone fil: Petri

eode die Dorathie Braithwt fil: W^m
 xxviiijth Tho Townson fil Jo:
 September xxv W^m Turner fil: Jo:
 October ith Michael Grigg fil: Regnald
 ijth Willm Braithwt fil: W^m: de Satterhow
 ixth Issabell Holme fil: leonard
 xvjth Elsabeth Rigg fil: leonard
 eode die Agnes Braithwt fil W^m de brears
 November xxth Margaret Tailor fil: X^po
 xxviiijth Jane Dodgson alias Marr:
 xxxth John Dodgson fil Myles
 December xixth Braithwt fil Tho *
 xxvjth Myles Rigge fil: Alexander
 January viijth Daniell Rawlinson fil: Tho:
 xvth W^m Rigg fil: Ric:
 xxiiijth Charles Macereth alias Rigge
 xxviijth Mary et }
 Elsabeth } Walker fil: Jeromy
 xxxth W^m Braithwt fil: James
 ffebruarie vth Michael Holme fil: Clement
 vjth Issabell Dodgson fil: Robert
 xth Bryam Benson fil: Michael
 xxth Clement Rigg fil: Tho:
 March ith Issabell Sands fil: Arthure
 xixth Issabell Satterthwt fil: W^m

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxxjth Abort Tho: Benson
 Aprill ijth W^m Rigg fil: Ric.
 vjth John Higgin fil: Anthony
 xxxth Geo: Townson fil: Jo:
 May iiijth Myles Denyson
 xxth Richard Readhead
 xxjth Geo: Macereth fil: Myles

* No Christian name given.

- June vjth ux^r Geo Rigge de Satterth :
- xth Jo : Tailor fil : X^{po} in the church
- xvjth W^m Walker de dalepke
- xxijth Michael Holme fil : Johis in the church
- August xijth Tho : Holme fil : Tho :
- xvth John Walker fil : James
- xviith Henry Ward fil : Jo :
- xxxth Margaret ux^r Ric : Satterthw^t in the church
- October vijth ux^r W^m Satterthw^t de Coulthouse
- xjth X^{po} : Satterthw^t in the church
- xxvijth Geo : Walker fil : Antho :
- eode die Issabell Holme fil : Geo in the church
- November xvth ux^r Rowland Crosfield
- xxijth Abort Anthony Higgin
- xxvijth ux^r W^m : Walker
- December ijth Tho : Strickland
- vth ux^r Jo : Walker in the church
- xvijth Cuthbert Tailor in the church
- xxvijth Tho : Walker
- January xijth ux^r Ric : Scale in the church
- xviith ux^r Jo : Turner
- xxijth Rowland Willson
- ffebuarie vjth ux^r Robert Atkinson elder
- xjth James Braithw^t fil : Regnald
- xiiijth ux^r Robert Braithw^t in the church
- xvijth ux^r Nicholas (?) Benson in the church
- xxth X^{po} Tailor (?) fil : Robert
- xxjth ux^r Roger Sands in the church
- xxvijth Leonard Rigge de Satterthw^t
- xxvijth ux^r X^{po} : Willson
- March ith Robert Tailor fil : W^m :
- eode die ux^r Henry Holme
- vijth ux^r W^m Satterthw^t de Cragge
- xijth ux^r Richard Walker in the church

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July iijth Charles Middlefell & Ellin Satterthwt
 xth Jo: Gilpin & Jenett Satterthwt
 eode die Tho Willson & Ann Borrwicke
 xvijth Nichol: Besbrowne & Margaret Rigge
 eode die Robert Satterthwt & Ellin Braithwt
 xxjth Clement Satterthwt & Issabell Braithwt
 xxiiijth ffrancis Banke & Elisabeth Ashburner
 August xiiijth Xpo: Chamney & Agnes Knype
 September xxiiijth Geo: Holme & Elisabeth Banke
 October xvjth Robert Knype & Agnes Townsone
 xxvijth Robert Braithwait & Issabell Braithwt
 ffebruary xvjth W^m Rigge & Jenett Jopson
 xxth Geo Rigge & Jenett Tomlinson
 finis hujus Anni 1614

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1615

March xxvjth Tho: Benson fil: Geo:
 eode die John Crosfield fil: Robert
 eode die W^m: Sands fil: Xpo:
 Aprill ixth Jo: Willson fil: Tho:
 xxijth Agnes Tailor fil: Edw:
 May xviiijth Tho Sawrey fil: Jo:
 xxijth Charles Boonas fil: Robert de langdall
 xxviiijth Dorathie Braithwt: fil: Geo:
 June xjth ffrancis Macereth fil: Myles
 xxixth Edw: Braithwt fil: Regnald
 eode die W^m Holme fil: Geo:
 July xth Jo Sawrey fil: Antho:
 xvijth Margaret Rigg fil: Ric:
 xxiiijth Walker fil: Anthony*
 xxxjth W^m Braithwt fil: Robte
 August xxth Geo: Satterthwt fil: Clem:
 xxvijth W^m Watterson fil: Edw:
 September xth Tho: Braithwt fil: Ric:
 xjth Robert Benson fil: Tho:

* No Christian name given.

October ith Henry Holme fil: Regnald
 eode die leo: Rawlinson fil: Tho:
 November iii^jth holme fil: Jefferey *
 eode die Margaret Dodgson fil: W^m
 vii^jth Jo: Walker fil: James
 xvth Dorathy Borrwicke fil: Rogeri
 xixth Dorathy Dodgson fil: Tho:
 xxjth Agnes Banke fil: Clem:
 xxijth Margaret Banke fil: Adam
 December iii^jth Anthony Higgin fil: Antho:
 eode die Margaret Rigg fil: X^po:
 xjth Agnes Satterthw^t fil: Jo:
 xvijth Mary Braithw^t fil: W^m
 xxvijth Issabell Walker fil: X^po:
 Januarie xxjth W^m Sawrey fil: Myles
 March ii^jth Elsabeth Rigg fil: Tho:
 xvi^jth Elsabeth Macereth fil: Bryam
 eode die Elsabeth Asheburner fil: Ja:

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

xxvth ux^r Tho Troughton
 June xjth John Walker in the church
 xvi^jth W^m Rigg abort
 xxvjth Ellin Walker fil ffrancisci
 July xiii^jth ux^r Edward Walker
 August ith abort Robert Knyppe
 iii^jth Myles Rigg fil: Alex
 vii^jth Agnes Benson fil: Michael in the church
 August xxiii^jth John Rigg fil: leonard
 Sept iii^jth Tho: Sawrey fil: Jo: in the church
 Novemb ii^jth Sibell Scale
 xjth ux^r Geo: Tailor
 November xxth Jo Scale fil: Row:
 xxvijth W^m Satterthw^t de Cragg
 December ixth Robert Willson fil Rōbte
 xjth W^m Walker fil: W^m

* No Christian name given.

xvth Jo: Braithw^t fil: Tho:
 xxiiijth ux^r Jo: Watterson in the church
 xxiiiijth W^m Jackson
 January viijth Hugh Jackson in the church
 xvth Grace Tomlinson in the church
 xxvth Robert Barrow in the church
 february ith ux^r Row: Willson
 vijth Robert Braithw^t in the church
 xiiij Ellin Strickland fil: Tho:
 xviiijth Adam Rigg fil: Bartle
 xxviiijth Geo: Braithw^t in the church
 March xvjth Agnes Braithw^t fil: W^m
 xxiiijth James Crosfield
 xxxjth ux^r X^{po} Tailor in the church
 Aprill xiiijth Issabell Braithw^t fil: Regnaldi
 xxvjth Margaret ffisher fil: Jo:
 xxixth Geo: Tailor fil: Hugonis
 xxxth Issabell Satterthw^t fil: W^m
 May viijth Myles Watterson in the church
 eode die Issabell Dodgson fil: Robte
 xjth Myles Rigg fil: Bartle

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May iiijth Thomas Satterthw^t & Mabell Denyson
 vjth David Rooke & Margaret Holme
 June xxixth John Sawrey & Margaret Willson
 July xxxth James Keene & Margaret Keene
 eode die Geo: Dickson & Dorathy Borricke
 August xiiijth Jo: Braithw^t & Dorathy Satterthw^t
 xxth Jo: Tomlinson & Agnes Satterthw^t
 xxvijth Ric: Johnson & Issabell ffleming
 eode die Robert Hirdson & Elisabeth Crowdson
 September xvijth X^{po}: Dawson & Margaret Sands
 xxiiiijth W^m Jackson & Dorathie Benson
 October ith W^m: Braithw^t & Elisabeth Dodgson
 xvijth Myles ffleming & Issabell Holme
 xxixth Row: Crosfield & Elisabeth Rigg

eode die Geo: Dixson & Elisabeth Hodgson
 November vijth Charles Satterthw^t & Mabell Walker
 xixth W^m Sands & Katherin Braithw^t
 xxijth Robert Braithw^t & Elline Rigg
 January vth Geo: Rigg & Elisabeth Tomlinson

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO D^oI 1616

March xxvth Dickson fil: Gawin*
 eode die Ward fil: Jo: *
 xxxjth Issabell Rigg fil: Ric:
 Aprill ith Agnes Satterthw^t fil: Edw:
 xiiijth Elisabeth fil: †
 xxiiijth Issabell et } fil: W^m Atkinson
 Margaret }
 May xixth W^m Rigg fil: Geo:
 eode die Margaret Rigg fil: Jo:
 xxvjth Agnes Holme fil: Geo:
 June ijth Sara: Dodgson fil: Rogeri
 July ijth ffraunces Sands fil: Daud
 viiijth Jo: Turner fil: Nichol:
 August vth Dorathie Braithw^t fil: W^m
 xviijth Margaret Tomlinson fil: Jo:
 xxvth Margaret Sands fil: Geo:
 September ith Ann Benson fil: Michael
 viiijth Issabell Johnson fil: Ric:
 September xvth W^m Hirdson fil: Rob^te
 xvjth Edward Sawrey fil: Jo:
 xxixth Hester Sands fil: W^m
 eode die Agnes Rigg fil: Geo:
 October vijth Robert Rigg fil: Clem:
 eode die Geo: Braithw^t: fil: W^m
 xiiijth W^m: Braithw^t fil W^m
 November xth Rob^te Tomlinson fil: Alex^r
 eode die Barbary Sawrey fil: W^m
 eode die Agnes Dodgson fil: Geo:

* No Christian name given.

† No Christian or surname given.

xjth Tho: Sands fil: X^{po}:
 xvijth Elsabeth Banke fil: ffranc
 eode die Elsabeth Braithw^t fil: Mathew
 eode die Margaret Holme fil: leo
 xxijth Jo Braithw^t fil: W^m *
 eode die Dorathie Braithw^t fil: Ja: *
 December ith Geo: Braithw^t fil: W^m
 eode die James Rigg fil: W^m †
 xxvjth Elsabeth Tyson fil: W^m †
 xxvth Tho: Keene fil: James
 xxvjth Hester Sands fil: W^m
 eode die Mabell Rooke fil: Daud
 January xijth Geo: Satterthw^t: fil: Edw:
 eode die James Keene fil: W^m
 xxvjth Elsabeth Tyson fil: W^m:
 eode die Robert Braithw^t fil: Rob^{te}
 eode die Agnes Braithw^t fil: Row:
 ffebruary xth Jo: Braithw^t fil: W^m
 eode die Agnes Braithw^t fil: Edw:
 eode die Margaret Rigg fil: Jo:
 xvjth Margaret Holme fil: Tho:
 eode die Elsabeth Braithw^t fil: W^m
 xxijth Ric: Hodgson fil: Ric:
 March vijth W^m: Rigg fil Myles
 xxijth Dorathie Rigge fil: Geo:
 xxiiijth fil: Jacob ‡

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill ijth ux^r Jo: Braithw^t
 eode die ux^r Anthony Watterson

* Opposite these two entries, in another hand :

No: xxxth Sa: Sands fil: Tho:

† These two entries have been faint, and have been touched up by a later hand. I am not sure if they have not been erased by the first writer after entered. It is to be noticed that the date of the next entry is not consecutive, as is usual.

‡ Neither Christian or surname given.

- xvth Tho : Sands
 xvjth ux^r Cuthbert Hodgson in the church
 xxvth Jason ffisher
 xxxth Katherin Hodgson
 May xvth puer Jo : Braithw^t abort
 xixth Rob^te Shacklocke alias Johnson
 xxth Agnes Braithw^t
 xxixth ux^r Robert Tailor in the church
 June xiiijth ux^r Jacobe Sawrey
 xxiiijth Ric : Turner
 xxvjth Elsabeth Satterthw^t fil : W^m
 July ith ux^r W^m : Bensone
 xxvjth Jo : Braithw^t fil : Rob^te
 xxviiijth ux^r Robert Walker
 August xiiijth ux^r Jo : Braithw^t in the church
 xvijth W^m : Atkinson fil : Jo :
 xxiijth puer ffrancis Walker abort
 xxiiiijth John Tubman
 September xxth Peter Magson in the church *
 October vijth Allan Nicolson
 November iiijth Tho Townesone in the church
 xiiijth W^m Kirkby fil : Geo : in the church
 xixth ux^r : W^m Kirkby
 xxxth Tho : Willson
 December xixth ux^r Row : Scale in the church
 xxviiijth Elsabeth Tomlinson
 January xvijth ux^r leonard Keene
 xixth ux^r Nicholas Macereth
 xxth Margaret Turner
 January xxvjth abort W^m Tyson
 ffebruary ixth Geo : Benson in the church
 xvth leonard Keene
 xvjth ux^r Jerome Walker
 xxjth ux^r Tho : Scale
 xxiiijth ux^r Geo : Dodgson in the church

* The first master of the grammar school, appointed 1585.

xxvth Ric : Holme in the church
 eode die Jo : Turner
 March xvth ux^r Geo : Braithw^t in the church
 xixth ux^r W^m Satterthw^t in the church

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

June ixth X^po Sands & Margaret Satterthw^t
 July ijth Jo : Rawlinson & Elsabeth Rawlinson
 xth Jo : Co^men & Margaret Satterthw^t
 xiiijth Henry Holme & Ealse Macereth
 xxjth W^m Sawrey & Elsabeth Mackereth
 xxviiijth W^m Rigg & Agnes Bateman
 August iiijth Barnard Dixson & Margaret Banks
 xjth Edw : Braithw^t : & Margaret Dodgson
 xvijth Geo : Satterthw^t & Margaret Macereth
 September viiith Geo : Satterthw^t & Mabell Tailore
 xvijth James Satterthw^t & Agnes Blumer
 finis hujus Anni 1616

BAPTIZATIONES ANO DOI 1617

Aprill vjth Barbary Tomlinson fil : Jo :
 xxth Jo : Borrwicke fil : Robert
 xxjth Robert Asheburner fil : Ja
 May xxvth Susana Rawlinson fil : Tho :
 xxixth Edw : Rigg fil : Alex.
 June vth Adam ffisher fil : Jo :
 vijth Elsabeth Satterthw^t fil : Charles
 xxijth Jo : Braithw^t fil : W^m
 August xvijth Tho : Rigg fil : Ric :
 xxxjth Rob^te Tailor fil : X^po :
 September vijth Elsabeth Satterthw^t fil : Edw :
 xxxth Elsabeth Satterthw^t fil : W^m
 eode die Margrett Rigg fil : Clem *
 October vth John Walker fil : W^m
 eode die Ealse Holme fil : Regnaldi

* The name "Margrett" is filled in by another hand.

xijth Elsabeth Troughton fil : ffranc :
 November ijth John Sawrey fil : W^m
 ixth leonard Knype fil : ffranc :
 xvjth Tho : Huntor fil : Rob^ti
 xxijth Ric : Walker fil : ffranc
 eode die Issabell Rigg fil : Ric
 xxvijth Ellinor Benson fil : W^m
 December xxjth Tho : Atkinson fil : Jo :
 eode die W^m Rigg fil : W^m
 eode die E^mas Kirkby fil : Henrici
 xxvijth Jo : Macereth fil : W^m :
 xxixth Tho : Benson fil : Jo :
 January ith X^po : Borrwicke fil : Rogeri
 eode die Agnes Tomlinson fil : Petri
 iiijth Margaret Braithw^t fil : Edw :
 xjth Edmund Turner fil : Jo :
 xvijth James Jackson fil : W^m
 xxth Geo : Tompson fil : Edw :
 ffebruary ijth James Watterson fil : Edw :
 ijjth Dorathie Satterthw^t fil : Clem :
 vijjth Mary Satterthw^t fil : James
 xvijth Tho : Satterthw^t fil : Geo :
 eode die Elisabeth Sawrey fil : Anthony
 March ith Robert ffrearson fil : W^m :
 vijjth Nathan Keene fil : Ja :
 eode die Agnes Holme fil Geo :
 eode die Margaret Tomlinson fil : Jo :
 xvth ffisher fil : Myles *
 xvjth Elisabeth Sawrey fil : ffranc

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvjth Mabell Walker
 xxvijth Michaell Benson in the church
 xxxth Geo : Dodgson in the church
 Aprill xth Richard Johnson

* No Christian name given.

May xvjth ux^r Edw: Satterthw^t in the church
 xixth Ric: Knyppe in the church
 xxjth Jo: Braithw^t de Croftehead
 xxxth W^m Rigg fil Alex
 June vijth W^m Braithw^t fil: Jo:
 July vijth Geo: Satterthw^t fil: Edw
 xixth Dorathie Braithw^t fil: Geo: in the church
 xxiiijth Elisabeth Satterthw^t fil: Edw:
 August xth Issabell Johnson
 September ith Susana Rawlinson in the church
 October vjth puer Jefferey Holme abort.
 xvjth Adam ffisher fil: Jo:
 November xxvjth ux^r Jo: ffisher
 xxxth Gyles Walker fil: Geo:
 December xxxth Robert Asheburner fil: Jo:
 xxxjth Robert Dodgson de Arnesyde
 January iiijth puer W^m Braithw^t abort
 vth Elisabeth Watterson
 ixth ux^r Geo Rigg de Churchsteele
 xiiijth puer Willm Rigg abort
 ffebruary iiijth puer Edward Watterson
 xvijth puer Agnes Otleye
 xviiijth X^po Borrwicke fil: Rogeri
 xxijth David Rooke in the church
 xxvijth ux^r Tho Sands
 March xvijth X^po ffisher fil: Myles
 eode die Tho Tompson

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July vjth Anthony Sawrey & Elisabeth Holme
 xiiijth Geo: Dixson & Issabell Tyson
 xxijth James Strickland & Margaret Braithw^t
 xxvijth Jacob Sawrey & Issabell Braithw^t
 xxixth Tho: Medcalffe & Ann Rawlinson
 August iiijth X^po Jackson & Mabell Rigge
 xth Edw: Satterthw^t & Issabell Holme
 xvijth Geo: Dodgson & Jenett Holme

October vth W^m Ellerey & Elsabeth Rigge
 xxvjth W^m Dodgson & Jenatt Tomlinson
 finis hujus Anni 1617

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DÖI 1618

Aprill vijth Geo : Braithwt fil Ja :
 xxth W^m Braithwt fil : Geo :
 May xth Ric : Banke fil Jo :
 eode die Agnes Crosfield fil : Row :
 eode die Margaret Rigg fil : Clem :
 xvijth W^m Scale fil Edw :
 xxiiijth W^m Willson fil : Tho :
 xxvth Agnes Sawrey fil : W^m
 xxvjth Satterthwt fil Jo : *
 xxxjth W^m Harrison fil : Bryan
 June vijth Robert Braithwt fil : Ric .
 xxjth Myles Sawrey fil : Antho :
 xxviiijth W^m Macereth fil : Bryam
 eode die Edmund Walker fil Henric
 August ixth Mary Ward fil : Jo :
 xvijth Agnes Holme fil : Jefferey
 xxiiijth Margaret Banke fil : Clem :
 September xiiijth Ann Walker fil : James
 October xviiijth Radagunga Rawlinson fil : Tho :
 eode die Hester Rawlinson fil : Thomæ
 xixth Geo : Tailor fil : Xpo
 xxth Ellin Satterthwt fil : Robte
 xxvjth Agnes Tyson fil : W^m
 November vth Margaret Sands fil : Tho :
 December ixth Michael Holme fil : Geo :
 xiiijth Agnes Rigg fil : Xpo :
 xxiiijth W^m Banke fil : ffranc
 xxvth Issabell Blumer fil : W^m
 December xxviiijth Myles Walker fil : Xpo :
 January iiiijth Ellin Townson fil : Jo :

* No Christian name given.

eode die Margaret Rigg fil: W^m
 xvijth Dorathy Braithw^t fil: W^m
 xxvth John et } Dickson fil: Ric
 Xpōfer }
 ffebruary ith Myles Bra: fil: W^m de tockhow
 vijth Issabell Higgin fil: Anthony
 eode die Issabell Troughton fil: ffranc
 xiiijth Ric: Keene fil: James
 eode die Agnes Rigg fil: Geo:
 eode die Elsabeth Dodgson fil: Tho:
 xxijth Dorathy Wright fil: Will^m
 xxviiijth W^m Braithw^t fil: Robert
 March vijth Myles Asheburner fil: James
 viiijth ffrauncis Sawrey fil: Jo:
 eode die Rebecka Sands fil: Dauid
 xvth James Braithw^t fil: W^m de breares
 eode die Edw: Braithw^t fil: W^m de Satterhow
 eode die Jenett Rigg alias Walker

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xxiiijth ux^r Myles Macereth
 vth ux^r Geo: Holme in the church
 vijth W^m Braithw^t de buske
 xixth ux^r Jo: Braithw^t
 June vijth Jo: Holme fil: Geo:
 viiijth Nathan Keene fil: James
 xxth ux^r Ric Tailor Cowp*
 eode die Myles Strickland fil: James
 xxvth Geo: Braithw^t in the church
 eode die leonard Knype fil: ffranc
 July xxvijth John Walker
 August vth Barbary Townson fil: John
 eode die W^m: Bra: fil: Geo:
 xijth Agnes Crosfield fil: Row:
 xxiiiijth Issabell Rigge fil: Ric:

* "Cowp," *i.e.* cowper, probably a horse-cowper or dealer.

September ijth W^m Willson
 vijth ux^r Jo: Willson de Crosslands
 xxjth Elsabeth Rigg fil: X^po
 xxvth Margaret Braithw^t fil: W^m
 xxvijth Jo: Scale fil: Jo:
 Nòvember xxvjth ux^r Adam Stonebanke
 December ith X^po Tailor de ffinsthwt
 vjth Agnes Holme fil: Jefferey
 xth Agnes Tomlinson fil: Petri
 xjth ux^r Tho: Satterthw^t in the church
 xxth Towsy Wright in the church
 ffebruary xvjth Ric: Keene fil: James
 xixth Jenatt Parke
 xxvjth puer leo: Holme
 xxvijth Jo: Banke in the church
 March xixth puer X^po Willson

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xxjth Edw: Rigg & Mabell Bensonne
 June ijth Robert Braithw^t & Issabell Boonas
 xxjth John Ellison & Agnes Braithw^t
 July xijth Richard Kirkby & Ellin ffearson
 xixth Edw Braithw^t & Margaret Braithw^t
 xxvjth W^m Pepp & Katherin Tomlinson
 September xxth W^m Keene & Jenatt Tomlinsone
 October iiijth Geo: Rigg & Margaret Satterthw^t
 November xxixth Ric: Tailor & Issabell Holme
 December vjth James Satterthw^t & Ellin Rigg
 January xxvjth W^m lindow & Jenatt Braithw^t
 ffebruary iiijth W^m Barbon & Agnes Braithw^t
 finis hujus Anni 1618

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO D^o 1619

March xxvijth Tho: Banke fil: Adam
 xxixth Bryam Braithw^t fil: Mathew
 eode die Geo: Jackson fil X^po

Aprill xvijth Geo Holme fil : leonard
 eode die Issabell Braithw^t fil : W^m
 eode die Elisabeth Borrwicke fil : Roger
 May ijth W^m : Seamer fil : X^p_o :
 ixth Robert Barrow fil : Edw :
 eode die Jenett Grigg alias Walker
 xth Issabell ffisher fil : Myles
 xiiijth Johnathan Sands fil : Arthure
 xxiiijth Elisabeth Tailor fil : Myles
 xxvth Issabell Satterthw^t fil : Edw :
 xxvijth Elisabeth Walker fil : Antho :
 eode die Agnes Knyppe fil : John
 June xiiijth James Braithw^t fil : Edw :
 xxixth Agnes Braithwait fil : W^m :
 xxxth Agnes Rigge fil : Clem :
 July vth Elisabeth Satterthw^t fil : W^m
 xjth Robert Rigg fil : Ric :
 eode die leo : Keene fil : W^m :
 eode die Tho : Atkinson fil : W^m :
 xxvth Robert Braithw^t fil : Row :
 eode die Issabell Rigg fil : Jo :
 August ith Dorathy Pennington fil : Jo :
 ixth Ric : Keene fil : James
 eode die Ealse Gurnall alias sine patre noto
 xvth Elisabeth Rigg fil : Edw :
 xvjth Anthony Braithw^t fil : Ric :
 xxijth Issabell Tomlinson fil : Alex
 xxixth W^m Kirkby fil : Ric :
 September xxijth W^m Braithw^t fil : Edw :
 eode die Issabell Strickland fil : James
 October iijth Ann Braithw^t fil : Geo : de Windermcr
 iiith Jo : Banke fil : Jo :
 xxiiijth Margaret Willson fil : Tho :
 November ith Margaret Rigg fil : Geo :
 viiijth Rigg fil : W^m *

xvth Robert Tomlinson fil : Petri
 xxixth Agnes Braithw^t fil : W^m :
 December vjth W^m : Sands fil : Xpo
 xixth Robert Satterthw^t fil : W^m :
 eode die W^m Braithw^t fil : James
 January ijth W^m : Pepper fil : W^m
 xiiijth Thomas Satterthw^t fil : W^m :
 xvijth Richard Rigg fil : Geo :
 eode die Jo : Braithw^t fil : W^m :
 eode die Agnes Rigg fil : Ric :
 xvijth Beniamine Dodgson fil : Tho :
 xxijth Agnes Holme fil : Clem :
 eode die Margaret Tyson fil : W^m :
 ffebruary vijth Issabell Rigg fil : Clem :
 xijth Margaret Walker fil : Xpo :
 xiiijth Issabell Readhead fil : Allan
 xxth W^m : Sawrey fil : Antho :
 eode die Geo : Benson fil W^m :
 eode die Robert Satterthw^t fil : James
 March vth Susana Keene fil : James
 vjth Dorathy Rigg fil : Geo :
 vijth Ellin Satterthw^t fil : W^m

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvjth W^m : Asheburner in the church
 xxxth uxr Henry Sawrey in the church
 Aprill xxxth Jo : Walker fil : Robert
 May xxvjth Myles Bateman
 June xxvth W^m Braithw^t fil : Robert
 July ijth puer Jo : Sawrey abort.
 iijth Myles Gurnall
 July xvijth ffraunces Sawrey fil : Jo : in the church
 xxvijth Myles Tailore fil : Xpo :
 August ijth Issabell Braithw^t fil : Robert
 xxth Elisabeth Sawrey fil : Jo : in the church
 eode die puer Ric : Tailor abort

September ijth Issabell Strickland fil: Myles in the
church

xvjth ux^r Jo: Tailore in the church

xxvjth Robert Braithw^t fil: Row:

October iijth Issabell Satterthw^t fil: Edw:

xjth ux^r John Suert

November xijth W^m Hirdson de bowkerstead

xiiijth ux^r Row: Crosfield

xxvijth Charles Middlefell fil: Jo: de langdall in
the church

December iiijth Anthony Braithw^t fil: Ric:

xth Issabell Johnson fil: Ric:

January ijth ux^r Jo: Tailor in the church

ixth ux^r Edward Walker de Collwth

xvijth ux^r Robert Benson in the church

xviiijth ux^r Tho: Dodgson in the church

xxxjth Agnes Braithw^t fil: W^m:

code die ux^r Row: ffisher

february iiijth Agnes Satterthw^t ux^r W^m: in the church

xvijth Barnard Bensone de pke in the church

xviiijth Ric: Peney in the church

xxvijth Jo: Rigg lord

March ijth puer W^m Satterthw^t

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July xxvth Thomas Satterthw^t & Margaret Asheburner

August ijth Tho: Willson & Jenatt Tomlinson

xvth Edw: Satterthw^t & Agnes Braithw^t

code die Roger Dawson & Jane Birkett

xxixth Anthony Tailor & Margaret Holme

November xxjth James Askew & Margaret ffearson

December xijth Geo: Holme & Margaret Rooke

february xxixth Henry Walker & Elisabeth Tomlinson

finis hujus Anni 1619

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1620

March xxvjth Geo: Rigg fil: Xpo:
 Aprill xxiiijth Margaret Sawrey fil: W^m
 May iiijth Elsabeth Macereth fil: Mylo:
 vth Margaret Rigg fil: Tho:
 viiij Edwyne Satterthw^t fil: Jo:
 xxjth Jane Macereth fil: Brya
 eode die Jane Braithw^t fil: Robte
 eode die Margaret Troughton fil: ffranc
 xxiiijth ffrancis Magson fil: ffranc
 xxixth Myles ffisher fil: Jo:
 xxxth Margaret Satterthw^t fil: Geo:
 June xxvijth Margaret Braithw^t fil: Johis
 July ixth Agnes Tomlinson fil: Jo:
 xvijth Robert Rigg fil Clem:
 eode die Agnes Braithw^t fil: Robte
 xxvth James Sawrey fil: Jo:
 August vjth Elsabeth Macereth fil: Geo:
 xxth Katherin Holme fil: Tho:
 xxvijth Ric: Satterthw^t fil: Edw:
 September iijth Anne Askew fil: James
 eode die W^m: Jackson fil: Xpo
 October ith Margaret Benson fil: Jo:
 xxijth Margaret Satterthw^t fil: Clem:
 November xijth Agnes Rigg fil: Mylo:
 December iijth W^m: Gilpin fil: Geo:
 eode die Anne Sands fil: W^m
 xxvth Ric: Holme fil: Jefferay
 January viijth Samuell Ward fil: Jo:
 January xvjth Margaret Rigg fil: W^m
 xxvijth Margaret Tailor fil: Xpo:
 ffebruary vth John Braithw^t fil: Ric:
 xijth Myles ffrearson fil: W^m
 xviith Margaret Sawrey fil: Antho:
 March iiijth Ellinor Kirkby fil: Henric:
 eode die Issabell Sands fil: Tho:

xjth Mārgaret Braithwt : fil : Geo :
 xijth Ric : Johnson fil : Ric :
 xvijth Ric : Tomlinson fil : Jo :
 code die Henry Sawrey fil : Mylo :

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvjth John Watterson
 xxvijth ux^r Geo : Banke in the church
 Aprill xxixth ffearfull Allan * fil Geo : Sands
 May ith Geo Tomlinson fil : Jo
 xxth ux^r Jo : Clarke
 xxiijth Tho : Turner fil : Nichol :
 xxviiijth Tymothy Sands fil : Arthure
 June xxixth Robert Rigg fil : Ric :
 August xxviiijth Jo : Rigg fil : Geo :
 September viijth Robert Tomlinson fil : Petri
 ixth Tyson fil : W^m : †
 xxvth Susanna Keene fil : Ja :
 October ith Agnes Townson fil : Jo :
 xxiijth ux^r Tho : Satterthwt de How
 code die Johnathan Sands fil Arthure
 November xixth Myles Sands fil : Tho : in the church
 xxth Agnes Braithwt fil : Robert
 xxviiijth Geo : Atkinson in the church
 December xxvth Robert Braithwt fil : Ric :
 January vjth James Wiggame
 xvjth Jo : Dodgson fil : Mylo :
 xxiijth ux^r W^m : Satterthwt in the church
 xxixth James Holme of Blawith
 ffebruary viijth Geo : Readhead fil : Jo :
 ixth Jo : Pilkington in the church
 xxiijth Elsabeth Satterthwt fil : Charles
 xxvjth puer Jo : Sawrey abort
 xxviiijth leessee †

* This curious name is inserted in another hand.

† No Christian name given.

March 1th Jo: Macereth fil: Myles
 xijth Issabell Rigg fil: Clem:
 xiiijth ux^r James Rigge
 eode die Elisabeth Rigg fil: Jo:
 xxijth ux^r Jo: Rigg de Sawrey

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xxjth Tho: Dodgson & Elisabeth Satterthw^t
 July xixth Geo: Satterthw^t & Margaret Braithw^t
 eode die Myles Walker & Katherin Holme
 xxiiijth Ric: Rooke & Elisabeth Dodgson
 xxxth Geo: ffell & Agnes Rigge
 eode die Myles ffleming & Agnes Holme
 August xiiijth Row: Strickland & Mabell Hodgson
 xxxjth John Dixson & Ann Benson
 September xth Ric Rigg & Mabell Macereth
 xxiiijth Jo: Willson & Issabell Braithw^t
 October ith Jo: Dodgson & Mabell Jackson
 viijth W^m: Townson & Margaret Braithw^t
 xvth Edward Robinson & Emas Tailore
 xxiiijth Tho: Braithw^t & Ann Bateman
 xxixth Jo: Addison & Dorathy Sands
 November x Jo: Birkehead & Katherin Keene
 xijth W^m: Macereth & Agnes Braithw^t
 December xth Jo: Macereth & Elisabeth Braithw^t
 finis hujus Anni 1620

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1621

March xxvth Margaret Braithw^t fil: W^m
 Aprill ijth Margaret Asheburner fil: Jo:
 ixth Tho: Rawlinson fil: Tho:
 xvth James Satterthw^t fil: James
 xxth W^m: Satterthw^t fil: Geo:
 xxijth W^m: Walker fil: W^m
 eode die Clem: Turner fil: Jo:
 eode die Mabell Rigg fil: Ric:
 xxiiijth Geo: Braithw^t fil: W^m:

xxvth Tho: Knype fil: Jo:
 May xxijth Adam Sands fil: Daud
 June iiijth Richard Dodgson fil: Myles
 xth Issabell Wright fil: W^m
 eode die Elisabeth Walker fil: ffranc:
 xjth ffrancis Braithw^t fil: W^m:
 July xvth W^m: Braithw^t fil: Edw:
 xxijth Elisabeth Holme fil: Geo:
 xxixth James Rigg fil: James
 xxxth Ric: Dixson fil: Ric:
 August xijth Mary Braithw^t fil: Tho:
 eode die Agnes ffisher fil: Myles
 xxjth Samuel Rawlinson fil: Tho:
 September ijth Geo Braithw^t fil: W^m:
 eode die Tho: Turner fil: Nichol:
 ixth Elline Penington fil: W^m
 xxijth Elisabeth Greenvpp fil: Jo:
 October vijth Tho: Dodgson fil: Tho:
 xiiijth Myles Tomlinson fil: Petri
 xviith W^m: Satterthw^t fil: Edw:
 xxijth Agnes Dodgson fil: Tho:
 xxiith James Watterson fil: Edw:
 November vth Daniell Magson fil: ffranc:
 eode die Jo: Turner fil: Geo:
 xxvth Joseph Keene fil: James
 eode die Katherin Braithw^t fil: Edw:
 eode die Tho: Borricke fil: Roger
 eode die Jo: Sawrey fil: Antho:
 eode die Adam Ashburner fil: Ja:
 December ixth Myles Walker fil: Mylo:
 January *
 xvjth W^m: Sawrey fil: Jo:

* After "January" the following entry has been written and then lined out:

 xiiijth Geo: Macereth fil: Bryam

but the word "January" should also have been erased, as that month begins ten entries lower down.

eode die Geo : Rigg fil : Clem :
 eode die Edw : Macereth fil : Jo :
 xxijth Elsabeth Hirdson fil : Robti
 xxiiijth Issabell Townson fil : Jo :
 xxvijth James Braithw^t fil : Robti
 xxviiijth Ann Pepp fil : W^m :
 eode die Agnes Kirkby fil : Ric :
 eode die Dorathie Rigg fil : Ric :
 January ith Barnard Benson fil : W^m
 vijth Cuthbert Hodgson fil : Robti
 xiiijth Geo : Macereth fil : Bryam
 xxth Elsabeth Rigg fil : Clem :
 xxvijth Nathan Keene fil : James
 ffebruary viijth Antho : Banke fil : Ric :
 xth Agnes Townson fil : W^m :
 xjth Elsabeth Rigg fil : W^m
 xvijth Dorathy Braithw^t fil : Robti
 eode die Jo : Barrow fil : Edw :
 eode die Jane Milner fil : Tho :
 xxiiijth Tho : Satterthw^t fil : Ja :
 xxvth Jo : Rigg fil : Geo :
 eode die W^m : Sawrey fil : W^m :
 March iijth Agnes Pennington fil : James
 viiijth W^m : Banke fil : James
 xjth Tho : Banke fil : Clem :

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvth Issabell Rigg fil : W^m :
 xxxth ux^r Regnald Braithw^t
 Aprill viijth ux^r ffrancis Sawrey in the church
 xiiijth ux^r Geo : Tomlinson
 Aprill xxth Margaret Asheburner fil : James
 xxvjth ux^r Myles Macereth de Outeyeate
 xxxth ux^r Jo : Tomlinson
 May xxvth ux^r Tho : Tomlinson in the church
 xxxth ux^r Clement Tailore in the church
 June ijth ux^r Regnald Macereth

xxixth W^m: Hirdson fil: Ric:
 August xxjth Clem: Turner fil: Jo:
 xxxth Daniell Nicolson
 October xiiijth puella W^m: Sawrey
 xxvjth Edwyne Rigg de Churchsteele
 xxxjth Row: Tomlinson in the church
 November ith Geo: Braithw^t fil: W^m:
 vjth ffrancis Braithw^t fil: W^m:
 eode die ux^r leo: Holme
 ixth ux^r Jo: Midlefell in the church
 xth Elsabeth Bateman
 xviiijth Margaret Macereth fil: Michael
 xxijth ux^r Robert Dodgson
 xxvjth Jo: Atkinson in the church
 December xiiijth Margaret ux^r Edw: Macereth in the
 church
 xvijth ux^r W^m Rigge
 xxjth ux^r Myles Asheburner
 xxixth Sara Willson
 January xxiiijth ux^r Ric: Tailor de lending in the church
 ffebruary xiiijth Ealse Dodgson fil: Geo:
 xxijth Jo: Townson
 xxiiijth Myles Saw: fil: Antho:
 March iijth Tho: Satterthw^t fil: James
 viiijth ux^r W^m: Turner
 xvijth Agnes Sawrey fil: W^m:
 xxjth Jo: Barrow fil: Edw:
 eode die Issabell Tomlinson fil: Jo:

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xvth Ric: Banke & Ellin Studdert
 xxviiijth Geo: Greenup & Margaret Rigge
 July xvth W^m: Willson & Katherin Holme
 xxijth W^m: Dickson & Agnes Macereth
 xxvth Nicholas Rayselay & Agnes Kirkby
 August vth Mathew Kirkby & Ellen Townson
 xijth Jo: Boonas & Agnes Rigg

xixth Geo: Bowes & Agnes Walker
 xxixth Anthony Macereth & Dorathy Dodgson
 September ixth W^m: Sawrey & Ellinor Sands
 xvjth W^m: Dodgson & Katherin Robinson
 October xvth Ja: Hodgson & Margaret Dodgson
 xxjth Regnald Holme & Elisabeth Peney
 November iijth Clement Satterthw^t & Margaret Satter-
 thw^t
 eode die James Penington & Anne Banke
 finis hujus Anni 1621

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1622

March xxvth W^m Braithw^t fil: Jo:
 eode die Anne Troughton fil: ffranc
 Aprill vijth Myles Harrison fil: Myles
 vijth Tho: Braithw^t fil: W^m:
 May vjth Agnes ffisher fil: Jo:
 eode die Margaret Satterthw^t fil: Clem:
 xijth Jo: Braithw^t fil: Edw:
 eode die Agnes Tailor fil: Mylo:
 xixth W^m: Braithw^t fil: Geo:
 June xth W^m: Walker fil: Ja:
 eode die Margaret Macereth fil: W^m
 xvjth Geo Braithw^t fil: W^m: de fould
 xxiiijth Agnes Braithw^t fil: Mathew
 eode die Margaret ffell fil: Geo:
 xxvjth Jo: Satterthw^t fil: W^m:
 July ith Robert Satterthw^t: fil: Jo:
 eode die W^m: Troughton alias sine patre noto
 vijth James Keene fil: W^m:
 xxixth Geo: Walker fil: Anthony
 August xjth Agnes Walker fil: Edw:
 August xvijth Agnes Satterthw^t fil: Tho:
 xxvth Dorathy Sawrey fil: Jo:
 September viijth W^m Greenvpp fil: Jo:
 xvth Agnes Wright fil: W^m:
 xxjth Geo: Braithw^t fil: W^m;

eode die Barnard Grigge fil: Regnald
 October vjth Jo: Holm fil: Regnald
 eode die Elsabeth Tomlinson fil: Alex:
 eode die Myles Sawrey fil: W^m:
 xijth W^m: Askew fil: James
 eode die Ric et }
 Willm } Dixson fil Ric:
 November xvijth Tomalin Rigge* fil Edw: Rigge
 December xvth Katherin Towers fil: Jo:
 xvjth Edward Dixson alias Partrigge
 xvijth Margaret Atkinson fil: Antho:
 Januarie ith Barnard Macereth fil: Myles
 xijth Elsabeth Benson fil: Tho:
 ffebruary ixth Jo: Macereth fil: Bryan
 eode die Jo: Rigg fil: Jo:
 xxiiijth Robert Barbon fil: W^m:
 March ijth Elsabeth Rigge fil: Ric:
 xxiiijth Margaret Rigg fil Richard

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvth W^m: Banke fil: James
 Aprill vth ux^r Ric: Braithw^t in the church
 eode die Geo: Holme fil: Percivell
 vijth Tho: Banke fil: Adam
 xjth Ric Keene fil: James
 xiiijth Katherin Penington
 xvijth Ric: Braithw^t in the church
 xviiijth ux^r W^m Kirkby
 xxvijth Samuell Dodgson fil: Tho:
 xxviiijth Nathan Keene fil: James
 May vth ux^r Clem: Satterthw^t in the church
 xvth Margaret ux^r Robert Banke
 xxth ux^r Jo: Braithw^t in the church
 xxixth Mabell Rigg fil: Ric:
 June vth W^m: Sawrey fil: Jo: in the church
 xxvjth W^m Braithw^t fil: Jo:

* "Tomalin Rigge" in another hand.

- July 1th W^m Tailore fil : X^{po}
 xxvjth Robert Dodgson de Hill
 xxxth Ellinor Banke fil : Adam
 August xvjth Jo : Braithw^t fil : Edw :
 xxxth W^m : Hirdson fil : W^m :
 September xvijth Robert Atkinson de finstwait
 xxixth W^m : Sands de Satterthw^t
 October xjth ux^r Regnald Holme in the church
 xvjth Jo : Holme fil : Jo :
 xxviiijth Jo : Tompson
 November vth Tho : Bullfull de Wythburne
 xth Dorathy Sawrey fil : Jo :
 December ith W^m : Troughton
 vjth ux^r Jo : Walker de Dalepke
 ixth ux^r Lawrence Braithw^t
 xvth Jo : Braithw^t in the church
 xxjth ux^r Ric : Penington
 xxiiijth Ric : Dixson fil : Ric :
 January ith W^m : Dixson fil : Ric :
 eode die abort Jo : Knype
 vjth X^{po} Banke
 xjth abor^t W^m : Satterthw^t
 xijth Regnald Braithw^t
 xxiijth puer Ric : Tailor
 xxiiijth ux^r Edw : Satterthw^t de Cragg
 xxviiijth ux^r W^m : Watterson
 xxxth ux^r Edw : Willson
 ffebruary iiijth ux^r Jo : Braithw^t
 ixth ux^r Michael Macereth
 xxiiijth ux^r Ric : Braithw^t
 eode die ux^r leonard Knype
 xxviiith John Tomlinson de Satterthw^t :
 March vjth ux^r John Willson
 xiiijth ux^r Tho : Hodgson
 xvth Tho : Dodgson elder
 xvjth ux^r W^m : Rigg
 eode die ux^r Tho : Scale

eode die Jo : Rigg de Satterthwt

eode die ux^r Ric : Johnson

xxxiiijth Xpō Bateman

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xxvijth Edw : Turner & Ellin Postlethwait

June xxxth Myles Harrison & Barbary Braithwt

eode die Anthony Atkinson & Katherin Jackson

July xxjth Roger Birkhead & Agnes Braithwt

eode die Barnard Grigg & Margaret Rigg

xxvijth Tho : Rowlandson and Issabell Sands

September xxijth W^m Banke and Agnes Walker

eode die Edw : Harrison & Ann Braithwt

October vjth Myles ffleming and Mary Borrwicke

xvth Charles Braithwt & Jenatt Tyson

xvijth John Braithwt & Margaret Benson

xxvijth Xpō Kellatt & Margaret Satterthwt

ffbruary xvijth W^m : Braithwt & Issabell Rigge

eode die John Robinson and Mary Tomlinson

finis hujus Anni 1622

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1623

Aprill xijth Ann Kellatt fil : Xpō :

xiiijth Geo Braithwt fil : James

May vth Issabell Braithwt fil : Jo :

xvijth Willim Mackereth fil : Antho :

xxijth Susanna Magson fil : ffrancisci

June xxiiijth John Braithwt fil : Jo :

July vijth Tho : Keene fil : James

xxth Myles Sawrey fil : John

xxijth Grace et } filiaē Adami Banke
Mary }

August xth Tho . Braithwt . fil : W^m

xxvijth Margaret Satterthwt fil : James

October xijth Agnes Hodgson fil : Jo :

eode die Jenatt Tomlinson fil : W^m :

xijth W^m Vickers fil : Robert

November ixth Jenatt Braithw^t fil: W^m:
 xvjth Jane Satterthw^t fil: Tho:
 January xxth W^m: Satterthw^t fil: Clem:
 ffbruarie xxiiijth W^m: Braithw^t fil: Geo:
 xxixth Issabell ffisher fil Jo:

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxxjth W^m Kilner fil: W^m
 Aprill xjth Geo: Watterson fil: Jo:
 xijth Ric: Dixon
 xiiith ux^r James Crosfield
 May iijth Jo Tailor thrower
 vijth ux^r lanclott Walker
 xjth Agnes Braithw^t fil: Ric
 xijth ux^r Ric Higgin
 eode die Tho: Scale de whaitemosse
 xviijth Mary Magson
 xxjth Myles Rooke
 June ijth Geo: Kirkby in the church
 vijth Charles Satterthw^t in the church
 xiith Agnes Walker fil: Edw: in the church
 xvjth ux^r Geo: Dodgson de Hill
 xviijth James Tailore in the church
 July vth Bridget Tailor fil: W^m
 xth Agnes Hodgson fil: Jo: de Stotpke
 July xiiijth Tho: Rawlinson de Graithw^t in the church
 xviijth Elsabeth Tomlinson fil: Clem:
 xxijth Tho: Turner de Rusland
 xxvjth Agnes Braithw^t fil: Jo:
 eode die Geo: Dodgson fil: Robtⁱ
 August ith Siball Woods
 ijth Robert Atkinson in the church
 viiith ux^r Geo: Rigg in the church
 ixth ux^r Tho: Willson
 xijth W^m Benson in the church
 xvth Jo: Holme de Hodgclose
 xviijth W^m Satterthw^t in the church

- eode die Geo : Braithwt fil : James
 xixth Geo : Rigg de Wrey
 xxth ux^r James Braithwt
 eode die Tho Tompson
 xxjth W^m Braithwt in the church
 xxijth Tho : Willson
 xxvth ux^r Geo Atkinson in the church
 xxvijth Margaret Benson in the church
 eode die Tho : Sawrey
 xxvijth W^m Dodgson de Hill in the church
 xxxth Nicholas Macereth
 eode die ux^r Clem : Tomlinson
 xxxjth Mabell Bensone fil : Michael
 eode die ux^r James Braithwt de braithey
 September ijth Robert Borrwicke
 vijth ux^r Myles Watterson
 viiith Katherin Holme
 ixth James Braithwt de braithey
 xvijth Ric Johnson
 xvijth ux^r W^m Dodgson in the church
 xixth Tho : Troughton
 eode die Geo : Macereth
 xxth ux^r Geo : Macereth
 xxvijth abort Tho : Willson
 October iiijth ux^r Myles ffrearson
 vjth Margaret Johnson
 ixth Edward Barrow
 xiiijth ux^r Myles Bateman
 xxjth Issabell Braithwt fil : Ric :
 xxijth Row : Tomlinson fil : Jo :
 xxvth Henry Holme
 xxvijth Elisabeth Satterthwt
 xxxjth W^m Barrow fil : Edw :
 November iiijth ux^r Percivell Holme
 iiijth leonard Benson
 vijth Ellin Troughton
 xth Robert Benson fil W^m

xjth ux^r Jo . Scale
 xiiijth Samuell Rawlinson fil: Tho: in the church
 xvth ux^r W^m: Benson
 xxiiijth Anthony Sands fil: Edw :
 eode die James Satterthw^t
 eode die ux^r Robert Borrwicke
 xxvth abot Tho: Rawlinson
 xxixth a Crippe from fieldhead
 xxxth Tho: ffisher
 December ith James Satterthw^t
 vjth a child of W^m Blum̄ers
 vijth X^po Tailor in the church
 eode die ux^r Ric: Burrey
 xijth ux^r Anthony Holme
 xxth Robert Dodgson de Arnesyde
 xxijth Edw: Braithw^t in the church
 January xxvjth Tho Holme de Hodgclose
 ffebruarie ith Willson fil: Robte *
 ffebruary ijth ux^r Barnard Macereth
 iiijth ux^r Robert Braithw^t slayne in her owne house
 buried in the church
 viijth ux^r Tho: Holme
 xijth ux^r Jo: Tomlinson
 xvth W^m: Satterthw^t fil: W^m:
 xvijth Agnes Borrwicke in the church
 xxiijth a wench found at the Braikenthwait
 xxiiijth Ellin Willson fil: Jo:
 eode die W^m: Banke fil Robte
 xxixth ux^r Tho: Satterthw^t in the church
 March vth Geo: Holme Tanner in the church
 xth ux^r W^m Dixson

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xxixth Michaell Macereth & Margaret Braithw^t
 June iiijth Geo Browne & Susanna Rawlinson

xth John Dobson & Issabell Burnes
 July xxth Jo ffisher & Elsabeth Rigge
 eode die Geo : Dixson & Agnes Rigg
 August xvijth Edw : Braithwt & Jenatt Tailor
 October xixth W^m : Rigg & Issabell Braithwt
 xxvijth Henry Kirkby & Agnes Holme
 January xxth Tho : Barrow & Dorathie Holme
 finis hujus Anni 1623.

[The year 1624 is entirely omitted with the exception of the following five entries, which are written in different hands. The full space was, however, left blank for insertion of this year. The old handwriting is resumed in 1625.]

July the xth 1624 was William Magson son of ffrancis
 Magson baptized
 ffebruary xvth Anno Dom 1624 was James Askewe
 son of James Baptized
 ffebruary xxijth Ano Dom 1624 was Alexander Wright
 son of William Baptized
 eode die Issabell Banke fil William de Easthwaite
 Water-syde

August iiijth 1625 Thomas Greenvppe son of John
 was baptized *

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1625

Aprill xijth James Kirkby fil : Henric :
 xvijth W^m : Keene fil : W^m :
 eode die Thomas Rigg fil : Clem :
 eode die Jane Dodgson fil : Tho :
 xxiiijth Issabell Rigg fil : Geo :
 May ijth W^m : Turner fil : Nichol
 eode die Thomas Strickland fil : James

* As this entry does not occur in its proper place in 1625, it should probably be dated like those above, 1624.

xjth Elsabeth Sands fil : David
 xvth Geo : Dodgson fil : Tho :
 eode die W^m : Hodgson fil : Robert
 xvjth W^m : Rigg fil W^m
 June vth Tho : Braithw^t fil : W^m de breares
 xiiijth Rowland Hirdson fil : Robert
 eode die a base gotten child of Regnald Holme
 xxvjth Samuella Keene fil : James
 July iijth Elsabeth Harrison fil : Myles
 iiiijth Issabell Tailor fil : X^po fil : Robt
 August ith Geo : Braithw^t fil : Edward
 xvth Geo : Tomlinson fil : John
 xxijth Geo : Pepp fil : W^m
 eode die Jo : Braithw^t fil : Robte
 xxvth Agnes Satterthw^t fil : Jo :
 eode die Agnes Braithw^t fil : Geo :
 September iiiijth Robert Walker fil : James
 eode die Braithw^t fil : Jo : *
 vijth Myles Walker fil : Willim
 xixth Agnes Sands fil : W^m
 October iijth Geo : Rigg fil : Clement
 eode die Margaret Satterthw^t fil : Geo :
 xth Adam Rigg fil : Ric :
 xixth Mary Turner fil : Jo :
 eode die Issabell Macereth fil : Bryan
 November iiiijth Geo : Braithw^t fil : Jo :
 Emas Walker fil Myles
 Susana Busher fil : lanclot
 Geo Kirkby fil . Henrici
 Jenett Braithw^t fil : W^m
 Elsabeth Walker fil : Edw : †
 xxth Anthony Dodgson fil : Myl :
 eode die Agnes Dixson fil : Ric :

* No Christian name given.

† There is neither a date nor "eode die" put before this entry or the four immediately preceding it.

January 1th Robert Asheburner fil: Jo:
 xviith Elsabeth Tomlinson fil: Petri
 xixth Ellinor Satterthw^t fil: Geo:
 eode die Elsabeth Satterthw^t fil: Tho:
 xxxth Jo: Robinson fil: Thomæ
 eode die Agnes Rigg fil: Ric:
 ffebruarie xijth Michael Macereth fil: Geo:
 xiiijth Elsabeth Borrwicke fil: Geo:
 xixth Elsabeth Magson fil . ffranc
 eode die Dorathy ffearson fil . W^m
 xxviith Tho: Braithw^t fil: W^m
 March vth Jane Braithw^t fil: W^m
 eode die Elsabeth Sawrey fil: W^m
 March vjth Elsabeth Tailor fil: W^m
 xixth Elsabeth Rawlinson fil: Tho
 eode die Elsabeth Holme fil: Regnald
 xxvth Agnes Kirkby fil: Mathew
 eode die Margaret Sawrey fil: Myles

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xvij W^m Pepp. . . in the church
 xxvjth ux^r Myles Sands in the church
 xxxth ux^r Jo: Sawrey in the church
 June xvjth Edwyne Sands in the quire
 xxvth Issabell Knypp fill . Jo:
 xxvijth ux^r Myles Tailore de lendege
 July ixth Margaret Holme fil: Regnald
 xxvjth Tho: Rigg elder
 August xxith leonard Banke
 xxixth Jo: Watterson
 xxxth Richard Rigge
 October xxith Jo: Sawrey fil: W^m
 eode die Agnes Pepper
 November iijth Elsabeth Braithw^t in the church
 ixth John Greenvpp in the church
 xth ux^r Nicholas Braithw^t in the church
 xjth Mary Turner fil: Jo:

xxiiijth ux^r Willm Barbon
 xxviiijth puer Jo: Braithw^t Junior
 December xxviiijth Nicholas Tailor de ffinstwt
 ffebruary xth Myles Rigge
 xjth Agnes Dixson
 March viijth Agnes Noble
 eode die Tho: Braithw^t
 xvth ffrancis arture
 xxjth Ric: Tailore
 xxvth Jenett Willson

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xvjth John Kendall & Nailer *
 June xvjth W^m Peney & Ellinor Atkinson
 July xixth Jo: Ellis & Alice Holme
 xxjth Tho: Holme & Ellinor Holme
 August vijth W^m: Boonas & Susana Holme
 xxvth Jo: Rigg & Dorathy Rigge
 finis hujus Anni 1625

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO D^oI 1626

Aprill xth Hester Dodgson fil: Jo:
 xiiijth Margaret ffisher fil: Jo:
 xxiiijth Rebecha Richardson fil: Barnard
 May viijth John Walker fil: Antho:
 eode die Dorathie Braithw^t fil: Ric:
 xxijth Geo: Borrwicke fil: Rogeri
 eode die Elsabeth Knyppe fil: Johis
 June iiijth David Keene fil: James
 xxvth Geo Tomlinson fil Alex
 eode die Mary Satterthw^t fil: Tho:
 July vjth Magdalen Sands fil: Mylo: de Grayth(wt)
 xvjth Katherin Benson fil: Tho:
 eode die Barnard Benson fil: Jo:

* No Christian name given.

August xijth Gawine Jackson fil : Xpo
 xxvijth Xpofer Holme fil : Geo :
 September xjth Samuell Braithw^t fil : W^m
 eode die Dorathy Braithw^t fil : Geo :
 r xvjth Edward Rigg fil : Jo : *
 xxiiijth Daniel Nicholson fil Nathanielis
 er xijth Willm Atkinson fil : Antho :
 eode die Margaret Satterthw^t fil : Jo :
 xxvijth Jane Tompson alias Tomlinson
 mber iijth Henry Sawrey fil : Antho :
 eode die Margaret Braithw^t fil : Willm
 xth Tho : Banke fil : Adami
 eode die Tho Harrison fil : Edw :
 xjth Tho : Braithw^t fil : Jo :
 xvijth John Braithw^t fil : Edward
 xviith Myles Sawrey fil : Willm
 xxvjth Samuell Dodgson fil : Tho :
 (Januar)y xvjth Geo Braithw^t fil : James
 xxixth John Satterthw^t fil : Clem :
 (ffebru)ary iiijth Geo : Towenson fil : Willm
 eode die Tho : Braithw^t fil : Tho :
 xviith Edward Tailore fil : Willm
 xxvjth James Satterthw^t fil : James
 (Mar)ch ijth Mary Bousher fil : lanclot
 xjth W^m : Braithw^t fil : James
 eode die Issabell Turner fil : Jo :

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill ith Dorathy ffrearson
 vjth ux^r Jo : Tailore
 viith ux^r Jason ffisher

* At this entry a new page is commenced, but the leaves are so tightly bound in that the terminal letters of the month names only can be read. As it was usual to repeat the month name on a new page if the month was not completed, the ". r" opposite this entry may be either September or October, and they remain equally uncertain to the fourteenth entry lower, where the "y" shows the month January.

ixth Willm̄ Tailor de Roger Ridding in the church
 xjth puer abort Willm̄ Satterthw^t
 xijth Richard Hodgson
 xvijth Thomas Rawlinson in the church
 xixth ux^r Willm̄ Tailor in the church
 xxvijth ux^r Edwyne Sands in the quire
 xxxth Henry Sawrey in the church
 May xvijth puer Ric: Tailor
 June vijth ux^r Xpo: Walker in the church
 viijth puer leo: Holme abort
 xixth Willm̄ Rigg fil: Geo:
 xxvjth ux^r John Walker in the church
 xxxth ux^r Willm̄ Rigg de Sawrey
 July ixth Dorathy Rigg fil: Willm̄
 xvjth puer Robert Hirdson abort
 August xijth Edw: Tailore de Plownegreene in the church
 xijth Robt̄ Braithw^t de Skellwth in the church
 xxijth ux^r James Tailore de Satterthw^t
 September xjth Clement Holme drowned at Consay forge
 December vjth ux^r Nichol: Tailore in the church
 xijth Edward Macereth in the church
 January xxjth Elsabeth Walker in the church
 xxixth puer Willm̄ Braithw^t abort
 ffebruary xjth puella Ric: Tailor abort
 xvijth Edward Tailor
 March xixth Jo: Braithw^t de Sawrey

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xxixth Jo: Nicolson & Elsabeth Dixson
 June iiijth Geo: Macereth & Margaret Grigg
 xxth Regnald Braith: & Margaret Macereth
 July ijth Jo: Turner & Anne Sands
 xvjth W^m: Knype & Elsabeth Townson

xxiiijth W^m: Braithw^t & Issabell Braithw^t
eode die Jo: Harrison & Jenatt Scale
xxxth X^po Atkinson & Agnes Pughpker
August vijth Robert Braithw^t & Jenatt Rigge
xxth James Satterthw^t & Anne Sands
eode die Clement Rigg & Agnes Atkinson
October ith Willim Bateman & Issabell Bateman
November vth Regnald Macereth & Dorathie Braithw^t
xxviiijth Edward Turner & Jane Sawrey
January xxth Nicholas Braithw^t & Margaret Braithw^t
xxxth Clement Satterthw^t & Margaret Holme
ffebruary iijth Peter Knyppe & Margaret Satterthw^t
finis hujus Anni 1626

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOI 1627

Aprill xth Elsabeth Sands fil: Dauid
xxiiijth Myles Sands fil: Dauid
May iijth Isabell Dodgson fil: Georgii
vijth W^m Braithw^t fil: Willim
xiiijth Geo: Kirkby fil: Henrici
eode die Margaret Dixson fil: Ric:
xiiiijth Bryan Macereth fil: Bryan
June ith Jenett Macereth fil: Michael
vijth Agnes Knyppe fil: Willim
xviiijth Myles Walker fil: James
eode die ffrancis Sawrey fil: Jacobe
xxvth Agnes Macereth fil: Willim de Sawrey
July ith Margaret Townson fil: Willim de Grysdall
xvth Charles Satterthw^t fil: James de Greenend
eode die Barnard Macereth fil: Geo: de Outyeat
xxijth Margaret Braithw^t fil: Robert
xxiiijth Jane ffrearson fil: Row:
eode die Margaret Satterthw^t fil: W^m de Sawrey
xxvth Margaret Macereth fil: Geo:
xxixth Geo. Walker fil: ffrancisci
August vth Jo. Holme fil: Tho:
xixth Mary Turner fil: Nichol.

- September xiiijth Mary Holme fil: Geo: de Waterhead
 xviiijth Willm Atkinson fil: Xpo: de Coniston
 xxij Willm Tailore fil: Xpo: de Dalepke
 xxiiij Mary Askewe fil: James
 xxvth Agnes Vickars fil: Robte de langdall
 xxviijth Agnes Rigg fil: Clem de fieldhead
 xxxth Willm Braithwt fil: Edw: de Sawrey
- October ijth Dorathy Magson fil: ffranc
 xiiijth Issabell Braithwt fil: Mathew de lonthwt
 xvjth Hester Sands fil: Mylo: de Graithwt
 xxjth Agnes Kirkby fil: Henrici de hollinbank
 xxixth Margaret Holme fil: Regnald
- November vth Willm Walker fil: Edwardi de Dalepke
 xjth Robert Kellatt fel: Xpo:
 xviiijth Dorathie Braithwt fil: W^m de breares
 xixth Mary Dodgson fil: Tho: de pkeamore
- December ixth W^m Macereth fil: Regnald
 xxvth Bryam Macereth fil Bryam de Haukeshead
 field (?)
- xxviiijth Anthony Banke fil: W^m de Haukeshead
 field (?)*
- January xiiijth Geo: Robinson fil: Tho:
 xiiijth Tho Keene fil: Willm
 xxth Geo: Holme fil: Jefferey
 xxviiijth Mary Keene fil: Jacobi
- February iiijth Elsabeth Walker fil: Ric
 iiijth Willm Tailore fil: Henrici
 xjth Jane Allatson alias Rigge
 eode die Agnes Knyppe fil: Petri
- March ijth Tho: Rawlinson fil: Willm
 eode die Dorathie Strickland fil: James
 xvjth Robert Harrison fil: Myles
 xxjth Agnes Sawrey fil: Mylonis

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

- March xxvth Xpo: Banke fil: Robert
 Aprill viijth Bartholomew Macereth
 eode die Issabell Willson
 xixth ux^r W^m Sands in the quire
 xxvth Myles Sands fil: Jo:
 Aprill xxixth ux^r Daudid Sands
 May iijth ux^r Robert Satterthw^t in the church
 iiijth James Satterthw^t de Parkeamoore
 xvijth Magdalen Sands fil: Myl: in the quire
 xixth ux^r Jo: Robinson
 xxth ux^r Edward Walker
 June ith Geo: Townson fil: Willm
 xvjth Elisabeth Sands fil: Daudid in the little quire
 xviiijth ux^r Edward Willson
 July xxith Roger Dodgson
 xxxvijth Margaret Dixson
 August xxiijth Geo: Kirkby fil: Henrici
 Septemb xxixth Margaret Townson fil: Willm
 eode die puer abort Jenett Satterthw^t de Cragg
 October vth leonard Braithw^t in the church
 November xxvjth ux^r Robert Rawlinson in the church
 xxvijth Jane ffrearson fil: Row:
 December xxjth Elisabeth Magson in the church
 January vjth Richard Tomlinson
 xvth Clement Borricke in the church
 xxvth Issabell Rigge
 xxvijth puer Ric: Burrey abortiu
 ffebruary xiiijth Anthony Banke in the church
 xxth puer Tho: Strickland abortiu
 xxvth Elisabeth Willson fil . John
 xxvijth Hopkin Kellatt *
 March iijth John Turner in the church
 xxiiijth ux^r Robert Satterthw^t de Parkeam(oor) in
 the church

* "Hopkin" is added in a later hand.

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May ith Willm Rigg & Agnes Harrison
 July xxijth Willm Sawrey & Hester Braithw^t
 xxixth Richard Asheburner & Agnes Penington
 eode die Robert Tailor & Margaret Braithw^t
 eode die Willm Rigg & Katherin (?) Braithw^t
 August ijth Richard Keene & Elisabeth Hobson
 xth Geo . Satterthw^t & Margaret Robinson
 eode die James Braithw^t & Agnes Braithw^t
 xiiijth Michael Holme & Agnes Macereth
 September ijth Henry Willson & Margaret Birkhead
 October xxijth Robert Satterthw^t & Elisabeth Knyppe
 xxxth Willm Kilner & Agnes Townson
 January xxvijth Henry Tailor & Agnes Kilner
 february ijth Willm Braithw^t & Dorathy Rigge
 vth Myles Tomlinson & Issabell Rigg
 finis hujus Anni 1627

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DÖI 1628

March xxxth Xpöfer Peares alias Satterthw^t
 Aprill ixth James Braithw^t fil: Willm de Satterhow
 xxvth Margaret Holme fil: Michael
 xxvjth Jenett Borrwicke fil: Geo: de Hill
 May iiijth Jane Hirdson fil: Rob^ti
 June ith Edward Braithw^t fil: W^m
 ixth Robert Rigg fil: Geo:
 xvjth Mary Rigg fil Geo:
 xxixth Jane Kilner fil W^m
 July vijth Willm Scale fil: Roberti
 xijth Dorathie Macereth fil: Joh^s
 xvijth Agnes Bateman fil: Willm
 xxvijth Issabell Rigge fil: Ric:
 eode die Susana Kirkby fil: Henric:
 August xvijth Elisabeth Nicolson fil: Nathaniel
 xxiiijth Elisabeth Holme fil: Georg de Grysdall
 xxvijth Elisabeth Birkhead fil: X^po de Troutbecke
 base begotten

September ijth Willū̄s et } Sands fil: Dan . . .
 Xpofer }
 vijth Margaret Braithw^t fil: Willm̄
 eode die Margaret Asheburner fil: Ric: *
 September vijth Margaret Holme alias Rigg
 xiiijth Mabell ffisher fil: Johis
 xvijth Dorathie Bensone fil: Tho: of Skellwth
 xxjth W^m: Tomlinson fil: Johis
 eode die Elizabeth Tomlinson fil: W^m:
 xxijth James Walker fil: Mylonis
 xxixth Margaret Braithw^t fil: James
 October xiiijth John Braithw^t fil: Geo:
 xxvijth Michael Holme fil: Geo:
 November ijth James Walker fil: James
 ixth Margaret Satterthw^t fil: Robert
 xxxth Elsabeth Satterthw^t fil: W^m: de Croftehead
 December vijth W^m Rigg fil: Clement de Churchsteele
 xxvjth Tho: Hodgson fil: Johis
 Januarie ijth Margaret Tailore fil: Roberti
 xijth W^m Sawrey fil: W^m de Sawrey
 xviith Elsabeth Keene fil: James
 xxvjth James Strickland fil: Thomæ
 ffebruary xxvjth † John Kellatt fil: Xpo
 xxijth James Braithw^t fil: George
 March ijth Regnald Braythwait fil: John
 eode die Agnes Holme fil: Thomæ
 vjth Edward Mackereth fil: Barnard
 viith Edward Rigg fil: Clement
 eode die Geo: Braithwait fil: Edward
 ixth Henry Borrwicke fil: Rogeri
 xvjth James Taylor fil: Willimi:
 eode die Jane Tomlinson fil: Mylonis
 xxijth Mary Sawrey fil: Anthony
 eode die Agnes Satterthwait fil: Thomæ

* Throughout this page the ink is much perished.

† The first x has some appearance of having been smeared, with the intention to erase it. It is, however, quite clear.

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvijth Margaret Atkinson

Aprill ith Georg Banke

eode die Barbarie the wif of Myles Harison in the
church

iiijth Katherin Satterthwt fil: Willim in the
church

June xxjth puer Edw : Braithwt abort :

xxiiijth Robert Hunter

August vth Jane Hirdsone

xjth Geo : Rigg fil : James in the church slayne
wth a horse leading hay

xvjth Margaret Holme fil : Michael

September xiiijth ux^r Michael Bensone in the church

xxth Mary Rigg

xxvijth Agnes Bateman

October xxvth Margaret Borricke

November vijth ux^r Edward Robinson

xiiijth Elizabeth Dodgson ux^r Ric : in the
church

xiiijth ux^r Willim Satterthwt in the church
eode die puella Geo : Satterthwt abort

xxixth Mabel ffisher fil : John

December xxvijth Margaret the wif of Thomas Sands

Januarie ith Elisabeth Mackereth

xxxth puer John Knype abort

xxxjth X^{po} Sandys fil : David in the litle quire

februarie iijth Margaret the wif of Hugh Jackson in
the church

vjth Myles ffisher of dalepke

xxjth Alexander Readhead

March xijth John Wattersone

xvijth Agnes Holme

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

- June iijth Robert Place & Margaret Dodgson
 xxijth Leonard Bensone & Jane lindow
 July iijth Anthony Bensone & Agnes Mackereth
 xth Willim Taylore & Jenett Pughpker
 August vth John Stephenson & Agme Tomlinsone
 xth Geo : Knype & Margaret Holme
 xxiiijth John Holme & Issabell Tomlinsone
 October vth Willm Robinson & Agnes ffeil
 eode die John Dixson & Jenett Braythw^t
 xiiijth W^m Banke & Anne? Wilkinson
 November iijth John Hodgson & Elizabeth Atkinson
 xxijth Edward Satterthw^t & Jenett Rigg
 xxxth John Rigg & Margaret Jackson
 finis hujus Anni 1628

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1629

- March xxixth John Rawlinsone fil : W^m de Graythwait
 xxxth Isabell Harrison fil : Edwardi
 Aprill iijth Alice Banke fil : Adam
 vth George Atkinson fil : Anthony
 xijth Nathan Keene fil : Willim
 xxth Willim Tomlinson fil : John
 xxvjth Agnes Rigg fil : Willim de Wrey
 May xth Margaret Borricke fil : George
 xijth Margaret Satterthwait fil : James de Greenend
 xxvth Willim Braythwait fil : Ric :
 xxxjth Margaret Busher fil : Lanclott
 June viijth Robert Rigg fil : Ric :
 eode die Isabell Walker fil : Ric
 xxijth Elisabeth Satterthwait fil : Clement
 xxvjth John Magson fil : ffranc
 xxvijth Thomas Knype fil : Geo :
 July xijth Elisabeth Kirkby fil : Ric :
 xixth Elisabeth Hodgson fil : Roberti
 xxiiijth W^m : Dawsone fil : Nichol

August iijth Agnes Ward fil: Robert de Hackett
 iiijth Elizabeth Sands fil: Mylonis de Graythw^t
 xth Willim Braythwait fil: Johis de foulde
 September xxvijth Thomas Suert fil: John
 eode die Elisabeth Rigg fil: Robert
 xxvijth Adam Banke fil: Willm paup
 October iiijth Margaret Mackereth fil: George de
 outeyeat
 xxijth Margaret Macereth fil: Bryam
 November ixth Richard Dixsone fil: Jo:
 xvjth Mary Walker fil: Edwardi
 December vijth Margaret Banke fil: Ric:
 xiiijth Agnes Hodgson fil: Tho:
 xxxjth Jo: Satterthwait fil: Jo:
 January ijth Margaret Harrisone fil: Ric
 xjth Mabell Holme fil: Tho:
 xxiiijth Robte Braythw^t fil: Willim
 xxxjth Isabell Braythwait fil: Myles
 ffebruary xvth Elisabeth Rigg fil: Clement
 xxijth Jenett Rigg fil: Geo:
 March jth Isabell Satterthwait fil: Clement
 viiijth Edward Braythwait fil: Edw:
 xvth Elisabeth Mackereth fil: Willim
 xxijth Willim Asheburner fil: Adam base begotten
 eode die Jenett Stubb fil: Jo:

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xvjth Margaret Satterthwait fil: Robert
 May ith Elisabeth Satterthwait
 ijth Isabell Braythwait
 iiijth ux^r Jo: Holme in the church
 vth Mabell Satterthwait
 viiijth ux^r Willim Jacksone
 xxiiijth ux^r Thomas Hodgson in the church
 July xxvijth Agnes Rigg fil: Willim
 August xjth Thomas Knype
 xxxth Robert Braythwait

October xth Barnard Benson fil: Michaell in the church
 November ith Willim Rigg fil: Clement
 xxvth ffrancis Sawrey fil: Jacob
 December ixth Myles Sands fil: Adam in the quire
 xxjth Richard Kirkby de Grysall
 xxvjth Thomas Parke
 xxxth Elsabeth Bateman
 Januarie xjth Margaret Harrison
 xvjth Willim Sands fil Xpo: in the church
 ffebruarie vth Edward Vickars w^{ch} was drowned at
 Satterthwt
 xiiijth Jo: Satterthwt
 xvth Jo: Taylore de ffinssyke in the church.
 xvjth Katherin the wif of Roger Dodgson
 xxiiijth Regnald Holme de Oxenfell
 March vth Margaret the wife of Robert Place
 xviiijth Jenett Braythwait fil: Willim de Sawrey
 xxjth ux^r James Ashburner
 xxxth puer abort Xpo^rfor Taylior fil: Robtⁱ

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May vijth Willim Braythwt & Isabell Dodgson
 July xixth Arthure Dixson & Mabell Penney
 eode die Willim Braythwt & Isabell Braythwait
 August ijth Bartholomew Dodgson & Alice Troughton
 xvjth Willim Tayliore & Margaret Woodburne
 September ith leonard Rawlinsone & Mary Wright
 vjth Myles fflemeing & Ellin Willson
 October xxvth Robert Newtone & Dorathie Braythwt
 November iijth Tho: Hodgson & Margaret Braythwait
 xxiiijth Xpofer Walker & Anne Tomlinsone
 eode die leonard Askew & Elsabeth Taylior
 Januarie xxiiijth John fforrest & Anne Holme
 xxxth John Satterthwt & Margaret Greenvpp
 xxxjth Willim Jopson & Barbarie Braythwait
 finis hujus Anni 1629

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1630

- March xxvth Agnes Rigg fil Jo :
- April vth Regnald Holme fil : Regnald
 xjth Edward Braythwait fil : Willim
 xijth James Tayliore fil : Robert
 xvijth Dorathie Braythwait fil : W^m
 xxvth Thomas Satterthwait fil : Edward
 xxvjth Peter Sands alias Townsone
- May ith John Askew fil : James
 ixth Willim Dixsone fil : Arthure
 xth Margaret Tomlinsone fil : Alex
- May xjth ffraunces Bensone fil : Thomæ de Skellwth
 xvijth Barbarie Braythwait fil : Willim
 xxxth Anne Braythwait fil : Thomæ
- June xxth Edward Mackereth fil : Regnald
 xxvijth Christofer Nicolson fil : Nathaniel
- July vth Edward Keene fil : Willim
 xijth Edward Macereth fil : Bryam
- eode die Agnes Coward alias Satterthwait
 xiiijth Robert Knype & } fil : Willim
 Margaret Knype }
- xxijth Tho : Rawlinsone fil : Thomæ
 xxvth Isabell Knype fil : Geo :
- August ijth flemming fil : Myles *
 xvjth George Knype fil : John
- eode die Willim Satterthw^t fil : W^m
- September viijth Willim Dodson & } fil Thomæ
 Margaret Dodson }
- xxjth Thomas Walker fil : James
 xxvjth John Nicolson fil : Allan
- October xxijth Agnes Satterthwait fil : Charles
 xxvth Elsabeth Banke fil : W^m
- eode die James Rigg fil : Willim
- November ith Robert Rigg fil : Jo :
 xiiijth Elsabeth Robinson fil : Thomæ

* No Christian name given.

xxviiith Xpofer Tayliore fil: W^m
 eode die Dorathie Sawrey fil: Mylonis
 December xxvth Thomas Asheburner fil: Ricardi
 xxvijth Clement Rigg fil: Clementi
 eode die Margaret Kirkby fil: Henric:
 January vjth Dorathy Braythwt fil: Edw:
 xjth James Taylior fil: W^m
 xijth Willim Satterthwt fil: W^m de Newhouse
 xvjth Dorathy Satterthwt fil: Rōbti
 eode die Isabell Satterthwt fil: Jo:
 xvijth Mabell Macereth fil: Barnardi
 xviith Margaret Townsone fil: W^m
 xxiiijth Margaret et Jane } fil: Edwini
 Mackereth }
 februarie xxvijth Barbarie Bateman fil: W^m
 xxviith Willim Sawrey fil: Jo:
 March vijth Thomas Braythwait fil: W^m de fould
 xiiijth Robert Satterthwt fil: Edward
 xxth W^m: Satterthwait fil: Clement
 eode die Agnes Holme fil: George

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xxth Robert Rawlinsone de Knott in the church
 xxviiijth ux^r Edward Dixsone
 eode die Robert Braythwt fil: W^m
 May iijth James Asheburner
 xiiijth George Taylior de plowmegreene in templo
 xxxjth ux^r Xpōferi Satterthwt de pkamoore in templo
 June vijth Richard Scale de Whaitehead in templo
 xxijth ux^r W^m Tyson de Grysedall
 xxvijth ux^r Clement Borricke
 July vth ux^r Edward Holme
 xxiiijth Thomas Rawlinson and his son Tho:
 August xvth Michael Holme fil: Michael
 xvjth Edward Braythwait fil: Edw:
 xxixth W^m: Dixsone fil: Arthure

- September iijth Isabell Penington
 vth Tho: Holme in the church
 xijth ux^r Charles Satterthwait
 eode die Margaret Knype fil: W^m:
 October iiijth ux^r W^m: Jackson de Parke in the church
 xxvjth ux^r W^m: Rigg de Sawrey
 November iijth ux^r W^m Braythwt de fould
 eode die ux^r Jo: Rigg in the church
 vth a child of Jo: Suckmantle's
 vijth ux^r Myles Walker de Satterthwt
 ixth Margaret Braythwt de Sawrey
 xvjth Agnes the wif of Richard Burrey
 xvijth Willim Satterthwt de Newhouse in templo
 xxth Willim Braythwt de fould in templo
 December iijth Thomas Townsone
 vth Jo: Asheburner in the church
 xvijth Georg Holme de Waterhead in templo
 xxvjth James Hubersty
 xxxth Agnes Satterthwait fil: Charles
 Januarie ith Robert Sands of Graythwt in templo
 vjth Katherin ux^r Thomas Braythwt
 ixth James Jacksone in the church
 xijth Margaret the wif of Henry Banke
 xiiij Edward Keene
 xvijth George Holme in the church
 xxijth W^m: Sands de fouleyeate
 xxvth Margaret Mackereth fil: Edwini
 xxvjth ux^r Myles Sands
 xxxth Jane Mackereth fil: Edwini
 ffebruarie xxth ux^r Edward Barrowe
 xxijth Myles Tomlinson in the church
 xxiiijth ux^r Robert Tomlinsone
 xxviiith Daniell Pughpker in the church
 March vjth ux^r W^m: Jacksone in the church
 vijth Elsabeth Scale fil: Rob^ti
 xjth W^m Sawrey fil: Jo: de Sawrey
 xxth Elsabeth the wif of Anthony Banke

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May vth John Sawrey & Agnes Rigg
 ixth Michaell Borebanke & Agnes Rigg
 xxijth ffrancis Thwaite & Anne Sawrey
 June xxth Adam Asheburner & Margaret Pykthow
 July iijth Henry Adison & Barbarie Pykthow
 xxvth W^m: Atkinsone & Elsabeth Dixsone
 August ith James Crosfield & Agnes Penny
 vijth John Suckmantle & Hester Dodgson
 xvjth John Holme & Elsabeth Stewardsone
 September vth Edwine Mackereth & Elsabeth Greeneho . . .
 Januarie vijth Thomas Sands & Isabell Bensone
 finis hujus Anni 1630

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1631

March xxvijth James Townsone fil: W^m
 eode die Elsabeth Jacksone fil: Xpo:
 Aprill iijth Edward Keene fil James
 eode die Susanna ffrearson fil: Row:
 vijth Isabell Braythw^t fil: Rob^ti
 May xvth James Braythw^t fil: James de Braythey
 June xijth Willim Braythw^t fil: Willim de Grysdall
 xixth Barbarie Braythwait fil: W^m: de Sawrey
 whistler
 xxvjth Margaret Mackereth fil: Anthony
 July xxiiijth Xpōfer Holme fil: Micha
 August ith Clement Holme fil: leonard
 xxvijth Dorathie Satterthw^t fil: James
 September vth Jephthah Satterthw^t alias Gurnell
 xjth James Taylior fil: X̄po
 xvijth John Sands fil: Daud
 eode die George Rigg alias Raven
 xxjth Alice Rawlinson fil: W^m:
 xxvth Robert Satterthw^t fil: Thomæ
 xxvijth Mathew Magson fil: ffrancisci

October xvjth Margaret Strickland fil: James
 eode die Edward Satterthwt fil: Thomæ
 xxvijth Agnes Hopkin fil: Willim
 November xijth Margaret Dodgson fil: Thomæ
 xiiijth John Rigg fil: W^m
 xxvijth Ellin ffrearsone fil: W^m
 December xxiiijth Edward Sawrey fil: W^m
 January ijth Dorathie Satterthwt fil: Jo:
 xxvijth James Braythwt fil: James
 ffebruarie vjth Jenett Taylior fil: W^m:
 xijth Susana Nicolson fil: Nathaniell
 xxth Georg Chamney fil: W^m
 eode die George Asheburner fil: Adam
 xxvjth Elisabeth Satterthwait fil: Geo:
 eode die Margaret Satterthwt fil: Edw:
 xxvijth Willim Mackereth fil: Edwini
 eode die Barbarie Sawrey fil John
 March xjth Robert Rawlinson fil: leonard

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvth Margaret Kirkby fil: Henry
 xxvijth Isabell Satterthwait fil John
 Aprill vth John Hodgson
 ixth Margaret Taylior
 xixth Richard Banke the supposed sonne of Jane
 May ith Robert Satterthwait fil: Edw:
 iijth ux^r W^m: Braythwait fil: Nichol
 viijth Agnes Braythwait fil: W^m
 June viijth Richard Braythwait de Satterthwait
 July xxijth ux^r X^po: Braythwait de Braythey
 eode die Richard Rigg de Satterthwt in the church
 xxvth ux^r X^po: Jacksone de Braythey
 August xvijth George Sands de Satterthwait
 September xxvijth Isabell Asheburner fil: Robti in the
 church
 eode die puer abort Jo: .ffisher
 xxixth puer abort Tho: Sands

October vjth Willim Satterthwait de Newhouse in the
church

xvjth Willim Sawrey de forse

November ixth ux^r Edwyne Rigge

xth Margaret Scale de thwaitehead

xixth Jerome Walker

xxvth puella Jo : Suckmantle abort

xxxth Abraham Rigg in the church

December iijth ux^r Thomas Scale

eode die ux^r Thomas Sawrey

xxijth Ellin ffr̄carsone fil : W^m

xxxth Thomas Keene fil : James

Januarie xvth Susāna ffrearsone

xvth Edward Satterthwt de Coulthouse
drowned beneath poole stong

ffebruary xxijth Dorathy Satterthwt fil : John

March iijth John ffrearsone de Grysdall

eode die a daughter of Regnald ffrearsone in templo

xijth ux^r Richard Kirkby de Hollinbanke

xvijth Barnard Mackereth

xxth George Townsone de Grysdall

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xvth Rowland Crosfield & Alice Crowdsone

June xxxth Edw : Willsone & Isabell Johnsone

July xxxjth George Rigg & Agnes Robinsone

August vijth W^m : Chamney & Agnes Sawrey

xiiijth ffr̄ancis Strickland & Agnes Rigg

September iijth W^m : Jackson & Agnes Walker

November vjth W^m : Chamney & Elisabeth Rigg

xxth John ffisher & Jenett Atkinsone

xxvijth David ffl̄emeing & Margaret Neelesone

December xxjth M William Collyer & Alice Holme

Januarie xvijth Willim Sawrey & Dorathie Braithwt

ffebruarie ixth Thomas Barrow & Margaret bigland

eode die James Braythwait & Jenett Bigland

Finis hujus Anni 1631

BAPTIZATIONES ANO DŌI 1632

- March xxvth Edward Hirdsone fil: Jo:
 eode die Thomas Braythwt fil: Jo:
 eode die Margaret Kellatt fil: X̄po:
 eode die Edward Braythwait fil: W^m
 eode die John Braythwait fil: James
- Aprill xvth Dorathie Mackereth fil: W^m
 xvjth Edward Willsone fil: Edw:
 xixth Josephe Benthām fil: Geo:
 xxijth Willīm Busher fil: Lanclott
- May xth George Braythwait fil: Geo:
 xijth Edward Rigg fil: Geo:
 xxth Margaret Sawrey fil: W^m de Sawrey
- June iijth Henry Askew fil: James
 xjth Lament Banke the supposed daughter of Geo:
 xviijth Agnes Satterthwait fil: Edw: de Braythey
- July xxviijth ffrancis Sawrey fil: Anthoni de Hollinbanke
- August vth Mabell Jacksone fil: Willīmi
 xijth Willīm Knype fil: Geo:
 eode die Mabell Mackereth fil: Geo:
 xxijth Issabell ffisher fil: Johis
- September 9th Xpōfer Atkinson fil: Antho:
 eode die W^m Satterthwt fil: Geo:
 eode die Agnes Taylior fil: Robt̄i
 eode die Margaret Killner fil: Edw:
 xjth Henry Vickares fil: Robt̄i de Coniston
 pishe
 xvjth Thomas Braythwait fil: Edw:
 xxijth Rowland Nicolson fil: Allani
 xxiiijth Thomas Townsone fil: John
- October ith W^m Kirkby fil: Henry
 vijth Susanna Sands filia Tho:
 xiiijth W^m: Satterthwt fil: Charles
 xxjth Edward Harrisone fil: Edwardi
- November vth James Knype fil: Willīm
 xjth William Sawrey fil: Willīm de Sawrey

xijth Margaret Knype fil: Jo:
 xxvth Susana Suckmantle fil: Jo:
 xxvjth George Knype fil: Peter
 December 3th Jo: Scale fil: Rowland de Whaitehead
 xxxjth James Braythw^t fil: W^m: de lonthw^t
 January xjth Geo: Kirkby fil: Mathew
 xijth Thomas Washington fil Henry an Egiptian
 xiiijth Isabell Dixson fil: Johnis
 februarye iijth Elsabeth Keene fil: Willimi
 xth John Knype fil: Arthuri
 eode die Anne Ashburner fil: Ric:
 xviiijth Agnes Atkinsone fil: X^po
 eode die ffrancis Banke fil: Ric:
 eode die Margaret Wattstone fil: Henry
 xixth Margaret Mackereth fil: Barnard
 March iijth Elsabeth Dixsone fil: Arthure
 xjth Charles Satterthwait fil: Clementi
 xvijth Dorathye Keene fil: James
 xxiiijth Thomas Banke fil: Will^mi
 eode die Margaret Sands fil: Will^mi

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

April ixth puer abort Geo: Rigg
 xxth Geo: Satterthwait fil: Edw: de Coulthouse
 May iijth ffrancis Middleton fil: Ric
 vjth Agnes Taylior fil: Geo: in the church
 xjth ux^r Richard Sands de ffinsthwait
 xiiijth Myles Braythwait de hye wrey
 xxvjth Jenett Tayliore fil: Willim
 June ixth Geo: Braythwait fil: Geo:
 xth Thomas Braythwait fil: John
 xxth Geo: Asheburner fil: Adam
 July vth Edward Willson fil: Edwardi
 xvjth Mabell Macereth fil: Barnard
 August viijth Dorathie Sawrey fil: Myles
 September 6th ux^r Jo: Taylior in the church
 eode die Margare^t Dodgson fil: Tho:

9th Thomas Robinson
 October vth Xpōfer Atkinson fil: Anthony
 xxijth Margaret Braythw^t de Skellwth in the
 church
 November xth William Sawrey de Waterhead in the
 church
 xxvjth W^m Walker fil: Regnald
 December xiiijth Susana Strickland fil: Tho: in the
 church
 xxth Mathew Magson in the church
 Januarie iijth Edward Satterthw^t fil: Thomæ
 xxth Edward Keene fil: Jacobi
 februarie xxjth Willm Mackereth fil: Edwini
 March iiijth ux^r W^m Mackereth
 xiiijth Nicholas Turner
 xvjth Dorathie Walker
 xxiiijth John Magson in the church

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill iiijth William Sands & Issabell Poorrson
 Arthure Richardson & Alice Asheburner
 June xxiiijth Willm ffedder & Elisabeth Garner
 July 14th Robert Lindow & Grace Ayrey
 15th ffrancis Knype & Agnes Sawrey
 22th Richard Pattison & Katherin Troughton
 29th Robert Walker & Ellin ffawshood
 August 12th Regnald Walker & Isabell Willson
 25th Myles Walker & Isabell Sands
 Septembr 4th Jo: Hunter & Elisabeth Boulton
 13th Anthony Sawrey and Mabell Jopson
 16th Arthure Knype & Rosamond Tompson
 als Sands.
 October ith John Taylior & Agnes Pennyne
 iiijth Richard Bower & Mabell Dodgson
 february xijth W^m Satterthw^t & Agnes Suert
 March iijth Christopher Holme & Margaret Walker

BAP

1633

- March xxvth Thomas Rigg fil: Rob^ti
 xxxjth Tho: Wright fil: Edw:
 Aprill xiiijth Elsabeth Holme fil: Georgii
 xvth Elsabeth Hodgson fil: Jo:
 xxixth John Braythwait fil: Will^mi
 May vth Dorathie Townsone fil: Jo:
 xixth Christopher Rigg fil: Clement
 xxth Elsabeth Ashburner fil: Adami
 June ijth Margaret Tailior fil: Will^mi
 xth Agnes Borrwicke fil: George
 xvijth Agnes Satterthw^t fil: Clement
 July xxjth Dorathie Satterthw^t fil: Will^mi
 August vth Dorathie Mackereth fil: Bryam
 xixth Jo: Braythw^t fil: Myles
 September 7th Susanna Dodgson fil: Thomæ
 xijth Robert Braythwait fil: Ric:
 xxijth Richard Knype fil: ffrancisci
 xxvjth Samuel Sandes fil Miles de Grathw^t
 Hall *
 eode die ffrancis Satterthw^t fil: Jo
 October ijth Jane Rawlinsone filia Will^mi
 ixth Elizabeth Rawlinson fil: Roberti
 xxiijth Elizabeth Dodgson fil: Thomæ
 xxiiijth Ellin Partingall fil: Emanuell
 xxviiijth Elsabeth Sawrey fil: Anthonii
 xxxjth Robert Braithwait fil: Robert
 eode die Ann Braithwait fil Georgii
 November xxjth Margaret Banke fil: Will^mi
 xxiiijth Killner fil: W^m:†
 xxvijth Margaret Kirkby fil: Henrici
 xxxth Dorathye Nicholson fil: Nathaniel
 December ixth Siball Taylior fil: Xpoferi
 xvth Myles Sawrey fil: Henrici

* "de Grathw^t Hall" is added in another hand.

† No Christian name given.

eode die Agnes Satterthwt fil: James
 eode die Elsabeth Borrwicke fil: Geo:
 xxxth Agnes Walker fil: Xpōferi
 febr xvijth W^m Satterthwt fil: Tho:
 March xvjth Margaret Jackson fil: W^m
 xixth George Holme fil Michall
 xxiiith Thomas Busher fil: Lanclott

NUPTIÆ 1633

July 7th Edward Scales and Agnes Willsonn
 Septemb 15th George Dodshon and Agnes Holme
 October 22 John Rigg and Ellsabeth Braithwt
 xxxjth Clement Satterthwt and Katherine Rigg
 November xxjth Robert ffrearson and Issabell Keene
 January xixth Robert Garner and Margaret Postlethwait
 xxiiith Martin Penny and Alice Naylor
 xxviith Anthony Sawrey and Marie Braithwait
 ffebruary xiith William Sands and Jenett Borrwicke

SEPULTURÆ 1633

March xxvjth John Scales fil: Rowland
 xxxth puell̄ abort Robt Walker alias Mackreth
 xxxjth ux George Holme
 Aprill xvth William Rigg's wife
 xviith Issabell Scale fil: Ric: in the Church
 xixth Edward Benson in the Church
 xxijth puer abort George Holme
 xxvth George Dodshon fil: George
 xxixth Myles Rigg of Sawrey
 eodem die Leonard Oxenhouse whoe hanged himselfe in
 Nathaniell Nicolson's stable
 May iijth Issabell Dixonn fil: John
 eodem die ux^r Thomas Holme
 August ixth Agnes Mackreth fil Bryan
 xxjth ux Richard Tomlinson de Grysdall
 Septembr̄ xxth ux ffrancis Banke de Coniston
 October xxvijth Clement Townson de Satterthwait

xxvijth George Kirkbye in the Church
 Novembr ith Issabell the wife of Myles Walker
 xxiijth puella abort George Knype
 xxiiijth ffrancis Satterthwait fil Jo :
 xxxth Joane Atkinson fil Anthoni
 Decembr viijth puer abort Willm Taylior
 xijth Katherine Rigg de Churchstyle
 xxiiijth Agnes Rigg
 xxxjth William Penny in the Church
 eodem die puer abort George Rigg
 ffebruary iiijth Agnes Holme de Grysdall
 vijth Dorothie Nicolson fil : Nathaniell in the
 Church
 xxjth puer abort Edward Satterthwait de
 Braithey
 xxiiijth Thomas Townson de Howe
 xxvjth John Sawrey in the Chancell
 March iijth Myles Sawrey fil : Henrie
 xth ux Thomas Mackreth
 xvjth Richard Turner
 xxth Thomas Keene de Cowepke
 xxiiijth Issabell the wife of John ffisher

BAPTIZATIONES 1634

March xxvth William Townson fil : Willm
 Aprill xiiijth Mabell Crosfyeld fil James
 xxth Dorothie Townson fil William
 eodem die Katherine Sawrey fil : Jo :
 Maye xxvth William Rigg fil John
 xxvjth Willm Benson fil Robert
 June ijth John Knype fil John
 xvth Christopher Wright fil Edward
 xxiijth Edwine Mackereth fil Edwine
 July ixth Robert Hirdson fil Robert
 xth Marie Walker and
 Ellsabeth Walker } fil Myles
 xiiijth Marie Dixonne fil Jo

- xxjth Ellsabeth Hudleston alias Benson
 August iijth William Braithwait fil Jo :
 xiith John Hodshon fil Ric
 xviith Dorothe Taylior son of Xpofer *
 xxiiith Dinah Sands fil Thomas
 xxvth Thomas Mackreth fil Nicholas
 September viijth Sara Benthon fil Geo
 xxvth James Braithwait fil Willm
 28th Hester Mackreth fil Robert
 xxixth Dorothe Rawlinson fil Robert
 October viijth William Atkinson fil Willm
 xijth Marie Sands fil David
 xixth Agnes Jackson fil Geo
 xxvjth Ellsabeth Braithwait fil Will junior de
 Satterhow
 eode die Michael Suckmantle fil Jo :
 November ixth John Knype fil George
 eode die Dorothe Kellatt fil Xpofer
 xvjth Christopher Askewe fil James
 eodem die Margaret Banke fil Willm paup
 xxijth William Satterthwait fil Clement
 xxxth Rowland ffrearson fil Robert
 eode die Ellsabeth Braithwait fil Edw : de buske
 December ith Barbarie Sawrey fil Willm
 eode die John Nicholson fil Thomas
 xxijth Geo : Satterthwt fil William
 eode die Robert Nicholson fil Allan
 xxvijth Ellin Braithwait fil Willm
 January vjth Ellsabeth Rawlinson fil William
 eode die Ellsabeth Knype fil Willm
 xixth Hester Sawrey fil Anthony
 xxvth William Braithwait fil James
 eodem die Ann Strickland fil ffrancis
 ffebruary ith Geo Satterthwait fil Edw : de Braithey
 eodem die Willm Mackreth fil Jo :

* The word "son" has been lined out, and the word "fil" written above.

xvjth Ann Braithwait fil Willm
 xxijth Thomas Braithwait fil Edw :
 eode die George Dixonne fil Arthure
 xxiiith Issabell Mackreth fil Willm
 March ith Dorathye Braithwait fil Geo :
 ijth Ellsabeth Walker fil Willm
 ixth Dorothye fflameing fil Myles
 xvjth William Satterthwait fil : Tho :
 xvijth Dorothye Nicolson fil Nathaniell
 22 Agnes Taylior fil Willm

NUPTIÆ 1634

May ith Rowland Turner and Ellsabeth Braithwa^t
 June vjth William Taylior & Rebecca Arture
 xvth Thomas Dodshon & Issabell Walker
 July xxth Edw : Walker and Margaret Willson
 August xxxjth Willm Satterthwait & Ellsabeth Rawlinso[̄]
 Septemb^r vijth Willm Braithwait & Ellsabeth Holme
 October xxith George Braithwait & Ellin Chanellhouse
 eodem die Robert Bell and Jane *
 November vjth William Braithwait & Sibell Mackreth
 ffebruary ijth Geo : Holme and Agnes Rigg

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvjth George Borwicke
 Aprill ijth William Satterthwait fil Tho :
 viiijth ux William Rawlinson in the Church
 xjth William Sawrey in the Church
 xvth ux Edward Mackreth in the Church
 xxth puell abort John Sawrey
 xxjth Ellin Sawrey fil Myles
 xxiiijth Thomas Studart alias Harrison
 xxixth Elizabeth Atkinson
 May iijth Katherine Sawrey fil John
 xjth Ellsabeth Dodshon fil Thomas

* No surname given.

- xxvjth ux George Mackreth de Braithey
 xxvijth Issabell the wife of Geo: Tomlinson
 June ijth John Taylior of ffinstwait
 xxjth the wife of Edw: Robinson in the Church
 July xth ux Robert Hirdson
 xvjth Issabell Walker fil Myles
 xixth Mary Walker fil Myles
 August ijth Willm Townson fil Willm
 xiiijth Susanna the wife of Nicholas Mac: in the
 Church
 xvijth Jo: Jopson son of Willm in the Church
 xxvjth puell abort James Braithwait
 xxxth Mabell the wife of Thomas Strickland
 September vijth Ellsabeth Rawlinso fil Robert in the
 Church
 October xijth William Rigg of Sawrey in the Church
 xixth ux William Rigg de Sawrey
 November xxjth ux John ffrearson de Grysfall
 xxxth Clement Rigg de field head in the
 Church
 Decemb^r Ellsabeth Hodshon fil Robert
 xjth Alice the wife of Mr. Willm Collyer in y^e
 Church
 xijth John Nicolson fil Thomas
 xiiijth Rowland ffrearson fil Robert
 xxvjth Christopher Sands de fouldeyate in the
 Church
 eodem die Margaret the wife of John Satterthwt
 January vth Anne Townson
 xxth puer abort Willm Taylior
 xxiiijth Thomas Rigg de Churchstyle in ye
 Church
 xxiiijth Tho: Mackreth de Satterthwt
 ffeb: ijth Ric Kirkbye de Hollinbanke
 iiijth Geo: Dodshon fil John
 xjth Ellsabeth Braithwait fil Willm
 March vijth Richard Parke borne in Torver

xth Christopher Rigg fil Clement in ye Church
 eode die puell abort William Sands
 xx Regnald ffearson de Grysdalle
 xxjth puer abort sine patre noto

BAPTIZATIONES 1635

March xxvjth Agnes Satterthwait fil Edward
 xxxth William Dodshon fil Thomas
 eode die Agnes Braithwait fil Edw :
 Aprill vth ffrancis Bateman fil Willm
 eode die Ellsabeth Mackreth fil Barnard
 vjth Hester Sawrey fil Henrye
 xijth Myles Sawrey fil Myles
 xixth Agnes Penny fil Richard
 xxvjth Geo : Braithwait fil Willm
 xxvijth Margaret Dodshon fil George
 eodem die Jo : Harrison fil Edwardi
 May ith Robert Taylior and } fil Robert
 Margaret Taylior }
 ixth Margaret Braithwait fil Willm
 xixth Richard Wilson alias Hodshon
 June iiijth Ellsabeth Atkinson fil Anthony
 xiiijth Ellsabeth Dodshon fil John
 eodem die Alice Suert fil Jo :
 xxijth Thomas Willson fil John
 July iijth Mabell Jopson fil William
 xixth Geo : Rigg fil George
 eode die Geo : Braithwait fil Willm
 xxvijth Laurence Braithwait fil Tho :
 eodem die Nathaniell Magson fil ffranc
 August iijth Issabell Rigg fil George
 eode die Rowland ffeemeing alias Rawlinson
 xth Issabell Keene fil Willm
 Septembr xvijth Agnes Braithw fil Will
 xxiiijth William Knype fil Arthur
 xxxth Michaell Holme alias Knype
 October vth Geo : Mackreth alias Richardson

viijth Agnes Satterthwait fil Clem^t
 xjth Issabell Mackreth fil Geo :
 xxijth Willm Braithwait fil Willm
 eode die Robt : Walker fil Myles
 November the ixth Margaret Braithwait fil Geo :
 xxixth John Tomlinson fil John
 eodem die Susan Holme fil Geo :
 December ith Ellin Mackreth fil Arthure
 xth Agnes ffisher fil John
 xiiijth James ffrearson fil Robert
 xxiiijth Ellsabeth Sands fil Samuellis
 xxviiijth Agnes Willson fil Richard
 January xxvth Myles Walker fil Regnald
 xxxjth Geo : Atkinson fil Willm
 february vith Thomas Atkinson fil Xpöfer
 vijth Christopher Sands fil Myles
 eodem die Willm Satterthwait fil Ja :
 xiiijth Ann Rawlinson fil Robert
 xvth Agnes Sands fil Willm
 xxvth Agnes Holme fil Regnald
 March vjth Ellenor Braithwait fil James
 vijth Dorothye Asshburner fil Adam
 xth John Asshburner fil Ric :
 xiiijth Ellsabeth Strickland fil James
 xxth Agnes Holme fil Michael
 xxjth Margaret Scales fil Rowland
 xxiiijth Ellsabeth Kirkbye fil Henrye

NUPTIÆ 1635

May xxvth John Willson & Margaret Brockbanke
 iiiijth Arthure Mackreth & Margaret Mackreth
 July xijth John Woodburne & Ellsabeth Sands
 xxiiijth Edward Braithwait & Issabell Brathw
 eodem die James fell & Mabell Satterthw^t
 eodem die John Holme & John Woodburne (*sic*)
 August ijth Edw : Rigg and Agnes Rigg
 xvjth Regnald Sands & Ellin Scales

Septembr iijth Willm Benson & Agnes Braithwait
 October xvth Thomas Benson & Ellsabeth Sawrey
 xvijth William Sawrey & Thomasin Strickland
 eode die Richard Willson & Agnes Scales
 November xxixth Will: Satterthwt & Mary Rawlinson
 January xxiiijth John Sawrey and Dorothy Braithwt
 ffebruary vijth Will: Geernodd & Agnes Taylior
 xxvth Mathewe Banke & Ellsabeth Dodsho

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvjth puer abort David Sandys yonger
 xxx ux Geo: Sands in the Church
 May ijth Robert Taylior
 iiijth William Braithwait in the Church
 eodem die Margaret Taylior fil Robert
 vijth John Townson
 xiiijth Alice Watterson
 xxth Agnes Satterthwt fil Tho:
 xxijth James Holme fil Geo
 xxixth William Braithwt de Stotpke in Church
 June iijth William Killner
 xixth Jennett the wife of Thomas Rigg
 xxvjth Ellsabeth Rigg fil Willm
 July xxvjth ux Thomas Townson
 xxxth Ric Sands of ffinstwait
 August xjth Nathaniell Magson fil ffranc in the Church
 xijth Richard Burrey
 Sept xxiiijth Geo: Dixon fil Arthure
 October ixth William Satterthwt fil Tho:
 xiiijth Robert Brai: of Skellwith in ye Church
 xxijth Sibell the wife of Willm Braithwait in the
 Church
 xxxth puell abort Leonard Askewe
 November iijth ux Leonard Askew in the Church
 vth William Satterthwt fil Clemt.
 xvth ux Richard Penny in the Church

xxvth puell Geo : Rigg
 xxixth Rowland ffelemeing alias Rawlinson
 December xiiijth ux William Braithwait
 January vij Henrie Banke
 ffebruary vjth ux Geo : Braithwait in the Church
 xjth ux Myles Sawrey in the Church
 xviiijth ux James Rigg de Sawrey
 xxvth Henrye Askew fil James in the Church
 March xijth John Askewe fil James in the Church
 xiiijth Christopher Taylior eldest in the Church
 xixth Dorothy Sands fil Tho :
 xxiiijth Dorothy Kellat fil Xpöfer

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOM̄ 1636

Aprill iijth William Rigg fil Clement
 iiijth Ellsabeth Sawrey fil John
 xth Thomas Walker fil Xpöfer
 May ijth John Sawrey fil Anthony
 xxixth Michaell Willson fil John
 June ijth Agnes Benson alias Dodshon
 xiiijth Elline Taylior fil Xpöfer
 xxviijth Dorothy Mackreth fil Nic
 July iiij James Braithwaite fil Edward
 iiij Myles Rigg fil Willm
 vjth Margaret Benson fil Willm
 xviijth Emmott Dodshon fil Thomas
 August 14 George Benson fil Tho :
 xxijth George Braithwait fil Geo :
 xxvjth Mary Taylior fil Willm
 September xiiijth James Satterthwait fil Willm
 xxvjth Ellsabeth Kirkby alias fountaine
 October xvjth Willm Rigg fil Edward
 xxiiijth Willm Bowes fil Mr Bowes
 Novemb^r Cicily Walker fil Gyles
 December vth Willm Townson fil Jo :
 xiiijth Jennett Knype fil ffranc
 xviiijth Edwyne Sandys fil Samuell

xxjth Ann Tompson fil John
 xxvth Jane Mackrth fil Arthure
 January ijth John Suckmantle fil Jo :
 xvjth Myles Braithwait fil Myles
 xvijth Jane Kellatt fil Xpofer
 xxixth Agnes Knype fil Geo :
 xxxth Grace Knotts fil James
 february vth Robert Braithwait fil Willm
 eode die Xpofer Rigg fil George
 xxvijth Ellsabeth and }
 Issabell ffisher } fil Jo :
 xxvijth Susann Sands fil Myles

NUPTIÆ 1636

June xxxth William Banke and Margaret Ba . . .
 July ijth John Towers and Jennett Dodshonn
 xth William Benson and Margaret Rigg
 xvijth William Jackson and Ellsabeth Mackreth
 xxjth ffrancis Benson and Dorothy Braithwt
 xxiiijth George Knype and Issabell Walker
 October xvjth Bryann Benson & Margaret Mackreth
 xxijth Willm Satterthwt and Ellene Satterthwt
 November xijth Anthony Satterthwt and Ellsabeth . . . *
 xxxth George Turner and Elsabeth Gurnell (?)

SEPUTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xvijth Ellsabeth Kirkbye fil Henrye
 xixth George Killner fil Willm
 xxth Marie Braithwaite fil Thomas
 xxxth Henrie Kirkbye wife in the church
 eodem die George Braithwait fil Willm
 May iith Willm Braithwaite fil Willm
 vjth Christopher Sands fil Myles in the Church
 eodem die puella abort John Holme
 viijth Margaret Dodshon fil George

* Edge of leaf frayed away.

- ixth Ann Braithwaite fil Willm
 xijth Thomas Tomlinson fil John
 xvijth William Braithwaite fil Willm
 xxixth Willm Mackreth fil John
 June ijth Ellsabeth Sands filia Xpoferi in the Church
 iiijth Ellsabeth Townson son of Willm
 xth William Rigg son of John
 xijth Ellsabeth Mackreth fil Barnard
 xixth Willm Townson fil John
 eodem die Edward Harrison filius Edward
 xxth puell abort Robert Taylior
 xxijth Agnes Holme fil Regnald
 eodem die Agnes ffisher fil John
 xxvth Cicily the wife of Barnard Mackreth
 xxvijth Susanna Suckmantle fil John
 July iiijth Thomas Harrison filius Edward
 vjth Michael Suckmantle filius John
 eodem die Willm Satterthwait fil Clement
 vijth ux George Walker de Coulthouse
 xjth Ellsabeth Strickland fil James
 xijth ux Willm Holme in the Church
 eodem die puer abort Willm Sawrey
 xvth James Taylior fil Richard de Lending
 drowned by a boate in windermere water
 xxiiijth George Holme miller
 eodem die Myles Braithwaite de Highe wrey
 xxvth Thomasin the wife of Willm Sawrey in Church
 xxviiijth Edward Willsonn
 August iijth ux^r George Holme
 xvth Christopher Satterthwait fil James in Church
 xixth Christopher Holme fil Mic in Church
 xxth John Sawrey filius Anthony
 xxxjth Agnes Holme filius Michael
 September ijth Hester Walker fil Regnald in Church
 xvijth ux Richard Taylior
 xxiiijth Emmott Bounas

- October ijth James Satterthwait fil Willm
 iijth Issabell Jackson in the Church
 vijth ux James Knype
 ixth Dorothy Braithwait fil Willm
 xvjth Willm Braithwait de Grysall
 November xjth Mabell Robinson in the Church
 xvjth ux Thomas Benson in the Church
 xvijth ux Robert Braithwait de Braithay
 xxvijth George Walker
 eodem die Dorothy Mackreth fil Nic :
 December iijjth Agnes Satterthwaite fil Edward
 vth George Holme
 xth ux Rowland Braithwaite in the Church
 xjth Agnes Blumer in the Church
 xxth Richard Hodshon in the Church
 xxxjth December Margaret ffisher
 January 5th John Suckmantle filius John
 vjth Richard Taylor
 vijth John Holme in the Church
 xijth Myles Sawrey filius Willm in the Church
 ffebruary xth Barnard Mackreth
 March ixth George Braithw fil Willm
 xxiiijth Issabell the wife of Mr. Magson in the
 Church

1637

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOM̄I 1637

- April ixth William Holme filius John
 xth Agnes Mackreth filius Barnard
 xvijth John Braithwaite fil John
 May ith Ellsabeth Satterthwait fil Clement
 vij George Braithwait fil Willm
 xiiijth Issabell Townson filius Willm
 xxjth Robert Harrison alias Lowkland
 June xvijth Jennett Satterthwait filius Willm
 eodem die George Dodshon filius George
 xxvth Margaret Mackereth fil Edwine

- July ith John Askew fil James
 vth George et Samuel Mackreth fil Regnald
 xxth William Holme fil Michael
 xxjth Margaret Sands fil Oliver
 xxiith Francis Sawrey fil Willm
 xxiiith Willm Hodshon fil Richard
 August ixth Ellsabeth Satterthwaite fil Edward
 xijth John Satterthwaite fil John
 xiiijth Ellene et Agne Sands fil David
 xxth Issabell fforrest fil Edward
 xxvijth Rowland Tomlinson fil Willm
 xxviiijth Edward Braithwaite fil George
 September xth Margaret Higgin fil Richard
 xxjth Willm Holme fil Edward
 xxvth Jane Holme fil Regnald
 eodem die Ann Rawlinson fil Willm
 October xvth Ellene Taylior filia Robert
 xxij Thomas Satterthwait fil Thomas
 xxixth Barnard Benson fil Bryam
 November xxvjth James Braithwaite fil Willm
 eodem die Christopher ffisher fil John
 xxxth Samuel Nicolson fil Nathaniell
 eode die Barbary Sawrey fil Henry
 January ith Jennett Knype fil George
 eodem die Ann Taylior fil Willm
 ixth Dorothye Knype filia Petri
 xvijth Clement Satterthwaite filius Clement
 xxvijth Jane Rawlinson filia Robert
 ffebruary iiijth Agnes fflemeinge fil John
 vth John Braithwaite fil Willm
 xjth Salomon Sandys fil Samuel
 eodem die Willm Taylior fil Willm
 xvijth Robert Braithwaite fil George
 March vth William Knype fil Willm
 xjth Christopher Atkinson fil Willm
 xiiijth Edward Satterthwaite fil Clem^t
 xvjth Ellsabeth Strickland fil James

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xxxth John fflemeing & Ellsabeth Barrowe
 May vijth Thomas Satterthwaite & Margaret Braithw^t
 July ijth Thomas Watson & Margaret Benson
 August vjth George Roberts and Ellsabeth Scales
 September xvijth James Keene & Ellsabeth Dixonn
 October xth Willm Braithwaite & Barbary Sawry
 xvth John ffisher & Katherine Braithw^t
 xxixth Roger Walker and Dorothy Holm
 November ijth Thomas Benson & Issabell Keene
 vijth Robert Taylior & Mary Assburner
 ixth Roger ffell & Issabell Taylior
 xxvijth James Birket & Hester Sands

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xvth John Braithwaite de Sawrey
 eodem die George Satterthwaite fil Edward
 xxth Towsie or Balthazer Puthpker in the Church
 xxjth Willm Rigg in ye Church
 July iiijth Margaret Banke filia Roberte
 xvijth Robert Satterthwaite in the Church
 xxvth Elline Braithwaite fil James
 xxvijth ux^r George Taylior de Ploumegreene in the
 Church, killed by a bull
 Auguste vijth ux^r Charles Taylior
 xiiijth Alice Robinson fil Edward
 xxxth Ellsabeth Satterthwait fil Edward
 September iiijth Agnes Newtonn de Skellwith
 vijth Edward Taylior de Watersyde
 eodem die Agnes Sandys fil Dauid
 xxjth Ellene Sandys fil Dauid
 xxvth Ellsabeth Satterthwaite fil Clem^t
 xxixth Issabell Rigg fil John
 October vijth Anthony Walker
 xxijth Margaret Banke fil Richard
 November ith William Holme fil Edward
 vijth William Sawrey fil Anthony

xjth ux^r ffrancis Knype de Coniston
 xijth puell abort George Holme
 xxjth puella abort George Jacksonn
 xxvjth wife of Edward Braithwt in Church
 December ith Robert Wilson de Crosslands
 January ith Edward Mackreth fil Edwine
 ijth queene of Clappersgate
 ijjth puell abort Richard Penny
 vjth John Satterthwaite filius John
 xijjth Sibell Braithwaite in the Church
 xxvijth ux^r Edward Satterthwt in Church
 xxvijth Richard Banke of Coniston
 february vjth Willm Satterthwt of Sawrey in Church
 xvth William Taylor fil William
 xxth a Creple from ffieldhead
 xxjth puella abort Thomas Satterthwt
 March jth Samuell Mackreth fil Regnald in Church
 ijjth Willm Satterthwt de Coulthouse
 finis hujus Anni 1637

BAPTIZATIONES 1638

March xxvjth Agnes Harrison fil Edward
 eodem die Agnes Holme fil George
 Aprill ith Dorothye Sawrey fil Myles
 vijjth Ellener Benson fil Robert
 xvth Edward Sawrey fil Anthony
 xvjth William Braithwaite fil Edward
 xxijth Ellene ffisher fil John
 xxxth Grace Mackreth fil Willm
 June xxjth John Dodgson fil Thomas
 xxiiijth John Satterthwaite filius James
 July xjth Thomas Keene filius James
 August ixth Thomas Sands filius ffrancis
 eodem die Thomas Assburner filius Adam
 xijth George Knype filius Arthure
 xxvijth John Satterthwaite fil Anthony

September ijth Issabell Holme fil George de Arnesyde
 xijth Balthazer Puthpker filius Symond
 xvjth Margaret Sands fil Thomas
 xvijth William Wilson fil John
 xxixth Dorothye Braithwaite fil George
 October xxjth Issabell Turner filius George
 xxijth Margaret Braithwaite fil James
 November xxth Will: Jackson filius George
 xxvth Hester Walker fil Christopher
 December ijth Michael Dixon fil Arthure
 eodem die Ellsabeth Sawrey fil Anthony
 xxvijth Cicily Mackreth fil George
 January ith Susanna Satterthwaite fil John
 eodem die Ellsabeth Atkinson fil George
 vjth Agnes Rigg fil Edward
 eodem die Margaret Satterthwaite fil Clem^t
 february iijth George Rigg filius Clement
 xxiiijth Issabell Tomlinson fil John
 xxvijth Agnes Benson fil Willm
 March ijth Marye Warde filia Robert
 iiijth Mabel Benson fil Bryan
 vijth Dorothye Grigg fil Arthure
 xth John Suerte fil John
 March xjth Daud Walker fil Regnald
 xvijth Gyles Walker fil Gyles
 eodem die Ellsabeth Knype fil George
 eodem die Ellsabeth Walker fil Roger
 eodem die Agnes Robinson fil Eduard
 eodem die Myles Dickson filius John
 xxth Thomas Taylior fil Xpofer
 eodem die Xpofer Sands fil Regnald

NUPTIÆ ANNO 1638

Aprill xxijth Arthure Grigg & Jane Keene
 June xth William Sawrey and Hester Sands
 xxiiijth Edward Robinson & Issabell Tomlinson
 xxvth Myles Harrison and Emmott Braithw

xxvijth Cuthbert Dodgson & Dorothy Benson
 July viijth Thomas Sands and Ellene Knype
 xjth John Satterthw and Dorothy Benson
 November xiiijth George Braithwaite & Margaret Braithw
 xxvth Charles Williamson & Issabell Holme

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvth Robert Braithwaite fil George
 xxvjth puella aborta George Holme
 Aprill vjth puer et puella abort Edward Satterthwaite
 xiiijth Christopher Kellatt
 xvjth Margaret Scale fil Rowland
 xvijth George Benson fil Arthure in ye Church
 xixth ux^r Edward Barrowe nup de Cartmell
 xxixth George Mackreth fil Regnald in ye Church
 May vth John Harrison fil John
 xxiijth ux^r Christopher Holme in the Church
 June vjth puella abort Willm Braithwaite
 September iijth ux^r William Taylior
 xxixth ux^r Nicolas Turner
 October xxjth Rowland Scale de Thwaiteheade
 xxij Thomas Keene fil James
 xxixth ux^r Clement Rigg in the Church
 November xvth ux^r William Walker
 xxvjth ux^r John Blumer
 December ith John Rigg de highewrey
 xxjth ux^r Robt Taylior de Ploumegreene in
 templo
 January iijth Agnes Townson fil Willm in templo
 february xvjth William Satterthwaite in the Church
 xixth Ellene Jopson
 xxvijth ux^r Anthony Higgin
 March ixth Richard Higgin
 xxth ux^r Christopher Taylior in the Church
 xxiijth puella abort Cuthbert Hodgshon
 finis hujus Anni 1638

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO 1639

Aprill 1th William Banke fil Willm
 eodem die Mary Strickland fil Thomas
 1th Mabel Atkinson fil Anthony
 22th Margaret Mackreth fil Regnald
 May 5th William Braithwaite and } Willmi
 Robert Braithwaite filii }
 eodem die Thomas Rigg fil John
 eodem die Barbary Sawrey fil John
 12th Margaret Sands fil Daud
 June 19th John Braithwaite fil Willm
 20th Ellenor Satterthwaite fil Edward
 30th William Braithwaite fil Willm
 eodem die Barbary Benson fil Thomas
 July 22th Samuell Sands fil Oliuer
 August 5th Katherine Braithwaite fil Thomas
 17th Edward Braithwaite fil Willm
 23th Myles ffearson fil Robert
 25th Robert Taylor fil Willm
 September 15th Ellsabeth Holme fil Michael
 16th Issabell Knype alias Storie
 22th William Braithwaite fil Geo:
 22th Myles ffisher fil John
 October 1th Ellsabeth Atkinson fil Xpofer
 5th Edward Braithwaite fil Willm
 eodem die Hodshon fil Jeoffrey*
 12th Issabell Keene fil James
 17th Anne Wrighte fil Edward
 20th Thomas Gamlion fi francis
 27th William Crosfyeld fil James
 November 8th William Dawson fil John
 December 5th Susanna Bowes fil John
 January 12th Thomas Sands fil Samuell
 eodem die Issabell Bateman fil Will:
 25th Agnes Atkinson fil Willm

* No Christian name given.

February ixth William Dodshon fil George
 xvjth Anthony Knype fil franc
 xxjth Ellsabeth Banke fil Willm
 xxiijth Margaret Braithwait fil John
 xxiiijth Ellsabeth Rawlinson fil Robert
 eodem die Myles Mackreth fil Nicolas
 eodem die Agnes Willson fil John
 March ith Thomas Benson fil Willm
 eodem die Margaret Braithwaite fil Willm
 viijth Anthony Sawrey fil Willm
 xvth Edward Sawrey fil Willm
 eodem die Agnes Mackreth alias Dixonn

NUPTIÆ 1639

June xxxth Jeoffrey Hodgson & Ellsabeth Holme
 September xvth Richard Kellatt & Ellsabeth Townson
 October xxth Anthony Higgin & Issabell Wilson
 November vth John Postlethwaite & Mary Sands
 xxiiijth Rowland Townson and Barbary Rigg
 January xxvjth John ffearson & Margaret Sands
 xxixth Thomas Higgin & Katherine Sands
 M^d that in the said yeare in Sumer tyme
 John Robinson and Margaret Rigg
 William Braithwt and Ellsabeth Sawrey
 John Longmyre and Issabell ffearson
 were all marryed oute of this pyshe

SEPULTURE ANNO DOM̄I 1639

March the xxixth Anthony Satterthwaite in templo
 Aprill ijth ux^r George Braithwaite in templo
 May iiijth William Taylior de Satterthwaite
 viijth Edward Satterthwaite in templo
 eodem die ux^r John Braithwaite in templo
 xth Lyonell * Braithwaite fil Thomas
 xvjth George Satterthwaite de Thwaite mosse
 xixth Agnes Rigg fil Robert

* "Lyonell" is inserted in another hand.

- June viijth William Taylior de finstwaite in templo
 16th Thomas Taylior fil Xpōfer
 eodem die John Suert fil John
 xxixth James Strickland fil Tho: in templo
- July iiijth John ffisher fil John
 xvijth fil aborta Edward Holme
 xixth John Satterthwaite fil Antho: in templo
 xxvijth ux^r Rowland Scale
- August viijth ux^r Christopher Rigg in templo
 xxiijth puell abort Arthure Mackreth
 xxiiijth puer abort Robert ffrearson
- September ith Robert Taylior fil Willm
 xxvijth John Wilson de Crosselands
- October xxvth Elsabeth the wife of George Braithw^t
 de Tockhowe killd with the fall of a
 horses
- November xvijth John Satterthwaite fil George
 xvijth Regnald Walker Junior in the Church
- December viijth John Dodgson fil Thomas
 xiiijth ux^r John Kirkbye de Rusland
 xxvijth ux^r Rowland Taylior in the Church
 xxixth ffrancis Banke in the Church
 xxxjth George Braithwaite son of Geo: in
 templo
- January xvijth William Rigg pyper
 xvijth Robert Braithwaite fil Willm
 xxiiijth puer abort Willm Taylior de finstwaite
 xxiiijth Willm Braithwaite fil George
 eodem die ux^r John Taylior de ffinstw^t in Church
 xxixth Willm Jackson in the Church
- ffebbruary vth Susanna Satterthwaite fil John
 eodem die Jane Banke fil Richard
 xijth Jennett Taylior
 xvijth puell abort James Braithwaite
 xxjth puell abort Arthure Mackreth
- March vjth Ellsabeth Sawrey fil Anthony
 xxth Ellsabeth Mackreth

eodem die Mabell Turner

xxijth Margaret Holme

finis hujus Anni 1639

Registered by George Rigg as followeth *

BAPTIZATIONS ANNO DOMINI 1640

March xvth Susana Satterthwaite fil John

Aprill 5th Thomas Townson fil Rowland

vjth Dorothye Braithwaite fil William

eodem die Richard fforest fil Edward

vijth Agnes Braithwaite Suposed fil James

xijth Margaret Rigg fil George

xixth Mary Satterthwaite fil John

May ith James Mackreth fil Edwine

xjth George Holme fil Geo: de Arnesyde

June xiiijth Issabell Mackreth fil Barnard

xvjth William Rawlinson fil Willm

xxth William Braithwaite fil George

eodem die George Satterthwaite fil George

July vth Samuel Satterthwaite fil John

xxvth Richard Hodgson fil Cuthbert

August xxvjth George Braithwaite fil Edward

September vjth Margaret Townson fil Willm

xxjth Henery Askewe fil James

eodem die John Turner fil Willm

xxvth Thomas Suckmantle fil John

xxxth John Dixon alias Brockbanke

October vth George Braithwaite fil Willm

xxiiijth Issabell Assburner fil Adam

eodem die Ellsabeth alias Hudson †

November ijth Thomas Knipe fil Arthure

eodem die Dorothye Satterthwaite fil Thomas

ixth Margaret Rigg fil George

* This is the first time the registrar is mentioned. The handwriting changes here, and the ink is much faded.

† The first surname omitted.

xxth John Knipe fil Willm
 xxijth Edward Harrison fil Edward
 November xxvjth Samuëll Wright fil Edward
 xxxth Samuëll Sands fil ffrancis
 September vjth John Nickolson fil Nathaniell
 vijth Robert Kellatt fil Richard
 eodem die Margaret Dodshon alias Sands
 xxth Ellenor Benson fil Bryam
 xxxth Rich Holme and Thomas Holme fil
 Regnald
 January vjth William Walker fil Gyles
 xxxjth Margaret Keene fil William
 ffebruary vijth Barbary Braithwaite fil Willia
 xiiijth Thomas Tayler fil William
 xvjth Issabell Mackreth fil Arthure
 xxjth George Assburner fil Richard
 xxvijth Thomas Hodgson fil Richard
 March xvth William Sawrey fil Anthony
 xxijth Marye Turner fil Henery

NUPTIÆ ANNO PRÆDICTO

June xvjth Christopher Rigge and Ellsabeth Rigge
 July xijth William Mackreth and Agnes Benson
 xxvjth Robert Rigge and Ellsabeth Satterthwaite
 eodem die Robert Rigge and Ann Kirkby
 August xxiiijth George Rigge and Ellsabeth Satterthwaite
 eodem die James Holme and Ellsabeth Sawrey
 December viijth Myles Walker and Ellsabeth Rowenson
 ffebruary vijth John Borwicke and Jane Clarke
 xiiijth John Jackson and Ellsabeth Tomlinson
 xvjth William Tompson and Jane Braithwaite
 married at Patterdall

SEPULTURE ANNO PRÆDICTO

Aprill iijth Edwarde Dixonne
 vijth Margaret Satterthwaite fil Edward
 xvijth Issabell Bateman fil William

xxjth Christopher Sands fil Regnald
 May vijth Alice Suert fil John
 xijth ux^{or} Arthur Grigge
 xvijth Thomas Assburner fil Adam
 xxixth Agnes Atkinson fil William
 xxxjth James Walker de Daleparke
 June vth Anthony Mackreth in the Church
 vijth Margaret Rigge fil George
 xth Mary Satterthwaite fil John
 xixth Lenard Benson fil Tho: in the Church
 xxjth Myles Sawrey in the Church
 eodem die John Russell in the Church
 xxijth Myles ffearson fil Robert
 xxvijth Edward Wilson de Roger Riddinge
 July xxiiijth Thomas Hoodgson
 xxxjth Margaret Mackreth
 August xvijth ux^{or} Clement Holme in templo
 September xxth James Turner
 xxijth ux^{or} Willm Turner in the Church
 xxiiijth Agnes Braithwaite suposed fill James (?) *
 October vijth Ellsabeth Greenuppe fil John
 eodem die puella abort John ffearson
 xth Christopher Tayler fil William
 xxixth Joseph Scale fil Edward in the Church
 November xiiijth ux^{or} Willm Mackreth in the Church
 xxjth John ffisher of Haukeshead
 xxvijth Alexander Tomlinson
 December xth ux^{or} Rowland Wilson
 xxvijth Edward Braithwaite fil George
 xxxth puer abort Robert Benson
 January ijth Thomas Holme fil Regnald
 vijth John Robinson in the Church
 ixth John Rigge of Haukeshead
 xvijth Samuell Wright fil Edward
 xviiijth Edward Tayler

* Leaf bound in.

xxvth Symond Putpker in the Church
 xxviith Clare Benson fil Tho: in the Church
 xxixth Willia Mackreth fil Michael
 ffebruary xvijth William Taylor of Satterthwt
 xviiijth Barbary Braithwaite fil William in templo
 xxjth James Tayler fil Willm
 xxiiijth ffrances Sands
 March iijth Lenord Holme

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOM̄ 1641

March xxviiijth George Knipe fil George
 xxixth Willia Walker fil Xpōfer
 Aprill iiijth Issabell Burnes fil Edward
 eodem die Jane Bateman fil Willm
 vth Ellenn Warde fil Robert
 xiijth Willm Penny fil Richard
 xxvjth Robert Braithwaite fil James
 eodem die Mary Holme fil George
 May ijth Ellsabeth Robinson fil John de Dalepke
 ixth Dorothy Banke fil Willm
 eodem die Ann Sands fil Regnald
 eodem die Robert Tayler fil Willm
 June vijth Myles Suert fil John
 xiiijth Agnes Holme fil Edward
 xxvijth Samuel Atkinson fil Willm
 ith John Sawrey son of Myles
 July iiijth Thomas Mackreth fil Willm
 xxvth Grace Sands fil Samuel
 August xxiith Margaret Holme fil George
 xxixth John Mackreth fil John
 xxxjth Margaret Braithwaite and Agnes
 Braithwaite fil Willm de Sawrey
 September xixth Willm Rigge fil George
 xxvth Issabell Higgin fil Thomas
 October iijth Willm Grigg fil Arthure
 xth Susann Strickland fil Thomas

xjth James Braithwaite fil George
 xvijth Dorothee Satterthwaite fil Clement
 November vijth Ann Holme fill Michael
 xxjth Thomas Braithwaite fil Willm
 eodem die Agnes Rigge fil George
 xxviiith Ellene ffearson fil Robert
 December xixth Willm ffearson fil John
 eodem die Ann Russell
 xxjth Elisabeth Sands fil Oliver
 xxvijth Mary Rawlinson fil Robert
 January xvijth Dorothee Wilson fil John
 xixth — Wright fil Edward *
 xxth John Atkinson fil George
 xxijth Thomas Benson fil Willm
 xxxth Barbary Braithwaite fil Willm
 eodem die Thomas Banke fil Willm
 ffbruary ijth Cicily Knipe fil George
 vjth Ellsabeth Borwicke fill John
 vijth Margaret fflemeinge fil Myles
 ffbruary xxth Cuthbert Hodgson fil Jeeffrey
 eodem die Agnes Satterthwaite fil Clement
 eodem die Margaret Satterthwaite fil Willm
 March xjth Ellsabeth Satterthwaite fil John

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July xjth Robert Bare and Sara Mitchell
 August xth George Dickson and Ellene Towers
 October xth Willm Braithwaite and Agnes Satterthwt
 xxxjth James Dodgson and Margaret Sands
 November xviiith Willm Braithwt and Margaret
 Mackreth

* No Christian name given.

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

- Aprill xvth Jane Bateman fil William
 March xijth 1640 Robert Parke of Torver drowned hard
 beneath Ambleside and found at
 Windermere Watterhead and brought
 to Haukeshead to be buried the
 ith day of May 1641 :
 May xxijth Issabell Mackreth fil Arthure
 xxixth John Tayler de ffinsthwaite
 July xxijth Mary Turner fil Henery
 August xvth Margaret Holme
 October ijth Ellsabeth Strickland fil James
 xviith Ellsabeth Pennington
 xxvijth James Braithwaite of Crofthead
 eodem die Issabell Higgin fil Thomas
 November xth Henery Askewe fil James in the Church
 December xijth George Holme fil Cuthbert
 January xxxth Xpöfer Rigge de Haukeshead in templo
 ffebruary xxvth ux^r Edward Tayler
 March ijth Jacob Sawrey

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMI 1642

- ffebruary xixth Robert Skoreinge fil Robert
 eodem die John Braithwait fil William
 eodem die John Benson fil Willm
 xxvjth Hester Sawrey fil William
 xxvijth James Keene fil James
 eodem die Rigge fil Edward *
 March iiijth Lucie Turner fil Henery
 xijth John ffisher fil John
 xixth George Benson fil Bryam
 xxth ffrancis Braithwaite fil Willm
 xxiiijth George Holme fil Cuthbert
 xxvijth Willm Braithwaite fil George

* No Christian name given.

April iijth Mabell Benson fil Robert
 xjth Mary Rawlinson fil Willm
 May viijth Issabell Jackson fil George
 xxth Dorothy Braithwaite fil Willm
 eodem die Robert Dodgson alias *
 xxixth Rigge fil Clement†
 July xth Jane Jackson fil Thomas
 xvijth Rowland Braithwt fil Thomas
 August ith Willm Holme fil George
 iiijth Myles Sawrey fil Willm
 xiiijth Agnes Todd fil Johannis
 September vth Elizabeth Mackreth fil George
 xjth Dorothy Sands fil Samuell
 xijth Margaret Dixon fil John
 xiiijth Agnes Holme fil Xpöfer
 October xxvjth Willm Sawrey fil John
 November ixth Ellene Atkinson fil Anthony
 xxth Ann Bare fil Robert
 xxiiijth Myles Sawrey son of ffrancis
 xxvijth Agnes Dodgshon fil George
 xxxth Margaret Braithwaite fil Edward
 eodem die Ann Bateman fil Willm
 December iiijth Willm Braithwaite fil Willm
 eodem die Thomas Townson fil John
 xjth Thomas Kellatt fil Richard
 xvjth John Walker alias Addison
 January xjth Dorothy Mackreth fil Willm
 xxth or xvth Agnes Braithwaite fil Willm
 xxijth Agnes Johnson fil John
 xxxth Willm Townson fil Rowland
 february viijth Daniell Mackreth fil Regnald

* The *alias* surname omitted.

† No Christian name given.

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

June vth John Todd and Margaret Braithwaite
 xxiiith Arthure Rigge and Alice Puthpker
 xxixth John Johnson and Agnes Jackson
 July xvth Edward Rigge and Ellene Rigge
 August iiith John Braithwaite and Dorothe Braithwt
 November xxth John Knipe and Ellsabeth Rigge
 xxiiith Christopher Tayler and Ellsabeth Walker
 December xth Robert Tayler and Katherine Vicars
 January xxijth John Garth and Ellsabeth Braithwt

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO.

Aprill vth Barbary Sawrey in the Church
 xvth Regnald Walker of Croslands in Church
 May iiith ux^r Bryam Braithwaite
 xvth puell abort Willm Dodgson
 xvth Agnes Atkinson fil Robert
 xvith Robert Knipe in the Church
 xxvth ux^r Thomas Rigge of Churchsteele
 June xijth the wife of Thomas Rawlinson in Church
 July xth Robert Braithwaite fil James
 xvth Agnes Braithwaite fil George
 xxvth Agnes Rigge of Satterthwt
 George Knipe son of George
 xxxth ux^r James Jackson in the Church
 xixth Willm Crosfield fil James
 December vth ux^r Robert Tyson
 xxjth Jennet Banke
 xxvjth ux^r Christopher Holme
 xxxth George Noble
 January iijth ux^r Christopher Tayler in the Church
 vijth James Braithwt of Tockhow in Church
 xijth ux^r George Dodgson
 eodm die ux^r Geo : Satterthwt de Thwaite mosse
 xvth Margaret Satterthwt fil Charles in the
 Church

february jth Ellsabeth Satterthw^t fil George
 iijth Issabell Tayler the wife of Willm of
 Satterthwaite
 vijth Ellene Scale fil Rowland
 eodm die Agnes Braithw^t fil Willm
 ixth Agnes Suert fil John
 March iijth Mary Walker fil W^m in ye Church
 vjth Susan the wife of Allan Nickolson in the
 quire
 xiiijth George Asburner fil Richard

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOM̄I 1643

March xxvth Agnes ffisher fil John
 Aprill xijth Ellene Nicolson fil Nathaniell
 xvjth Issabell Dixson fil John
 xx Mabell Mackreth fil William
 xxiiijth William Walker fil Roger
 xxxth Ellene Robinson fil Barnard
 May xvth Susann Satterthwaite fil John
 xxijth Alexander Wright fil Edward
 xxjth Ellsabeth Knipe fil Arthure
 June xvijth George Knipe fil William
 xxvjth Willm Rigge fil Edward
 August vjth Agnes Hodshon fil Cuthbert
 xxvijth William Sands fil Myles
 eodem die Thomas Rawlinson fil Robert
 xxxjth Thomas Rigge fil Arthure
 September xth George Borwicke fil John
 xvijth Agnes Knipe fil John
 eodem die Margaret Penny fil Richard
 xvijth William Rigge fil John
 xxjth Agnes fforest fil Edward
 xxiiijth Jane Tayler fil Xpōfer
 eodem die Regnald Mackreth fil Edward
 October vijth Dorotheie ye daught^r of Lancelott Newton
 de Munck Conistone
 viiijth Ann Pennington fil Robert

xxixth Ellsabeth Sawrey fil Anthony
 November xvjth Thomas Benson fil Barnard
 eodem die George Rigge fil James
 xxjth Agnes Rigge fil William
 xxxth Elizabeth Mackreth fil Barnard
 December xvijth Ellsabeth Russell fil Charles
 xxvijth Margaret Braithwaite fil Willm
 January xth George Braithwaite fil George
 xiiijth Willm Braithwaite fil Willm
 xxijth John Holme fil George
 ffebruary ijth Henery Dixonne fil Arthure
 vth Willm Satterthwaite fil Thomas
 March ith Issabell Sawrey fil Anthony
 iijth Edward Braithwaite fil William
 vjth Margaret Ashton fil George
 xvijth Willm Strickland fil Francis
 xxiiijth Mary Knype fil ffrancis

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xiiijth John Crossfield and Jennett Satterthwaite
 June xijth Willm Rigge and Ellsabeth Sands
 July xxvjth Edward Sawrey and Ellsabeth Braithwaite
 September xixth Edward Jackson and Margaret Sawrey
 xxvth Edward Rigge and Ellene Sawrey
 November xijth Willm Rigge and Ann Sands
 January xvijth Willm Tayler and Ellsabeth Rigge
 ffebruary xixth Willm She...all and Margaret Thornburgh
 xxth Willm Warde and Mabell Braithwaite

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO.

March xxvth uxor Robert Crosfield
 eodem die uxor Peter Knipe
 xxixth William Dodshon
 Aprill iijth Katherine Williamson
 xjth Dority Braithwaite the wife of Willm in
 Church

xijth ux^{or} Nathaniell Nicolson in the quire
 xxxth Thomas Aighton fil Robert
 May xth ux^{or} Edward Rigge in the Church
 xvijth John Braithwaite of Skwith in Church
 eodem die Thomas Strickland in the Church
 xixth Agnes ffisher fil John
 xxvijth Clement Holme in the Church
 xxxth Ellsabeth Mackreth fil George
 June vth Ellsabeth Jopson fil Willm in Church
 vijth Ellene ffisher
 xiiijth puer abort Willm Atkinson
 xxth ux^{or} Robert Wilson
 xxvth Edward Rigge fil Edward
 xxvijth Margaret the wife of John Jackson
 July iiijth ux^{or} George Sands
 xxth Robert Crosfield
 xxxth ux^{or} James Braithwaite of Baraithey
 August xixth John Walker fil Edward
 xxth Thomas Scale fil James
 September xijth puer et puella abort Georgii Holme
 xixth Thomas Rawlinson fil Robert in the
 Church
 October xxth Willm Tayler of Daleparke
 November ixth Willm Rigge fil John
 xiiijth puella abort Robert Satterthwaite
 xxvth ux^{or} Charles Rigge
 December ijth Willm Tayler of Ploumegreen in ye
 Church
 iiijth Arthure Benson in the Chancell
 xvjth Willm Walker fil William
 xvijth George Mackreth de Outyeate
 January vth ux^{or} Bryam Mackreth
 february ixth Agnes ffleminge fil Myles
 xjth Willm Scale fil Rowland
 xijth John Benson fil William in the Church
 xxiiijth Issabell Scale fil Rowland
 March iiijth John Rigge in the Church

eodem die puella abort Willm Tomlinson
 vth John Asburner
 vjth John Tayler
 vijth Ellsabeth Satterthwaite fil John

BAPTIZATIONES AÑO DOM̄ 1644

July xxvijth Margaret Hodshon fil Richard
 xxixth James Braithwaite fil Willm
 eodem die Margaret Mackreth fil Willm
 xxxjth Margaret Braithwaite fil William
 August xjth James Ashburner fil Richard
 xvijth Willm Sawrey fil Edward
 xxvth Mary Bare fil Robert
 September ith Christopher Tayler fil Willm
 xvijth Willm Tayler fil William
 xxijth John Rigge fil Willm
 xxijth Willm Holme fil Nickolas
 eodem die Margaret Higgin fil Thomas
 xxixth Thomas Rawlinson fil Robert
 November xvijth Willm Beck fil Willm
 eodem die Margaret Wilson fil Richard
 xxiiijth Robert Tayler son of Robert
 eodem die Elizabeth Shenton fil Willm
 xxvijth Christopher Tayler fil Christopher de
 December viijth Jane Wilson fil John
 January xiiijth George ffisher fil John
 eodem die Hester Sawrey fil Willm
 xxvijth Jane Braithwaite fil George
 february xvjth Thomas Benson fil Robert
 eodem die Willm Elletson fil George
 xxiiijth John Braithwaite fil Willm
 xxvjth George Benson fil Robert
 xxvijth Thomas Satterthwaite fil Clement
 March vjth Agnes Townson fil Rowland
 xxjth Benson fil William *

* No Christian name given.

More Christenings added to the p^resent yeare 1646

Aprill vijth Willm Sands fil Olivere
 eodem die Elizabeth Walker fil Gyles
 xiiijth George Rigge fil George
 xxijth Elizabeth Atkinson fil Willm
 xxiiijth John ffisher son of John
 xxvjth Ellsabeth Clarke alias Satterthwt
 xxixth Ann Satterthwaite fil Thomas
 xxxth George Braithwaite fil Willm
 May ith ffrancis Banke fil Willm
 vjth Thomas Holme fil Michael
 viiijth Barbary Mackreth fil Willm
 May xiith Dorothye Braithwaite fil Willm
 xiiijth Mary Rigge fil Edward
 xixth Willm Mackreth fil Nickolas
 edem die Issabell Atkinson fil Xpöfer
 xxijth Michael Holme fil Edward
 xxvjth John Satterthwaite fil George
 eodem die Elizabeth Sands fil Willm
 June vth John Braithwaite fil Edward
 vijth Elizabeth Sands fil Thomas
 xxijth Willm Satterthwaite fil John
 xxxth Mabell Crosfield fil John
 eodem die Richard Burrowe fil Richard
 July xxjth Ann Rawlinson

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

ffebruary vjth William Mackreth and Margaret ffell
 xth Robert Rigge and Margaret Rigge

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xijth William Sands fil Oliver
 eodem die Elizabeth Walker fil Gyles
 March xxvijth James Tāyler in Church
 Aprill iijth Thomas Rigge fil John
 xiiijth Willm Braithwaite fil Willm

- xxjth Edward Braithwaite fil Willm
 xxxjth Willm Robinson
 May xixth Margaret Braithwaite fil William
 xxijth Ellsabeth Banke fil Willm
 June ith Rowland Scale of Lighthowe
 eodem die Ellsabeth Sands fil Oliver
 xiiijth Ellsabeth Walker fil Willm in ye Church
 xvth puell abort Clement Rigge }
 puell abort Clement Rigge }
 xvj Richard Sawrey fil Jacob
 July vijth Issabell Jackson fil George
 xjth James Knipe fil Peter
 xijth Margaret Braithwaite fil Edward
 xvth John ffisher fil John
 August vijth uxor Jeefrey Hodshon
 xvth uxor ffrancis Banke in the Church
 xvjth Agnes Burrowe fil Richard
 xxth uxor George Satterthwaite
 xxjth Thomas Townson fil Rowland
 September ith Issabell Dixonne
 xxxth Thomas Rawlinson fil Robert in ye Church
 October xiiijth Dorotheie ffleminge fil Myles
 November vjth George Sands in the quire
 xvth Thomas Townson fil John
 xxixth John Scale fil Thomas vup'd *
 December viijth Edwine Mackreth
 xiiijth Willm Satterthwaite fil John
 January xxiiijth John Turner
 ffebruary xijth Willm Mackreth fil Nicolas
 xxijth William Watterson
 March xjth uxor Rowland Townson
 xijth uxor Willm Braithwt in the Church
 xxvijth George Townson fil John
 xxiiijth Robert Asburner in ye Church

* Probably meant for "supd" = "supposed."

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOM̄: 1645:

- March xxvjth Ellsabeth Townson fil . Willm
 xxxjth Robert ffearson fil . David
- Aprill xth Ellsabeth Jackson fil . George
 xvijth Margaret Knipe fil . George
- May xjth Agnes Warde fil . Willm
 xxijth Alice et
 Issabell Rigge } fil . Clement de fieldhead
- xxvjth Margaret Mackreth fil . Willm
- June ith Agnes Braithwaite fil . Edward
 ixth Thomas ffearson fil . John
- July xxvth Clement Rigge fil . Robert
- August iijth Ellizabeth Braithwaite fil . John
 iiijth Edward Rigge fil . Edward
 xvijth Prudence Tayler fil . Willm
- September iijth Jane Braithwaite fil . Adam
 iiijth Elizabeth Benson fil . Bryam
 vijth Myles Walker fil . Xpofer
 xxvijth Ann Addison fil . John
 xxviiijth Willm Sands fil . Samuell
 xxixth Daniell Rawlinson fil Robert
- October ith Thomas Knipe fil . Peter
 ijth Agnes Benson fil . William
 vth Daniell Knipe fil . Arthure
 xth Willm Braithwaite fil . Thomas
 xijth Christopher Pennington fil . Edw: de
 Bandrighead
- xxth Daniell Turner fil . Henery
 xxiiijth Margaret Rigge fil . George
- November xxviiijth Dorothy ffearson fil . Robert
 eodem die Agnes* Benson fil . Thomas
 eodem die Issabell Braithw^t fil . Willia
- December xxvjth Richard Penny fil . Richard
- January iijth Robert ffisher fil . John
 xjth James Braithwaite fil . Willm

* "Agnes" is lined through and "Issabell" written above in another hand.

xijth George Satterthwaite fil . Thomas
 xiiijth Margaret Satterthwaite fil . Robert
 february xiiijth Roger Sands fil . Francis
 March xvijth John Tayler fil . Xpofer
 eodem die Dorothye Keene fil . James
 xxjth Ellene Russall fil . Charles
 eodem die Thomas Banke fil . John

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO:

Aprill xxiiijth Francis Sands and Ann Borwicke
 xxvijth John Braithwaite and Dorothye Rigge
 May vth Adam Braithwaite et Margaret Rigge
 August xxxjth Myles Sands and Rebecka Sands
 November iijth Thomas Rigge and Ellsabeth Knipe
 September viijth Symond Rigge et Margaret Walker

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO:

Aprill iijth George Satterthwaite wife whoe
 hanged her selfe in her owne house
 vijth George Knipe fil Willm
 ixth Richard Wright in the Church
 xxjth Braithwaite fil William *
 xxiiijth uxore James Walker
 xxiiijth Robert ffearson de Grysall
 May ith uxore Arthur Grigge
 xxiiijth puella abort Clement Rigge
 June vth uxore John Braithwaite in ye Church
 vjth Regnald Holme
 eodem die Edward Rigge
 ixth filius Willmi
 xxixth Wm: Walker of Hawkshead feild in ye Church
 July xxvth Barnard Mackreth of ye Outyeate
 August vijth William Lindoe
 eodem die Thomas Braithwaite of Brathey

* The Christian name omitted.

† Neither Christian nor surnames given.

xjth Thomas Satterthwaite in ye Church
 xxixth ux^or James Walker
 September xiiijth ux^or James Rigge younger in the Church
 October xijth Prudence Tayler fil Willm
 November xvijth ux^r Willm Knipe and abort in the
 Church
 December xjth Willm Scale fil Robert
 xvijth ux^or Willm Lindoe in the Church
 xxth ux^or Christopher Borowe in the Church
 January iijth Willm Braithwaite fil Myles in ye Church
 viijth ux^or Willm Benson in the Church
 xth ux^or John Dodgshon in the Church
 ffebruary vith ux^or Adam Banke in the Church
 xvijth Willm Riddhead
 { xxiiijth ux^or John Robinson found dead }
 { betwixt Graythwt and Dalepke }
 finis hujus Anni 1645.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOM 1646

March xxvijth Sybell Rigge fil. Willm
 Aprill ith George Satterthwaite fil . Willm
 xth Grace Sands fil . Adam
 xijth James Penington fil . Robert
 May xjth Katherine Robinson fil . Barnard
 eodem die Dorothye Sawrey fil . John
 June ith Dorothye Sawrey fil . Willm
 eodem die Robert Rigge fil . Robert
 ijth ffrancis Benson fil Barnard
 xxvijth Hester Sands fil . Myles
 July xxiijth Elizabeth Ellison fil . George
 August iijth Agnes Mackreth fil . Willm
 vth Agnes Grigg fil . Arthure
 xxiiijth Anthony Sawrey fil . Anthony
 September xiiijth Agnes Satterthwt fil . Thomas
 eodem die Elizabeth fforest fil . Edward
 xvijth Bryam Braithwt fil . Thomas
 eodem die Agnes Walker fil . Gyles

October iiijth James Braithwaite fil . George
 November ixth Richard Knipe fil . George
 eodem die Dorothye Bateman fil Willm
 xvijth Willm Rigge fil . William
 xxijth William Benson fil . Robert
 xxxth Agnes Rigge fil . Symond
 eodem die Ellene Tayler fil Willm
 December viijth Agnes Satterthwt fil George
 xxth Bryam Mackreth fil . William
 xxjth Christopher Tayler fil Robert
 xxijth Thomas Rigge fil . Thomas
 January ith Susann Tayler fil . Willm
 xvijth Ellene Satterthwt fil . Clement
 eodem die Agnes Satterthwt fil . John
 xxijth Willm Rigge fil . Arthure
 ffebruary vijth Edward Braithwt fil William
 eodem die Thomas Braithwt fil Willm
 vijth Margaret Braithwt fil . John
 xiiijth Willm Benson fil . Thomas
 eodem die Katherine Dodgshon fil . George
 eodem die Anne Rigge fil . James
 xxjth Thomas Braithwaite fil . George
 xxiiijth Willm Braithwt fil . Adam
 March vijth Mary Sawrey fil . William
 eodem die George Braithwaite fil . Willm
 vijth Willm Braithwt fil . John de Lancaster
 eodem die Issabell Sands alias Strickland
 xvth Thomas Rigge fil Robert
 xxjth Thomas Rigge fil George
 xxijth Ellene Mackreth fil Willm

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO:

ffebruary xvijth Willm Kirkby and Issabell Rigge
 March ijth Willm Braithwt and Ellsabeth Sawrey

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO

- Aprill ith Willm Braithwt de howend in ye Church
 ijth Willm Sawrey Sone of Willm in ye Church
 iiijth ffrancis Walker
 vth uxor George Borwicke in the Church
 vjth George Braithwaite fil George
 vijth Ann Turner fil Edward
 May iiijth John ffrearson
 vjth Willm Mackreth of Skelwith in ye Church
 xjth Thomas Satterthwt fil Edward in Church
 xxiiijth Arthure Sands
 eodem die uxor Thomas Dodgshon
 xxixth Thomas Dodgshon
 June viijth uxor Anthony Higgin
 xvijth uxor Robert Braithwt in the Church
 July xiiijth uxor Barnard Benson in the Chancell
 xxth John Tayler in the Church
 xxiiijth Anthony Higgin
 August xxjth puer abort Jacobi Rigge alias Sands
 September viijth George Mackreth
 xiiijth uxor Willm Satterthwt in the Church
 xxvth Robert Hodgshon in the Church
 October vjth uxor John Addison in the Church
 xxth Anthy Rigge de Highwrey
 November xxvijth uxor Tho: Satterthwt younger in ye
 Church
 December xxth Edward Satterthwt in the Church
 January ixth Thomas Satterthwt in ye Church
 xth Barnard Benson in the Chancell
 xxixth George Knipe fil John
 ffebruary iijth Rowland Wilson de Rodger Riddinge
 ixth Margaret Tayler fil Xpöfer in ye Church
 xth George Satterthwt fil Willm in Church
 March ijth Elizabeth Jones fil Wm in ye Church
 vijth Ann Rigge fil James in ye Church

xvth ux^{or} George Braithw^t de Consey in ye
Church
xvijth Edward Harrison fil Edward
finis hujus Anni 1646.

BAPTIZACIONES AÑO DOM̄: 1647

Aprill xjth Jane Knipe fil . George
xxvth Agnes Walker fil . Richard
June vjth Margaret Wilson fil . John
xiiijth Robert Russell fil . Charles
eodem die Elizabeth Braithw^t fil . Willm
July xxvth Willm Penny fil . Nicolas
xxxjth Elizabeth Becke fil . Willm
August ixth Susann Rawlinson fil . Robert
xxixth Dorothye Braithw^t fil . Edward
eodem die Grace Higgin (?) fil . Thomas *
September vth James Crosfield fil . John
xxixth John Holme fil . Edward
October xvijth Elizabeth Tayler fil . Xpofer
xxjth Thomas Barrowe fil . Thomas
November ith Sibell Braithwaite fil . Willm
viiijth John Sawrey fil . Edward
xxjth Ann Tayler fil Xpofer
December vjth Richard Hodgson fil . John
xxth George Braithwaite fil . Willm
eodem die Elizabeth Braithw^t fil . Willm
xxvj Margaret Benson fil . Thomas
January xvijth Betteresse Braithw^t fil . Robert
xxiiijth George Brockbanke fil . John
xxxth Margaret Braithw^t fil . Willm
xxxjth Willm Kirkby fil . William
February vjth Agnes Benson fil Bryam
xiiijth Willm Mackreth fil . John
xxvijth Issabell Satterthw^t fil Thomas

* The writing is here much faded.

March vth Edward Braithw^t fil Thomas
 xixth Elizabeth Knipe fil Peter
 eodem die Jane Satterthw^t fil Robert
 eodem die Ellenor Sands fil . Adam
 eodem die Agnes Ashburner fil . John

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO :

May xiiijth Richard Tayler and Issabell Tayler
 July xxvijth Samuell Sands and Margaret Rigge
 October xixth Willm Braithw^t and Issabell Banke
 xxviiijth Adam Rigge and Agnes Rigge
 November xxixth Thomas Braithw^t & Elizabeth Braithw^t

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO :

March xxviiijth Dorothy Sawrey fil William
 Aprill vijth ux^r Richard Keene
 viijth Agnes Warde fil . Willm
 xjth Willm Rigge
 eodem die James Satterthw^t fil . James
 xxiiijth ux^r Willm Braithw^t . in the Church
 xxxth ux^r Myles Braithwaite
 May xiiijth Margaret Braithwaite fil . George
 xxvijth Michael Mackrethe drowned beneath
 Riddall
 June xiiijth Edward Tayler fil . Clement in ye Church
 July xixth Willm Satterthw^t . fil . Tho. in the Church
 August xth Myles Tayler de finstwhaite
 September iijth Margaret Braithwaite fil George
 ixth ux^r Willm Dodgshon in the Church
 xxvijth Charles Satterthwaite
 xxviiijth Willm Jackson of pke in ye Church
 October xxviiijth ux^r Rich. Walker in the Church
 November iijth Susann Sands fil Myles in Chancell
 iiijth Ellsabeth Tayler fil Geo : in ye Church
 vth George Turner
 xvijth Daniell Rawlinson fil Robt : in ye Church

xxxth ux^or Richard Dixonne
 xixth Elizabeth Becke fil Willm
 December vth ux^or John Townson
 vjth Willm Pennington of Lighthowe
 vijth ux^or Tho : Wilson in the Church
 eodem die ffrancesse Tayler in Church
 xxvjth ux^or George Holme
 January vjth Elene Townson fil John
 xxiiij ux^or Gyles Mowson
 xxvth Gyles Mowson
 xxvijth ux^or Willm Sawrey in ye Church
 ffebruary iijth John Satterthwaite fil Clement
 drowned in the Thirse Gill
 iiijth Agnes Tayler fil . Willm in ye Church
 vth ux^or Willm Tayler in the Church
 vjth Thomas Townson fil Peter
 killed with the fale of a greate stone
 and buried in the Church
 xixth Christopher Tayler fil Willm
 eodem die Robert Banke in the Church
 xxvjth Willm Mackreth of Sawrey in the Church
 March ixth John Marre
 finis hujus Anni 1647 :

BAPTIZATIONES ANO DÖM : 1648 :

Aprill ijth Alice Atkinson fil . George
 ixth Elizabeth Benson fil . Willm
 xvjth Agnes Braithwt fil . Adam
 eodem die Willm ffrearson fil . Daud
 xxiiijth Margaret Shentall fil . Willm
 May vijth Clement Rigge fil Clement
 eodem die Allan Stones fil . Robert
 xxvijth Agnes Braithwt fil . John
 June xvijth George Braithwt fil . Willm
 xxvth Robert Wilson fil . Richard
 eodem die Elizabeth Harrison fil . Willm

July xvth Willm Sands fil Samuell
 eodem die Richard Scale fil . Robert
 September iith Robert Knipe fil . John
 xjth Cicily Rigge fil . Adam
 xxjth Ann Kirkby fil . Willm
 October ith Nicolas Turner fil William
 viith James Becke fil . Willm
 xvth Elizabeth Keene fil . James
 xxijth Agnes Satterthwt fil . Willm
 November vth Elizabeth Braithwt fil . Willm
 xixth Agnes Rigge fil . Robert
 December xxiiith Robert Rawlinson fil . Robert
 xxvijth Margaret Satterthwt fil . Willm
 xxxjth Mary Walker fil . Gyles
 January vijth Margaret Tayler fil . Robert
 eodm die Agnes Holme fil . Clement
 xiiith John Hirdson fil . Willm
 eodem die John Pennington fil . Robert
 xvjth Margaret Bare fil . Robert
 xxth John Rigge fil . William
 february vjth John Satterthwt fil George
 xjth Willm Sands fil Myles
 xixth ffrancis Sawrey fil John *
 o eodem die ffrancis Sawrey fil John *
 eodem die Issabell Benson fil Robert
 March iith Willm Satterthwaite fil Clement
 iiith Elizabeth Sands fil ffrancis
 eodem die Willm Benson fil . Willm
 xviith Agnes Braithwaite fil . John
 xxvth Christopher ffisher fil . John
 eodem die Willm Mackreth fil Willm

* The first of these two entries, which appear identical, has been at some time tampered with, scratched out, parts re-written, and possibly altered. The o prefixed before the second I am unable to explain. It appears to be original.

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO :

Aprill xijth George Braithw^t and Jane Kilner
 May xxxth Myles Sawrey and Jane Braithwait
 June xxixth Regnald Walker & Margaret Atkinson
 July xiiijth James Braithw^t & Katherine Tayler
 November xvjth Willm Pepper & Dorathye Strickland
 December vijth Lenerd Keene & Elizabeth Satterthw^t
 January xxxth Robert Scale & Agnes Mackreth

SEPULTŪRE ANNO PREDICTO :

Aprill xiiijth Jennett Holme fil Willm
 xxiiijth Thomas Satterthw^t in the Church
 May ixth Agnes Allason widdow in the Church
 xth Margaret Readhead
 xijth William Kirkbye
 xvth uxō^r Christopher Tayler
 xvjth uxō^r William Blumer
 xxijth Allan Stones fil Robert
 xxiiijth Mr. William Collyere
 June ijth Gawen Birkett
 vijth uxō^r Robert Benson in the Church
 xvijth John Satterthwaite fil James
 xxvijth Alice Atkinson fil George
 July vjth John Birkett
 xiiiijth uxō^r Nicholas Holme
 xvth uxō^r Willm Simpson in the Church
 xviiijth uxō^r Samuell Sands in the Church
 August xiiijth Adam Banke in the Church
 September xxvjth uxō^r John Hodgshon
 eodem die uxō^r Xpōfer Wilson
 October xxjth Myles Holme fil . Willm
 xxijth Elizabeth Wilson fil . Xpōferi
 xxiiijth George Wilson fil . ffrancis
 xxixth Edward Mackreth fil Barnard
 November xxvth Issabell Rigge
 xxvijth puell abort. Robert Braithwaite

December xiiijth Agnes Braithwt fil . Willm[—]
 xxiijth ffrancis Braithwaite
 xxviiijth Rowland Crosfield
 xxxth uxor Clement Rigge in ye Church
 January xth William Dodgshon fil . Thomas
 xjth Thomas Banke fil . Willm[—]
 xvijth Clement Rigge of Rogerground
 xviiijth uxor Tho: Mackreth in the Church
 xxxth Agnes Townson fil Rowland
 ffebruary vijth John Satterthwaite fil George
 xth uxor Michael Mackreth
 eodem die uxor John Tayler de ffinstthwaite
 xvth Sara Bare fil . Robert
 xixth ffrancis Sands
 March iijth uxor Edward Satterthwt in the Church
 iiijth Clement Rigge fil Clement in Church
 vth uxor John Sawrey
 vijth George Brockbanke fil . John
 xviiijth Jane Holme fil Allan
 eodem die uxor Rowland Wilson
 xxth Thomas Atkinson
 finis hujus anni 1648:

BAPTIZATIONES AÑO DOMI 1649:

March xxvth Christopher ffisher fil . John
 Aprill xxiijth Barbary Braithwaite fil George
 xxiiijth Robert Braithwaite fil Willm[—]
 eodem die Thomas Braithwt fil . Willm[—]
 May xxth Willm Walker fil . John
 June iijth Agnes Rigge fil Thomas
 xiiijth Dorothy Rigge fil . Willm[—]
 July vth Agnes Braithwaite fil . Willm[—]
 August xxvjth Richard Rigge fil Willm[—]
 September xxiiijth Regnald ffrearson son of Dauid
 October jth Dorothy Wilson fil Robert
 xxviiijth Willm Keene fil Lenard

eodem die Willm Sawrey fil Myles
 January ith 1649 Willm Jackson son of James of
 Parke *

November xviiijth Issabell Braithwaite fil George

December ijth John Scale fil Robert

eodem die Edward Braithwaite fil. James

ixth Dorothye Braithwt fil John

xxijth Agnes Mackreth fil. Nicholas

January xxth John Satterthwaite fil . Thomas

February 11th John Benson fil Thomas

xijth Bridgett Sands fil Samuel

xviiith Willm Pepper fil. Willm

March xvijth Issabell Penny fil. Richard

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO:

June xxvjth Myles Walker and Jane Townson

August xxjth Edward Sawrey and Margaret Satterthwaite

December iiijth Joseph Keene and Ann Sands:

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO:

March xxvijth Richard Keene

Aprill vijth uxor Regnald ffrearson

xth Willm Sands in the litle Chancell

eodem die Jeaffrey Holme fil. Nicholas

xvjth Margarette Bare fil. Robert

xxjth uxor Richard Dixonnexxviiijth Willm̄ Mackreth fil. Willm̄

May viijth Edward Watterson

xijth James Braithwaite

xxxjth Agnes Ashburner fil John

June xxiiijth Thomas Sands fil Xpōfer

xxxth ux^{or} Willm Bateman

July ixth Elizabeth Braithwaite fil. Willm

eodem die Barbary Braithwaite fil George in the Church

* This entry is inserted out of place, but in the same hand as the other entries.

eodem die Agnes Dixson alias Mackreth
 xxijth Willm Walker fil . John
 September xjth ux^r Jeaffrey Holme
 November viijth Mary Walker fil Gyles
 xijth Christopher Tayler in the Church
 xvijth Robert Tayler fil . Willm in the Church
 December xxijth Margaret Turner
 xxvijth ux^r Willm ffearson
 January xijth Elizabeth Holme fil Willm
 xxixth George Mackreth
 xxxjth Barbary Hodgson fil Cuthbert
 ffebruary vth Willm Braithw^t fil . Nic. in the Church
 eodem die ux^r John Marre
 vjth Arthure Knipe
 xxijth Hughe Marre
 March xxjth John Jackson found att Consey nabb
 drowned in Windermeeere watter.
 finis hujus Anni 1649

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DÖM 1650 :

Aprill xvth Ellene Wilson fil . John
 xxjth Issabell ffearson fil . Myles
 xxvijth Dorothy Sawrey fil Anthony
 May xijth Elizabeth Assburner fil . John
 xxth Edward Mackreth fil . Willm
 June xvjth Willm Sawrey fil . Edward
 eodem die Margaret Braithw^t fil . Willm
 xxij John Warde fil . Willm
 xxiiij Margaret Rigge fil . James
 xxxth Willm Mackreth fil Edward
 July xxvijth Myles Sawrey fil . William
 eodem die James Braithwaite fil . Willm
 eodem die Jane Sawrey fil . Henery
 August iiijth Willm Walker fil Myles
 xixth Willm Braithwaite fil Robert
 xxjth George Satterthwaite fil . George

September ith Agnes Braithwaite fil . Willm
 xxvijth Willm Rigge fil Georgii
 xxixth Robert Benson fil . Robert
 xxxth George Satterthwaite fil . Willm
 October vjth Anna Sawrey fil . Willm
 xxvijth Willm Wilson fil . William
 November xjth Margaret Rigge fil . Symond
 xijth Hester Hodshon fil . Richard
 xvjth Bryam Braithwaite fil . George
 xxvth Issabell Tayler fil . Xpoferi
 December viijth Anthony Atkinson fil . Willm
 xvijth George Braithwaite fil . William
 xxijth James Braithwaite fil . Willm
 eod die Margaret Sawrey fil . Anthony
 January vth Thomas Satterthwaite et Samuell
 Satterthwaite fil . Thomas
 xijth Willm Benson fil . Bryam
 xixth Rebeccha Russell fil . Caroli
 xxxth John Knipe fil . John
 ffebruary xvjth Edward Braithwaite fil . Edward
 eodm die Katherine Banke fil Thomas
 xxijth Dorothye Mackreth fil Willm
 March ijth Charles Shenton fil . Willmii
 eodm die Hester Sands fil . Adam
 ixth Jane Rigge fil Willm
 xth John Braithwt fil . Willm de Briers
 xvijth Agnes Hodgshon fil . Richard
 eodem die Thomas Holme fil . Clement
 xxiiijth James Penny fil . Nicholas
 eodem die John Benson fil . Thomas :

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO:

Aprill xvijth Willm Rigge and Rigge *
 xxiiijth Rowland Parke and Elisabeth Harrison

* One Christian name omitted.

May xxjth George Braithw^t and Agnes Braithwaite
 August xvth Thomas Dodgshon and Agnes Atkinson
 October xth George Satterthw^t and Dorothe Satterthwaite
 November xjth Regnald Holme and Issabell Braithwaite :

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO:

March xxxth Richard Tayler de Lendinge in the Church
 Aprill ith James Braithwaite senior in the Church
 viiijth uxo^r James Braithw^t senior in the Church
 xiiijth Margaret Shenton fil . Wilmi
 xxth Robert Rawlinson fil . Willm in the Church
 eodm die Ellene Wilson fil John
 xxijth Robert Wilson fil Richard
 May xth uxo^r Willm Braithwaite
 xijth *Jeffery Dodgshon fil . George
 eodm die Issabell Strickland alias Sands
 xiiijth Edward Rigge in the Church
 xixth uxo^r James Keene
 xxiiijth Agnes Rownson uxo^r Willm found dead at
 Estwhaite intacke yeat & buried in ye
 Church :
 eodm die Willm Rigge of Sawrey
 xxvjth James Tayler fil Willm in ye Church
 July xxviiijth Susanna Satterthwaite
 August xxth uxo^r Willm Readheade
 October vjth Margaret Higgin fil . Richard
 xijth uxo^r Myles ffisher
 November iijth uxo^r Edward Tayler in the Church
 xiiijth Christopher Tayler in the Church
 xxth uxo^r Thomas Braithwaite
 xxvth ffrancis Knipe
 January vth Richard Penny in the Church
 february xth Christopher Tayler
 xvijth Thomas Mattison

* The name "Jeffery" is filled in by a different hand.

March iiijth Willm Walker
 viijth uxor James Tayler in the Church
 xijth Mr Samuell Sands in the Chancell
 finis Hujus Anni 1650 :

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMI 1651 :

Aprill vijth Christopher Rigge fil Arthure
 eodem die Edw : Sawrey fil Edward *
 eodm die Mabell Rigge fil Edward
 xij Margaret fforest fil Edward
 eodm die Willm Holme fil George
 xxvijth Margaret Scale fil Robert
 eodem die Elizabeth Dodgshon fil Thomas
 May iiijth Margatt Braithwaite fil Willm
 xjth Dorothye Braithwaite fil Willm
 xijth Issabell Walker fil John
 xvij Dorothye Keene fil Josephi
 eodem die Jane Mackreth fil Willm
 xxvth Willm Braithwaite fil . George de Consey
 eodem die Cicilie Braithwt fil Adam
 June xvth Daud Tayler fil Xpōferi
 xxijth Robert Bare fil . Robert
 eodm die Issabell Braithwt fil Willm
 July vjth Willm Satterthwaite fil . Robert
 eodem die Samuell Keene fil . James
 August xxxjth Agnes Braithwaite fil . Thomas
 October xxvth John Rawlinson fil Robert
 November ijth Clement Satterthwt fil George
 xth Margaret Brockbanke fil . John
 eodem die Ellsabeth Holme fil . George
 xxijth Willm Braithwaite son of James
 eodem die Robert Rigge fil . Myles
 December xth George Rigge son of Robert
 January iiijth Myles Sands fil . Myles

* "Edw. Sawrey" is written in a different hand.

eodem die Thomas Keene fil Willm
 xxth James Tayler fil . Robert
 xxvth Willm Addison fil . Willm
 february ijth Dorothy Braithwaite fil Willm
 xvth Edward Sawrey fil . Myles
 eodem die Margaret Braithw^t fil . George
 eodem die Margaret Braithw^t fil . Robert
 xvjth Willm Tayler fil . Willm
 xxixth Margaret Mackreth fil Edward
 March xiiij Mary Rigge fil Willm
 xxjth James Braithw^t fil . Willm
 eodem die Samuel Strickland fil Rowland

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO :

May xvth Willm Keene & Agnes Rigge
 xxixth Myles Braithwaite and Agnes Dodgshon

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO

March xxviiijth Willm Holme de Oxenfell
 April vjth Adam Assburner
 vijth ux^{or} Edward Sawrey in the Church
 xiiijth Mr Myles Sands in the quire
 May iiijth ux^{or} Edward Satterthwaite
 xviiijth Willm Braithwaite in the Church
 xixth Jane Mackreth fil Michael
 eodem die Willm Benson fil . Bryam
 June xth Willm Holme fil . George
 xjth Willm Sawrey fil Edward in the Church
 xijth the wife of William Tayler
 xvijth Agnes Satterthw^t fil . James in ye Church
 xixth Margaret Benson fil John
 xxth James Braithw^t fil . James in the Church
 xxviiijth James Watterson
 xxxjth ux^{or} Richard Hodgshon in the Church

July xxiiijth uxor John Wilson in the Church
 xxvth John Mackreth fil . William in ye Church
 August xvth Willm Braithw^t fil George in ye Church
 September xxiiijth James Wiggan fil . Regnald
 xxvijth Willm Sawrey fil . Myles in the Church
 October vjth Edward Braithw^t fil James in the Church
 xxjth Robert Benson in the Church
 December xxth Alice Satterthwaite fil Thomas
 January iij uxor Robert Hodgshon
 vth William Tayler
 xvijth Edward Satterthwaite
 xxvjth uxor John Scale in the Church
 xxvijth Willm Mackreth in the Church
 February xjth George Holme in the Church
 xxix uxor Edward Mackreth in ye Church
 March ijth abort Regnald Holme
 ixth puer abort. Thomas Braithwaite
 Finis hujus Anni 1651:

BAPTIZACIONES AÑO DOM̄ 1652:

March xxviiijth Dorothye Benson fil Bryam
 eodem die Jennet Walker fil . Richard
 Aprill iiijth Peter Knipe fil Peter
 eodem die Edward Becke . fil Willm
 xviiijth Richard Rigge fil Thomas
 xxvjth Charles Satterthwaite fil . Willm
 May ijth Willm Braithwaite fil Myles
 ixth Edward Rigge fil . Willm
 June vjth Elizabeth Kellatt fil Robert
 xiiijth Dorothye Kirkbye fil . Willm
 xiiijth John Sawrey son of Edward
 July ith Myles Sands fil Samuell of Graythwaite *
 xviiijth John Sands fil : Samuell of Roger Ground *
 August xvth Jane Rigge fil . Richard
 xxiiijth Willm Rigge fil . Willm

* The localities in these entries are added in another hand.

xxiiijth Thomas Keene fil Lenord
 eodem die Jane Tomlinson fil Myles
 September xixth John Satterthwaite fil . Willm
 xxvjth Elizabeth Walker fil . Myles
 October xiiijth James Braithwaite fil . Adam
 November ijth Hester Mackreth fil . Edward
 vijth Elizabeth Braithwaite fil . John
 xiiijth Richard Hodgson fil Richard
 Margratt Braithwt fill John de far
 Sawrey *
 December viijth Issabell Parke fil . Rowland
 xvjth Agnes Scale fil . Robert
 ffebruary xxth Ann Mackreth fil . Willm
 xxvijth Willm Keene son of Willm
 March vijth Willm Sawrey fil . Willm
 xvth Edward Satterthwaite fil George

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO :

July xvijth William Sawrey and Ellsabeth Hodgshon

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO :

Aprill ijth uxo^r George Braithwt in the Church
 May xth Thomas Satterthwt in the Church
 vth Thomas Poole fil Thomas
 vjth abort Willm Rigge
 June ijth ux^r Edward Scale in the Church
 July xvijth puell abort Thomas Strickland
 August xiiijth Henery Kirkby in the Church
 xvth Margaret Holme fil George
 xxvth ffrancis Knipe in the Church
 September vijth Agnes Walker
 xxijth Clement Rigge of Haukshead
 eodm die Agnes Skele uxo^r Rich : de Lighthowe
 xxvijth uxo^r Anthony Rigge in the Church
 eodm die Edward Turner in the Church

* This entry is interpolated in another hand.

- xxxth James Braithwaite fil Willm
 October ith ux^{or} Richard Knipe in the Church
 vijth John Bancke
 xth John Sawrey fil. Edward in the Church
 xiiijth ux^{or} Charles Satterthwaite
 eodm die Dorothye Braithwaite fil Willm
 xvth Willm Mackreth fil . Edward in ye Church
 xixth John Hodgshon
 xxijth William Holme
 xxiiijth Margaret Satterthwaite
 November ith George Rigge fil James in the Church
 xxvth Thomas Dodgshon in the Church
 December xxjth Willm Rigge of Roger = Ground
 xxij Margaret Gilpin in Sands quire
 January xiiijth Issabell Benson fil . Thomas
 xxjth ux^{or} Willm Braithwt in the Church
 xxijth Mabell Holme in the Church
 xxiiijth Clement Satterthwt in the Church
 xxvijth Agnes Scale fil . Robt in the Church
 xxxjth Issabell Wilson
 february ith Willm Knipe in the Church
 eodem die ffrancis Walker fil Richard
 ijth ux^{or} George Rigge in the Church
 vjth ux^{or} Myles Mackreth
 viiijth ux^{or} Arthure Benson in the Chancell
 ixth ux^{or} Rowland Strickland
 eodm die ux^{or} Robert Speight
 March ijth Marie Dixonne
 iiiijth William ffearson
 vjth puell. abort. John Mackreth
 xvth ux^{or} William Rigge
 xviiijth William Keene
 xxth Elene the wife of George Braithwt fil Nic.
 Finis hujus Anni 1652

BAPTIZATIONES AÑO DOMI: 1653:

March xxvijth Willm Braithw^t fil . Willm
 Aprill xvijth Jane Rigge fil . Edward
 May viijth Issabell Scale fil . Rowland
 eodem die Dorothye Benson fil Willm
 eodem die George Braithw^t fil George
 June xvijth Marie Turner fil . Willm
 July xth James Pepper fil . Willm
 xvijth Agnes Braithwaite fil Willm
 eodem die Agnes ffisher fil . John
 August xxviiij Richard Braithw^t fil . William
 September iiij John Russell fil . Charles
 vth James Braithw^t fil . Willm
 eodem die Margaret Braithw^t fil Willm
 xjth George Knipe fil George
 October iiijth { Joseph Sands et } fil Adam *
 { & Peter Sands }
 ixth Myles Sawrey fil . Edward
 eodem die Edward Braithw^t fil . George
 xxiiijth Thomas Strickland fil . Thomas
 eodem die James Braithw^t fil . Willm
 January viijth Christopher Benson fil Willm
 xvjth George Braithwaite fil . Myles
 xxijth Margaret Jackson fil James
 new regester } vth Elizabeth Mackereth fil . Willm
 begins }

ffebbruary xiiijth James Benson fil . Robert

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO:

Aprill xvth uxor Anthony Atkinson in the Church
 xxth Edward Satterthwaite fil George
 xxvijth Willim Walker of Grysedall

* "Joseph & Peter" is inserted in another hand.

- May ixth uxor Clement Rigge in the Church
 xjth Alice the wife of John Russell in the Church
 xijth Willm Atkinson fil . Anthony in ye Church
 xvjth Thomas Satterthwt in the Church
 xxjth puer abort Willm Rigge fil . Alexander
 June vth Thomas Barrowe
 xth uxor Mathew Kirkebye
 eodem die Dorothy Assburner fil Adam
 July iith George Braithwt son of Willm of the
 fould Supposed to be slaine by they fale
 of a horse Backe
 July vijth Martine Suerte in the Church
 eodem die uxor Charles Satterthwt in Church
 xxth uxor Robert Tayler of Satterthwaite
 August xijth George Rigge in the Church
 xxiiijth uxor Robert Assburner in the Church
 xxxth Thomas Knipe in the Church
 eodem die Regnald Wiggan
 September vijth uxor Willm Braithwt in the Church
 xvth Roger Borricke
 October ijth Issabell the wife of Tho : Strickland in Church
 xviijth Willm Braithwaite of Parke
 xxth uxor Richard Hodgshon
 eodem die Robert Hirdson
 xxviijth Willm Kirkbye of Rusland
 November xvjth Elizabeth Brockbanke fil . John
 xviijth Willm Mackreth of Bulclose in the Church
 xxth Jane Mackreth fil . Willm in the Church
 xxiiijth Edward Braithwt fil . Willm in Church
 xxvth Agnes Rigge of Roger Ground
 December ijth John Hirdson
 eodem die a Childe Willm Scales
 vjth Anthony Sawrey in the Church
 January ixth uxor Bryam Mackreth in the Church
 xiiith Willm Braithwt of Lowwrey in ye Church

New Regester }
begins } xixth James Braithw^t of Lowwrey in ye Church
ffbruary iiijth the wife of James Braithw^t in ye Church
vth Thomas Benson of fieldheade in Church
xijth Issabell the wife Richard Harrison of
Hodgclose
xiiijth Margarette ye wife of Clement Rigge in
Church
xvth Margarette the wife of John ffrearson of
Grysdall
xxth Willm Sawrey elder of Wattehead in Church
March xxiijth the wife of John Atkinson in Church
Finis hujus Anni 1653

BAPTIZATIONES ANO DOM: 1654:

Aprill ijth Samuell Sawrey and Daniell Sawrey
both sons Willm Sawrey son of ffrancis
ixth Dorothy Sawrey fil Henery of Waterhead
xviijth Mary Holme fil . Clement of Daleparke
xxjth Richard Briggs fil . Richard of Dalton
xxxth Dorothy Braithw^t fil . W^m: ye Smith of
Sawrey
May vijth Elizabeth Braithw^t fil . Willm of fould in
far Sawrey
June iiijth Elizabeth Rigge fil . Symond
vth Edward Tayler fil . Clement
xjth Daniell Rawlinson fil . Robert
xviijth Willm Shenton fil . Willm
eodem die Christopher Rigge fil . Robert
eode die Thomas Scales fil . Edward
July xvjth Willm Braithwaite fil . George
eodem die Margarette Knipe fil . John
xxijth Margarette Satterthw^t George (*sic*)
xxiiijth Willm Holme fil George *
xxxth Margarette Keene fil James

* "Willm" is inserted in another hand.

August xiiijth James Keene fil . Thomas
 xxth Agnes Sawrey fil . Myles
 September iijth James Satterthwt fil . George Satt :
 xxiiijth Samu^l Sands fill Samuell of Roger
 Ground
 October viijth Benson fil . Bryam *
 xjth Willm Sawrey fil . Willm
 eod die Mary Atkinson fil . Willm
 xxiiith Issabell Rigge fil . Adam
 xxxth Thomas Walker fil Myles
 November vth James Braithwt fil John
 xijth George Kellatt elder fil . Robert
 xxvjth Willm Atkinson fil . Richard
 December iijth Agnes Brockbanke fil . John
 xxxjth Christopher Tayler fil . George
 January xth Edward Mackreth fil . Edward
 xxvijth Ann Parke fil . Thomas
 eodem die Jane Wilson fil . William
 february xijth Braithwaite fil . John *
 xxvth Samuell Sands fil . Myles
 March iiijth Agnes Rigge fil Myles
 eodem die Ellsabeth Braithwt fil . Thomas

MARRIAGES 1654

Jully the 8th 1654: Robert Satterthwait & Agnes
 Scale †

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvth Margaret Rigge fil Thomas of Roger
 Ground
 xxxjth Thomas Benson of Oxenfell in the Church
 Aprill viijth Ellene the wife of Emmanuell Portingall
 xxiijth Margaret fforest fil . Edward

* The Christian name omitted.

† This entry, with its heading, is inserted in another hand.

xxvjth Thomas Mackreth of Bull Close in the
Church

M^d that William Braithwaite of Skellwith departed
from his owne house in Skellwith on Wednes-
daye the 5th of Aprill and was found drowned
in the water att Arthure Benson field foote
neare or aboute the Dubb = Ings: and was
brought to be Buried att Hauxheade on friday
the 28th of this present Aprill 1654: as above

May ixth Agnes Braithw^t fil. Willm in the Church
xxijth ye wife of Willm Rigge son of Alexander
in Church

xxiiijth Myles Sawrey of Waterhead in the Church
June xvth Arthure Mackreth

xxth Samuella Satterthwaite fil John

xxvijth ux^or Edward Tayler in the Church

July xxth James Rigge elder of the Highway

August xvijth ux^or George Holme in the Church

xxvjth James Addison in the Church

September xxvth Xpōfer Tayler of Dalepke in the
Church

November xxijth Willm Atkinson in the Church

xxiiijth ux^or Clement Satterthw^t in ye Church

December vjth Agnes Benson fil. William

xijth ux^or Clement Satterthw^t of Coulthouse
in ye Church

xxiiijth George Holme fil Michael in ye Church

xxixth Clement Satterthw^t of Coulthouse in
Church

February vth ux^or James Keene

xijth George Holme

xxiiijth ux^or Peter Tomlinson in the Church

xxvijth William Hirdson pyper

March xxjth ux^or Charles Braithwaite

finis hujus Anni 1654:

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO :

March xxvijth Richard Hodgshon
 Aprill iijth Dorothye the wife of John Rigge
 xixth John Tompson
 xxth John Rawlinson fil Robert in the Church
 May ijth ux^{or} John Satterthwaite
 xijth Willm Tayler in the Church
 xvijth Issabell Walker fil . John
 June xvth Margaret Townson fil Willm Ideot
 July xvijth William Bownas
 xviiijth Margaret Sands fil . Oliver
 August viijth Agnes Braithw^t fil . Edward drowned
 betweene Sawreys
 xvth Rowland Stillinge
 September ixth John Benson of Outyeate in the Church
 xxijth ux^{or} Willm Sands of ffouldyeate
 November xxvjth ux^{or} Willm Pepper in the Church
 xxvth Thomas Walker fil . James
 December vijth Thomas Wilson in the Church
 xiiijth Willm Braithw^t hatter of Sawrey in
 Church
 xvjth ux^{or} Willm Kirkebye in the ye (*sic*)
 Church *
 January ixth Willm Atkinson fil . Robert
 xth William Becke
 eodm die ux^{or} James Satterthw^t of parkamore in ye
 Church †
 eod die Pepper fil . Willm in Church ‡
 ffebruary ijth Rowland Braithwaite of Brathey
 vijth Pepper fil Willm in the Church ‡
 xvth Thomas Braithwaite fil . Thomas

* The superfluous "ye" is inserted in another hand by someone who has gone through many pages of the Register about this date, and inserted "ye" in entries where "the" or "ye" is wanting.

† "In ye Church" inserted as above,

‡ No Christian name given,

xxth Edward Braithwaite in the Church
 xxvth Issabell Townson fil . Willm
 last day Thomas Satterthw^t fil Tho: in Church
 March viijth uxor James Strickland in the Church
 xjth uxor William Sawrey in the Church
 finis hujus Anni 1655

BAPTIZATIONES ANO DOM: 1656:

April vjth James Keene fil Josephe
 vijth Elizabeth Rigge fil Thomas
 xxvijth Willm Satterthwaite fil . Charles
 eodem die John Walker fil . Thomas
 June ith Agnes Willmson fil . Henery
 eodem die Elizabeth Rigge fil . Thomas
 July vijth Ellsabeth Keene fil . James
 xijth Elizabeth Sawrey fil . Edward
 August iijth Sawrey fil Anthony of Watterhead *
 vijth Jane & Margaret Knipe daughters of Peter
 xxiiijth Jane Holme fil . Regnald
 September xjth Elizabeth Benson fil . Willm
 November vth Samuell Sands fil . Samuell de Graythwaite
 xjth Willm Mackreth fil . Edward de Nar Sawrey
 xxjth Willm Braithw^t fil . John de Crofthead
 xxvth Barbary Harrison fil . Robert de Lowrey
 October viijth Ellin Asskewe fil . Willm de Dalepke
 eod die Willm Brockbanke fil . John de Tarnhows
 xvth Elsabeth Knipe fil . James de Grysdall
 xxijth Margaret Keene fil . Lenord de Keen-
 ground
 January viijth George the base childe of Dorothye
 Nicolson
 xixth John Rigge fil . Thomas de Rogerground
 february ijth Mary Jackson fil Mathew de Hill
 iiijth Willm Rawlinson fil . Robert de Grysdall
 viiith Myles Sawrey fil . Myles de Narr Sawrey

* No Christian name given.

eod die Robert Rigge fil . Willm de Satterthwt
 eod: die Tho: Sands fil . Samucl de Rogerground
 xxth Ellen Banke fil . ffrancis de Coniston
 March viijth Edward Benson fil John de Haukeshead
 eod die Agnes Sands fil . Adam de fouleyeate
 xvth Agnes Rigge fil . Edward de Narr Sawrey
 eod die Margaret Marr fil . Tho de Dalepke
 xxijth John Walker fil Myles de Keenground
 eodm die Alice Keene fil Tho: de Rogerground
 June xxijth: 1656: Agnes Crosfield fil . Robert de
 Satterthwt

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

December xijth Isac Bateman and Agnes Satterthwaite
 January xxvjth Robert Rigge and Sibell Mackreth
 eodm die James Tayler and Issabell Mackreth
 ffebruary ijth John Hodgshon and Alice fleminge
 March xv Robert Turner and Margaret Turner

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO:

March xxxth uxor John Warde of Sawrey
 Aprill xth uxor Richard Rigge in the Church
 xijth uxor Willm Satterthwt in the Church
 xvijth James Becke fil . Willm
 May ijth Ellsabeth Braithwaite fil . John in the Church
 June xvth Edward Mackreth fil . Bryam
 eodm die Ellsabeth Rigge fil . Thomas
 July xvth Willm Braithwaite fil . Myles
 eodm die Townson fil Myles *
 August xxvijth Anthony Sawrey of Hollingebanke in
 Church
 September ijth uxor Regnald Holme in the Church
 vijth Thomas Satterthwaite fil . Clement in
 Church

* No Christian name given.

- ixth Marië Rigge fil : William
 xth uxor Josephe Keene in the Church
 xxiiijth Ann Holme fil Michell * in the Church
 November ijth Thomas Skelldinge fil . Tho : who dyed at
 Dalepke
 vth John Satterthwt . Clarke of the parish
 viijth Barbary Braithwt . fil Willm de Highwrey
 xijth Thomas Braithwaite fil . Wm. de far Saw-
 rey in Church
 xiiijth Agnes Holme fil . Clement de dalepke
 xvijth Daniell Braithwt : fil . John de hyewrey
 xixth Ann Tayler fil . George de Dalepke in ye
 Church
 xxvijth Willm Braithwt fil . James de fieldhead
 December xvth Ester the suposed daughter of Willm
 Knipe of Grysdall
 xviijth Ellin Wilson fil . Rowland de Chroslands
 eodm die James Satterthwt de Parkeamoore in
 Church
 xxvjth James Penny fil . Nicholas de Parkmoore
 xxviiijth Samuell Sands fil . ffrancis who dyed at
 Crofthead
 January vjth Ellen Scales fil . Robert de Satterthwaite
 eod die Charles Braithwaite de Skellwith
 xijth Willm Braithwt fil John de Croftehead
 xvijth Anthony Sawrey fil . John de Coniston
 xxijth Willm Satterthwaite fil . Clemt. de Skinnerhow
 xxiiijth Ann Rigge fil . Robert de Consay
 eod die Ellsabeth Benson fil . Willm de fieldhead
 xxviiijth Mathew Braithwaite de lonethwaite
 eod die Ellsabeth ye wife of Willm Walker of
 Hauxehead field
 ffebruary xxvijth Cicely Rigge fil Adam de Hauxhead
 March jth Willm Sawrey of Crofthead in the Church
 vth Edward Braithwt fil . Edward de Low : wrey

† This name was originally written "Nichol" and altered.

eodm̄ die Ellsabeth uxōr Willm̄ Braithwt de fieldhead
in Church

vjth John Satterthwt fil . Thomas de Narr Sawrey

xijth Jane Knipe fil . Peter de Coulthouse

xxth Edward Scales de Thwaithead in ye Church

{	eodem die Barbary Braithwt	}	All three children of Willm̄ Braithwt of Narr Sawrey and dyed of the pocks.
	xxj th Jane Braithwaite		
	and Sybell Braithwaite		

xxiiijth Willm̄ Rigge of hye wrey

Finis hujus Anni 1656.

BAPTIZACONES AÑO DOM̄ 1657

Aprill vth Ester Atkinson fil Thomæ borne in Satter-
thwt

eod die Agnes Satterthwaite fil Robert de Satter-
thwaite *

May iiijth Ann Braithwt : fil . Tho : de Thompson ground
November 1657 xjth Cement (*sic*) Rigge fil Christopher
de ffeildhead

May xjth Christopher Rigge fil . Symond de Haukeshead
hill

xvijth Anthony Sawrey fil . Anthony de Oxenfell

xviiijth Jane Braithwaite fil . Willm̄ de Satterhowe

eod die Dorothye Tayler fil . Christopher de dalepke

August ijth Margaret Knipe fil Robert de Grysdall

eodm̄ die James Keene fil . Tho : de parkmoore

xvijth Thomas Benson fil . Barnard de Tockhowe

eodm̄ die Agnes Satterthwt fil Charles de Coulthouse

Septbr̄ xxjth James Strickland fil Tho : de Satterthwt :

October iiijth John Rigge fil . Thomas de Roger-ground *

Octobr̄ vth Robert Braithwaite fil . Robert de Outyeate

xjth Mary Tayler fil . George de Dalepke

Novembr̄ ith John Braithwt . fil. Willm̄ de ffarr Sawrey

Bapt. at Windermere

* These entries are interpolated by another hand.

Decemb^r vth Edward Banwell fil . Richard borne in
Haukeshead

vjth Ann Holme fil Clement de Dalepke
March xiiijth James ffearson fil Myles de Grysdall
xxjth Issabell Rigge fil . Edward de Hyewrey

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO :

May xxth Willm Sawrey and Alice Strickland
xxixth Willm Rigge and Ellsabeth Benson
eodem die Willm Jackson and Jane Walker
xxxth Edward Rigge and Ellsabeth Diceson
June xth Thomas Keene and Margaret Satterthwaite
July xjth Willm Braithwaite and Agnes Jackson
xvjth Thomas Jackson and Agnes Mackreth
August iiijth Edward Walles and Judeth Tayler
vjth Luck Peareson and Ellsabeth Rawlingson
viith Richard Hodgshon and Agnes Dawes
September xxiiijth John Knipe and Agnes Satterthwaite
November iijth George Rigge and Jennett Askewe
ffeb^{ry} xvij James ffearson and Jane Rawlingson
eodem die Richard Townson and Margaret Kirkeby

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO :

March xxvjth Ellsabeth Braithw^t : fil . Willm de ffould
in Sawrey
Aprill ijth Willm : Braithw^t fil . George de ffarr : Sawrey
vjth Myles Sawrey fil . Henery de Hollin bancke
viith Margaret the wife of Mathew Braithw^t de
loanthwaite
xiiij Margaret Rigg fil : Willm de Narr-Sawrey
xxijth Jane Braithw^t fil . George de farr-Sawrey
xxixth (or xixth) Willm Hirdson fil . Willm de Dalepke
May xiiijth Elsabeth the wife of Thomas Walker de
fieldhead
xxth Agnes the wife of Balthazer Puthpker in the
Church

- June xvjth Edward Benson fil . John de Haukeshead
hill
xviiijth Willm Satterthwaite of ffarr-Sawrey in the
Church
- July iiiijth Agnes Rigge fil . Edward de Narr-Sawrey
viiijth Thomas Towneson fil . Myles de Grysdall in
the Church
- August viijth Willm Shentan de Consey
xxvth Issabell the wife of Edward Robinson de
Satterthwt in ye Church
xxvjth Cuthbert Holme de Holme ground
- Sept iijth Margaret the wife of John Wilson de Russland
xjth Alice the wife of Willm Holme de Coniston
xxiiijth Margaret the wife of Tho : Hodgshon who
dyed at Braithey
- Octobr ith Edward Walker de Crosselands
xxiiijth Ellsabeth the wife of Willm Townson de
Coniston in the Church
27th George Benson fil Robert de Skellwith
- Novbr xijth Emas the wife of Myles Harrison in the
Church
xxixth Regnald Mackreth de Sawrey in the Church
- Decbr vijth Ellin Burnes uxor Symond who dyed at
Crofthead
xxjth Mathew Kirkbye de Coniston
- June iijth Issabell ye wife of W^m : Braithwt de fould in
ye Church
xxijth Issabell ffisher fil . John de Grysdall
- decem^{br} xjth 1657 Elsabeth the wife of W^m Braithwt of
ffarr-Sawrey in ye Church *
- ffebry vjth Anthony Sawrey fil . Henery de Coulthouse
xxvth the wife of Xpōfer of Dalepke in the
Church †
- March xjth An abortive son of Robert Scales de
Thwaitehead

* This entry inserted in a different hand.

† Name omitted.

xiiijth Two abortive Children of Willm Jacksons of
hyewrey

xxjth Ellsabeth the Daughter of Willm Hodgshon
of ffieldhead a younge Childe under three
yeares ould whoe went with her brother from
Borwicke ground where they lived till
Willm Mackreths house: And as Shee was
gooinge home againe by her Selfe shee
lost her way and wandered to the Hye
greene and their was Stervd to Death;
And could not be found though sought by
many untill foure dayes after that Shee was
lost, the day first menconed beinge the day
on which Shee was found and Buried
finis hujus Anni 1657

BAPTIZATIONES AÑO DOMI: 1658:

Aprill iiijth Alexander Rigge fil Willm de Narr-Sawrey
eodem die Ellsabeth Braithwt fil . Adam de Loane-
thwaite

xjth Edward Braithwt fil George de Howe in
haukeshead field.

xviiijth Alexander Rigge fil . Edward de Narr-Sawrey

xxvth Dorothye Braithwaite fil . John de Crofthead

May iijth Willm Dodgshon fil . Thomas de dixson ground

xvjth George Braithwaite fil George de ffarr-Sawrey

xxxth John Knipe fil . John de fieldhead

eodem die Willm Sawrey fil . Edward de Crofthead

June vjth Robert Rigge fil . Anthony de loanethwaite

xiiijth Ester Rigge fil . Willm de Churchsteele

eodm die Cicily Braithwt. fil . John de Churchsteele

July xviiijth Willm Townson fil . Myles de Grysdall

xxvth Ambrose Hodgshon fil . Richard de Tockhowe

xxvijth Adm Rigge fil . Willm de Haukeshead field

August ith Richard Braithwt. fil . Thomas de Narr-Sawrey

viiijth Willm Kirkbye fil . Willm de Coniston

Septembr^r xijth Willm Benson fil . John de Haukeshead-
hill

codem die Edward Mackreth fil . Barnard de out-
yeate

xij Thomas Braithw^{te} fil Will de ffould *

xixth Willm Sawrey fil . Myles de loanethwaite

xxvjth Anthony Kellatt fil . Robert de Rawes
ground

October xth Willm Satterthwaite fil . Willm de Satter-
thwaite

xxijth Ann Sands fil . Myles de Graythwaite

codem die Issabell Braithw^t fil . Willm de Narr-Sawrey

December xixth Dorothy ffrcarson fil James de Grysdall

codem die Ellsabeth Braithw^t fil . Myles de Skinner-
howe

xxvjth John Braithwaite fil . George de Consey

January xxxth Mary Scales fil Rowland de Dalepke

March xijth Willm Sawrey fil . Henery de Coulthouse †

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

June first Barnard Macreth and Alice Ottley

vijth Regnald Holme and Ellsabeth Vickars

Septembr ijth George Mackreth and Margaret Mackreth

xxiiijth Willm Benson and Jennett Longmyre

Novembr xvijth Willm Braithwaite and Ellsabeth Long-
myre

xxvijth Edward Keene and Mabell Mackreth

Decembr ixth Willm Satterthwaite and Issabell Tompson

* Interpolated in another hand.

† There are three entries in another hand in the margin of the paper:

December 8th W^m Mabreth son of W^m of Hauxhead field

November 5 1658, David Sands fil Adam

No^{ber} 3rd W^m Robinson son of William de Hollin banke chrisened
at Coniston

SEPLTURE ANNO PREDICTO :

March xxxth Ellin the wife of Richard Burrowe de Stot-
parke

Aprill vjth Ellsabeth Sawrey fil . Henry de Coniston
Waterhead

xjth Richard Burrowe de Sott Parke

xvjth Rowland Tayler de Thwaite mosse in the
Church

xixth the wife of Willm Tayler de Plowme-
greene in ye Church *

xxiiijth Robert Satterthwt of Narr Sawrey in the
Church

May viijth Peter Knipe of Coulthouse

June ith Agnes the wife of John Satterthwt Clarke of
Haukeshead

iith Scales fil Willm de Thwaitehead *

vjth Margaret the wife of Barnard Mackreth de
outyeate

July vth Nicholas Holme de Holmgound

xxiiijth Peter Towneson de Grysdall

xxiiijth Charles Satterthwaite elder of Narr : Sawrey

August ith Agnes the wife of Willm Satterthwt of Saw-
rey in the Church

Septbr vjth Elsabeth the wife of Willm Braithwt de
Sawrey ground

xxixth John Sawrey of Narr-Sawrey in the
Church

October ixth John Blumer de Coniston Waterhead

xth Mathew Kirkby younger de Coniston

xjth Ellsabeth the wife of Willm Sawrey de
Tarnhowes

xxth Susana Arter de ffarr Sawrey

November iiijth John Warde de ffarr Sawrey

* No Christian name given.

viiijth Jennett the wife of Willm Benson of
Brow in Church whoe lived but Six
weeks & three days after shee was
married

xviiijth Willm Townson de Grysdall in the Church

xixth Elsabeth the wife of Regnald Holme de
Oxenfell

Decembr^r iiiijth Cicily Braithwt fil . John de Haukeshead
in ye Church

vijth Willm Sands de ffinstthwaite in the Church
eodem die Edward Mackreth fil . Barnard de outyeate

xxiiijth Margaret the wife of Regnald Braithwt in
the Church

Jann : ith Willm Satterthwt : fil . Willm de Narr Sawrey

ffebr : xth James Keene fil . Thomas de Parkamoore

eodm die James Benson fil Bryam de Skellwith

eodm die Agnes the wife of Edward Rigge de hyewrey
a Quaker which was buryed at Coulthouse in
George Braithwt packe (? parrocke) the same
beinge an Intended buryinge place for that
Sect and shee the first Corps which was layde
therein

xvth Elsabeth the wife of John Walker who dyed at
Arneside

xxth Agnes Kirkby fil George de Coniston

March vth An abortive son of Michaell Holmes of Roger
ground

vijth Dorothy Sawrey fil . John de Narr Sawrey

xviiijth Clement Tayler fil Clement de Ploomegreene
finis hujus Anni 1658

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOM̄I: 1659:

March xxvijth Ellin Satterthwt fil George de Haukeshead
Churchsteele

Dorathy Braithwt fill John *

* This entry is inserted in a different hand.

Aprill xxvth John Rigge fil Robert de Rogerground
 May ith Agnes Jackson fil Willm de hyewrey
 June xijth Agnes Mackreth fil . Edward de Narr-Sawrey
 xxvijth Thomas Mackreth fil : George de Outyeate
 July iijth Jane Braithwaite fil . James de ffarr Sawrey
 August xxvijth Margaret Braithwt fil . Tho : de
 Tompson ground
 Septembr iijth Janne Tayler fil George de Dalepke
 eodem die Margaret Keene fil Edward de Outyeate
 xjth John Dawes fil . Cristofer who was borne
 at Haukeshead
 Octob : ijth Dorothy Satterthwt fil . Charles de Greenend
 xvth Dorothe Walker fil . Richard de Arneside
 xvjth Sybell Satterthwaite fil . Robt de Satter-
 thwaite *
 Novbr xxvijth Ann Atkinson fil Myles de Consey
 Decmbr xjth Agnes Rigge fil . Christofer de Haukeshead
 field head
 xvijth Mary Sands fil Adam de fouleyeate
 Jann : ith Agnes Rigge fil . Edward de hyewrey
 vijth Ann Strickland fil . Thomas de Dalepke
 eodm die Agnes Satterthwaite fil . Willm de Crofthead
 xxijth George Walker fil . Myles de Keeneground
 eodm die Ellsabeth Keene fil . Lenord de Keenground
 ffebr xijth Ellin ffrearson fil James de Grysdall
 xxvjth Ellin Kirkby fil : George de Coniston
 March vth Willm Keene fil . Joseph de Keeneground
 ffebr 2th 1659 Thomas Satterthwaite fil Charles de Narr
 Sawrey *

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO :

Aprill xvijth Joseph Kcene and Ellsabeth Satterthwaite
 Balthazer Puthpker & Katherine Harrison
 July xxijth Clement Holme and Ellin bancke
 Septbr xijth Willm Benson & Ellsabeth Holme

* This entry is inserted in another hand.

Jann: ith Christopher Holme & Dorothy Bancke
 xvijth Daniell Nicolson and Brigett Pennington
 xixth Christopher Nicolson and Elline Knipe
 xxxith Thomas Auericke and Margaret Holme

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO.

March xxvjth Edward Sawrey de Narr-Sawrey in the
 Church
 xxvijth Margaret Knipe fil . Peter de Coulthouse
 xxxth Jane the wife of Alexander Rigge of Narr-
 Sawrey
 eodm die Alexander Rigge fil Willm of Narr Sawrey
 Aprill vjth Edward Rigge fil Edward of the same Sawrey
 xijth Margaret the wife of ffrancis Sawrey of ye
 same Sawrey
 xvth Thomas Satterthwt fil Tho : of the same Sawrey
 xvjth Willm Sands of Lowsonpke in the Church
 xxvjth George Borwicke de Coniston
 May iijth John Rigge fil . Robert de Rogerground
 vth Joseph Wilson fil . John de Barr-yeate
 viijth Mary Scales fil . Rowland de Dalepke
 xijth Katherine the wife of John ffisher de Grysall
 xvth Mabell ye wife of Henery Kirkbye de Satterthwt
 in Church
 xxxjth Elline Rigge de outyeate
 June xvijth Margaret the wife of John Sawrey of Narr
 Sawrey
 xxvjth Ellsabeth Braithwt fil . Tho : de Braithey
 July iijth Mr. Thomas Benson de Skellwith in the Chancell
 xvth Agnes the wife of Richard Assburner of
 Anykinsyke
 xxth James Satterthwaite de greene=end
 August ith Jennet ux^r John Addison of Newbybridge in
 ye Church
 vth Jennett Bancke fil . George de Crosslands in
 Church

- xvijth An abortive daughter* of George Braithwaite
of hill
- eodm die Ellsabeth Braithwaite fil . Adam de Coulthouse
- xixth Elline Satterthwt fil Geo de Haukeshead
- Sept xixth Ellsabeth the wife of Anthony Walker de
Waterson ground
- xxth Willm Braithwaite late of fouleyeate who
dyed att Coulthouse
- xxvth Agnes the wife of Willm Rigge who dyed
at Hauxhead hall
- xxixth Ellsabeth Sands who dyed att Holm ground
- October iiijth Robert Kellatt fil Robert de Rawes ground
- xxvth George Pepper fil Willm de Satterthwt
- Novembr ijth An abortive son of Willm Riggs of
Satterthwaite
- vjth James Braithwt fil . Wm de hye wrey in
the Church
- xiiijth Ellsabeth uxor John Assburner de Narr-
Sawrey
- xixth ffrancis Sawrey of Hollin banck in the
Church
- xxth Charles Tayler of ffinsthwaite
- eodem die Robert Scales de Dalepke
- eodm die Margaret the wife of George Jackson de
Braithey
- Decembr iijth Ann borne of the wife of Robert Satterthwt
of Narr-Sawrey without any knowne
father
- vijth Myles Sawrey de Narr-Sawrey in the
Church
- xxjth Ellsabeth wife of Rowland Townson of
Coniston in Church
- xxixth Alice the wife of Rowland Crosfield de
Satt

* "daughter" has been written in another hand, above the original "fil,"
which has been crossed out.

Jann vijth Willm Sawrey of Hollinbancke in the Church
 xiiijth Katherine the wife of W^m Baithwt of fould
 in ye Church
 xxjth Ellsabeth uxor . Rowland Turner de Consey in
 Church
 febr^r xxth Jane uxor Myles Sawrey of Sawrey in ye Church
 March vth An abortive son of W^m: Riggs of Narr Sawrey
 xth Margaret Kirkbye fil . George de hollinbancke
 xiiijth Edward Rigge de hye wrey
 xxiiijth An abortive sone of James Jacksons of Parke
 finis hujus Anni 1659

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO D^{OM} 1660.*

March xxvth Willm Knipe fil . James de Grysdall
 eodem die Elsabeth Benson fil . Barnard de Tockhowe
 Aprill viijth Willm Rigge fil . Symond de Haukeshead hill
 25 Myles Walker fil . James de Satterthwaite †
 June iijth Agnes Braithwt fil Willm de Satterhowe
 xxiiijth Margaret Satterthwt fil Charles de Coulthouse
 July ith Robert Benson fil . Willm de brow in Skellwith
 xxijth Cicily Satterthwt fil . George de Coulthouse
 August xixth Elsabeth Benson fil . Robert de Skellwith
 xxvjth Robert Holme fil . George de Oxenfell pke
 Septbr. xvjth Willm Braithwaite fil . Adam de Coulthouse
 eod die Barbary Jackson fil . Thomas de Sawrey
 infra
 xxiiijth Clement Satterthwt. fil . Thomas de New-
 house
 xxxth Thomas Braithwt. fil Willm de bries in
 ffar Sawrey
 eod die Barbary Hodgshon fil . Richard de
 Tockehowe

* The writing changes in character somewhat here ; but it is difficult to say if it is a new hand. The old hand is certainly renewed at Marriages 1661 : but is again changed at Baptisms 1662.

† Seems to be an insertion in another hand.

October vijth John Atkinson fil . Richard de Muncke
 Coniston
 eod die Willm Braithwt fil . George de ffoule yeate
 xvijth Befvis Nicolson fil . Daniell de Haukeshead
 hall
 xxiiith Willm Knipe fil . Robert de Grysedall
 November *xjth Thomas Pepper fil . Willm de Satterthwaite
 xvijth Agnes Knipe . fil John de ffieldhead
 xxvth Margaret Rigge fil Willm de Satterthwaite
 Decembr iijth Ellin Rigge fil . Clement de Dalepke
 xxxth Joseph Keene fil . Thomas de Keeneground
 January xxth Margaret Keene fil . Willm de Birkery
 ffebry xvijth George Braithwt fil . Myles de Keeneground
 eod die Willm Rigge fil . Robert de Roger ground
 xxvijth Willm Banke fil . Willm de Watersyde
 March xth Thomas Turner fil . John de Nar-Sawrey
 xvijth Myles Sawrey fil . Anthony de Waterhead
 eodem die Agnes Sawrey fil . Henery de Dixeson ground

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO.

Aprill xxxth William Banke and Agnes Wilson
 May xiiijth James Strickland and Jennett Taylor
 July ijth James Towneson and Mary Strickland
 ixth Willm Ashburner and Ann Braithwaite
 August iiijth John Holme and Elsabeth Jackson
 xvjth John Jackson and Jennett Knipe
 Septbr xxvijth Richard Knipe and Jane Bownas
 Decmbr xth Myles Sands and Ellin Tayler

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvth Willm Braithwt de fould in Sawrey in the
 Church
 xxixth John Rigge of Roger ground in the Church

* In the margin opposite this and succeeding entries :

13 : Edward Braithwaite fil James de Lowwrey

- Aprill iijth John Robinson son of Henery a poore younge
 child who dyed by the highway side in
 Claife in his mothers armes
 iiijth Agnes Satterthw^t fil . Charles de Green=end
 vth Issabell ye wife of Willm Sands of Gray-
 thwaite in Church
 xth Ellsabeth Rigge ye Daughter of Rigge pipper
 (piper) who dyed att Consay
 xxvijth David Sands eld^r de Graythw^t in ye little
 chancell
 June ith Henery Sawrey de Coulthouse in the Church
 June iijth Myles Mackreth de Outyeate
 eod dei Willm Braithw^t fil Willm base begotten
 xjth Ester Braithwaite fil . George de Stottpke
 xxiiijth Agnes Rigge fil . Edward de Hyewrey
 xxiiiijth Edward Holme de Hodge-close
 xxviiijth Thomas Brockbancke fil . John de fieldhead
 July vjth Regnald Holme de Grysedall
 August ijth George Satterthw^t Smyth de Coulthouse
 xvijth James Tayler fil . Christopher de Dalepke
 Septb^r ith Mary uxor Anthony Sawrey de Satt: in the
 Church
 xvjth Margaret Mackreth fil . Anthony de fieldhead
 October xviiijth Elsabeth the wife of Willm Walker of
 Grysedall
 November ijth Myles Townson of Grysedall
 xxiijth Ellin the wife of Myles fleminge de field-
 head
 xxvijth Willm Sands of Graythwaite in the Church
 Decemb^r xjth Christopher Sands who dyed at Green-end
 xvijth Jennett uxor John Turner de Satterthw in
 ye Church
 xxjth ffrancis Sawrey de Nar-Sawrey
 xxxjth Margaret Rigge de Narr-Sawrey
 January xvth Myles Walker younger de Satterthw^t in the
 Church

February xiiijth the wife of Christopher Sands who
dyed at Coulthouse *

xxviiijth Willm Satterthwaite de Ash-Slacke in
the Church

March vjth Barnard Braithwt de Skellwith in the Church
xijth Percivell Holme de Oxenfell pke

xxjth Mabell uxor Arthur Dixson of Dixson ground

xxiiijth Jane Braithwaite daughter of Adam de Coult-
house

Finis hujus Anni 1660

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOM̄I: 1661:

March 25th Mary Robinsone fil . W^m de Hollinbanke
Chrised at Coniston †

March xxxjth George Kellatt younger fil . Robert de
Raws ground

eod die Margaret Townson fil . James de Grysall

Aprill vijth Mary Sands fil Adam de Graythwaite

xiiijth Edward Rigge fil . Edward de Narr=Sawrey

May vth Ellsabeth Benson fil . John de Haukshead hill

xixth Adam Ashburner fil . Willm de ffoule yeate

xxxth Elsabeth Braithwt fil . George de Haukeshead
hill

June xvjth Willm Braithwt fil . John de Crofthead

July xvth Barbary Mackreth fil Edward de Narr Sawrey

August xviiijth David Kirkby fil . George de Hollin-
bancke

Septbr viijth George Mackreth fil George de Mosse-foote

xxijth Agnes Holme fil John borne att Sawrey-
ground

Octobr vth Edward Keene fil Joseph de Keen-ground

xiiijth Agnes Cowperthwaite fil . Geo . borne att
Esthwaite

* No Christian name given.

* This entry is inserted in another hand.

- Novembr^r iijth Margaret Braithwaite fil . George de Consey
 xvijth Robert Atkinson fil . Myles de Consey
 eodem die Jane Poall fil . Willm de fforsse-Mill
 xxiiijth David Sands fil . Myles de Graythwaite
 Decembr^r viijth James Walker fil . Myles de Keene-ground
 xxijth Henery Williamson fil . Henery de ffarr :
 Sawrey
 xxvijth John Greene-howe fil . John de Haukeshead
 hall
 xxixth John Braithwaite fil . Thomas de Tompson
 ground
 eod die Christopher Jackson fil . Willm de Low-
 wrey
 January xxvjth Willm Dixeson fil . Richard de brow in
 Skellwith
 eod die Willm Braithwaite fil W^m : ye smyth de
 ffarr-Sawrey
 eod die Issabell Braithwt fil John de Sawrey infra
 ffebruary xxth Agnes Knipe fil . Richard de Munck
 Coniston
 xxiiijth Agnes Rigge fil . Willm de Skellwith
 eod die Agnes Benson fil Will de *
 March ijth James Satterthwaite fil . Charles de Green end
 xvijth John Braithwaite fil . Robert de Outyeat

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

- May vjth Alexander Rigge and Elisabeth Deys
 xxiiijth Adam Rawlinson and Agnes Towers
 June ith Thomas Atkinson and Jane Atkinson
 July vjth Richard Dickson and Ellin Robinson
 October viijth Christopher Harrison and Mabell Benson
 November vijth Anthony Sawrey and Susan Strickland
 December vth George Mackereth and Barbary Sawrey
 xvjth Joseph Taylor and Margaret Taylor
 ffebruary iijth William Walker and Jane Carter

* Writing very faded,

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO.

Aprill ith Emas uxo^r Edward Wilson who dyed att
Crosselands

vijth John Hodgson of Tarne howes

xvjth Lenord Keene de Keene-ground

eodem die Susan the wife of Willm Bordley in the Church

xvijth Ellin the wife of W^m Braithwt elder of Satterhowe

xixth W^m Browne a poore criple borne at Newcastle
upon Tine

xxvijth John Wilson of Russeland

xxixth Agnes uxo^r Christopher Sands of ffoulle yeate

May xvth Elsabeth uxo^r Geo : Braithwt de ffarr Sawrey
in ye Church

xxth Jennett uxo^r John Harrison of Thwaite head

xxvijth Margarette uxo^r Christopher Tayler de dalepke
eod die Christopher Rigge fil . Symond de Haukeshead
hill

xxvijth Agnes uxo^r Richard Walker of Arneside in ye
Church

eod die An abortive son of Christopher Holme of
Arneside

June ith Elsabeth Braithwt fil . George de Haukshead hill

ixth Margarette uxo^r Willm Turner de Satterthwaite

xijth Ellin uxo^r John Brockbanke who dyed at Skell-
with

xiiith Ellin Sands fil . Adam de ffoule=yeate

xixth John Holme fil . Regnald de Oxenfell

July xxvjth Issabell Tayler fil . Willm de Thwaite head in
the Church

August ith Arthur Rigge de Coniston in the Church

xth Maudlan Tayler uxo^r Christopher de Narr=
Sawrey

xvth Thomas Braithwaite de Braithey

xxvijth Issabell uxo^r Peeter Knipe of Coulthouse

Septbr xxth Elsabeth uxo^r Willm Sawrey de Crofthead
in the Church

- xxiiijth Jennett uxor Edward Wilson de Roger-
Riddinge
- xxvjth Mary uxor Tho: Strickland de Satterthw^t
in the Church
- xxviiijth Agnes Tayler fil. Rowland de Crosselands
- xxixth George Satterthw^t fil. Christopher de
Russeland
- Octobr ixth Edward Keene fil. Joseph de Keeneground
- xxixth Christopher Tayler de Dalepke in the Church
- eod die Dorothy Braithw^t fil. Willm de Sawrey in
ye Church
- xxxth Thomas Strickland fil. Thomas de Dalepke
in ye Church
- Novembr ijth uxor Willm Walker de Dalepke
- xjth Ann Strickland fil. Tho: de Dalepke in
the Church
- xxth Edward Braithw^t fil. W^m de fould in Sawrey
in the Church
- xxijth Myles Harrison of Skellwith in the Church
- Decembr iiijth Mabell Benson fil. Bryam de Tockehowe
- vth John Benson de Haukshead hill
- vijth Barbary uxor Willm Walker who dyed at
Parkeamoore
- xiiijth uxor John Benson de out yeat in the
Church
- Janny ijth Myles ffearson de Grysall
- iiijth Willm Rigge de Haukeshead field in the
Church
- xviiijth George Turner Collyer
- ffebrv ixth Ann Braithwaite fil. Willm de fieldhead
- xth Ellin uxor Willm Penny de Tarnehowes in
the Church
- xijth Willm Sawrey fil. W^m: de Sawrey infra in the
Church
- xxiiijth Ester uxor Willm Sawrey de Coniston
Waterhead in ye Church

March xxth John Rigge fil . Robert de Rogerground
Finis hujus Anni 1661 : *

. . . . 1661 Robert Atkinson son of Myles de Consey †

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMI: 1662 ‡

March xxxth Thomas Keene fil . James de Tompson=
ground

Aprill xiiijth Thomas Styth fil . Thomas de Satterthwaite

May xjth Margaret Holme fil . Regnald de Oxenfell

xiiijth Judith Nicolson fil . Daniell de Haukeshead hall
eodem die John ffisher fil . Christopher de Haukeshead

June ith William Hodgson fil . Richard de Tarnehowes
eodem die Charles Satterthwaite fil . Willm de Narr = Sawrey

July xxvijth Robert Tayler fil . George de Dalepke

the Last day Thomas Banke fil . Willm de Waterside

August iijth Elizabeth Rigge fil . Christopher de ffieldhead

xth Agnes Satterthwaite fil . William de Coult-
house

xxjth George Holme fil . Michael de Keene=
ground

xxiiijth Kirkby George Chrisned att Coniston §

Septbr vijth Margaret Mackreth fil . Bernard de outyeate

xiiijth John Braithwaite fil . Thomas de Narr =
Sawrey

Octobr xijth Myles Strickland fil . Thomas de dalepke

eode die Robert Taylor fil James de Dalepke

eod die Agnes Satterthwaite fil Charles de Coulthouse

eod die Agnes Johnson fil . Robert de Keene = ground

xixth William Rigge fil . Thomas de Roger = ground

November ixth John Parke fil . Rowland de Skellwith

December xxjth Jane Ashburner fil . William de ffoule-
yeate

* In the flourish (which comes at the end of every batch of births, deaths, or marriages) are inserted in this instance the initials W. T.

† Is inserted in another hand.

‡ The handwriting changes here.

§ The Christian name omitted.

eōd die Agnes Postlethwaite fil . Thomas de
Satterthwaite

xxviiijth Issabell Satterthwaite fil . Charles de
Sawrey

January iiijth Margrett Rigge fil . Robert de Roger-ground
February the firste John Benson fil . Bernard de Tock-
howe

eod die Mary Satterthwaite fil . Robert de
Satterthwaite

March the firste William Sawrey fil . Anthony de Sawrey
ground

xijth Agnes Mackereth fil . Thomas de Skellwith

xvth Samuell Strickland fil . Myles de Roger=
ground

eod die Agnes Towneson fil . James de Grysdall

eod die Agnes Jackson fil . Thomas de Sawrey

NUPTIE ANNO PREDICTO: 1662:

May xvth Thomas Mackereth & Margrett Jackson

xxiiijth George Roberts & Mabell Holme

June viijth Thomas Braithwaite & Ann Tompson

24: John Williamson & Elisabeth Ashburner

August 13th William Newby & Grace Mackereth

19th Edward Braithwaite & Margrett Sands

Novembr. 4th John Scale & Margrett Gayteskell married
with lysence

18th John Sewarte & Ann Troughton

26: John Towneson & Agnes Braithwaite

29: Richard Chattburne & Ann Rawlingson
married with lysence

January 27th Thomas Braithwaite & Margrett Robinson

31: Edward Sawrey & Margrett Sawrey married
by lysence

February iijth Symond Grysdall & Agnes Moore

vth Robert Braithwaite & Marrgett Mackereth

xxiiijth Thomas Braithwaite & Elisabeth Rigge

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO: 1662:

March 28th Charles Rigge of the Outyeate

Aprill 6th Jennett the wife of Thomas Bibbie de fforse=
forge

xxijth Elsabeth Sawrey fil . Anthony de Oxenfell

May firste Agnes the wife of John Knype of fieldhead in
the Church

xxijth Ann the wife of Thomas Styth of Satterthwt
in the Church

June ijth Thomas Styth fil Thomas de Satterthwt in the
Church

Jully 5th William Braithwaite fil William Smyth of Sawrey

15th Thomas Keene fil James de Tompson ground

August 24 a Childe of Richard Townesons of Grysdall
who dyed unchrisned

26th George Braithwaite fil . Wm. de Sawrey in
the Church

31 : an abortive Childe of George Braithwaits of
hill

September 21 : James Strickland of Satterthwaite in the
Church

October 15 : Keene fil Thomas de Parkeamoore *

eod die Thomas Braithwaite elder of Tompson ground

November ijth Edward Rigge of Narr Sawrey

21 Jennett the wife of John Crosfielld

November 22th ux^r Robert Satterthwaite who dyed att
Grysdall

xxvjth William Rigge of hyewrey

Decemb^r ijth two Abortive Children of Myles Townesons
of Grysdall

vjth ux^r John Braithwaite de Haukeshead field
in the Church

xijth Cicily Satterthwaite fil . George de Coult-
house

20 : Arthur Benson fil . Arthur de Skellwith in
the Chancell

* No Christian name given.

January firste Robert Jackson fil . George de Braithey
 ijth ux^r Edward Sands de ffinsthwaite
 vth ux^r Alexander Rigge de Narr=Sawrey
 vjth Samuell Braithwaite de ffarr=Sawrey
 xijth ffrancis Troughton of Roger=ground
 xxth ux^r John Locke de Grysall in the Church
 xxvth ux^r John Knype de fieldhead
 ffebruary ijth Agnes Jackson fil . George de Braithey
 iijth Issabell Rigge who dyed at Watterson
 ground
 xth Thomas Sands of Rogerground in the Church
 xijth George Braithwaite of Consey in the Church
 15 : ux^r William Sands de ffinsthwaite in the
 Church
 eod die Elline Mackereth fil . W^m de Skellwith in
 the Church
 March vth Issabell Strickland de Russland
 18 William Sawrey son of Anthony de Sawrey
 ground in the Church
 finis hujus Anni 1662

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌMI 1663

March 29th Margrett Braithwaite fil . Thomas de fieldhead
 Aprill 5th Bryam Braithwaite fil . Myles de fouleyeate
 eōd die Daniell Banks fil . Adam de Skellwith
 eōd die Elisabeth Walker fil . William de Dalepke
 19 : Willm Mackereth fil . Edward de Narr=Sawrey
 May iijth Henery Williamson fil . John de foule=yeate
 10th Jane ffreareson fil . James de Grysall
 17th Agnes Kirkby fil . William de Coniston
 Jully 5th William Holme fil . Clement de Coniston
 19th Ann Mayberry fil . Richard de Mosse=foote
 August ijth Elisabeth Penny fil . Willm de Keeneground
 5th Arthur Dixelson fil . Richard Chrised att
 Amblesyde
 16th Issabell Keene fil . Edward de Church style
 30th Jane Attkinson fil . Richard de Coniston

- September 21th Satterthwaite fil . W^m. de Satterthwaite*
 eod die Dorothy Rigge fil . Willm of the same
 27: John Braithwaite fil . Edward de
 Satterhowe
- October iiith Clement Holme fil Clement de Dalepke
 xjth Dorothy Mackereth fil . Edward de Narr
 Sawrey
 18th Emas Rowneson fil . George de Coniston
- November the firste George Attkinson fil . Thomas de
 Birkrey
 8th William Braithwaite fil . Robert de Skellwith
 eod die Thomas Knype† fil . James de Grysfall
 xvth Dorothy Sawrey fil . John de Haukeshead
 hill
 22 : John Braithwaite fil . Thomas de Haukeshead
 field
 29: Issabell Holme fil . George de Oxenfell pke
- December 6 John Turner fil . John de Sawrey
 eod die Margrett Braithwaite fil . James de low wrey
 20th James Braithwaite fil . Thomas de hye=wrey
 27th George Braithwaite fil . William de Hye=
 wrey
- January ijth Margrett Pepper fil . W^m . de Satterthwaite
 10th Samucll Sands fil . Adam de ffoule-yeate
 17th Joseph Keene fil . James de Tompson ground
 24th John Sands fil . Myles de Graythwaite field
 head
 eod die John Sawrey fil . Edward de Hollin=banke
- ffeb ye firste Mary Satterthwaite fil . Robert de
 Satterthwaite
- ffebbruary 7th Edward Braithwaite fil . John de Crofthead
 14th Agnes Rigge fil . James de Skellwith
 21 Ann Rigge fil . Anthony de Narr Sawrey
 29 Nicolas Turner fil . William de Satterthwaite

* No Christian name given.

† The name "ffre arson" has been first written, then scratched out, and a blurred name, apparently "Knype," written above.

March 6th John Towneson fil . Myles de Grysdall
 10th George Benson & Margrett Benson children
 of William Benson of browe
 eod die Dorothy Rowneson fil . W^m de Skellwith
 20th John Hodgson fil . Richard de fieldhead

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO : 1663 :

May xxvjth Thomas Mackereth & Margrett Mackereth
 June vjth William Penny & Ellin Diceson
 xjth Willm Sawrey & Issabell Sawrey married with
 lysence
 25th William Woodburne & Agnes Rigge
 August vjth Rowland Towneson & Ann Brockbanke
 18th John Braithwaite & Margrett Harrison
 31th Thomas Sands & Agnes Robinson
 January the last Edward Harrison & Jane Walker

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO : 1663 :

Aprill 3^d Elsabeth the wife of Samu^ll Sands of Roger
 ground
 8th Joseph Sands fil . Samu^ll ibm
 26 ffrancis Banke of Coniston in the Church
 May 10 : Henery Williamson fil : John de foule yeate
 13 : Christofer ffisher fil . John de Grysdall
 24 : Agnes Hodshon fil . Cuthbert de Tarne=howes
 27 : Regnald Sands of Satterthwaite in the Church
 June the firste : ux^or George Satterthwaite of Cragg
 3^d Richard Kellatt of howe in Haukeshead field
 5 : Issabel Relsle who dyed att Narr=Sawrey
 18 : George Braithwaite of ffarr=Sawrey in the Church
 Jully the ffirste Daniell Banke fil Adam de Skellwith
 22th An abortive Childe of Willm Riggs of Narr
 Sawrey
 17th An abortive son of Symond Riggs of Haukeshead
 hill
 18th Katherine Godmunt

- August 9th Thomas Rigge of Rogerground
 23: An abortive daughter of Thomas Keene of Haukeshead
- September 9th: Edward Scales of Crosselands
 11th: An Abortive daughter of John Scales of Roger Rydding
 12th: Margrett Mackereth fil. Wm. de Haukeshead field
 24th. ux^r Myles Attkinson de Sawrey in the Church
 25th. Henery Sawrey de Coniston Water-head in the Church
- October 8th. Robert Kellatt of Skinnerhowe
 10th. Ann Mayberry fil. Richard de Mossefoote
 29th. Postlethwaite fil. Thomas de Satterthwaite *
- December 17th. Alice the wife of John Sawrey of Coniston
 22th Ellin Gurnall of Satterthwaite
 23th. William Rigge of Narr Sawrey
 24th. An Abortive Childe of George Braithwaite of hill
 31th. David Dixelson of Tarne howes
- January iijth Margrett the wife of Tho: Braithwait of fould in ye Church
 5th. John Turner fil. John de Sawrey
 12th. John Satterthwaite de Parkeamoore in the Church
 21th. ux^r George Braithwaite de Haukeshead hill in ye church
- February 4th. Margrett Braithwaite fil. Willm de Satterhowe
 25th. Elisabeth Holme, alias Blinde Bessee
 29th. Margrett ye wife of Wm. Turner of Satterthwt in ye Church

March 22th Elsabeth the wife of Christofer Rigge in the
Church
finis hujus Anni 1663

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI: 1664:

March the 27th Ester Sands fil Adam de Graythwaite
fieldhead

Aprill the 3^d Myles Sawrey fil . Anthony de Sawrey
ground

24: Daud Diceson fil . Daud de Tarnehowes

eōd die Joseph Diceson fil . George ibm

eod die Margret Williamson fil Henery de Sawrey

May the 8th William Towneson fil Richard de Grysdall

eōd die Ann Greenhowe fil . John de Haukeshead
hall

xvth Elizabeth Braithwaite fil . Willm de Satterhowe
June 24: Adam Walker fil Myles de Haukeshead Church
style

26: Thomas Keene fil Willm de fieldhead

eōd die Sarah Mackereth fil George de out (yeate?)

Jully 24: Ruth Sands fil . Thomas de Satterthwaite

August 2^d . Elizabeth Towneson fil Rowland de Muncke
Coniston

14: Jane Towneson fil John de Grysdall

28: Jennett Keene fil . Thomas de Haukeshead

eod die: Elizabeth Satterthwaite fil . Charles de Coult-
house

Septembr 4th ffrancis Knype fil . Richard de Muncke
Coniston

eōd die William Taylor fil . George de Dalepke

xviith George Braithwaite fil . Willm de Brathey

October 2^d Margrett Williamson fil . John de field=head

ixth George Mayberry fil . Richard de Mosse-foote

eod die Mary Keene fil . Joseph de Keeneground

xvjth Thomas Braithwaite fil Thomas de Tompson
ground

- November 6th Thomas Braithwait fil . Thomas de field
head
13 : William Rigge fil . Myles de Satterthwaite
17th Adam Satterthwaite fil . W^m . de Green=
end
December iiijth Mary Postlethwaite fil . Tho : de Satter-
thwaite
January viijth Bryan Robinson fil Will^m de Hollin=banke
22 : Ann Braithwaite fil . John de fould in
Sawrey extra
29 : William Mackereth fil . Thomas de Skellwith
February 5 : John Ashburner fil . William de Rogerground
eod die Ann Warriner fil Mathew de Tarne howes
7 : William Satterthwaite fil . W^m de Coulthouse
27 : Thomas Jackson fil . John de Grysdall
eod die Margret Braithwait fil . Edward de Satter-
howe

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

- May the 14th George Holme and Jane Bownas
21 : Alexander Rigge and Elizabeth Killner
June 4 : Thomas Braithwaite & Elizabeth Bornes
27 : William Towneson and Dorothy Satterthwaite
Jully the 7 : George Waller and Margrett Rigge
12 : James Braithwaite and Margrett Braithwaite
19 : Charles Russell & Margrett Scotson married
with lysence att Coulton
August the 11 : James Dixeson and Margrett Braith-
waite :
October 3 : George Rigge & Elisabeth Rigge married
with lysence
18 : Ralph Drinkald and Issabell Bornes married
with lysence
November 3^d John Dixeson and Agnes Rigge
17 : William Bordley and Agnes Burrow
married with lysence
22 : Lancelott Benson and Sarah Edmondson

24: Thomas Casson and Mary Knype
 December ye firste William Towneson and Alice Rigge:
 January ye last Thomas Strickland and Elizabeth
 Braithwaite

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO:

Aprill ye 4th 1664: M̄d That their was a man drown^d in
 Thurston=water which was found Casten upp att the
 water=head neare to the yeate in the high=way who
 hadd layde soe long in the sayd water untill the
 haire was com^d of his head and his face was sore
 eaten and disvigered with fishes: hee beinge a
 stranger and not knowne by any was broughte to
 Haukeshead Church by a horse in a Carr and
 buried in his Close in the Church=yard att the north
 syde of the Steeple the day and yeare firste men-
 tioned and expressed:

May ye 17th Jennett Gurnall of the howe in Haukeshead
 field

29: Alice the wife of George Braithwaite of Sawrey
 extra

June 3: Thomas Wilson who dyed at Skellwith:

6: Robert Rawlingson of Haukeshead in the Church:

Jully 2: James Towneson of Grysdall in the Church

6: ux^r Anthony Rigge de Sawrey-infra:

9: Robert Kellatt fil. Robert de Watterson-ground

eod die Thomas Keene fil. Thomas de Parkeamoore

August 28: Elsabeth Braithwaite fil Wiłm de Satterhowe

September 5: James Rigge of Skellwith

18: an Abortive daughter of Symond Riggs of
 Haukeshead hill

19: an Abortive son of George Kirkbys of Hallin=
 banke

23: Agnes Johnson fil. Robert de Grysdall

October 19: Daniell Sawrey fil. W^m de Coniston Waterhead

November 8: Rowland Scale in the Church

12: Jane ffrearson fil: James de Grysdall

- 16 James Braithwaite son of W^m de Skellwith
 17: John Wilson of Barr-yeate
 eod die: James Crosfield of Satterthwaite
 28: Dorothy Rigge fil Willm de Satterthwaite
 29: John Dimeson de Satterthwaite
 December 27: William Rowneson de Skellwith:
 January ye firste: Rowland Turner of Consey
 8: An Abortive son of Michaell Holmes of
 Keeneground
 february 10: ux^r William Rigge of Rogerground in the
 Church
 14: Willm Kirkby of Satterthwaite in the Church:
 20: Mabell Rigge fil . Edward de Sawrey=Infra:
 finis hujus Anni 1664

BAPTIZATIONES AÑO DOMI: 1665:

- March 27: Margrett Sawrey fil . Myles de Coniston Water-
 head.
 Aprill ijth George ffisher fil . Christopher de Skinnerhowe
 23: Robert ffearstone son of James de Grysdall
 30: W^m Braithwaite son of Robert de Outyeate
 May 14: Agnes Rigge fil Robert de Roger=ground
 June 4: Charles Russell son of Charles de Consey
 Jully 8: William Turner fil John de Sawrey
 30: Margrett Walker fil . John de Dalepke
 August 27: Susan Braithwaite fil . William de briers.
 Septembr 10: William Rigge fil . W^m de Satterthwaite
 17: Margarett Scale fil . John de Grysdall
 October the firste Margrett Holme fil . George de Hodge . Close
 8: Thomas Dimeson fil . Richard de browe in Skellwith
 eod die Richard Penny fil . W^m de Holme ground
 15: Rachell Kirkby fil . George de Muncke Coniston
 eod die Elisabeth Banke fil . Willm de Water-Syde
 November 5: James Kirkby fil . William de Muncke Coniston
 15: Bridgett Bordley daughter of Willm de
 Haukeshead

- 19 : Ellsabeth Knype fil . Robert de Grysdall
 26 : Robert Townesone fil . Willm̄ de Grysdall
 December 3^d Thomas Johnson fil . Robert de Grysdall
 eod die Willm̄ Sawrey fil . John de Haukeshead hill
 27 : Anthony Sawrey fil . Edward de Hollin banke
 29 : Thomas Satterthwaite fil . Robert de Satter-
 thwaite
 31 : Thomas Holme fil . Reginald de Oxenfell
 eod die Mabell Holme fil . Christofer de Skellwith
 Jannuary the firste Elsabeth Harrison fil . John de Satterthwaite
 7 : William Rigge fil . Christofer de fieldhead
 24 : Margrett Sawrey fil . Henery de Diceson ground
 ffebruary 18 : Margrett Tounsone fil . Rowland de Muncke
 Coniston
 25 : John Jackson fil . Thomas de Sawrey-infra
 eod die Willm̄ Pepper fil . George de Sawrey infra
 March xjth Charles Satterthwait fil . Charles de Sawrey infra
 eod die John Mackreth fil . George de Skellwith
 18 : Thomas Strickland fil . John de Dalepke

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

- Aprill 4 : Myles Rigge and Issabell Tyson
 May 20 : John Strickland & Elsabeth Pennington
 28 : William Wilson & Jennett Greave
 30 : Rowland Wilson & Elsabeth Braithwaite
 June 8 : George Mackereth & Ann Attkinson
 13 : George Braithwaite & Issabell *
 June 24 : Myles Walker and Agnes Robinsone
 Jully 8 : Richard Diceson and Ann Strickland
 10 : Henery Barrowe and Elsabeth Braithwaite married
 by lysence
 eod die : James Braithwaite and Mary Rigge
 xvth George Pepper and Jane Braithwaite
 Septembr 24th Adam ffeeminge and Issabell Diceson
 October 26th William ffeeminge and Agnes Rigge

SEPULTURIAE ANNO PREDICTO

March 29th Thomas Kirkby de Russland

May 6th ux^r Edward Satterthwaite who dyed at Skellwith

26th ux^r Anthony Sawrey de Robert Banke pke in Church

Jully 30 : Issabell Tounsone who was brought out of Cartmell
psh (?) *

August the firste An Abortive Childe of John Scales of Roger
Riddinge

8 Elisabeth Rigge daughter of Robert de field head

21 : Elisabeth Knype fil . Peter who dyed at Watterson
ground

September 9th Elisabeth Benson fil . Robert de Skellwith

20 : John Dodgson of the hill

eōd die ffrancesse fletcher who dyed at Haukeshead
hall

24 : Thomas Strickland de Satterthwaite in the
Church

October 17 : An Abortive Childe of George Kirkbys of Hollin
banke

November 2^d Richard Penny son of Willm de Holme ground

17th Margrett Rigge fil . Anthony de Sawrey=infra

22th Robert Rigge de Sawrey=infra

December the firste An Abortive Childe of Tho : Strickland of
Dalepke

4th Ann Askewe daughter of William in the Church

29 : John Jackson fil . John de Grysdall

January xth ux^r John Sawrey who dyed att Green=end

eōd die Bridgett Bordley fil . Willm in the Church

16th Jane Townsone called Dwarke in the Church

22 ux^r Thomas Benson late of houmes head in the
Church

24 : Richard Mayberry de Strickland wife houses

eōd die ux^r Henery Sawrey de Dixeson ground in the
Church

25th Charles Satterthwaite of Coulthouse drowned in
the pool as hee was goeing home from
Haukeshead and buried in the Church
28th: John Scale fil. John de Whaitehead
February 13: Margrett Sawrey fil. Henry de Dixelson=ground
21: George Rigge who dyed at Hollin=banke
March 5: ux^r Willm Benson de Coulthouse in the Church
9: ux^r David Sands de Graythwaite in the Church
16: Arthur Dixelson de Dixelson ground
17: John Dodgson de ffieldhead in the Church
20: ux^r David Sands elder in Sands quire
finis hujus ani. 1665:

BAPTIZATIONES AÑO DOMI: 1666:

Aprill 8: Elizabeth Braithwaite fil. John de Sawrey=infra
10: Elizabeth Scale fil. W^m. de Whaite-head
15: William Braithwaite fil. Thomas de hye=wrey:
eod die Dorothy Braithwaite fil. Robert de Skellwith
22: John Wilson fil. Willm de Oxenfell
May 6: Willm Dixelson fil. George de Tarne=howes
eod die Elizabeth Atkinson fil. Thomas de Keene-ground
eod die Jane Brockbanke fil. John de fieldhead
21: Issac Attkinson fil. Richard de Muncke Coniston
eod die Agnes Rigge fil. Myles de Hye=wrey
June 10: Agnes Capeland daughter of Robert de Parkemoore
17: Thomas Benson fil. Willm de Skellwith
Jully 22: Elizabeth Braithwait fil. John de Narr-Sawrey
August 19: Dorothy Braithwait fil. James de Sand-ground
Septembr 11th. Katherine Benson fil. Lancelott de Haukes-
head:
October 14: Margrett Braithwait fil. Geo: de Haukeshead
hill
November 11: Agnes Braithwait fil. James de Crofthead
25: George Rigge fil. Thomas de Roger-ground
eod die Margrett Penny fil. W^m. de Holmeground
December 16: Mary Kirkby fil. George de Hollin-banke
eod die Robert Pepper fil. W^m. de Satterthwaite

23 : Jane Rigge fil . Anthony de Narr Sawrey
 Jannuary 6 : Henry Sawrey fil . Anthony de Sawrey-ground
 20 : Thomas Knype fil . John borne at Water-head :
 24 : Willm Bordley fil . Willm de Haukeshead :
 27 : Willm Greenhowe fil . John de Haukeshead
 28 : William Braithwaite fil . Willm de Hye-wrey *
 ffebruary : 3 : Issabell Braithwaite fil . Edward de Satter-howe
 eōd die Agnes Sands fil . Thomas de Roger-ground
 eōd die Debora Mackreth fil . George de outyeate
 March 24 : Thomas Knype fil . Richard de Muncke Coniston
 eōd die Dorothy Sands fil . Myles de Graythwaite

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO :

John Knype and Agnes Sawrey married with lysence
 June 13 : Robert Tayler and Issabell Kirkby
 Jully 5 : Thomas Benson and Sybell Rigge
 8 : Richard Readhead and Elizabeth Nicolson
 eōd die : Rowland Braithwait & Agnes Rawes
 26 : Richard Hodgshon and Elizabeth Braithwaite
 31 : George Borwicke & Issabell Benson
 October 31 : William Turner & Elizabeth Wilson
 November 7 : John Ashburner & Elizabeth Knype
 ffebruary 7 : Thomas Douer & Agnes Benson

SEPULTURIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill the firste of the outyeate : †
 22 : An Abortive Childe of Berard Benson's of Tock-
 howe
 26 : ux^r Charles Wilson who dyed at Arnesyde
 eod die Ruth Rownson fil . George de Coniston
 May 3 : William Braithwaite de loane = thwaite
 7 : Anthony Sawrey taylor who dyed at Hollinbanke
 9 : Dorothy ye base Childe of Issabell Satterthwt.
 widdowe

* "William" is filled in in another hand.

† The name is omitted.

- eod die John Sands of Graythwaite field head
 20 : Susana Howard fil . John who dyed at graythwaite
 June 3 : Ellin Scale fil . John de Roger Ryddinge
 16 : John Jackson fil . Thomas de Sawrey infra
 Jully the 24 : a liveinge daughter of Willm Braithwaite
 youngest of Satterhowe who dyed imme-
 diately after she was borne
 30 : Agnes Rigge fil . Myles de Hye=wrey
 August 7 : Richard Washington Schoole Master of Sawrey
 15 : ux^r Robert Banke de Crosselands in ye Church
 23 : W^m Pepper fil . George de Sawrey=extra
 30 : Dorothy Benson fil . Bryan de hye=wrey
 September 11 : Margrett y^e wife of Tho : Mackreth of browe
 in ye Church
 13 : John ffisher de Grysdall
 17 : William ffisher de dalepke :
 19 : Elizabeth Braithwait fil John de Crofthead
 October ye firste Margrett Keene fil . Thomas de Parkeamoore :
 21 : Nicolas Turner fil . Willm de Satterthwaite
 22 : Issabell Keene fil . Edward de Church=style.
 27 : Ann Greenhowe fil . John de Church=style.
 November 3 : Ann Kirkby fil . W^m de Satterthwaite in ye
 Church
 20 : Ann Holme fil . Clement de Dalepke
 26 : Katherine Benson fil . Lancelott in ye
 Church
 December 8 : Myles Sands fil . Adam de Graythwaite in
 Sands quire
 Jannuary firste Robert ffreareson fil James de Grysdall :
 23 : Alexander Rigge de Narr=Sawrey :
 24 : Margrett Rigge fil . George de Satterthwt :
 28 : Edward Mackreth de Sawrey=infra in ye
 Church
 29 : An abortive Childe of Michael Holmes now
 of Estwhaite
 ffebruary 6 : ux^r Myles Walker who dyed att low=wrey :
 8 : Jane Richardson who dyed at birkrey :

- 11 : Thomas Rooke who hanged himself in a hollinge
in Robert Satterthwaite Allan Ryddinge
25 : Symond Rigge fil . Anthony de Narr=Sawrey
March 6 : ux^r Clement Rigge de field head in ye Church
8 : ux^r W^m Braithwaite de Eltarwater pke
eod die Agnes Taylor fil . Rowland de Crosselands
17 : George Dimeson de Tarne=hous
finis hujus ani 1666

BAPTIZATIONES AN̄O DOM̄I : 1667 :

- March 3th Agnes Knipe fill . Robert de Grysdall*
Aprill xiiijth Mary Parke fil . Thomas de Keene ground
eōd die Issabell ffisher fil . Christofer de Haukeshead
eōd die Thomas Braithwaite fil . Rowland de Braithey
xxviiijth Thomas Townsone fil . Myles de Grysdall
eōd die Jane Keene fil . William de fieldhead
eōd die Ester Strickland fil Myles de Roger ground
May 5 : John Williamson fil . John de Haukeshead fieldhead
eod die Ann Braithwaite fil . Thomas de Sand ground
June ixth James Knype fil . James de ffoule=yeate
eod die Thomas Jackson fil . Thomas de Sawrey extra
eod die Mary Rownson fil . George de Munke Coniston
Jully 17th Alice Jackson fil . Mathew de Haukeshead hill (or
hall)
August 4th Nicolas and Margaret Turner Children of Nicolas
de Satterthwaite
25 : John Holme fil George de Oxenfell pke
15 : Issac Braithwaite fil . Thomas de Tompson (ground)
September 29 : Ann Ashburner fil . John de Haukeshead
October 6 : John ffreareson fil . James de Grysdall
27 : William Satterthwaite fil W^m de Narr=Sawrey
eod die Margaret Keene fil Joseph de Keen=ground
November 17 : Ann Dimeson fil . Richard de Dimeson=ground
24 : Jane Sawrey fil . Willm de Haukeshead hill
December the firste Margrett Braithwaite fil . James de Lonethwt

* This entry is inserted in another hand.

- January 5 : Agnes Benson fil . Bernard de Tockhowe
 19 : George Attkinson fil . George de Outyeate
 eod die W^m Townsone fil . Rowland de Munke Coniston
 23 : Edward Sawrey fil . Willm de Narr-Sawrey
 March 15 : Richard Parke fil . John de Skellwith
 22 : John Scale fil . John de Grysdaal
 May 22 : 1667 : Thomas Towneson fil . W^m borne in Ireland

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

- May 27 : Henery Sawrey and Elizabeth Keene :
 June 16 : William Braithwaite & Issabell Ottley :
 24 : George Attkinson & Margrett Mackreth :
 26 : John Knype and Barbary Braithwaite :
 July 7 : John Parke and Margrett Braithwaite :
 9 : William Sawrey and Dorothy Braithwaite :
 14 : William Sawrey & Margrett ffeleminge :
 17 : Cuthbert Hodgson & Dorothy Townsone :
 October the firste William Sawrey & Agnes Penny :
 3 : James Mackreth & Cicily Mackereth :
 November 14 : Bryam Mackreth & Agnes Tyson
 30 : John Sawrey & Margrett Rigge :

SEPULTURIÆ ANO PREDICTO :

- May ixth John Coate of the pishe of Boutle
 12 : Margrett Walker de Watterson=ground
 15 : Elsabeth Braithwaite de Braithey :
 eod die John Satterthwaite who dyed att Sawrey :
 June 2 : Willm Braithwaite of Sawrey extra in the Church
 July 12 : Thomas Benson fil . Robert de Skellwith
 30 : Issabell ffisher fil Christofer de Haukeshead
 August the firste Robert Harrison of Low-wrey in the Church
 7 : Johnathan Wilson de Russland
 9 : John Sawrey who dyed att Tarne=hows
 12 : Thomas Satterthwaite of Cragg in the Church
 26 : John Kirkby of Russland
 31 : An abortive Childe of George Peppers of Sawrey
 extra

- September 11 : ux^r Myles Sawrey de Water head in the Church
 15 : Barbary Sawrey fil Anthony de Waterhead
 16 : Richard Newton of Lendinge
 17 : The wife of the sayd Richard Newton
 18 : William Knype son of James of ffouleyeate
 20 : ux^r James Satterthwaite de Parkamoore
- October 5 : Issable the wife of Edward Taylor in the Church
 8 : Thomas Holme son of Michael in the Church
- November 3 Rowland Turner de Russland
 8 Christofer Holme de field head in the Church
 26 An abortive Childe of Adam Sands of Graythwaite
- November 28 William Jopson of Clappersgate in the Church
- December 11 : John Sawrey son of Edward de Hollin banke
 21 : Jane Kirby daughter of George de Hollin-banke
 23 : An abortive daughter of George Borwicke of field-head
 29 : Dorothy Harrison a younge child of Daud Harrison who dyed at Hollin banke
- Jannuary 11 : Richard Walker de Arnesyde
 eod die Willm Penny fil . Nicolas de Parkamoore
 24 : John Newton fil . Richard de Lendeing
 31 : Margrett Hyrdson fil . John de Satterthwaite
- ffbruary 12 : ux^r George Knype de Hodge close
 3 : William Sawrey de Sawrey ground in the Church
 4 : George Attkinson fil . George de Outyeate
 16 : Dixeson fil . Richard de Dixeson ground*
 17 : Margrett Satterthwaite fil Robert de Sawrey-infra
 23 : ux^r George Rigge de Satterthw^t in the Church
 29 : Edward Sawrey fil William de Sawrey-infra
- March 22 : Adam Ashburner fil . W^m de Roger ground
 finis hujus Āni 1667

* No Christian name given.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI: 1668:

- October 20: 1668 Margrett Taylor fil . James de Dalepke
 May 3: Barbary Braithwaite fil . John de Sawrey extra
 June 7: Margrett Wilson fil . William de Oxenfell
 14: George Hodgson fil . Cuthbert de Tarnehowes
 eod die John Sawrey son of William de Sawrey infra
 July 15: Henery Sawrey fil . Henery de Hye=house
 September 20: George Mackreth fil . James de Outyeate
 eōd die John Banke fil . Willm de Eastthwaite watersyde
 eōd die Ann Braithwaite fil . Thomas de hye=wrey
 27: Jane ffisher fil . Christopher de Haukeshead
 October 8: Ann Benson fil . Lancelott de Haukeshead
 18: Thomas Rigge fil : Robert de Roger=ground
 November 22: John Williamson fil . Henery de Loanethwaite
 December 13: William Mackreth fil . George de Skellwith
 Jannuary 24: Dorothy Dixeson fil . Richard de Dixeson
 ground
 March 7: Mary Sawrey fil . John de Haukeshead hill
 eōd die William Satterthwaite son of Charles de Sawrey . .
 14: John Borwicke fil . George de Haukeshead field head
 eōd die George Braithwait fil . Rowland de Braithey

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO*

- May xixth Thomas Mackreth and Jane Rigby married att
 Coniston
 September 12: John Massicke and Margrett Benson
 15: John Jackson and Elizabeth Sands
 29: Anthony Knipe & Dorothy Jackson married
 at Langda(le)
 Nōber 12: John Attkinson and Margrett Rigge
 Jannuary 26: John Bell & Agnes Wilson married at
 Coul(thouse)†

* From this point the edges of leaves have been much worn away by continuous thumbing, and, consequently, the last words of many of the entries are missing. These have been restored only where, from the context, the true termination is a matter of comparative certainty.

† Or Coul(ton).

SEPULTURIAE ANNO PREDICTO

- March 27: Thomas Banke of Coniston in the Church
 31: Thomas Braithw^t. fil Willm de fould in the Church
- Aprill 20: uxor John Crosfield de Grysfall
 21: Agnes Banke fil . Adam de Skellwith
 24: George Holme of Oxenfell pke
 25: Satterthwaite fil . W^m de Satterthwaite *
- May 3: ux^r Robert Rigge de Sawrey=infra
 5: Edward Braithwaite of buske
 6: Willm Rigge son of Edward de Sawrey=infra
 11: Brockbanke fil John de Hawkeshead field *
 18: An Abortive son of Christofer Holmes of Skellwith
 27: Agnes Rigge fil . George de Satterthwaite
 30: Richard Rigge de Haukeshead in the Church
- June 6: Elline the wife of Richard Rigge of Rogerground
 16: Thomas Benson of Birkrey in the Church
 18: Jennett Asskewe fil . W^m. de Dalepke in y^e Church
 29: Barbary the wife of John Knype de Sawrey extra in ye Church
- Jully 3: Agnes Kirkby fil . W^m. de Muncke Coniston
 9: Edward Taylor wife de Ploomegreene
- August 2: William Crosfield fil . John de Grysfall
 3: Christofer Taylor de Ploome=greene
 9: An Abortive Childe of Bryam Mackreths of browe
 12: Richard Asshburner de Annykin syke
 15: Elsabeth Banke who dyed at Rogerground
 18: Robert Braithwaite fil . Robert de Outyeate
- September 3: Edward Taylor de Ploomegreene in the Church
 6: Agnes the wife of Thomas Jackson of ffarr Sawrey
 9: Issabell the wife of W^m Braithw^t hatter in the Church
- September 11: George Attkinson fil . Thomas de Keen ground in ye Church

* No Christian name given.

- 22 : ux^r Joseph Keene de Keene=ground
 eod die Thomas Keene fil Leonard de Keeneground
- 25 : John ffisher younger de Hawkeshead
- October 24 : Elsabeth Knype fil . John in the Church
- November 18 : Robert Rigge de Satterthwaite in the Church
- 19 : Katherine the wife of William Rigge de
 Sawrey=infra
- 20 : Elline the wife of Willm Kirkby de Russland
 in ye Church
- 27 : Elline the wife of John Birkett de Grysdall
- December 8 : Dorothy Sawrey fil . Anthony de Coniston
 Waterhead
- eod die George Satterthwaite of Cragg
- 16 : William Satterthwaite of Satterthwaite
- 23 : Christofer Walker de Dalepke in the Church
- 25 : William Jackson de Low=wrey
- 28 : ux^r Leonard Holme who dyed att Muncke
 Coniston
- eod die ux^r Willm Sawrey de Sawrey ground in the
 Church
- January 5 : ffrancis Strickland de Satterthwaite in the Church
- 17 : ux^r William Satterthwait de Satterthwait in the
 Church
- 18 : John Lindoe de Dalepke in the Church
- 20 : ux^r W^m Satterthwaite de Sawrey=infra in the
 Church
- 26 : ux^r George Rigge who dyed at Crofthead
- 27 : John Rigge fil . W^m de Satterthwaite
- 30 : Agnes Rigge my ant
- 31 : George Rigge de Hyewrey in the Church
- ffbruary the firste ux^r Willm Townsone de Grysdall in the
 Church
- 3 : Thomas Satterthwaite fil . Charles de Sawrey
 infra
- 6 : Willm Sawrey Junior de Sawrey=infra
- 7 : Ambrose Hodgson fil . Richard de fieldhead

Marche the firste Regnald Walker son of Myles de Crosslands
 3 : William Turner de Satterthwaite
 5 : Charles Wilson of Arnesyde found dead att
 Elterwater pke
 6 : George Rigge of the Outyeate
 finis hujus Anni 1668.

BAPTIZACIONES AÑO DOM̄N : 1669 :

Aprill 4 : Elizabeth Attkinson fil . George de Mosse foote
 11 : Elizabeth Satterthwt fil . W^m de Croft-head
 eōd die Oliver Sands fil . Samuēl de Sawrey=infra
 eōd die Elizabeth Sawrey fil . W^m. de Sawrey=infra
 18 : Robert Braithwaite fil . James de Crofthead
 eōd die Rigge fil . Anthony de Sawrey=infra *
 26 : Patience Sawrey fil . Edward de Church=steele
 May 16 : William Keene fil . Edward de Church=steele
 19 : Dorothy Braithwaite fil . John de Sawrey=infra
 20 : George Knype fil . John de fieldhead
 31 : Margrett Rigge fil . Thomas de Rogerground
 June 6 : Dorothy Braithwaite fil . Thomas de Lowwrey
 15 : ffrancis Knype fil . Anthony de Hodge-close
 27 : Issabell Braithwaite fil Robert de Outyeate
 Jully 18 : William Wilson fil . George de field-head
 25 : Willm̄ Braithwaite fil . George de Haukeshead hill
 August 29 : Thomas Attkinson fil . Thomas de Keen=ground
 eōd die John Sawrey fil . Willm de Church style
 September 14 : Elizabeth Sands fil . Thomas de Roger-ground
 October 3 : Margrett Ashburner fil . John de Anykin-syke
 November ye firste Issabell ffrearson fil . James de Grysfall
 22 : Agnes Greenhowe fil . John de Sawrey extra
 January 29 : Elizabeth Williamson fil . John de Outyeate
 ffebruary 6 : Thomas Mossocke fil . John de ffors=forge
 9 : John Braithwait fil . Thomas de Haukeshead field
 22 : Bridgett Braithwait fil . James de Sandground

* Christian name omitted.

- March 6: George Rownson fil . George de Muncke Coniston
 14: William Penny fil . William de Arnesyde
 13: Elline Tomlinson fil . W^m. de Grysdall chrised
 att home
 21: Mary Mackreth fil . George de Outyeate .

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO :

- May 2: James Rawlinson and Mary Rawlinson married
 att Coulton
 20: Laurence Harrison and Mary Attkinson
 June 15: Willm Satterthwait & Mary Braithwaite
 20: William Walker and Margrett Townsone
 July 25: Thomas Hodgson & Issabell Winder
 August 5: William Braithwaite & Mary Hadwen
 8: George Rigge and Agnes Sands
 October 18: William Braithwaite & Agnes Rigge married by
 lysence
 28: William Strickland & Elizabeth ffountaine
 Jannuary 23: Thomas Holme & Agnes Wilson
 ffbruary 8: Richard Banke and Dorothy Sands
 9: Myles Harrison & Mary Braithwaite

SEPULTURIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

- Aprill 3: Agnes Taylor fil . Edward de Ploome greene
 5: Christofer Attkinson de Muncke Coniston in the
 Church
 7: Mabell the wife of John Addison of Newby bridge
 in Church
 10: Edward Braithwaite de fieldhead
 22: Elizabeth Braithwaite fil . John de Sawrey infra
 eode die Ann Braithwaite the Relict of George Braithwt.
 (de?) Bristoe found drownd in the Oas in the
 foote of Eastwaite water where the fford lyes
 betweene Esthwaite and nearer-Sawrey
 24: George Braithwaite hatter de Sawrey extra
 25: Myles ffeeminge de field head
 May 3: Thomas Braithwaite fil . Thomas de Low=wrey

- 6: Mr Solomon Sands in the Chancell
 code die Margrett the wife of Robert Braithw^t in Ch.
 9: Mary Rigge fil. Thomas de Roger-ground
 14: Charles Russell de Consey forge
 18: Elline the wife of Thomas Sands de Coulthouse
 eod die Barbary Hodgson fil. Richard de fieldhead
 24: Mawdlin Rigge de Hye-wrey
 25: ux^r George Head de Cragg
 29: Issabell the wife of Robert Taylor de Satterthw^t
 30: John Taylor fil. Rowland de Crosslands
 June 3: John Braithwaite fil. Edward de Sawrey extra
 5: Dorothy Braithwaite of Braithey
 7: Braithw^t fil. Robert de Skellwith in Church *
 18: ux^r James Crosfield de Satterthwaite
 2i: Elline the daughter of Edward Sawrey de Holling
 banke
 25: Thomas Satterthw^t de Satterthw^t in the Church
 July 12: Thomas Rigge fil. Robert de Hawkeshead fieldhead
 15: Edward Sawrey fil. W^m de Waterhead in the Church
 August 14: ux^r Cuthbert Hodgson de Tarne-hows in the
 Church
 18: ux^r William Bordley in the Chancell
 29: George Braithwait fil. Nicholas de Sawrey extra
 21: ux^r William Braithwaite senior de Briers
 September 6: An Abortive son of Thomas Keens de
 Haukeshead
 8: ux^r W^m Sands who dyed at Grysdall in the
 Church
 13: Thomas Braithwaite de Sawrey-extra
 14: Bridgett ye wife of W^m Braithwait de Sawrey-
 extra
 17: W^m Braithwait husband to the sayd Bridgett
 eōd die ux^r W^m Satterthwaite de Crofthead
 20: Robert Braithwait de Oxenfell pke in the
 (Church)*

* No Christian name given.

28: ux^r Myles Walker de Satterthw^t in the
(Church)*

October 3: Mary Keene fil Joseph de Keene-ground
eod die William Sawrey junior de Waterhead in (the
Church)*

6: Elline Marr de Sawrey-extra

10: ux^r William Killner de Sawrey-extra

11: William Wilson fil . George de fieldhead in
(Church?)

eōd die Edward Robinsone who dyed at Roger-ground

16: John Sawrey fil . W^m de Sawrey-infra

20: William Braithw^t senior de briers in the Church

November 6: Elline Scale fil . Rowland de Whaite-head

15: An Abortive son of Myles Sands of Graythw^t

December 2: John Knype of Haukeshead Church-style

13: ux^r Robert Knype de Grysfall in the Church

19: ux^r Thomas Keene de Keene-ground

21: ux^r Nicolas Penny de Satterthwaite

25: Mackreth fil . Bryan de Browe †

eod die ux^r Myles Sands de Graythwaite in the (Church?)

26: William Dixeson de Oake=howe in Langdale

January 12: Issabell ye wife of Regnald Walker de Whaite
head

19: James Sawrey fil . Willm̄ de Waterhead

20: Richard Oxenhouse de hollinbanke in the
Church

31: Thomas Mackreth de Skellwith

February 5: Myles Sawrey fil . William de Water-head

21: Issabell ye wife of George Satterthwait de green
end

28: Willm̄ Sawrey fil . Willm̄ de Haukeshead

March 5: Mabell the wife of George Roberts of hall garth

14: Rebecha the wife of James Kirkby de Satterthwait
finis hujus anni 1669.

* Leaf frayed away.

† Christian name omitted.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMIN. 1670

- March 27 : Mary Sawrey fil . Edward de Hollin=banke
 Aprill 3 : George Holme fil . Clement de Muncke=Coniston
 5 : William Knype fil . Richard de Muncke=Coniston
 11 : Ester Rigge fil Myles de hye=wrey
 17 : Samuell Knype fil . James de ffoule yeate
 eod die Ester Sawrey fil Anthony de Robert Bankepke
 eod die Agnes Hodgson fil . Thomas de Sawrey extra
 19 : W^m. Sands fil . Willm de fould in Haukeshead
 field .
 May 29 : Thomas Walker fil . William de Dalepke
 August 14 : James Braithwait fil . James de Loanethwaite
 21 : Elizabeth Rigge fil . George de Skellwith
 28 : John Robinsone fil . W^m. de Hollin-banke
 30 : John Satterthwaite fil . W^m. de Coulthouse
 September ye firste Bridgett Benson fil . Lancelott de
 Haukeshead
 27 : Grace Wilson fil . George de Haukeshead
 fieldhead
 November 21 : Susana Postlewhaite fil . Thomas de Satter-
 thwaite
 27 : Dorothy Sawrey fil . W^m de Sawrey-infra
 Jannuary ye firste Dorothy Pepper fil . George de Sawrey=
 extra
 15 : Agnes ffisher fil . Christofer de Haukeshead
 16 : Willm Braithwait fil . John de fould in Sawrey
 extra
 29 : Edward Dixeson fil . James de Watterson =
 ground
 ffebruary 14 : Edward Strickland fil . Mathew de Tarne-
 howes
 27 : Elizabeth Kirkby fil young^r George de Hollin-
 banke
 March 12 : Edward Mackreth fil . James de Outyeate

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMIN : 1670 :

- Aprill 4th John Taylor & Elline ffreareson maried at Olverston
 12 : Richard Scale and Sybell Benson maried with lycense
 26 : Myles Sawrey and Agnes Banke
 June 2 : John Newton and Jane Dowthall
 23 : John Knype and Elizabeth Ashburner
 30 : George Towers and Elizabeth Townsone
 August 28 : Richard Penny and Elizabeth Wattson
 November 2 : James Kirkby & Elline Turner maried at Satterthw^t
 ffebruary 20 : William Walker and Margrett Penny
 March 2 : Myles Sands and Dorothy Sawrey

SEPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI : 1670 :

- Aprill 6th Ester Sawrey fill : W^m. de Coniston Water-head
 13 : John Braithwaite fil . Thomas de Haukeshead field
 eod die An Abortive son of Tho : Strickland of Dalepke
 19 : Willm Robinsone fil . W^m. de Hollin=banke
 May 11 : George Braithwait son of George de Stottpke
 13 : Richard Hodgson de Haukeshead field=head
 15 : Bryam Mackreth young^r de Skellwith in the Church
 Jully ye firste William Wilson fil . Edward de Roger Ryddinge
 3 : Mary Rigge fil . W^m. de Satterthwaite
 4 : Bryam Mackreth de browe in the Church
 16 : Thomas Knype fil . Richard de Muncke Coniston
 eod die William Satterthwaite of Haukeshead
 23 : Thomas Braithwaite fil . W^m. de Satterhowe in ye Church
 August 13 : William Sands fil . Adam de Graythwaite fieldhead
 17 : John Scale of Thwaite-head in the Church

- 18 : Ellinor Nicolson fil . Daniell buried in the
Chancell
- 19 : Robert Taylor de Stottpke in the Church
- 25 : Sybell ye wife of Richard Scale in the Church
- 29 : William Benson of Coulthouse
- 30 : W^m. Braithw^t. son of John who dyed att Satter-
how in the Church
- September 2 : James Pennington of Satterthwaite
- 3 : James Braithw^t fil . George de Low = wrey in
the Church
- 4 : ux^r Thomas Satterthw^t de Cragg in the Church
- 5 : Robert Rigge elder de Roger ground in the
Church
- 8 : George Benson fil . William de Skellwith
- 12 : Margrett Taylor de Russland in the Church
- 15 : George Holme fil . Clement de Coniston
- 16 : Henery Williamson de Loanethwaite
- 18 : Margrett Williamson daughter to the sayd
Henery
- 19 : ux^r Rowland Turner who dyed att Sawrey
infra
- eod die Margrett Harrison fil . Lawrence de Stottpke
- 21 : ux^r ffrancis Troughton de Roger ground
- 27 : Issabell Taylor fil . Christofer who dyed att
Whaitehead
- October : 2 : Rowland Townsone de Howe in Haukeshead
field
- 5 : Bernard Robinsone de Skellwith
- eod die Willm Braithwaite Junior de fould in Haukes-
head field
- 7 : Agnes Keene fil . Thomas de Parkeamoore
- 12 : Ann Harrison fil . John de Grysdall
- 17 : Regnald Strickland de Russland in the Church
- eod die : An unchrisnd childe of which was
base = begotten and dyed at Oxenfell *

* No name given.

- November : 2 : ux^r Christofer Taylor de ffinsthwaite in the Church
 12 : A liveinge childe of Myles Strickland of Roger ground
 19 : ux^r Robert Crosfield de Satterthwaite
 20 : Edward Mackreth fil . W^m. de Haukeshead field
 24 : Issabell Braithwait de Satterthwaite in the Church
 26 : John Mackreth de Sawrey
 eode die Theofilus Edmondson fil Chr : in the Chancell
 28 : Elizabeth Sawrey widdowe de Hollin banke in the Church
 29 : ux^r Bernard Robinsone de Skellwith
 December 2 : Barbary Braithwait fil . John de fould in ye Church
 6 : Thomas Collison de Sawrey=extra
 9 : Robert Clarke who dyed att Sawrey=extra
 11 : Thomas Benson fil . William de Skellwith
 16 : George Dodgson who dyed att Holme ground
 Jannuary 20 : Jennett Walker fil . Richard de Arnesyde
 23 : George Head of Coulthouse
 ffebruary 5 : Lydia Sawrey fil . W^m. de Coniston Waterhead
 8 : John Townsone de Grysdall in the Church
 10 : W^m. Scale fil . Rowland de Roger Ridinge in Church
 14 : John Williamson fil . John de Outyeate
 eod die An Abortive son of Mathew Stricklands
 March 15 : Katherine the wife of Jeoffry Hodgson :
 17 : William Bellman son of John de Braithey.
 finis hujus Anni 1670 :

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI: 1671

- April 2 : James Knype fil . Robert de Grysdall
 eod die Thomas Borwicke fil . George de fieldhead
 9 : Ann Sands fil . Adam de Graythwaite
 23 : William Wilson fil . William de Oxenfell
 30 : Agnes Knype fil . John de Sawrey=extra

- eod die Elizabeth Hodgson fil . Cuthbert de Tarn
 October 8 : James Attkinson fil . George de Mossefoot
 29 : Richard Sawrey fil . William de Haukeshead
 November 21 : William Sawrey fil . William de Sawrey =
 (infra ?)
 26 : Jennett Scale fil John de Grysdall
 December 7 : Christofer Banke fil . William de Watersyde
 10 : Thomas Strickland fil . Myles de Roger ground
 26 : Margrett Braithwaite fil . W^m. de Hye = wrey
 31 : John Ashburner fil . John de Annykinsyke
 January 21 : Agnes Rigge fil . Anthony de Sawrey = infra
 february 15 : Thomas Sands fil . Thomas de Eastwhaite
 18 : Dorothy Braithwaite fil . Edward de Satterhowe
 eod die Issabell Sands fil . Thomas de Roger ground
 March 10 : John Sawrey fil : John de Haukeshead hill
 eod die Thomas ffell fil . Thomas de Grysdall
 eod die Leonard Keene fil . William de Cragg
 24 : Ann Dixelson fil . Richard de Satterthwaite

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1671 :

- Aprill 25 : William Keene and Agnes Walker
 May 24 : William Taylor and Agnes Braithwaite
 Jully 8 : Thomas Walker & Agnes Holme
 1 = 9* : George Knype & Margrett Collison
 November 9 : John Warde and Ann Towers
 20 : Chr: Jackson and Agnes Suerte married in
 Kendal
 february 13 : Edward Watterson & Issabell Braithwaite

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DOMINI 1671 :

- Aprill 9th Issabell ffreareson fil Myles de Grysdall
 10 : An Abortive Childe of Charles Russell of Consey
 22 : George Braithwait son of George de Consey in
 the Church

* Date given thus.

- May the 10 : Myles Townsone of Grysdall in the Church
 12 : John Townsone of the Crosse in Grysdall in
 the Church
 19 : Jennett the wife of Robert Scale de dalepke
 24 : Robert Benson fil . Robert de Skellwith
 28 : Mr George Wilson of field=head in the Church
- June 17 : William Penny of Tarne=howes
 eod die Margrett Braithwaite fil . W^m. de Braithey
- Jully 15 : Willm Braithwait fil . W^m. de Braithey
 26 : William Jackson fil . Richard de Stevenson ground
- August 2 : Henery Kirkby de Hollin=banke in the Church
 17 : An Abortive Childe of Thomas Stricklands of
 Dalepke
 eod die a Childe unchrisned of W^m. Sawreys of Satter-
 thwt.
 20 : Issabell Mackreth who dyed att Cragg
- September the first Christofer Taylor de dalepke
 11 : Robert Wilson de Roger Ryddinge
 eod die John Bellman de Braithey
 21 : William Bateman de Sawrey infra
 23 : ux^r Christofer Attkinson de Coniston
- October 2 : Agnes Dixelson of Cockley=becke
 8 : ux^r Willm Satterthwt de New-house in the
 Church
 9 : William Becke who dyed att Hye=wrey
 19 : Elizabeth Braithwt fil . John de Hyewrey in the
 Church
 21 : John Rigge de Haukeshead field in the Church
- November 2 : Michael Russell son Tom : base begotten
 3 : Mabell Sawrey widdow who dyed att Crofthead
 5 : Grace Reaper who dyed att Hyewrey
 7 : Margrett the wife of Tho : Lancaster in the
 Church
 14 : An Abortive son of W^m. Taylors of Haukes-
 head
 15 : Agnes ye wife of the sayd W^m. Taylor in the
 Church

- 16 : who dyed at Crosselands*
- 20 : Jane Reaper who dyed at Rogerground
- 30 : Thomas Sands of Rogerground
- December the firste Mr Daniell Nicolson in the Chancell
- 21 : John Knype of Haukeshead field head
- 22 : W^m. Braithwait de fould in Haukeshead field
in ye Church
- 24 : ux^r William Harrison de Tarnehowes
eod die Elline Satterthwaite de Haukeshead in ye
Church
- 28 : ux^r John Greenhowe de Haukeshead
- January 4 : ux^r Robert Braithwait de Oxenfell pke in ye
Church
- 5 : Agnes ye wife of W^m. Robinsone de ffield =
head
- 15 : Jennett the wife of Thomas Parke de Keen =
ground
- 30 : Thomas Ashburner de Annykin syke
eod die John Townsone de browe in the Church
- february the firste Henery Coward who dyed att Parkea-
moore
- 4 : Thomas Walker fil. Richard de Tarne howes
- 8 : William Rigge younger de Haukeshead
- 11 : George Knype de Coniston in the Church
- 13 : Elline Knype de Keene ground
- 15 : Margrett Knype de Keeneground
- 27 : John Braithwait de Sawrey infra in ye Church
- 28 : W^m Braithwait de Satterhowe in the Church
- March 15 : James Knype fil . Robert de Grysfall
finis hujus Anni 1671 :

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1672.

- May y^e 14th Gawine Sands fil . Willm de fould in Haukes-
head field
- 20 : Margrett Hyrde fil . Edward de Outyeate

* The name is omitted.

26 : George Taylor et } fil . George de Dalepke
 Margrett Taylor }

eod die Rachell Russell fil . Charles de Consey forge

June 2 : Thomas ffreareson fil . James de Grysdall

14 : Thomas Towneson fil . Rowland de Muncke Coniston

Jully 28 : James Attkinson fil . Richard de Muncke Coniston

September the firste : John Hodgson fil . Tho : borne at Keene
 ground

3 : Ann Warde fil . John de Sawrey=extra *

22 : Ann Cocken fil . Thomas de Roger=ground

29 : William Braithwait fil . W^m. de Sawrey=infra

eod die Willm Rigge fil . Myles de Hye=wrey

October 13 : Ann Walker fil . James de Satterthwaite

No.ber 24 Benjamin Braithwt. fil . W^m. de Towne-end in
 Sawrey

December 22th John Russell fil . Robert de fforsforge

eod die John Wattersone fil . Edward de Watterson
 ground

ffbruary 16 : John Mackreth fil . George de Outyeate

eod die Elizabeth Mossocke fil . John de Howe

March 22 : John ffisher fil . Robert de Sawrey=infra

March the firste 1672 : Jane Macreth fil . Thomas de browe
 in Skellwith

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1672 :

Aprill 9. Robert Russell and Elline Taylor married att
 Coulton

17 : William Walker and Agnes Rigge

May 27 : Robert ffisher and Agnes Braithwaite

October 3 : George Jackson & Elizabeth Satterthwaite

eod die Christofer Langbayne & Elizabeth Edmondson

6 : Robert Braithwait & Mary Sawrey (?)

8 : William Kirkby and Dorothy Kirkby

* Opposite this and succeeding entries is written in the margin :

Md that Tho : Kirkby son of James de Satterthwt. was
 chrisoned ye 21 : day of September 1672

November 28 : William Rigge & Grace Sands married at
Coniston

—eod die Edward Sawrey & Elline Diceson married at
Coniston

January 7 : William Strickland and Alice Rawlinson

SEPULTURIAE ANNO PREDICTO 1672 :

Aprill 2 : Thomas Parke of Keene=ground

3 : Jane Benson who dyed at fould in Loughrigg

8 : Thomas Lancaster who for poysonninge his owne
family was Adjudg't att the Assizes att Lan-
caster to bee carried backe to his owne house
att Hye=wrey where hee liv'd : and was there
hang'd before his owne doore till hee was dead,
for that very facte then was brought with a
horse and a carr into the Coulthouse meadows
and forthwith hunge upp in iron Chaynes on a
Gibbet which was sett for that very purpose on
the south=syde of Sawrey Casey neare unto
the Pooll=stang : and there continued untill
such tymes as hee rotted everye (?) bone from
other . . .

10 : An Abortive Childe of Richard Dicesons of Dixe-
son ground

16 : Margrett Taylor fil . Chr : de ffinsthwaite

19 : ux^r James Keene de Tompson-ground

—eod die ux^r George Jackson de Braithey

23 : ux^r William Townsone de Muncke Coniston in
the Church

24 : Willm Sawrey fil . W^m. de Waterhead in the
Church

May 4 : William Ashburner de Roger=ground

5 : Thomas ffell fil . James de Grysall

8 : Agnes Bellman fil . John de Braithey

14 : Anthony Banke de Haukeshead

17 : Samuell Nicolson buried in the Chancell

18 : William Townsone de Muncke Coniston

- 26 : ux^r George Braithwaite de Stottpke in the C(hurch)
 29 : James Braithwaite de Sawrey=extra in the C(hurch)
 31 : John Wilson of Oxenfell in the Ch(urch)
- June 6 : ux^r Thomas Satterthw^t de Satterthw^t in the
 C(hurch)
 8 : Issabell the wife of Geo : Braithw^t de Haukes-
 head
 9 : Samuell Keene de Tompson=ground
 14 : Myles Walker nup de Keene=ground
 16 : John Warde de Sawrey extra in the Church
 25 : Thomas Townsone fil Rowland de Coniston
- July 7 : John Satterthwaite de Narr = Sawrey
 10 : Elizabeth Braithw^t fil . Thomas de Tompson
 ground
 11 : William Sawrey balife in the Church
 19 : Elsabeth Braithw^t fil. Tho : de fould in ye Church
 23 : Margrett the wife of Anthony Banke de Haukes-
 head
 25 : Alice the wife of John Dodgson de Haukeshead
 hill
 26 : Samuell Sands fil . Adam de Graythwaite
 29 : Myles Sawrey Schoolemaster at Haukeshead in
 Church
 30 : ux^r William Rigge de Hye=wrey
 31 : ux^r Thomas Braithw^t de Tompson ground
- August 11 : Thomas Walker de Holmeground
 16 : ux^r Henery Sawrey de Waterhead in the
 Church
 25 : Margrett the wife of Edward Sawrey in the
 Church
 29 : Agnes Jackson fil . Thomas de Sawrey=extra
- September 5 : Elsabeth Dixelson de Dixelson=ground
 6 : Leonard Jackson who dyed att Sawrey ground
 eod̄ die W^m Walker who dyed att Dalepke
 9 : An Abortive Childe of Richard Penys of
 Tarne Hows (?)
 15 : Will^m Pepper de Satterthwaite in the Church

- September 17 : John Killner who dyed in Haukeshead field
 eod die Mr Christofer Gilpin in the Chancell
 18 : Jennett the wife of James Strickland in the
 Church
 22 : John Wilson of Arnesyde
 28 : Katherine ffisher who dyed at Howe in
 Haukeshead field
 29 : James ffairebanke who dyed att the Out-
 yeate
- October 20 : ux^r George Satterthwaite de Satterthwaite
 23 : James Benson son of Robert de Skellwith
- November 16 : ux^r John Williamson de Outyeate
- December 7 : John Jackson who dyed att fforsforge
 21 : Agnes Scale fil . John de Whaitehead
 23 : Mr Edwine Sands buried in the Chancell
 25 : ux^r Edwine Mackreth de Out=yeate
 28 : ux^r ffrancis Sands who dyed att Skellwith
- January 18 : ux^r Edward Braithwaite de Sawrey in the
 Church
 29 : ux^r Richard Scale de White stock=howe in
 the Church
- ffebbruary 5 : Ann the wife of Hugh Marr who dyed at
 Sawrey
 eod die Thomas Banke fil . Geo : de Crosselands in the
 Church
 8 : ux^r Anthony Mackreth de Haukeshead field
 head
 16 : Ann Ellatson fil . base begotten *
 19 : Mary Postlethwaite who dyed at Skinnerhowe
- March 5 : William Walker fil . Roger de Tarnehows
 7 : ux^r Christofer Walker de Dalepke in the Church
 eod die ux^r George Mackreth de Out=yeate
 18 : Hugh Lowder who dyed at Loanethwaite
 22 : An Abortive son of Thomas Stricklands of
 Dalepke
 finis hujus Anni 1672

* The name is omitted.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1673:

- March 30th George Rigge fil. Anthony de Sawrey=infra
 eod̄ die Issabell Braithwait fil. James de Sand=ground
 eod̄ die Agnes Walker fil. W^m de Haukeshead field head
- Aprill 13: Robert Knype fil. Robert de Grysdall
 20: Ann Braithwaite fil. George de Low=wrey
- May 18: Mary ffell fil. James de Grysdall
- June 8: John Knype fil. Richard de Muncke Coniston
 eod̄ die Samuell Sands fil. Samuell de Sawrey infra
 15: John Dixelon fil Richard de Dixelon=ground
 eod̄ die William Braithwt fil. James de Loanethwaite
 eod̄ die Mary Braithwaite fil. Tho: de Low=wrey
- August 6: Willm̄ Sands fil Samuell de Graythwaite
 17: Job Sawrey fil. Edward de Haukeshead
 eod̄ die Jane Benson fil. Lancelott de Haukeshead
 eod̄ die Elizabeth Braithwait fil. Robt. de Outyeate
 24: Thomas Satterthwaite fil. W^m. de Coulthouse
 eod̄ die Geo: Kirkby fil. W^m. de Muncke Coniston
- September 7th John Coward fil. John de Parkeamoore
 21: Jane Rowneson fil. George de Muncke
 Coniston
- October 5: Mathew Kirkby fil. George de Haukeshead
 hill
- November 2: Agnes Douer fil. Thomas de Birkrey
 23: John Hobson fil. John de Coulthouse
 29: Elizabeth Braithwait fil. Robert de Skellwith
- December 14: Margrett Borwicke fil. Geo: de Haukeshead
 fieldhead
 eod̄ die Elizabeth Knype fil. John de Sawrey=infra
 28: Samuell Sawrey fil. W^m de Sawrey=infra
 eod̄ die William Kirkby fil. W^m de Grysdall
- January 4: James Stubbs fil. James de Satterthwaite
 eod̄ die Mary Dixelon fil. Thomas de Coulthouse
- February the firste Elizebeth et } fil. W^m de Haukeshead
 Margret Sawrey } field
- 8th Mary Mackreth fil. James de Outyeate

11th Elizabeth Jackson fil. Mathew de Haukeshead
hill

24. Mathew Banke }
et Lucy Banke } fil. W^m de Watersyde

March the firste William Tyson fil. William de Grysdall

8 : John Rigge fil. George de Hye=wrey

14 : Joell Russell fil. Charles de Consey

22 : John Braithw^t fil. John de fould in Sawrey =extra
eod die Mary Sawrey fil Anthony de Sawrey ground

September 21 : 1673 Thomas Kirkby fil. James de Satter-
thwait

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1673:

April 4 : John Williamson and Margrett Braithwaite

June 12 : William Knype and Agnes Hodgson

Jully 7 : Willm Braithwaite and Ann Rigge

August 5 : Thomas Rigge and Elizabeth Sawrey

October 9 : Thomas Jackson and Elizabeth Walker

SEPULTURIÆ ANNO PREDICTO : 1673

March 30th Bryam Mackreth de Haukeshead field

Aprill 18 : George Holme Taylor de Muncke Coniston

May 4 : ux^r John Taylor de Whaite Mosse in the Church

13 : John Harrison Swiller who dyed at Grysdall

25 : Issabell Rigge who dyed att field head called
greate Ibee . . . (?)

June 6 : Elline Newton fil. Richard who dyed att Ploome-
greene

eod die Gawine Sands fil Willm de Haukeshead in Sands
quire

8 : George Rigge son of Anthony de Sawrey=infra

12 : Elizabeth Kellatt de Watterson=ground

Jully 12 : ux^r Willm Sands de Satterthwaite

13 : Elizabeth Satterthwaite who dyed att Roger=ground

23 : John Walker de Dalepke in the Church

August 18 : Ann the wife of Mr. Samuell Sands buried in
Sands quire.

23: Willm Warde de Sawrey=extra in the Church

24: Samuell Sands fil . Samuell de Sawrey=infra
eōd die ux^r Willm Satterthw^t de Coulthouse in
the Church

September 15: Dorothy Braithw^t fil . James de browe in
Skellwith

24: Adam Sands of Graythwaite in the Church

30: John Hodgson fil . Richard de Haukeshead
field head

October 27: Elizabeth Jackson widowe who dyed att
Skellwith

November 16: Edward Taylor de Ploome=greene in the
Church

24: George Taylor fil . W^m. de Ploome greene in
the Church

December 13: Jeoffrey Hodgson de Tarne hows

14: Robert ffisher de Sawrey-infra in the Church

Jannuary the firste Elizabeth Braithw^t fil . Rob^t de Skellwith

5: George Braithwaite of Haukeshead hill

7: Joseph Keene fil . Thomas de Haukeshead

8: ux^r John Corker de Ash=Slake in the Church

10: W^m. Askewe de Dalepke in the Church

20: ux^r James Rigge de Hye wrey

ffbruary 14: Margrett Braithwaite de Sawrey infra in the
Church

March 6: ux^r John Watterson of Watterson grounde in ye
Church

8: William Ashburner de ffinsthwaite

10: Willm Mackreth of field-head in the Church

12: Willm Keene fil . Thomas de Haukeshead

24: An Abortive Childe of Tho: Stricklands of
Russland

finis hujus Anni 1673.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1674:

March 29: William Walker fil . W^m. de Keene ground

May 3: Thomas Rigge fil . Thomas de Haukeshead field head

- 31: Agnes Sawrey fil . John de Muncke Coniston
 July 5: Margrett Keene fil . William de Keene ground *
 eod die Dorothy Jackson fil . Thomas de Sawrey
 extra
 19: Ann Braithwaite fil . W^m. de Hye wrey
 August 4: Dorothy Sands fil . Will^m de Esthwaite water syde
 23: Margrett Hodgson fil . Thomas de Haukeshead
 f . . .
 September 20: W^m Braithwaite fil . Edward de Satter=howe
 eod die Cuthbert Hodgson fil . Cuthbert de
 Tarne (Hows)
 October 4: John Sawrey fil . W^m de Narr Sawrey
 November 8: Will^m Sawrey fil . Edward de Narr=Sawrey
 eod die Agnes Rigge fil . W^m. de Hye wrey
 December 20: W^m. Watterson fil . Edw: de Watterson=
 ground
 25: Thomas Braithwt fil Tho: de fould in
 Haukeshead (- field)?
 January 10: Mary Hyrde fil . Edward de Outyeate
 17: Margrett ffrearson fil James de Grysdall
 eod die James the base begotten son of
 Dorothy Dodgson suposed to bee the son of
 one James Martin a Scotchman
 24: ffrancis Knype fil . W^m de Coniston Water head
 31: Ann Sawrey fil . John de Haukeshead hill
 ffebruary 28: James Braithwait fil . James de Brears
 November 28 1674 Sarah Sawrey fil . William de Satter-
 thwaite
 November 29 Janc Crossefield fil Robert de Satterthwaite

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1674:

- May 22: William Taylor and Elizabeth Hodgson
 July 29: Richard Burscough and Agnes Braithwaite
 August 4: Robert Braithwaite and Elizabeth Rigge

* In the margin opposite this and the succeeding entry is:

21: Rob^t Russell fil . Rob^t de fforsforge

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1674:

- March 28 : ux^r W^m Pepper de Satterthwait in the Church
- Aprill 3 : John Rigge fil . Thomas de Haukeshead field
head
- 9 : ux^r Will^m Braithwaite de Loanethwaite
- 17 : ux^r W^m Sawrey de Sawrey in the Church
- May the firste George Satterthwaite fil . W^m de Satterthwaite
- May 14 : Thomas Bellman fil . John de Braithey
- 17 : James Capeland who dyed att Parkeamoore
- 20 : George Satterthwaite younger of Satterthwaite
- 27 : John Bellman fil John de Braithey
- 31 : Elizabeth Sawrey fil . W^m de Haukeshead hill
- June 16 : Elizabeth Jackson fil . Mathew de Haukeshead hill
- 17 : Will^m Walker fil . W^m de Keeneground
- Jully 11 : William Keene of Keeneground
- 24 : ux^r Clement Holme de Dalepke
- 29 : Mary Braithwaite fil . Thomas de Low=wrey
- September 4 : Sarah ye wife of Robert Bayre of Haukes-
head hill
- October 6 : Ann Braithwait fil . William de Hye wrey in
the Church
- 12 : Elizabeth Rigge who dyed at Watterson=ground
- 15 : Charles Williamson who dyed att Elterwater pke
- 17 : William Sawrey fil . ffrancis de Sawrey infra
- 19 : William Dixeson who hang'd himself in his
dwellinge house att Braithey and did lye
three dayes dead in the sayd house before
that hee was buried
- November 8 : Ann the wife of James Satterthwaite de
Green=end
- 11 : Dorothee the wife of W^m Sawrey of Saw-
rey=infra
- 21 : Elizabeth the wife of Rowland Townsone
of the Howe
- December 12 : William Turner of Satterthwaite
- 14 : Charles Satterthwaite de Sawrey infra

Jannuary the firste ux^r William Mackreth de Sawrey infra
in the Church

- 10: Margrett Penny fil . W^m de Tarnehows
- 13: John Sawrey de Waterhead in the Church
- 14: ux^r Edward Walker de Russland
- 17: ux^r James Braithwaite de Browe in Skellwith
- 22: John Benson fil . Tho: de Birkrey in the Church
- 23: ux^r John Mackreth de Sawrey infra
- 30: David Sands de Graythwaite field head in the
Church

February the 7: Jane the wife of George Wilson de field head
in templo

- 10: Elizabeth Penny fil de Tarne hows*
- 11: ux^r Mathew Jackson de Haukeshead hill
- 14: Mary Sawrey fil . John de Haukeshead hill
- 20: Margrett Borwicke fil . Geo. de field head
- 28: Agnes Walker fil . W^m. de Arnesyde

March 6: ux^r Roger Walker who dyed att Tarnehows

- 11: Myles Dixelson fil . Richard de Satterthwaite
- eōd die W^m Satterthw^t who dyed att Whitstocke how in
templo

- 13: Elizabeth Scale fil . W^m de Whaitehead in templo
- 14: Cuthbert Hodgson de Tarne hows
- 21: James Braithwait fil . James de Brears
- finis hujus anni 1674.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1675:

April 4th Robert Braithwaite fil Robert de Skellwith

May 4: Issabell Walker fil . James de Satterthwaite

June 6: William Dixelson fil . Richard de Satterthwaite

Jully 4: John Knype fil James de ffouleyeate

August 8: William Turner fil . W^m de Satterthwaite

October 4: Agnes Walker fil . Willm de Keene ground

January 16: Willm Knype fil . John de Sawrey infra

* The name of the father omitted.

cod die George Borwicke fil . George de Haukeshead field
head

30 : Mary Hobson fil John de Cragg att Coulthouse
March 5 : Hester Dixelson fil . Thomas de Coulthouse
14 : Elizabeth Braithwait fil . W^m. de Sawrey-extra *
19 : Jane Capeland fil . Robert de Parkeamoore
August the firste 1675 : Obedience Sawrey fil . Edward de
Haukeshead

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1675 :

May 5th Myles Sands and Margrett Robinsone
June 3 : George Braithwt & Agnes Williamson married with
lysence
Jully 15 : William ffeeming and Margrett Attkinson

SEPULTURIÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1675 :

March 5 : Regnald Holme of Oxenfell
26 : ux^r Henery Holme de Oxenfell
27 : Samuell Sawrey fil . W^m. de Sawrey=infra
28 : ux^r Willm Walker de Tarnehows in the Church
cod die Agnes Knype fil . John de Sawrey-infra
Aprill 6 : Thomas Braithwaite of Grysdall
8 : Braithwaite fil . James de Brow in Skell-
with †
9 : William Dixelson fil . George de Oxenfell pke
10 : ux^r Robert Hodgson de Tarne=hows
11 : ux^r George Knype de Muncke Coniston in the
Church
21 : Daniell Mackreth fil . Edward de Sawrey-infra
cod die ux^r W^m Penny de Tarnhows
cod die Agnes Scale fil Robert in the Church
May 15 : An Greenhowe fil . John who dyed att Green=end
29 : William Rigge of Hye wrey
cod die Thomas Sands of Coulthouse

* In the margin opposite this and following entries :

(Md) that James Knype fil Anthony de Hodgeclose was chrisned the 15th
day of feb : 1675

† The Christian name is omitted.

- June 3: Mr. Christofer Edmundson in the Chancell
 9: William Watterson fil. Edward de Watterson ground
 July 20: Issabell Satterthwait widdow: alias ould how=wife
 August the firste Edward Addison fil. John de Newby=bridge
 28: Elizabeth Dixelson who dyed att the house
 belonging to the schoole
 24: Margrett Satterthwaite fil. John de Satterthwt
 October 8: Belthazer Puthpker de Muncke Coniston in the
 Church
 10: ux^r Regnald Strickland de Russland in the
 Church
 14: ux^r Edward Braithwaite de buske
 November 13: John Brockbanke de Haukeshead field head
 21: Bryam Mackereth of Skellwith in the Church
 22: Christofer Taylor of ffinsthwaite in the Church
 December 2: ux^r Jacob Sawrey who dyed att the outyeate
 3: James Jackson of Eltar Water pke in the
 Church
 January 27: Henery Holme de Oxenfell
 ffebruary 2: William Rawlinson fil. Robert de Haukeshead in
 the Church
 March 15: ux^r John Knype de Haukeshead field head
 22: Cuthbert Hodgson of Tarne hows
 finis hujus anni 1675

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1676:

- March 26: Edward Watterson fil. Edward de Watterson=
 ground
 May 8: John Turner fil Christofer de Satterthwaite
 June 4: Issabell Taylor fil. W^m. de Haukeshead
 11: Susana Coward fil. John de Parkeamoore
 July 9: John Cocken fil. Thomas de Haukeshead field
 Auguste 13: John Rigge fil. Anthony de Sawrey=infra
 September 17: Barbary Braithwaite fil. James de Loane-
 thwaite
 26: Richard Harrison fil. Lancelott de Coniston
 water head

- October 8: Richard Ashburner fil. John de Annykin syke
eod die Margrett Kirkby fil. W^m. de Grysfall
17: William Russell fil. Charles de Consey
December 15: James Knype fil. Richard de Muncke Coniston
Jannuary 16: Robert Sands fil. W^m de Eastwaite Water-
syde
20: Charles Russell fil. Robert de fforsfforge
28: Samuell Sawrey fil. W^m. de Sawrey=infra
ffebuary 18: Elizabeth Dixeson fil. Richard de Dixeson
ground
25: John ffell fil. John de Grysfall
eod die Elizabeth Rigge fil. Thomas de Haukeshead
field head

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1676:

- Aprill 4: Richard Hodgson and Elizabeth Holme
6: Thomas Borwicke and Mary Rawlinson
eod die William Satterthwaite & Maryan Bellman
June the firste Gawine Ray and Ellin ffisher married att
Ambleside
15: Thomas Dixeson and Agnes Satterthwaite

SEPULTURIÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1676:

- Aprill 1st: Joseph Wilson fil. Rowland de Russland
12: ux^r Edward Mackreth de Sawrey infra
May 5: Edward Mackreth de Sawrey infra
23: Bryan Benson of Consey
June 3: Susana Attkinson fil. Richard de Muncke Coniston
15: Margrett Mackreth widowe de Outyeate
16: Agnes Tyson de Sawrey=infra
22: ux^r Hugh Lowther de Loanethwaite
Jully the firste Thomas Attkinson of Sandground in the
Church
18: William Dodgson of Roger=ground in ye Church
24: ux^r William Keene de Haukeshead fieldhead
September 14: John Cocken fil. Thomas de Haukeshead
field

- 18 : An Abortive Childe of Thomas Strickland
of Dalepke
19 : Agnes ye wife of W^m. Banke of Low=
wrey in the Church
23 : John ffisher of Haukeshead
October 5 : Ann Davis who dyed att the Outyeate
14 : Jane Braithwaite fil . W^m. de Sawrey in the
Church
18 : ux^r Robert Braithwaite who dyed att Outyeate
December 3 : ux^r William Sawrey hatter in the Church
27 : Margaret Madder fil . Edward de Braithey
30 : Rowland Taylor de ffinsthwaite
31 : Margrett Williamson fil John de Outyeate
January 14 : Clement Satterthwaite de Skinnerhow in the
Church
February 10 : ux^r John Tompson who dyed att Low=wrey
12 : ux^r Arthur Knye de Haukeshead
March 13 : Samuell Sawrey fil . Edward de Sawrey=infra
finis huj^s anni 1676 :

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1677 :

- Aprill 15 : John Hyrdson fil . John de Bowker=stead
29 : William Sawrey fil . Anthony de Sawrey=ground
June 20 : Thomas Braithw^t fil . John de Sawrey=extra
Jully firste Daniell Sawrey fil . Edward de Haukeshead
eod die James Hall fil . Anthony de Hye=wrey
August 5 : Mary ffearson fil . James de Grysdall
September 17th : Ellinor Hyrde fil . Edward de Outyeate
21 : Margrett Walker fil . W^m de Coulthouse *
26 : John Holme fil . Thomas de Graythwaite
field head
30 : Knye fil . Thomas de Sawrey infra †
eod die Margrett Braithwait fil . Robert de Sawrey
infra

* Opposite this and following entries is written in the margin :

Edw^d Sawrey fil W^m. de Sawrey infra baptised June the 30th 1677

† No Christian name given.

October 14 : Thomas Dixelon fil . Thomas de Coulthouse
 eod die William Turner fil . Xpofer de Satterthwaite
 November 4 : Elizabeth Rigge fil . Wm. de Hye-wrey
 15 : George Banke fil . William de Low=wrey
 25 : Wm Jackson fil Thomas de Sawrey extra
 January 27 : Thomasin Joanes fil . Thomas borne att ffoule-
 yeate
 february 12 : Robert Knype fil . Wm. borne at Holme ground
 15 : Robert Benson & } Children of Wm Benson of
 Edward Benson } Skellwith
 24 : John Sawrey fil . John de Coniston Waterhead
 eod die Alice Cocken fil . Thomas de Haukeshead field
 March 3 : Henery Borwicke fil . George de Haukeshead field
 head
 eod die Margrett Attkinson fil George de Mossefoote

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1677 :

May 16 : Thomas Holme and Agnes Marshall
 June 28 : William Benson & Elizabeth Brockbanke
 July 10 : William Banke & Dorothy Dodgson
 October 30 : William Keene & Elizabeth Lowther
 November 15 : James Braithwaite & Agnes Dixelon
 January 22 : Wm Braithwaite & Issabell Rigge
 24 : Wm Braithwaite & Agnes Kirkby
 27 : James Walker & Ester Walker
 february 4 : Wm. Rigge and Jane Rigge

SEPULTURIÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1677 :

March 30 : James ffearson son of Myles de Grysall
 eod die John Pennington de Lighte=howe
 31 : George Satterthwaite de Satterthwaite
 April 15 : Elline the wife of George Braithwaite of Braithcy
 brigg
 22 : Alice Rigge fil . Clement de Haukeshead field head
 May 2 : David Sands fil . Myles de Graythwaite field head in
 templo

- 5: Elizabeth ye wife of George Rigge de Haukeshead
in templo
- 21th. Ann ye wife of Edward Walker de Crosselands in
templo
- 29: An Abortive Childe of Mr. Myles Sands in Sands-
quire
- June 9: Mary Dixelson fil. Thomas de Coulthouse
- August 5: Jane the wife of James ffearson of Grysdall in
templo
- 14: Willm Braithwt eldest of Satterhowe in the Church
- September 23: Elizabeth Dixelson fil. Richard de Dixelson
ground
- 26: An Abortive Childe of Tho: Holme of Gray-
thwaite field head
- October 11: Ester Dixelson fil. Thomas de Coulthouse
- 17: Margrett the wife of Robert Wilson of Roger
Ryddinge
- 20: John Sawrey de Haukeshead hill in the Church
- 25: ux^r Richard Taylor de Watersyde in the Church
- 29: John Holme fil. Tho: de Graythwaite field head
- November 7: A son of Myles Sands of Russland who dyed
unchrised
- 15: Margrett the wife of Myles Sands of Russland
in the Church
- January 5: William Wilson de Lighthowe in the Church
- 10: Henery Williamson fil. Henery de Loanethwaite
- February 18: Robert Benson fil. William de Skellwith
- March 8: Margrett Attkinson fil. George de Mossefoote
- 9: George Tyson of Youdall in the Church
- 24: Eliz: the wife of Alexander Rigge in the Church
finis hujus Anni 1677:

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI

1678 *

Aprill 10th W^m Braithwait fil. W^m. de Sawrey-extra

* The handwriting changes here for two pages: but the first three entries are partly filled in and added to in the old hand.

- April 9th James Harrison fill Lanclott de Watterhead
 9 Edwin Sandys fil of Thomas de Esthw^t
 May 15: Wiliam Harrison fill Will de Sawrey infra
 July 7: John Benson fil. John de Skelwith
 eod die Margret Mackereth fil. James de Outyeat
 eod die Dorothy Mackereth fill. Tho: de brow in Skelwith
 August 15 Ann Pennington fil. James de Satterthw^t
 18 Agnes Hobson fill John de Green end
 September 8: James Braithw^t. fill Will de Sawrey infra
 22: Daniell Sawrey fil Edward de Sawrey infra
 Octob 1: Isabell Knipe fil. John de Sawrey infra
 10: John Braithw^t fil. Thomas de Haukshead field
 20: William Rigge fil Will de Haukshead field
 November 6: Ann Sandys fil Myles de Esthwait & Grandau
 ghtr of Sam: de Graythw^t gent:
 24: Henery Coward fill. John de Haukshead Hill
 Deceber 22: John Sawrey fil Edward de Haukshead
 January 14: Agnus Hale fil. Anthony de Heighwray
 february 2: William Rigge fill Thomas de Lonthwait
 9: Mary Braithwait fil. James de Sandground
 eod die Jennett Russell fil. Robert de ffors=forge*
 12: Myles Walker fill Will de Coulthouse
 eod die Jennatt Russell fill Robert de forse fourge
 15: Jane Stubs fill James de Satterthw^t
 March 2: Edward Atkinson fill George de Mosefoote
 9: Elizabeth Tayler fil Will de Haukshead
 eod die Thomas Holme fill Thomas de Graithw^t
 16 Mathew Braithw^t fill James de Lonthwait
 eod die William Sawrey fil John de Rogerground

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1678

- April 7: John Sawrey and Ann Mackereth
 11: Thomas Garnett and Mary Tayler
 May 4: John Berkett and Barbory Parke

* This entry is interpolated in the old hand, and apparently refers to the same child as the second entry below.

- June 13 : John Holme and Margret Wilson
 27 : Robert Bownas and Agnes Rigge
 Octob 14 : John Braithwt and Ann Braithwt
 Novemb 28 : Thomas Rigge and Elizabeth Sandes
 30 : William Sawrey and Agnes Kirkby
 eode die George Bancke and Margret Keene
 february 2 : Thomas Roberts and Elline Bancke
 16 : William Nickolson and Margret Keene

SEPULTURIAE ANNO PREDICTO 1678

- May 9 : An Abortive sone of W^m Robinson of feild head
 17 : Susan Walker de Daleparke in the Church
 25 : A childe of Christopher ffisher of Haukeshead
 June 3 : ux^r Richard Dixon de Satterthwt in the Church
 6 : Isabell Denison who died at Muncke Coniston
 25 : ffrances Cowperthwt who died at Miller bridge in
 ye Church
 July 5 : William Harrison fil W^m de Sawrey infra in ye
 Church
 August 23 : An Abortive sone of Thomas Strickland de
 Ruseland
 Septemb 8 : ux^r William Braithwt de Sawrey infra in the
 Church
 eode die An Abortive sone of William Keene de feild
 head
 Octob 4 : Margret Ashburner fil . John de Hanikin sicke
 16 : Robert Tayler fil . Rowland de Croslands
 Novemb 3 : Anthony Sawrey de Satterthwait in ye Church
 28 : Agnes Braithwait fil . James de Braythey
 Deceber 20 : Jenat Knipe fil George de Muncke Conyston
 January 4 : Agnes Sands fil . Adam de fould yeat
 5 : An Abortive sone of Robert Coupland de
 Prkmure (?)
 16 John Braithwait fill Tho : de fould in Haukes-
 head field
 8 : Agnes Hurdson de Dalepke

february 10 : Edward Braithwt de Sawrey extra in ye
Church

March 12 : ux^r Edward Madder de Braythey

13 : Christopher Longbone fill Christo in ye Church

22 : Edward Sandes de ffinsthwaite

finis hujus anni 1678

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1679

March 30 : Elizabeth Dixon fill Thomas de Crag

Aprill 6 : Hanna Rigge fil Anthony de Sawrey infra

15 Thomas Satterthwt fill John de Graithwt

May 18 Agnes Sawrey fill W^m de Sawrey extra

31 Isabell Braithwt fil John de Sawrey infra

June 3 Judeth Nickolson fil Henery de Walker ground

July 17 Agnes Braithwt fill W^m de Satterhow in Sawrey extra

October 5 Will Nickolson fil W^m de Keenground

28 John Braithwt fill Robert de Sawrey infra

Decembr 21 W^m Ashburner fill John de Hannikin sicke

27 Zuriell Russell fill Charles de Consay fourge

ffebbruary 22 Ann Kirkby fill . W^m de Grysall

23 Lanclot Harrison fill Lanclot de Watterhead

24 Margret Turner fil Christo : de Satterthwt

August 17 : 1679 : W^m Mackreth fil . W^m. borne at Lowrey

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1679

Aprill 27 : Stephen Nickolson & Isabell Hodgshon

May 12 John Hutchinson & Elizabeth Tayler

18 John Turner & Elizabeth Turner

20 Richard fforest & Elizabeth Walker

June 17 John Walker & Elizabeth Keene

24 Edward Sawrey and Mary ffleming

30 Clement Rigge & Elizabeth Knipe

Octob 7 William Watterson & Margret Benson

SEPULTURIÆ AÑO PREDICTO 1679

March 28th Edward Hurdson de Daleparke

May 15 Myles Walker de Satterthwt in the Church

- 18 Anthony Atkinson de Elterwatter p^{rk} in Church
 20 ux^r Robert Braithwait de Outyeat
 22 John Dixon de ploume=greene
 28 W^m Braithwt de lone=head in Sawrey extra in Church
 July 3 ux^r Edward Keen de Haukshead
 August 20 Ye dead borne Childe of Tho : Kinge Sawrey infra
 22 Elizabeth Dixon fill Tho : de Crage
 Setemb 20 Edward Benson fill W^m de Skelwith
 30 Myles Sands de Graithwt feildhead in ye Church
 October 9 ux^r Thomas Strickland de Ruseland in ye Church
 11 Dorothy Walker who died at lonthwait
 27 James Atkinson fill Richard de Conyston in Church
 No : 15 ux^r John ffisher de Haukshead
 26 Isabell Rigge de Haukshead
 Decemb 5 John Adison de Nuby bridge end in ye Church
 6 ux^r Adam Braithwt de Watterson ground
 7 W^m Wilson de Oxonfell in ye Church
 16 Agnes Braithwt fill Edward de lonehead in Church
 22 Mary ffreerson fill James de Grysfall
 January 23 Elizabeth Brockebanck de feildhead
 Feb : 10 : Elizabeth Strickland fil Rowland de leighthow
 finis hujus Anni 1679

BAPTIZACIONES AÑO DOMI . 1680 *

- March 28th Elizabeth Walker fil John de Keene=ground
 May 23 : Myles Sawrey fil Edward de Muncke=Coniston
 June 12 : Anthony Banke fil W^m de Lowrey
 16 : Ann Turner fil John de Satterthwaite
 20 : † May keene fil . W^m de Haukshead hill
 July 12 : Martha Scale fil . Richard de White Stocke=hall
 18 : W^m Diceson fil . Thomas de Coulthouse

* The old handwriting is resumed here.

† Or Mary.

20: Roger Borwicke fil . George de Haukeshead field head

eod die John Rigge fil Thomas de Haukeshead field head
Jully 25 Edward fforeste fil . Richard de Haukeshead field head

eōd die W^m Knipe fil . Thomas de Sawrey=infra
November 11th Barbary Braithwaite fil James de Sawrey=extra

23: Sarah Hall fil . Anthony de Hye=wrey
December 12: Myles Sawrey fil . Edward de Sawrey=infra
eōd die Elizabeth Hutchison fil . John de Sawrey extra

19: Elizabeth Holme fil . Clement de Dalepke
Jannuary 16: Clement Rigge fil . Clement de Haukeshead
23: Dorothy Hobson fil . John de Coulthouse

25: W^m. Pepper fil . W^m. Chrisned att Satterthwaite
eōd die Margrett Braithwaite fil . W^m de Sawrey extra
30: W^m. Walker fil . W^m. de Dalepke

31: Susana Sawrey fil . Edward de Haukeshead
Church Style

ffebbruary 20: Edmond Tompson fil . John de Haukeshead field head

March 13: John Rigge fil . John de Sawrey infra
20: Henery Douer fil . Thomas de Birkrey

ffebbruary 25: 1680: James Russell fil . Robert de fforsforge
Memorandū that Issabell Sawrey fil . W^m. de Sawrey=infra was baptised the thirde day December
Ano Domi 1680.

ffebbruary 8th 1680: James Strickland fil Tho: Strickland de Satterth . baptized suertyes Jac Strickland
Righi Rigge & Sibil Satter (thw^t)? *

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTA 1680.

Aprill 25: John Tompson & Ester Rigge

May 10: Nicolas Penny & Ann Turner

13: Richard Rigge & Agnes Satterthwaite

31: Roger Peareson & Mary Powe

* This entry is in another hand.

- June 3: John Rigge & Agnes Braithwaite
 13: George Taylor & Elizabeth Penny
 17: W^m Benson & Margrett Braithwaite
 20: Edward Madder and Jane Dickenson
 October 26: W^m Harrison and Elline Bessbrowne married
 with lysence
 November the firste James Harrison & Dorothy Walker
 married with lysence
 January 20: Roger Grigge and Agnes Dixelson

SEPULTRIÆ ANNO PREDICTA 1680.

- March 30: An Abortive Childe of W^m. Watterson of Birkrey
 Aprill 29: Ann Jackson who dyed att Grysfall
 May 26: Rowland Taylor de Crosselands
 28: James Braithwaite fil. W^m. de Sawrey infra in the
 Church
 June 17: Margrett Turner fil. W^m. de Satterthwaite
 Jully 19: Issabell Townson fil. Rowland de Muncke Coniston
 August 13: Anthony Banke fil. W^m de Low=wrey
 September 10: M^r W^m. Rawlinson of Graythwaite in the
 Chancell
 18: Thomas ffrearson fil. James de Grysfall
 30: Richard Dixelson of Dixelson-ground
 October 3: Issabell the wife of John Penyson a poore woman
 that beg(ged) her meate
 12: John Braithwaite of hye=wrey
 November 21: Elizabeth Walker fil. John de Keene ground
 December the firste ux^r John Satterthwait de Parkeamoore
 in the Church
 Dec. 5: Robert Crosfield of Satterthwaite
 21: Robert Walker of ffinsthwaite
 January 2: Elline Walker his wife
 4: William Wilson of Rusland
 30: Thomas Jackson who dyed att Newhouse in the
 Church
 february 16: George Jackson who dyed att brow in Skellwith
 in the Church

March 12: Jane the late wife of Charles Russell of Consey-
forge in the Church

21: Issabell the late wife of Regnald Walker of
Crosselands

24: Issabell late wife of Tho: Sands Elder in the
Church

finis hujus Anni 1680:

CHRISNINGS IN 1681

January 25: 1681 Christofer Turner fil Christofer de Satter-
thwaite

February 5: Hannah Russell fil. Charles de Consey forge

February 25: George Braithwaite fil. James de Loanethwaite

March 12: 1681: John Sawrey fil. John de Haukeshead-hill
Memorandum that Edward Braithwaite son of John of
fould in Sawrey extra was chrised the 31th day of
may An̄o domi 1681

CHRISTENINGS 1681

Aprill 17th Richard Holme fil. Thomas de Dalepke

cōd die Margrett Jackson fil. Thomas de Sawrey-extra

29: George Rigge fil. William de Haukeshead field

May 8: Elizabeth Hyrde fil. Edward de Outyeate

10: George Braithwaite fil. Thomas de fould in Haukes-
head field

29: Susana Sawrey fil Anthony de Sawrey ground

June 5: James Watterson fil. Edward de Watterson ground

12: Mary Braithwaite fil Thomas de Tompson ground

15: John Watterson fil W^m. de Outyeate

August 14: Susana Sands fil. Myles de Sawrey-extra

21: Allan Coward fil. John de Parkeamoore

28: W^m. Sawrey fil. W^m. de Sawrey-infra

September 11: Agnes Sawrey fil. John de Coniston Water-
head

15: Samuell Sandys fil. Myles de Eastwaite
grand childe to Samuell Sandys of Gray-
thwaite gentleman

- October 9: Daniell Mackreth fil . W^m. de Hyewrey
 20: Elizabeth Harrison fil . James de Muncke Coniston
 23: Richard Cocken fil . Thomas de Howe in
 Haukeshead field
 November 9: Agnes Scale fil . John Scale de Dalepke
 eod die Agnes Walker fil . Myles de Dalepke
 13: W^m Rigge fil . William de Hyewrey
 eodem die Elline Taylor fil . W^m. de Haukeshead
 December 26: Margrett Benson fil . W^m. de Haukeshead field
 head

WEDDINGS 1681

- April 18: W^m Sands and Agnes Satterthwaite
 May 12: Christofer Dimeson & Margrett Rigge
 August 4: Rowland Wilson & Jane Mosse married with
 lysence
 September 22: George Rigge & Margrett Taylor married
 with lysence
 October 10: George Rigge & Elizabeth fforeste
 November 16: Adam Ashburner and Susana Rawlinson
 January 13: Mr John Sadler and Issabell Myre married with
 lysence
 19: George Rigge Clarke and Dorothy Satterthwaite
 ffebruary 2: William Satterthwaite and Bridgett Towneson
 9: Thomas Townson & Alice Borwicke married with
 lysence

BURIALS 1681

- Aprill
 ij^o die Willm Keene of Hawkshead Cicily Mackereth }
 Affidavit Margaret Nicholson }
 vij die John Braithwaite of Sawrey Margaret Rigg }
 infra Aff Margaret Braithwt }
 ix die Elizabeth Jackson of Skellwith Aff Margaret Braithwt }
 Eliz. Jackson }
 xv die Robert Scale of Satterthwaite Aff Sarah Pennington }
 Eliz Hyrdson }

xix die Willm Banks of Waterside	Aff	Isabell Harrison	}
		Sybell Rigg	
(xxij) die Ester Scale of Satterthwaite		An Turner	}
	Aff	Eliz Hyrdson	

May

(vij) die John Turner of Russlands.	Aff	Jennett Taylor	}
		Elizabeth Wilson	
... viij die Elizabeth Braithwaite of		Agnes Rigge	}
Outyeate	Aff	Cicily Mackreth	
(xxix) die George Rigge of Hyewrey	Aff	Elizabeth Braithw ^t	}
		Agnes Braithw ^t	
eod die Judeth Nicholson of Keene		Jenett Holmes	}
	ground: Aff	Agnes Keene	
xxx die Agnes Hodgson of fieldhead		Margrett ffisher	}
	Aff.	Margrett Knype	

June

3 die Jennett Russell de fforsforge in	Eliz. Willson	}
templo.	Aff. Eliz. Stillin	
4 (?) die Margrett Satterthw ^t	} Margrett Knype Ellinor Holme	
fil Clement buried		
att buryinge place		
Aff.		
19: Robert Russell de fforsforge in	Eliz Braithwaite	}
templo Aff:	Agnes Satterthwait	

June

30: Issabell Christoferson of hyewrey	{ Elizabeth Rigge	}
	Aff. { Elizabeth Braithwaite	
eōd die Rachell Walker de ffellfoote	Aff: Agnes Braithw ^t &	
	Eliz: Wilson	

Jully

2: Edward Attkinson fil. Roger de Haukeshead	} Margrett Kirkby Elline Holme
Mill	
Aff	
6: James Hall fil Anthony in the	{ Elizabeth Rigge
Church Aff.		{ Elizabeth Braithwaite

November

- | | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------|---|
| 2 : | Rowland Townson de Haukes- | { Elizabeth Holme | } |
| | head hill Aff | Agnes Sawrey | |
| 9 : | Agnes Sawrey fil. John de Con- | Elline Holme | |
| | iston Waterhead Aff: | Agnes Sawrey | |
| 28 : | Elizabeth Turner de Satterthw ^t | Dorothy Postlew ^t | |
| | Aff: | Mary Strickland | |

December

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| 12 : Patience Sawrey fil . Edward de | { | Margrett Benson | } |
| Haukeshead Aff : | | Dorothy Satterthwt | |
| 17 : Christofer Holme of Muncke | { | Elizabeth Holme | } |
| Coniston Aff : | | Ellinor Holme | |

January

- 13 : George Holme de Holme ground { Margrett Evericke
Aff: { Jennett Wilson }
eod die Eliz. Sands de Graythwaite Hall in Sands quire
Aff: { Rebecca Sands }
{ Dorothy Braithwt : }
24 : Margrett Wilson de Crosslands { Mary Wilson }
in the Church Aff: { Ellen Wilson }

ffbruary

- 5: 1681 Agnes Satterthwt of Graythwaite field head in the Church
- 14: Mary ffell fil. James de Grysfall
- 22: Barbary Braithwaite de fould in Sawrey extra in the Church
- Aff: { Ellin Walker
Dorothy Postlew^t }
- Aff: { Mary ffell and
Dorothy Townson }
- Aff: { Dorothy Braithw^t
Issabell Hodgson }

March

- 4: George Braithwaite de Coulthouse { Issabell Hobson
Aff: { Ellinor Satterthwt }
10: Issabell Sawrey who dyed at Neddar Newton in the
Church
Aff: { Margrett Braithwt
{ Issabell Braithwt }

13: Agnes Corker fil. John de Ash=slacke in the Church

Aff: { John Corker
Elizabeth Hyrdson }

finis hujus anni 1681.

BAPTIZATIONES AÑO DOM̄I 1682.

Aprill 3: Ester Knype fil. John de Sawrey infra

30: Elizabeth Nicolson fil. William de Keene ground

May 14: Edward Braithwaite fil. Robert de Sawrey-infra
eod die Mary Hodgson fil. Cuthbert de Tarne-hows

June 5: Samuell Sands } fil. Samuell de Haukeshead-hill
and Bridgett Sands } chrisned at home

Jully 23: Mary Hugill fil. James de Pull-barne

eod die Agnes Attkinson fil. George de Mosse-foote

August 20: Issabell Borwicke fil. George de Haukeshead field
head

22: James Braithwaite fil. Thomas de fould in Sawrey
extra

September 10: Edward Rigge fil. John de Sawrey infra

October 8: Abraham Banke fil. William de Haukeshead hill
eod die Jennett Walker fil. William de Coulthouse

eod die Elizabeth Hall fil. Anthony de Hye wrey

November 7th. William Attkinson fil. Anthony de Eltarwater
parke

8: Dinah Knype fil. James de ffoule yeate

December 3: Roger Sawrey & } sons of Edward Sawrey de
James Sawrey } Haukeshead

5: John Benson fil. W^m. de Skellwith chrisned att
home

Jannuary 21: Margrett fforest fil. Richard de Haukeshead
field head

28: Ann Tompson fil. John de Haukeshead

ffbruary 18: William Sawrey fil. Edward de Muncke
Coniston

March 22: Robert Pepper fil. William de Satterthwaite

MORE CHRISNINGS IN THIS YEARE 1682

September 24: John Taylor fil . George de Satterthwaite

October 22: William Coupland fil . Robert de Parkeamoore

Jannuary 21: Jane Satterthwaite fil . William de Satterthwaite

February 11: James Kirkby fil . William de Grysdall

March 17: 1682 Bathsheba Sands fil Myles de Eastwhaite
grand childe to Samuell Sandys de Graythwaite
hall gent.

finis hujus Anni 1682

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1682

Aprill 18: Richard Rawlinson and Mary Knype married
with lycense

May 4: George Mackreth and Agnes Rigge married with
lycense

8: John Bownas and Dorothy Jackson *

June 17: William Dodgson and Ann Rigge

25: Francis Braithwaite and Alice Benson

October 23: Joseph Santon & Agnes Braithwaite married with
lycense

30: W^m. Jackson and Agnes Sawrey married with
lycense

November 13: W^m. Holme and Margrett Grigge

Jannuary 30: William Kirkby and Mary Pennington

finis hujus Anni 1682

SEPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1682

Aprill 5th. Thomas Satterthwaite de Sawrey infra

Aff: { Elizabeth Jackson and
Elizabeth Sawrey }

Aprill 8th. William Walker fil . Edward de Crosselands

Aff: { Edward Walker and
Agnes Taylor }

Aprill 17th. George Braithwaite fil . James de Loanethwaite

* In the margin :

June 15^t W^m. Frears & Agnes Taylor Lic

eod die Mr. Sam Sands & Beatrice Nicholson

Aff: { Issabell Watterson }
 { Issabell Hodgson }

Aprill 20th. Katherine Edmundson de Haukeshead in ye
 Chancell

Aff: { Agnes Sands and }
 { Elizabeth Braithwt }

Aprill 30th John Taylor de Ploome=greene in the Church

Aff: { John Taylor and }
 { James Addison }

May

3 : die . Ester Sawrey fil . Anthony de Sawrey ground aff:

{ Elline Diceson & }
 { Margaret Knype }

12 : die . Dorothy Nicolson de Low- { Susanna Capeland and }
 son pke Aff: { Elizabeth Redhead }

13 die . Rowland Scale of Roger-Ryddinge in ye Church

Aff: { John Scale and }
 { Rowland Scale }

27 : Abraham Rawes de Thrang in { Dorothy Harrison }
 Langdale Aff: { Ellin Greaves }

June

6 : Samuell Sands fil . Samuell de Haukeshead=hall in

Sands quire Aff: { Ann Gilpin & }
 { Rachell Nicolson }

15 : Robert Pennington fil . James { James Pennington & }
 de Satterthwaite Aff: { Margaret Rigge }

26 : Ester ye wife of David Diceson { Dorothy Hodgson }
 de Tarne-hows Aff: { Jane Diceson }

Jully

11 : Agnes Holme de Muncke Con- { Agnes Sawrey }
 iston in the Church Aff: { Issabell Atkinson }

eöd die Willm Wilson of Langdalle Chappell steele

Aff: { Dorothy Harrison }
 { Margrett Tyson }

22 : George Townson fil . John de Grysdall in the Church

Aff: { Elizabeth freares(on) }
 { John Townson }

23 : Susana Sawrey fil. Anthony de Sawrey ground

Aff : { Anthony Sawrey }
 { Ellin Dixeson }

August

1st : Jennett Kirkby elder de { Ralph Drinkald }
 Russland Aff : { Elline Scale }

17 : Agnes Towneson de Muncke { Issabell Attkinson }
 Coniston Aff : Elizabeth Holme }

September

10 : Agnes Braithwt de Holme=ground in the Church

Aff : { Agnes Dixeson }
 { Issabell Holme }

17 : Willm Hyrdson of Dale pke slayne with a stone which
 fell on his head out of the higer end of that house in
 Haukeshead in which Rosamond Knype lately dwelled

Aff : { Mary Taylor }
 { Dorothy Satterthwt. }

24 : Dorothy Attkinson de Muncke { Agnes Banke }
 Coniston Aff : { Agnes Attkinson }

October

8 : George Rigge de field head in { Agnes Robinson }
 the Church Aff : { Cicily Mackreth }

October

31th Elizabeth Strickland de Oxenfell { Elizabeth Hodgson }
 Aff : { Ann Strickland }

November

2th John Braithwaite de Sawrey= { Dorothy Satterthwt }
 infra Aff : { Margrett Turner }

19th Elizabeth Rigge de Coulthouse { Issabell Hobson }
 Aff : { Ellinor Satterthwt }

December

firste George Braithwait of Braithey- { Margarett Braithwt }
 brigg Aff : { Jane Madder }

2 : William Holme of Holme = Jane Holme
 ground Aff : Dorothy Hodgson

- 12 : Samuel Sands fil . Myles de Eastwaite in
Sands quire Aff { Agnes Birkett } *
 { Hanna Nicolson }
- 13 : Roger Sawrey & } fil . Edward de { Agnes Keene & }
James Sawrey } Haukeshead Aff. { Elizabeth Taylor }
- 17 : George Holme de Oxenfell : { Jennett Wilson }
called Hote George : Aff. { Eliz : Hodgson }
- 20 : Dorothy Ashburner fil . Adam de Grysdall in the Church
Aff : { Adam Ashburner }
 { Dorothy Postlethw^t }
- eod die ux^r Bryam Benson who { Margrett Tyson }
dyed att Grysdall Aff : { Eliz : Freareson }
- 26 : Agnes Braithw^t de Hye wrey { Agnes Braithwaite }
in the Church Aff. { Jane Rigge }
- 30 : Mary Willson fil Rowland de { Mary Willson }
Roger Riddinge Aff : { Margrett Scales }
- January
- 15 : William Satterthwaite de { Elline Satterthwaite }
Crofthead Aff : { Issabell Hobson }
- ... † Margrett Ashburner de { Margrett Williamson }
Outyeate Aff : { Cicilly Mackreth }
- † ... abell Holme de Arne { Margrett Benson }
syde Aff : { Cicilly Mackreth }
- † Christofer Attkinson de { Cicilly Mackreth }
Outyeate in the Church Aff : { Agnes Mackreth }
- eod die Regnald Walker de ffell = { Agnes Braithwaite }
foote in Langdalle Aff : { Elizabeth Willson }
- ffbruary
- 4 : An abortive daughter Christofer Taylor's of Ploomegreen
Jennett Dixeson
Aff : Mary Taylor
- 23 : Elizabeth Nicolson daughter of W^m de Keene ground
Aff : { Eliz : Walker }
 { Hy Nicolson }

* Added in another hand: "& Grandson of Sam: de Graythwt:"

† Leaf frayed away.

March

16 : Issabell Turner who dyed att Holme ground

Aff : { Dorothy Knype
 Issabell Holme }

finis hujus anni 1682.

BAPTIZATIONES AÑO DOMI 1683 :

Aprill 17th Adam Sadler fil . John de Haukeshead

May 20 : th Issabell Braithwaite fil . Thomas de Sawrey infra

June 4th John Braithwaite fil . John de Sawrey-extra

eōd die Robert Braithwaite fil . James de Loanethwaite

9th Edward Rigge fil . George de Hye wrey

17 : James Dixeson fil . Thomas de Crofthead

Jully 14 : Jane ye daughter of Hugh Readman fil . Gyles de
Kendall

August 26 : Dorothy Sawrey fil . Edward de Sawrey=infra

September 2 : William Ashburner fil . Adam de Grysdall

October 7 : Issabell Watterson fil . William de birkrey

21 : Mary Walker fil . John de Keeneground

November 25 : W^m. Braithwaite fil . W^m. de Satterhowe in
Sawrey-extra

December 20 : Jane Jackson fil . W^m. de Eltarwater pke

26 : Thomas Asshburner fil . John de Anykin syke

January 20 : Issabell Rigge fil . Anthony de Sawrey-infra

30 : Margrett Scale fil John de de (*sic*) Dalepke

february 5 : Hugh Cowpthwaite fil . W^m. de Haukeshead field
head

24 : Agnes Mackreth fill . John de Sawrey=infra

eōd die Katherine Harrison fil . James de Muncke
Coniston

March 16 : Barbary Sawrey fil . William de Sawrey-infra

23 : Agnes Dawson fil . William borne in Haukeshead
finis hujus anni 1683

March 9 : 1683 : Ellinor Turner fil . Christofer Chrisned att
Satterthwaite

May first : 1683 John Strickland son of Tho : of Satterthw^t
baptized *

* This entry is inserted in another hand.

NUPTIÆ AÑO DOMI : 1683.

Aprill 4th : William Rigge and Agnes Sawrey

June 5th : George Asshburner and Ann Ottley

eod die Peter Knype and Agnes Crosfield

10th John Mackreth and Barbary Harrison

December 20 : John Braithwaite and Mary Birkett married
by lysence

finis hujus Anni 1683 :

SEPULTURIÆ AÑO DOMI : 1683 :

March 28th. Bridgett Sands fil . Samuell de Haukeshead hall
in Sands quire

Aff Rachell Nicolson
Ann Gilpin

Aprill

7 : Daniell Mackreth fil . W^m. de Elizabeth Rigge
Hyewrey Aff : Dorothy Mackreth

eod die William Benson de fieldhead in the Church
Aff : Agnes Mackreth
Cicily Mackreth

12 : Robert Russell fil . Robert de fforsforge

Aff Mary Dixeson
Eliz : Benson

14 : Agnes Cowpthwait fil . W^m. de fieldhead in the Church

Aff : Agnes Robinsone }
Margrett Tyson }

May

21 : Edward Scale who dyed att Agnes Scale }
Consey Aff : Issabell Taylor }

June

27 : George Rigge son of George de George Rigge }
Satterthwaite Aff : Dorothy Postlethwaite }

29 : An Abortive son of W^m. Braithwaite of Sawrey extra

Aff : { Margrett Rigge }
Ann Braithwaite }

January

12: Ann the wife of Nicolas Penny de Holme ground in ye Church

Aff: Dorothy Knype

Eliz: Hodgson

13: An Abortive son of John Birkett { Margrett Parke }
of Skellwith Aff: { Mary Hodgson }

14: Eliz: Dodgson de Rogerground Sybell Rigge }
Aff: Jane Asshburner }

25: ux^r Rowland Scale of Roger Ryddinge in { Margrett }
ye Church Aff: { Strickland }
{ Elline }
{ Strickland }

February

8: Mr Samuell Sands of Haukeshead-hall in Sands quire

Aff: { Mary Muncaster }
{ Ann Gilpin }

13: Elizabeth Mackreth widdowe de fould in Haukeshead
field Aff: { Jane Holme }
{ Dorothy Sawrey }

March

12: James Braithwaite fil. Tho: de fould in Haukeshead field
in the Church

Aff: { Dorothy Sawrey }
{ Dorothy Cocken }

20: Samuell Knype fil. James de ffouleyeate in the Church

Aff: { Elizabeth Rigge }
{ Eline Holme }

finis hujus anni 1683.

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1684.

June 2: James Towers and Jennett Willson of Lowicke green

July 8: John Brockbanke & Dorothy Braithwaite of Skellwith

15: James Higgin & Sarah Penington of Crake

August 11: John Braithwaite & Margrett Harrison of Holme
ground

16: John Willson & Jennett Dixelson of Langdale

November 18: Leonard Youdall & Elizabeth Wilkinson of
Bardsey

ēod die Mr. John Copley & Mrs Batrice Sands

January 19: William Brockbanke & Agnes Idle of fieldhead

30: David Tyson & Agnes Penny of Tilberthwaite

February 5: George Rigge & Margrett Idle of fieldhead

finis hujus Anni 1684

BURIALLS ANNO DOMINI 1684

April 3: Elizabeth Satterthwaite widowe of Crofthead

21: Agnes Dimeson of Youdall in the pishe of Ulverston

28: Elizabeth Webb a poore childe who dyed att
Dalepke

May 2: John Rigge son of William de Haukeshead f...

4: William Taylor of Ploome greene

21: Edward Rigge of Sawrey-infra

June 10: Jane wife of Thomas Knype of Sawrey infra

23: John the son of William Braithwaite of Sawrey

25: Hugh Addison of Broughton

Jully 18: Christofer Dimeson son of Christofer de Stottpke

26: John Braithwaite of Sawrey-extra in the Church

August 22: George Rigge of Hye-wrey

September 15: Mary the wife & a son Abortive of John
Braithw^{ts} of Outyeat (?)

22: A son Abortive of John Attkinsons of
Crosselands

25: Robert Rigge of fieldhead

27: John Britch of Grysall

October 22: Margrett Braithwaite of Braithey

30: William Banke of Eastwhaite water-syde

November 18: Margrett Taylor fil. George de Dalepke

ēod die Theophilus Myres de Haukeshead in the
Church

25: Issabell Walker de Watterson ground

December 18: George Taylor of Lendin in the Church

March 20: James Braithwaite of Hye=wrey in the Church

finis hujus anni 1684

CHRISTENINGS FOR THE YEARE 1684*

Aprill 1684

i die Agnes the daughter of Richard Hodgson of Oxen
Felleod die Agnes daughter of William Holme of Oxen Fell
parke

xx die William son of John Hobson of Colthouse

eod die Agnes daughter of Anthony Sawrey of Sawrey ground

xxvij die John son of William Rigg of Hawkshead Field

eod die Elizabeth Sandys fil Myles de Eastthwaite grand-
childe to Samuell Sandys de Graythw† †

May 1684

xvij die William son of Thomas Dover of Birkrey

June 1684

j^o die Jane daughter of Cuthbert Hodgson of Tarne house:

x die Margaret daughter of Thomas Knipe of Sawrey infra

July

vj^o die William son of Willm Benson of the Woodxx^o die Hester daughter of John Sawrey of the Hill.

xxvij die Margaret ye daughter of Willm Rigg of ye Hill

19: 1684 James Kirkby fil : William de Satterthwait †

August

xxxj^o die Miles son of Miles Sands of Sawrey infra

September

vij die Susanna the supposed daughter of Sam. Strickland
Foulyate

xxvij die Richard son of William Kirkby of Low wrey

eod die Edward son of William Mackereth of High wrey

October

v^o die Adam son of William Taylor of Hawkshead

xix die William son of Thomas Rigg of Fieldhead

25 : John Satterthwait fil . William de Satterthwait †

Nov^rix die Margaret daughter of W^m Nicholson of Keenground

* These "christenings," with the exception of three interpolations, and a few at the end, are in a new hand.

† Inserted in the old hand.

Dec^r

xxvij die Tho: son of William Braithwaite of Sawrey infra
Jan.

xiiij die Alice daughter of Edward Watterson of Watterson
ground

xv die Ellinor daughter of Anthony Atkinson of ye Parke
Feb.

viiij die . Margaret daughter of Tho : Cocken de How in
Hawkshead Field

xxij die Sarah daughter of John Walker de Keen ground

eod die John son of John Knipe of Sawrey infra

eod die Agnes daughter of Thomas Braithwaite of Sawrey
infra

Finis hujus anni 1684

CHRISTENINGS ATT SATTERTHWAITE AÑO

DŌMI 1684 : *

September 17th Jane Woodburne fil . John de Parkamoore .

19 : Robert Rigge fil . Richard de Satterthwaite .

22 : Susana Mossocke fil John de fforsforge

November 18 : Agnes Taylor fil . George de Satterthwaite .

finis hujus Anni 1684

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1685.

Aprill 5 : Anthony Hall fill . Anthony de Hye=wrey

May 3 : Jane Sawrey fill . Edward de Muncke Coniston

eod die Issabell Knype fil . William de Tarne=hows

5 : James Benson fil : William de Skellwith .

12 : Issabell Sadler fil . John de Haukeshead .

17 : John Brockbanke fil . Willm de Haukeshead field
head

eod die William Borwicke fil . George de Haukeshead field
head

June 14 : Edward Brockbanke fil John de Skellwith

24 : Elizabeth Rigge fil . William de Haukeshead field.

* The old handwriting recommences here.

- July 7 : Issabell Braithwaite fil John de Holme ground.
 9 : Mary Sandys fil . Myles de Haukeshead grand-
 childe to Samuell Sandys of Graythwaite
 gentleman
 August 16 : Margrett Braithwaite fil . John de Sawrey-extra
 September 20 : Tymothy Ashburner fil . John de Keene-
 ground
 27 : Agnes Robinson fil . Henry de Haukeshead
 field head
 October 8 : Ann Copley fil . John de Haukeshead hall
 11 : Margrett Rigge fil . George de Haukeshead field
 head
 18 : John Sawrey fil . Edward de Sawrey-infra
 30 : Naamah Russell fil . Charles de Consey forge
 Chrisned att home
 January 6 : John Kirkby fil William de Grysfall Chrisned
 att home
 24 : Christopher Diceson fil Thomas de Crofthead
 february 14 : James Braithw^t fil . James de Satter-how in
 Sawrey extra
 eod die Adam Walker fil . George de Haukeshead
 16 : George Rownson fil . William de Coniston
 Chrisned att home
 28 : Alice Watterson fil . William de Birkrey
 March 9 : Mary Jackson fil . William de Eltarwater-pke
 14 : Issabell Braithwaite fil . James de Loanethwaite
 eod die Richard Rigge fil . George de Satterthwaite
 chrisned att home
 finis hujus anni 1685

SÆPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1685.

- March 28 : Richard Ashburner of Muncke Coniston
 Aprill 7 : Jennett Keene of Keene-ground
 23 : Joseph Keene of Keene-ground
 May 30 : William Braithw^t Smyth of Sawrey-extra
 June 6 : George Banke younger of Crosselands in the
 Church

- 24 : Margrett Euericke of Holme-ground
 July 2 : John Watterson of Watterson=ground
 September 18 : Agnes the wife of Myles Towneson of Grys-
 dall in the (church)
 October 3 : Two sons of John Atkinsons of Crosselands who
 dyed unch(rised)
 7 : Margrett Keene who dyed att Haukeshead field
 head
 8 : Elline Kirkby de Satterthwaite in the Church
 28 : George Mackreth of Skellwith in the Church
 November 7 : Dorothy Sands fil . Adam de foule-yeate
 27 : Adam Sands of foule yeate
 30 : Issabell the wife of W^m Greave of Tock howe
 in the Church
 December 20 : Richard Scales of White Stocke hall in the
 Church
 28 : William Hodgson of Skellwith
 January the firste George Roberts who dyed att the Out-
 yeate
 3 : Alice the wife of George Taylor of Lendin in the
 Church
 8 : John Sands fil . Myles de Graythwaite field head
 in the Church
 14 : Margrett ffisher of Haukeshead
 21 : John Hyrdson fil . John de Bowker-stead in
 Satterthw^t
 22 : Symond Rigge of Haukeshead=hill in the
 Church
 eod die Agnes the wife of Willm Banke elder in the
 Church
 30 : Dorothy the wife of John Borwicke of field head
 in the Church
 ffebruary 27 : An Abortive son of Robert Willsons of Roger
 Ryddinge
 28 : Elsabeth Satterthwaite fil . W^m. de Croft head
 March the firste : Ellsabeth Sawrey of Sawrey infra called
 lame Bessee

- 4 : John fforreste of Tocke howe in the Church
 12 : Elsabeth Gayteskall fil . Edward de Keswicke
 who dyed at Estwait
 14 : John Corker, of Ash=slacke in the Church
 15 : Beatrice Pennington fil . Thomas de Haukes-
 heade quatr (?)
 finis hujus Anni 1685

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1685.

- Aprill 20 : Daniell Denison and Margrett Braithwaite
 May 4 : George Walker & Jane Pattison
 14 : John Attkinson & Jane Towneson
 19 : Henery Robinson & Elizabeth Willson
 21 : John Braithwaite & Jane Attkinson
 June 18 : William Kirkby & Agnes Knype
 22 : Daniell Knype & Jane Denison
 25 : John Bownas & Elizabeth Ellis married at Grasmyre
 July 13 : William Rownson & Agnes Jackson
 27 : James Braithwaite & Elizabeth Harrison married
 with lysence
 August 10 : George Harrison & Agnes Attkinson married
 with lysence
 September 21 : John Braithwaite & Dorothy Attkinson
 married with lysence
 27 : Myles Sawrey & Margrett Satterthw^t married
 with lysence
 28 : Isaac James & Julia Willan married with
 lysence
 October 27 : Richard fforeste & Margrett Bownas
 29 : John Braithwaite & Agnes Braithwaite
 November 12 : William Mackreth & Margrett Mackreth with
 lysence
 23 : John Noble & Dorothy Mackreth with lysence
 24 : Thomas Knype & Agnes Kellatt
 January 26 : James Banke and Susana Smyth
 28 : William Satterthwaite and Issabell Braithwaite
 finis hujus Anni 1685.

BAPTIZATIONS ANNO DOMINI 1686.

- March 28th 1686 . Mary Knype fil . Daniell de Roger=ground
 Aprill the firste Richard Attkinson fil . John de Arnesyde
 4 : Myles Sawrey & } Children of John Sawrey de
 Anthony Sawrey } Water-head
 18 : George Hodgson fil . Cuthbert de Tarne hows
 27 : Elizabeth Braithwaite fil . Tho : de fould in
 Haukeshead field
 May 19 : Thomas Braithwait fil . John de fould in Haukes-
 head field.
 20 : Agnes Benson fil . Robert de Skellwith
 25 : Robert Bownas fil . John de Eltarwater pke
 Jully 24 : Myles Walker fil . Myles de Dalepke
 Jully 25 : Agnes Rigge fil . John de Sawrey-infra
 September 19 : Issabell Mackreth fil . John de Sawrey infra
 October 10 : Margrett Holme fil . George de How in Haukes-
 head field
 26 : William Satterthwaite fil . W^m. de Bcksyde att
 Coulthouse
 August 15th 1686 Tho : Strickland son of Tho : of Satterthw^t
 baptiz *
 December 19 : James Braithwaite fil . William de Sawrey-infra
 26 : Margrett Braithwaite fil . Thomas de Sawrey-
 infra
 January 4 : Dorothy Braithwaite fil Gawine de Braithey
 15 : Agnes Brockbanke fil . William de Haukeshead-
 field head
 23 : William Mackereth fil . W^m. de Newhouse in
 Haukeshead field
 25 : John Robinson fil . Henery de Arnesyde
 28 : Rebeccah Sands fil . Myles de Graythwaite field
 head
 30 : William Hodgson fil . Cuthbert de Gallow=barrow
 february 17 : James Walker fil William de Coulthouse
 20 : John Lancaster fil Lancelott de Raws ground

* This entry is inserted in another hand,

March 7 : Katherine Sands fil . Myles de Haukeshead
grand childe to Samuell Sands of Graythwaite
gentleman.

15 : Robert Scale fil . John de Dalepke
finis hujus Anni 1686 :

NUPTIÆ ANO DOMINI 1686

Aprill 26th Lancelott Lancaster and Ann Tyson

May 5 : Henery Peareson and Elline Robinson

13 : Cuthbert Hodgson and Mary Sands

June 3 : William Knipe and Susana Gilpin

7 : John Diceson and Elizabeth Braithwaite

14 : Christofer Besbroune and Agnes Jackson

17 : George Taylor and Margrett Rigge

August 5 : John Sutton & Elizabeth Stainton married with
lysence

November 7 : Thomas Burnes and Grace Willis

25 : George Braithwaite & Issabell Sinkinson

Jannuary 4 : Edward Robinson & Ruth Sands married with
lysence

20 : John Braithwaite and Ann Braithwaite
finis hujus Anni 1686.

SÆPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1686

March 27 : 1686 : Richard Rigge of Satterthwaite in the
Church

28 : Edward fforeste of Tockhowe in the Church

Aprill 2 : Elizabeth Sands fil . Myles Sands gentleman in
Sands quire

13 : An Abortive Childe of W^m. Kirkby's younger
of Muncke Coniston

16 : Mary Gilpin of Haukeshead hall in the Church

May 22 : John Scale of Grysdall in the Church

30 : John Hyrdson of Bowker=stead in Satterthwaite
eod die Mabell Warde of Sawrey=extra in the Church

June 5 : Mary Jackson fil . W^m. de Eltarwater pke

eōd die Agnes the wife of Richard Willson of
Light=howe in the Church

14 : Margrett Satterthwait widowe de Coulthouse in
the Church

18 : Naamah Russell fil . Charles de Consey forge in
the Church

Jully the firste Elline Turner fil . Christofer de Satterthwaite

8 : Elline Townsone fil . William de Grisdall

11 : Mary the wife of Adam Sands de ffoule yeate

August 23 : John Knype of Muncke Coniston

September 3 : A daughter Abortive of Myles Sawreys of
Crofthead

7 : George Nicolson of Lowson pke

October 12 : William Jackson of Eltarwater pke in the Church

13 : Elizabeth Rowneson de Muncke Coniston in ye
Church

December 5 : Christofer Sands fil . Daud de Graythwt field-
head in ye Church

15 : Issabell Williamson widdowe de Oxenfell

30 : William Harrison de Tarne hows

January 2 : Jennett the wife of Tho : Mackreth of brow in
Skellwith in ye Church

20 : John Sawrey of Sawrey-infra

29 : William Mackreth fil . W^m. de Newhouse in the
Church

February 9 : Agnes the wife of Thomas Keene of Haukes-
head

19 : James Walker fil . William de Coulthouse

22 : Edward Sawrey fil . W^m. de Sawrey-infra in the
Church

27 : Margrett Braithwaite fil . Thomas de Sawrey-infra

March 4 : Roger Peareson de Haukeshead in the Church

13 : William Sawrey de Grysall

16 : Agnes Scale who dyed att Stocke=brandan

17 : Issabell the wife of Rowland Scale of Whaitehead
in ye Church

finis hujus Anni 1686.

BAPTIZATIONS ANNO DOMINI 1687.

- March 27: Dorothy Braithwait fil. John de Sawrey-extra
 April 7: Thomas Allattson fil. John de Oxenfell
 24: Margrett Kirkby fil. W^m. Junior de Muncke
 Coniston
 25: James Braithwaite fil. Robert de Skellwith
 May 8: Dorothy Hall fil. Anthony de Hye wrey
 12: Sarah Banke fil. William de Haukeshead hill
 15: William Rigge fil. William de Haukeshead hill
 June 8: Margrett Knpe (*sic*) fil. William de Grysdall
 14: Agnes Jackson fil. William de Eltarwater pke
 18: Robert Copley fil. John de Haukeshead Hall
 26: Dorothy Borwicke fil. George de Haukeshead field
 head
 August 14: Richard Newby Thomas de Satterthwaite*
 September 4: Agnes Brockbanke fil. John de Skellwith
 11: Elizabeth Rownson fil. William de Muncke
 Coniston
 27: Agnes Attkinson fil. Anthony de Eltarwater-
 pke
 October 2: Mary Dover fil. Thomas de Birkrey
 9: Margrett Sawrey fil. Edward de Muncke Coniston
 14: Elizabeth Benson fil. William de Skellwith
 November the firste Sollomon Sands fil. David de Graythwait
 field head
 14: Barbary Braithw^t. fil. W^m. de Sawrey-extra
 Chrissned att home
 15: Hodgson fil Richard de Oxenfell†
 December 28: Mary Walker fil. George de Haukeshead hill
 29: Clement Satterthwait fil. Clement de Haukes-
 head Church style
 31: Katherine Bownas fil. John de Eltarwater pke
 January 6: James Brockbanke fil. William de Roger-ground

* Above the line between Newby and Thomas is the word "Satterthwait;"
 "fil" is omitted.

† The Christian name is omitted.

eōd die Ester Mackreth fil . William de New=house in
Haukeshead field

15 : Oliver Sawrey fil . Edward de Sawrey-infra

February 12 : Robert Rigge fil . George de Haukeshead field
head

eōd die Issabell Shacklocke fil . William de hye-wrey

14 : William Braithwait fil . John de Satter-how in
Sawrey-extra

16 : William Braithwait fil . James de Satterhow in
Sawrey extra

eōd die Issabell Taylor fil . Robert de Satterthwaite
Chrisened att home

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1687

March 29 : John ffisher and Mary Stevenson married att
Satterthwait

April 23 : John Jackson and Emmas Jackson married with
lysence

May 23 : Thomas Mackreth and Katherine Suerte

June 18 : Thomas Strickland and Mary Robinson married
att Coulton

Jully 7 . John Tomlinson and Margrett Rigge

12 : Clement Satterthwaite and Margrett Keene

15 : William Braithwaite and Jane Wattson married
att Grassmire

January 30 : Leonard ffeeminge and Jane Tomlinson married
with lysence

February 4 : Richard Robinson and Margrett Townson
married with lysence (?)

SÆPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1687 .

Aprill 8 : William Diceson who dyed att Watterson ground

May 31 : An Abortive son of William Bensons of Haukes-
head field head

June 12 : Jane Borwicke de Sawrey-infra

Jully 18 : Dorothy Benson fil . William de Haukeshead field-
head

- August 19 : William Braithwaite de Haukeshead field head
 26 : Mr William Sands who dyed att Amblesyde & buried in Sands quire
 28 : Elizabeth the wife of Robert Benson of Skellwith in the Church
- September 8 : Dorothy Hodgson widowe de Tarne hows
 16 : An Abortive son of Myles Sawreys of Croft-head
 23 : An Abortive son of Dorothy Kirkbys of Satterthwaite
 30 : Myles Walker of Satterthwaite who dyed att Thorfin=sty in the Church
 eod die Agnes the wife of Robert Scale of Whaite-head in the Church
- October 2 : John Williamson fil . Henery de Loanethwaite
 30 : Robert Knype fil . Peter de Satterthwaite
- November 3 : An Abortive son of Adam Ashburners of Grysdall
 8 : John Coward de Parkeamoore
 10 : James Taylor fil . George de Grysdall
 17 : William Ashburner fil . John de Annykin syke
- December 18 : Elizabeth Knype widdow de Muncke Coniston
 19 : Dorothy Pennington fil . James de Satterthwaite
- January 2 : William Rigge fil . Richard de Satterthwait in the Church
 7 : Rowland Willson of Crosselands
 10 : Agnes Braithwait fil . James de Crofthead in the Church
 12 : Elline the wife of Clement Holme de Coniston Waterhead
 15 : Issabell Sadler fil . John de Haukeshead in the Church
 17 : ux^r ffrancis Strickland de Satterthwait in the Church
 21 : James Braithwait of Sand-ground in the Church

eōd die Dorothy Strickland fil . Thomas de Russland in
the Church

31 : Elizabeth Benson fil . William de Skellwith

February 13 : Elizabeth Holme fil . Clement de dalepke

17 : Robert Copley fil . John de Haukeshead hall in
the Chancell

24 : An Abortive daughter of Peter Knypes of
Satterthwaite

29 : Margrett Rigge widdowe de Haukeshead hall
in the Church

March 18 : William Satterthwaite de Whaite mosse
finis hujus Anni 1687.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1688

March 25 : 1688 : Leonard Cowperthwait fil . W^m. de Haukes-
head field head

26 : Agnes Abbay fil Martin de Bonin=yeate

Aprill firste Margrett Braithwaite fil . John de ffould in
Haukeshead field

4 : Jane Martin fil . Robert borne att Walkerground

17 : Rosamond Knype fil . Daniell de Roger=ground

29 : Agnes Attkinson fil . John de Arnesyde

May 4 : Betrice Braithwaite fil . George de High wrey

10 : Jennett ffisher fil . John de Haukeshead

23 : John Strickland fil . Thomas de dalepke

eodem die William Braithwait fil . Thomas de Sawrey infra

June 5 : William Townsone fil . John de Grysall

July 8 : Elizabeth Braithwait fil . John de Sawrey extra

eōd die Agnes Scale fil Thomas de Stocke brandon

12 : James Harrison fil . James de Muncke Coniston

eōd die Agnes Knype fil George de Muncke Coniston

24 : Elizabeth Braithwait fil . W^m. de Oxenfell

August 5 : William Hodgson fil . Cuthbert de Gallow=barrow

12 : William Braithwait fil . George de Sawrey=infra

October firste Margrett Mackreth fil . Thomas de Roger-
ground

6 : John Braithwait fil . John de Sawrey extra

- November 13: Agnes Braithwaite fil. Gawine de Braithey
Brigg
18: Edward Mackreth fil. John de Sawrey infra
- December 4: John ffeeminge fil. Leonard borne att Grysfall
5: John Holme fil. Michael de Hodge Close
- January 3: Jane Rigge fil. W^m. de Haukeshead field
20: Dorothy Sawrey fil. Myles borne att Crofthead
eod die Agnes Braithw^t fil. James de Loanethwaite
22: ffrancis Benson fil. William de Skellwith
- March 10: Elizabeth Hodgson fil. Cuthbert de Gallow-barrow
- June 6: 1688: Issabell Satterthwait fil. W^m. de Satterthwait
- September 9: 1688: Robert Turner fil. Christofer de Satter-
thwait
- September 30: 1688: Dorothy Kirkby fil. W^m. de Lowson pke
- October 24: 1688: Issabell Rigge fil. George de Satter-
thwait
- December 19: 1688: William Taylor fil. George de Grysfall
- Jully 11: 1688: Cornelius Robinson fil. Edward de Roger-
ground who was borne att Backe Barrow

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1688.

- Aprill 18: Martin Abbey and Barbary Braithwaite married
with lysence
24: Garnett Penigton and Margrett Rigge married
with lysence
- June 16: William Sawrey and Ann Rigge
18: Myles Gurnall and Susan Penington married with
lysence
9: Robert Taylor & Jane Richardson married with
lysence
... Daniell Rigge & Margrett Braithwait married with
lysence
- November 28: Anthony Banke and Margrett Sawrey
- December 31: William Townsone and Margrett Scale married
with lysence
- January 26: Anthony Sawrey and Elline Banke

SÆPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1688.

- Aprill 2: 1688: Henery Mossocke fil. John de ffors fforge
 10: Richard Willson de Lighte-howe in the Church
 16: Margrett Willson fil. Robert de Roger-Ridinge
 19. William Rigge de Satterthwaite in the Church
 May 5: John Strickland de Dalepke in the Church
 9: Katherine Sands fil. Myles Sands gentleman in
 Sands quire
 11: Jennett ffisher fil. John de Haukeshead
 eod die Anna Rigge fil. Anthony de Sawrey infra
 12: Robert Benson de Skellwith in the Church
 17: Thomas Clarke fil John de Satterthwait in the
 Church
 26: William Hodgson fil. Cuthbert de Gallow=barrow
 June 14: Elizabeth Gilpin widdowe de Haukeshead hall in
 the Church
 15: Margrett fforeste widdowe de Tockhowe
 19: Two children of James Braithwaite of high wrey
 who dyed as soon as they was borne
 28: William Walker of Tarne-hows
 July 5: William Sawrey fil. William de Sawrey infra
 10: Issabell Turner wife of John Turner of Satterthwaite
 17: Richard Taylor who dyed att Ploome greene in the
 Church
 19: Myles Walker of Satterthwaite in the Church
 30: Robert Coward fil. John de Parkeamoore
 August 8: William Townsone fil. John de Grysall
 21: John Walker de Landend in the Church
 September 2: Samuell Herbert a Scholar that dyed in
 Haukeshead in the Church
 13: William Satterthwaite of Green end
 14: Issabell the wife of John Ashburner of Sawrey
 infra
 eod die Agnes the wife of James Braithwait of Braithey
 October 20: Margrett the wife of Richard Townsone of
 Grysall

- November 14 : An Abortive son of W^m. Watterson of
Birkrey
21 : George Holme of Muncke Coniston
December the firste Issabell the wife of W^m. Satterthwait of
Whaite Mosse
January 11 : Margrett Walker widdowe de Land end in the
Church
17 : Samuell Strickland fil . Thomas de Satterthwt
in the Church
eōd die Thomas Strickland of Russ- } both in the
land and Mary his wife } Church
28 : Elizabeth Braithwaite fil William de Oxenfell
31 : Jane Dixeson widowe de Satterthwaite
eōd die Myles Strickland of ffouleyeate in the Church
February 10 : Margrett Rigge widowe who dyed at Sawrey
in the Church
16 : William Taylor of Ploome-greene in the Church
23 : Elinor Attkinson fil . Anthony de Eltarwater
pke in Church
24 : Margrett y^e wife of Clement Taylor of Ploome
greene in the Church
March 16 : Elizabeth Strickland widowe de Dalepke in the
Church
finis hujus Anni 1688

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1689.

- Aprill 7 : Edward Sawrey fil . John de Coniston Water(head)
May 12 : John Pooll fil . William de Haukeshead hall
June 2 : Agnes Knype fil . John de Sawrey=infra
eodem die Ann Sawrey fil . William de Coniston Waterhead
16 : Elizabeth Robinson fil Henery de Arnesyde
18 : John Braithwait fil . William de Sawrey infra
25 : Bryam Walker fil . Myles de Dalepke
30 : Christofer ffisher fil . John de Haukeshead Church
August 17 : Edward Satterthwait fil . Clement de Haukeshead
18 : Margrett Braithwait fil . John de Town=end in
Sawrey extra

September the firste Clement Rigge fil : William de Haukeshead hill

29 : George Diceson fil . Thomas de Crofthead

October 24 : Myles Sandys fil . Myles Sandys de Haukeshead grandchilde to Samuell Sandys of Graythwaite hall gentleman

November 7 : Anna Benson fil . Robert de Skellwith

17 : Elizabeth Mackreth fil . Thomas de Roger-ground

18 : John Satterthwaite fil . W^m. de becke-syde att Coulthouse

19 : John Martin fil . Robert de Haukeshead Church style

20 : Issabell Braithwaite fil . W^m. de Oxen-fell

24 : Susan Hobson fil . John de Coulthouse

December 8 : Margrett Brockbanke fil . W^m. de Eastwhaite water syde

10 : Elizabeth Swaineson fil . Laurence de Graythwaite fieldhead

12 : Jane Rigge fil . John de Sawrey-infra

18 : Margrett Holme fil . William de Oxenfell pke

22 : William Watterson fil . Edward de Watterson ground

October 11 John Mabreth (? Makreth) son of W^m. of Hawkshead field *

January 8 : 1689 : Ann Sands fil . Daudid de Graythwaite field head

January 8 : Agnes Bownas fil John de Eltarwater pke

February 9 : John Cowpthwaite fil . W^m. de Haukeshead field head

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1689.

Jully 4 : Thomas Todhunter and Mary Kirkby

18 : William Diceson and Ann Braithwaite

October 15 : Thomas Clarke and Ann Tyson married att Satterthwait

* This entry is inserted in another hand.

- November 14: John Benson and Agnes Satterthwaite
 20: John Buly and Alice Banke
 23: Myles Sawrey and Margaret Taylor
 January 14: George Harrison and Jane Holme married att
 Coniston
 16: William Tomlinson and Mary Postlethwaite

SÆPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1689.

- March 25: James Braithwait fil. Thomas de Hye-wrey
 26: George Rownson de Muncke Coniston in the
 Church
 Aprill 3: William Braithwait elder of briers in the Church
 eodem die Elizabeth ye wife of W^m Strickland in the Church
 10: Anthony Knipe of Hodge Close in the Church
 15: Christofer Walker of dalepke in the Church
 25: Joseph Taylor of Whaitehead in the Church
 26: Margrett Rigge spinster de fieldhead in the
 Church
 eod die Thomas Satterthwaite de Haukeshead in ye Church
 May 8: Agnes the wife of W^m. Knype of Tarnehows in ye
 Church
 12: Elizabeth Hodgson widdow de Tarne-hows
 June 2: A base childe of Margrett Peppers who dyed
 unchrised
 eōd die Ann ye wife of W^m. Sawrey of Waterhead in
 the Church
 20: Elizabeth Rownson widdow de Coniston in ye Church
 21: William Ashburner of Parkamoore
 July 4: Margrett Benson widdow de field head in ye Church
 22: Elizabeth Barrow widdow de Skellwith
 30: Agnes ye wife of George Harrison of Outyeate in
 ye Church
 August 8: Agnes Turner fil. Christofer de Satterthwaite
 21: Samuell Strickland de ffoule yeate in the Church
 September 12: Richard Hyrdson of dalepke
 November 2: Dorothy the wife of Christofer Dixelson of
 Stottpke

- 5 : Thomas Diceson of Diceson ground
 20 : Ann the wife of Anthony Sawrey de Satterthwait in the Church
 (Dece)mber? 4 : Christofer ffisher fil . John de Haukeshead
 11 : Elline the wife of Robert Benson de Skellwith in the Church
 13 : William Taylor of Haukeshead in the Church
 15 : Elizabeth Robinson fil . Henery de Arnesyde
 December 16 : Bernard Swaineson who was Edward Braithwaite Apprentice went with William Stamper a greate while within nighte into William Braithwaite shopp in Haukeshead for to beare him Company a little, and att there meeteinge these three younge youths were all very sober and in good health: and Aboute twelve o'th Clocke o'th nighte; they made a Bett: that if this Bernard Swaineson coulde drinke of nyne noggins of brandy: then William Braithwaite and William Stamper was to pay for them; but if Bernard fayld and Coulde not drinke of nyne noggins of brandy then hee was to pay of his owne Charges for that hee drunke: now this Bernard drunke of those nyne noggins of brandy quickly: and shortly after that fell downe upon the floore: and was straight way carried to his bed where hee layde two and Twenty houres: dureinge which tyme hee coulde never speake: noe nor never did knowe anybody though many Came to see him and soe hee dyed
 December 27 : Richard Tomlinson of Grysdall in the Church
 January firste Agnes Brockbanke fil . William de Eastwaite water syde
 8 : An Abortive Childe of John Bulys of Estwaite water syde

- 15 : John Barbar a poore servant that dyed at
Russland
- 20 : Agnes the wife of Adam Rigge of Haukeshead
february 14 : George Rigge elder of Haukeshead field head
in the Church
- 21 : Dorothy Hodgson widdow de Tarnehows
- 23 : Susan Hobson fil . John de Cragg att Coult-
house
- eōd die George ffisher de Haukeshead in the Church
- March 14 : Mabell Holme widdow de Hodge Close
- 22 : Mary Ashburner fil . Adam de Grysdall
finis hujus Anni 1689.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1690.

- Aprill 20th William Holme fil . Richard borne att Haukes-
head hall
- 27 : Hannah Rowsone fil . William de Muncke
Coniston
- June 8 : Thomas Watterson fil . William de Birkrey
cod die Agnes Banke fil . Anthony de Muncke Coniston
- Jully 6 : George Alexander fil . James de Sawrey-ground
- 13 : Dorothy Lancaster fil . Lancelott de Keene-ground
- 15 : Robert Knype fil . William de Grysdall
- 18 : Mary Braithwaite fil . Robert de Skellwith
- 27 : George Walker fil . George de Haukeshead Church
steale
- eōd die Agnes Knype fil . Daniell de Roger-ground
- August 3 : Thomas Braithwaite fil . James de Sawrey extra
- 10 : William Braithwait fil . John de Sawrey-extra
- September 21 : Jane Braithwaite fil Thomas de Sawrey infra
- 28 : Jane Kirkby fil . William de Muncke Coniston
- October 5 : Agnes Rigge fil . George de Haukeshead field head
- 14 : Jane Braithwaite fil . Gawine de braithey
- 16 : Dorothy Harrison fil . James de Muncke Coniston
- 19 : Dorothy Braithwaite fil . William de Satterhow
Sawrey extra
- 26 : John Scale fil John de Dalepke

- 29: John Copley fil . John de Haukeshead=hall
 November 5: John Towneson fil . William de Grysfall
 11: Thomas Strickland fil . John de Dalepke
 18: Edward Braithwaite fil John de Satterhow in
 Sawrey extra
 30: Thomas Newby fil . Thomas de Satterthwaite
 December 14: Margrett Satterthwait fil . Clement de Haukes-
 head Church steele
 January 6: Thomas Rigge fil . William borne att Haukeshead
 hall
 18: John Walker fil . William de Haukeshead-hill
 27: John Mackreth fil . John de Sawrey-infra
 eod die Barbary Mackreth fil . W^m. de Sawrey-infra
 December 28: 1690: Agnes Rigge fil . Richard de Satter-
 thwaite
 Jannuary 20: 1690: Thomas Scale fil . Thomas de Stocke-
 brandon
 Jannuary 25: 1690: William Clarke fil . Thomas de Satter-
 thwaite

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1690.

- March 30: Richard Holme and Madlan Gilpin
 May the firste: ffrancis Knype and Agnes Rigge
 June 9: Michael Mackereth and Elizabeth Kellsecke
 28: John Rowneson and Elizabeth Kirkby
 July 15: John Woodburne and Elizabeth Satterthwaite
 ffebruary 4: Johnathan Willson and Dorothy Higgin
 5: Charles Middlefell and Mary Satterthwaite
 15: John Crosfield and Dorothy Sands

SÆPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1690.

- March 30: An Abortive daughter of Thomas Burnes of
 Conse(y)
 Aprill 13: William Rigge fil . William de Haukeshead hill
 19: James Mackreth of the Outyeate
 May 13: Ralph Trinkall of Russland
 21: Robert Turner fil . Christofer de Satterthwaite

- June 13: Elline Dimeson widdow de Dimeson-ground
eod die Ellinor Turner widdow de Satterthwaite
- Jully 10: Katherine Hodgson spinster de Oxenfell
- August 12: Willm Attkinson fil . Anthony de pke in the
Church
- 17: Margrett Hyrde fil . Edward de Outyeate
- 29: Tomasin the wife of George Braithw^t in the
Church
- 31: Agnes * Penington fil James de Russland
- September 6: Robert Penington fil Thomas buried att
buryinge place
- 13: Edward Brockbanke de Skellwith in the Church
- 23: Zuriall Russell fil Charles de Consay in the
Church
- eōd die John Scale fil . John de Whaitehead in
the Church
- 24: Issabell Mackreth fil . John de Sawrey-infra
- 29: Issabell Harrison widdow de Sawrey-infra
- Jully 27: 1690: Agnes Benson fil . Robert de Skellwith
- Jully 28: 1690: Adam Ashburner de Grysdall
- October 17: Mary Macksfield a poore childe who dyed in
Haukeshead
- 22: William Braithwaite of Braithey
- November 16: William Keene of Haukeshead field head
- December 13: Margrett Braithwait widdow who dyed att
Skiner-how
- 28: An Abortive childe of John Attkinsons of
Arnesyde
- 29: Ellin Crowdson widdow de Parkeamoore
- February the firste Bathsheba Sands fil . Myles buried in
Sands quire
- 13: William Mackreth of Newhouse in Haukshead
field
- 22: Agnes Mackreth widdow de Skellwith in the
Church

* Penington is generally spelt Pemington.

- 23 : Robert Attkinson of Crosselands in the Church
 26 : James Knype of ffouleyeate in the Church
 March 4 : Myles Rigge of Satterthwaite in the Church
 5 : Katherine Mackreth fil . Thomas de ffors-mill
 10 : Dorothy Braithwait widow who dyed att field head
 in ye Church
 11 : John Borwicke de Haukeshead field head
 15 : An Abortive Childe of John Hobsons . of Coulthouse
 finis hujus Anni 1690 :

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1691

- June 14th Anthony ffisher fil . John de Haukeshead
 16 : Ester Scale fil John de Bowker-stead
 17 : William Satterthwaite fil . W^m. de Satterthwait
 August 23 : James Taylor fil . Robert de Satterthwait
 25 : Dorothy Braithwait fil . W^m de Sawrey-infra
 September 7 : Richard Hodgson fil . Cuthbert de Gallow
 barrow
 22 : Agnes Benson fil . William de Skellwith
 October 25 : Thomas Turner fil . Christofer de Satterthwait
 November the firste Myles Sawrey fil . Myles de Crofthead
 8 : Thomas Townsone fil . William de Grysdall
 December 7 : Mary Braithwait fil . James de loanethwaite
 January 4 (?) * { Issabell and } twins Children of Robert
 { Elizabeth Braithwt } de Sawrey infra
 26 : Jane Jackson fil . John de Eltar-water-pke
 ffbruary 4 : Edward Bownas fil . John de Oxenfell pke
 7 : John Benson fil : W^m. de Howe in Haukeshead
 field
 16 : Jennett Dimeson fil . Thomas de Oxenfell
 21 : George Godfrey fil . William de Keene-ground
 March the firste : George Robinson fil . Henery de Arnesyde
 eōd die Daniell Pool fil . William de Haukeshead
 hall
 20 : Thomas Braithwait fil . William de Sawrey
 extra

* The date obscured by a blot.

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1691

- April 13 : John Studdam and Agnes Dawson
 28 : Roger Robinson and Agnes Townsone
 May 14 : Anthony Harrison and Agnes Mackreth
 June 9 : William ffisher and Margrett Nicolson
 22 : Robert Holme and Elizabeth Hodgson
 August 17 : William Benson and Jane Cowper
 November 2 : James Greau and Jennett Scale

SÆPULTURÆ ANNO DOMINI 1691 :

- March 30 : Elline Strickland fil . Samuell de Russland
 Aprill 18 : Easter Rownson fil . John de Muncke Coniston
 27 : James Keene who dyed att Tarnehows
 May 10 : John Attkinson of Arnesyde in the Church
 15 : Clement Holme who was cuttinge downe a tree att
 Coniston water-head & slayne by the fall of it.
 16 : Agnes Holme fil . George Holme fidler
 June the firste Issabell Satterthwait fil . Charles de Sawrey
 infra
 20 : Dorothy Harrison fil . James de Muncke Coniston
 in ye Church
 July 19 : Mr John Sadler in the Chancell
 August 23 : John Harrison who dyed att Haukshead field
 head.
 24 : Robert Dickenson who dyed att Braithey
 September 2 : Elizabeth ye wife of George Jackson of
 Skellwith
 12 : Mary ye wife of Cuthbert Hodgson of Gallow-
 barrow
 19 : Richard Hodgson fil . Cuthbert de Gallowbarrow
 October 2 : James Newby fil . Thomas de Satterthwait
 4 : Agnes Mackereth the widdow de Cragg head in
 Skellwith in templo
 11 : Elizabeth Hodgson fil Cuthbert de Gallowbarrow.
 October 12 : Margrett Satterthwait widdow de Green-end
 22 : Agnes the wife of William Braithwait of buske
 in the Church

November 27: Robert Tennan a poore younge Childe which dyed att Skellwith

December 13: George Rigge of Haukeshead field head in the Church

16: Robert Rigge fil. Richard de Satterthwait in the Church

17: Madlinge Holme who dyed att Haukeshead in the Church

22: Richard Scale of Bowker-stead in the Church

January 20: William Sawrey who dyed att Graythwait field head in the Church

February 16: Margrett ye wife of John Willson of Russland finis hujus Anni 1691.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1692.

Aprill 5: Thomas Braithwait fil. Gawine de Braithey

17: William Harrison fil. James de Muncke Coniston

24: Mary Mackreth fil. W^m. de New=house in Haukeshead field

June 5: John Rownsone fil. John de Muncke Coniston

27: George Townsone fil. de Docker-gards *

Jully 17: William Satterthwait fil. Clement de Haukeshead

August 9: Robert Martin fil. Robert de Haukeshead

21: Elizabeth Attkinson fil. Thomas de Sandground

24: Elizabeth Rigge fil. William de Haukeshead=hall

28: Susana Sawrey fil. Edward de Sawrey-infra

3: George Holme fil. Robert de Holme-ground

September † 6: Agnes Greave fil. James de Haukeshead

11: John Rigge fil. William de Haukeshead hill

19: William Sawrey fil. Anthony de Muncke Coniston

November 14: James Taylor fil. George de Grysall

20: William Knype fil. Daniell de Roger-ground

27: Elizabeth Sherran fil. Thomas de Dalepke

* The Christian name of the father omitted.

† "September" ought probably to stand against the entry preceding.

- Jannuary the firste Thomas Clarke fil . Thomas de Grysdall
 22 : John Tomlinson fil . William de Grysdall
 ffebruary 5 : Myles Hobson fil . John de Coulthouse
 13 : George Mackereth fil . Thomas de Roger=ground
 14 : George Kirkby fil . David de Hollin=banke
 15 : George Braithwait fil . John de Sawrey-extra
 26 : Robert Braithwait fil . Thomas de Sawrey-infra
 28 : Agnes Sawrey fil . Myles de Coniston water-head
 March 12 : Tamar Braithwait fil . James de Sawrey extra
 19 : Myles Townson fil . John de Grysdall*

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1692 .

- March 28 : William Taylor and Dorothy Sands
 Aprill 21 : Thomas ffereon and Agnes Knype
 May 5 : Myles Sawrey and Mary Jackson
 14 : David Kirkby & Elizabeth Sawrey married
 att
 26 : John Townson & Mary Turner married att
 Satterthwait
 Jully 4 : Thomas Sherran and Jennett Hyrdson
 16 : Richard Jackson and Dorothy Braithwaite
 August 16 : Richard Comptone & Jane Walker marr
 20 : Chr : Swaineson & Agnes Jackson married with
 (lysence)
 September 8 : William Rigge & Jennett Stainton
 21 : Thomas Ellis and Agnes Kellsecke
 November 26 : George Braithwait & Ann Airey married att
 Windermeeere
 27 : Benjamin Taylor & Dorothy Braithwait
 December 12 : Edward Troughton & Sarah ffleeminge
 Jannuary 23 : James Braithwait & Ellsabeth Scale
 29 : William Braithwaite & Ester Strickland
 ffebruary 11 : William Dodgson & Jane Lindow of ye psh
 of Urswick
 March 20 : John Tyson and Elsabeth Gunson

* Opposite this, in the margin under " March," is written in another hand—
 Clement Satterthwaite Bap.

SÆPULTURIÆ ANNO DOM̄I 1692.

- March 29 : Margrett Braithwait fil. John de Sawrey extra
in ye Church
31 : Issabell the wife of Thomas Benson of the
Outyeate
- Aprill 10 : William Kirkby of Russland
25 : Thomas Higgin of Satterthwait
- May 3 : Elizabeth Patrigge widdow de Sawrey-infra
24 : Robert Denison who dyed att Roger-ground
- June 14 : William Sawrey fil. John de Coniston Waterhead
- Jully 19 : Rowland Strickland of Lighte-howe
- September 5 : Elsabeth Hyrdson widdow de Bowker-stead
7 : Alice the wife of John Bewley of Esthwaite
water
- October 27 : Jane the wife of William Braithwait of Oxenfell
- November 8 : An Abortive son of George Riggs of Satter-
thwait
14 : An Abortive daughter of George Taylors of
Grysdall
- December 3 : Robert Martin fil. Robert de Haukeshead
6 : Joseph Sharpe de Kirkby-Ireleth who dyed att
ffoule yeate
23 : Dorothy Rawlinson widdow de Grysdall in the
Church
29 : George Mackereth of Skellwith in the Church
- Jannuary 2 : John Ashburner of Sawrey-infra
7 : William Knype son of Daniell de Roger-ground
10 : Edward Keene of Haukeshead
17 : Agnes Rigge fil. Richard who dyed att Haukes-
head fieldhead in the Church
26 : Dorothy the wife of Thomas Satterthwait of
new-house
- ffbruary 14 : Agnes Rigge fil. Richard de Satterthwait in the
Church
18 : Elizabeth Braithwait de Satterhowe in the
Church

- March 11: John Mackereth of Skellwith was drownd in
 Skellwith dubs and a boate was fetcht from
 Bownas and putt on the sayd dubs for men
 to seeke him; and when he was found he
 was drawne out of the water into Gawine
 Braithwait lyifee (?) - Knott
- March ye 16th Thomas Satterthwait of Newhouse
 finis hujus Anni 1692 .

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1693.

- Aprill 16: William Kirkby fil . William de Muncke-Coniston
 23: Joseph Dixeson fil . Robert de Oxenfell pke
 eōd die Elsabeth Braithwait fil . John de fould in
 Haukeshead field
- May 5: Christofer ffullthrop fil de Gallowbarrow*
 7: Barbary Mackreth fil . John de Sawrey infra
- June 11: Ann Watterson fil . Edward de Watterson ground
- Jully 10: Daniell Mackreth fil . John de Sawrey infra
- August 17: Robert fil James de Braithey†
- August 7: John Turner fil . William de Sawrey-infra
 23: Jane Attkinson fil . Thomas de Haukeshead field-
 head
- September 24: William Walker fil . George de Haukeshead
- October the firste: Rachell Richardson fil . Thomas de
 Crossethwait
- 15: John Braithwait fil . John de Satterhowe in
 Sawrey-extra
- 19: William Braithwait fil . George de hye-wrey
- 21: James Braithwait fil . James de Sawrey-extra
- 22: Mary Knype fil . John de Sawrey infra
- 24: John Taylor fil . William de Ploume=greene
- 29: Thomas Godrey fil . William de Haukeshead
- November 5: George Hodgson fil . Richard de Oxenfell
- 7: John Jackson fil . John de Satterthwait
- 14: Elizabeth Knype fil . William de Grysdaill

* No Christian name of the father given.

† No surname given.

December 2: George Rigg & Elsabeth Rigg fil. George de
Haukeshead fieldhead
Jannuary 3: John Taylor fil. Benjamin de Sawrey-infra
ffebuary 6: William Jackson fil. John de Eltarwater pke
7: Richard Rigge fil. Richard de Satterthwait
20: Elline Rigge fil. John de Sawrey-infra
March 4: Thomas Holme fil. Robert de ffors=mill
September 10: 1693: Rachell Knype fil. Peter de Satter-
thwaite

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1693:

May 20: William Mackreth and Mary Hall
25: John Dawson and Elline Casson of the pishe of
Millam
June 8: John Lancaster & Issabell Tyson of Crossethw^t
married with lysence
19: Thomas Braithwait and Elizabeth Russell
Jully the firste Edward Knott and Agnes Satterthwait
15: William Sherran & Jennett Tyson married with
lysence
October 23: Henery ffeeminge and Ester Tompson
November 27: Leonard Parke and Rachell Russell
ffebuary the firste William Jacksone & Agnes Tayler
married att Satterthwait
12: Leonard Parke & Agnes Strickland married
with lysence

SÆPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1693:

March 27: Rowland Scale of Thwaitehead
Aprill 9: Christofer Taylor of Ploume-greene
22: Elsabeth Rigge a poore servant that dyed att
Haukeshead
30: Elsabeth Knype fil. John de Sawrey-infra
May* : John Crosfield of Grysdall
4: ffrancis Braithwait of Haukeshead fieldhead

* Day of month omitted.

- 12: John Satterthwait a younge lad which was a
sho=maker
- 18: Dorothy Sawrey de Howe in Haukeshead field .
- 28: Ann Tompson fil . John de Haukeshead .
- 30: Ann the wife of William Rigge of Haukeshead
- June 18: Ann the wife of Christofer Jackson of Braithey
- 30: Agnes Dodgson widdow de Tarne-hows
- code die Michael Nolon a workeman which wrought in the
mynds on Coniston fell that was slayne when
hee was burstinge a Cragg with Gun powder
- July 12: William Kirkby fil . William de Muncke Coniston
- 13: Dorothy the wife of Myles Sands of Graythwait
fieldhead in the Church
- 25: Elizabeth Dimeson wife of Thomas Dimeson of
Eltarwater pke
- August 16: Jennett Pooll of Sawrey-extra
- 26: Elizabeth Hodgson de Gallow-barrow
- 27: George Jackson who dyed at Skellwith
- 31: Elizabeth the wife of Edward Braithwait of
Haukeshead in the Church
- September 9: Jane Jackson widdow of Tockhowe
- 14: Frances Brockbanke widdow de Skellwith in the
Church
- 18: Margrett the wife of John Williamson of the
Outyeate
- 19: Two Abortive sons of William Riggs of
Skellwith
- November 28: An Abortive son of William Braithwaits of
fouleyeate
- January 4: Susan the wife of Robert Capeland in the Church
- 11: William Satterthwait son of William de Satter-
thwait
- eōd die Edward Taylor son of Robert de Ploume
greene in the Church
- 14: Myles Sawrey son of Myles de Crofthead
- 17: William Satterthwait son of Clement de Haukes-
head

- 26: Ann Sands fil . Adam who dyed att Hye wrey
in the Church
- 31: William Strickland of Lighthowe
- february 8: John Lindall of Dalepke in the Church
- 21: Samuell Attkinson fil . Anthony de Elterwater
pke in the Church
- 23: Susan Strickland widdow de ffouleyeate in the
Church
- eōd die John Cowperthwait fil . W^m de field head in the
Church
- 27: Mary the wife of Robert Braithwait of Skellwith
in ye Church
- March 2: Dorothy Mackreth widdow de Sawrey in the
Church
- 11: Mary Jackson fil . Xpofer de Braithey
- 17: Thomas Harryman of Haukeshead field-head
finis hujus Anni 1693.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1694 .

- March 25 1694: George Braithwait fil . William de Satterhowe
- 28: Sarah Scale fil . John de Bowker-stead in Satter-
thw^t
- Aprill 3: Mary ffisher fil . John de Sawrey-extra
- May 8: Gawine Braithwait fil . Gawine de Braithey
- 13: Myles Sawrey fil . William de Coniston water-head
- eōd die Lancelott Lancaster fil Lancelott de Walker ground
- 20: William Newby fil . Thomas de Satterthwait
- 29: William Townson fil . John de Grysfall
- July firste Elisabeth the base begotten Childe of Edward Hall
gaiger
- 8: Mary Martin fil . Robert de Haukeshead
- August 14: George Holme fil . William de Oxenfell pke
- eōd die Margrett Mackreth fil . William de Skellwith
- 16: Barbary Banke fil . Anthony de Muncke Con-
iston
- 21: Elisabeth Braithwaite fil . William de Sawrey
infra

- October 4 : William Benson fil . Robert de Skellwith
 16 : Ester Attkinson fil . Thomas de Sandground
 27 : Elline Mackreth fil . William de Newhouse
 November the firste George Kirkby fil . William de Muncke
 Coniston
 6 : Sarah Braithwait fil . William de Sawrey extra
 11 : George Satterthwait fil . William de Satter-
 thwait
 January the firste Elizabeth Townson fil John de Grysdaill
 March 3 : Margrett Rownson fil . John de Muncke Coniston
 eöd die Margrett Britch fil . John de Grysdaill

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1694

- April 16 : Myles Sands and Mary Sands
 19 : John Britch and Ellinor Taylor
 May 7 : John ffisher and Margrett Braithwait
 10 : Christofer Jackson and Jane Thexton
 June 19 : Thomas Braithwait & Susana Braithwait
 September 11 : Cuthbert Hodgson and Alice Pattison
 October 7 : Thomas Walker and Agnes Sawrey
 November 8 : John Braithwait & Margrett Braithwait
 9 : John Vickars and Margrett *
 22 : James Kirkby and Margrett Braithwait
 29 : Edward Benson and Agnes Mackreth
 December the firste Thomas Townson & Elizabeth Lowther
 22 : David Dixeson and Margrett Jenkinson
 January 20 : William Dixeson and Mary Sawrey

SEPULTURIE ANNO DOMINI 1694 .

- April 7 : Richard Hodgson of Oxenfell
 9 : Thomas Braithwait son of Thomas de fould in the
 Church
 11 : William Turner fil . Christofer de Satterthwait
 15 : Myles Sawrey of Water=head in the Church
 May 10 : John Braithwait fil . John de Sawrey extra in the
 Church

* The surname is not given.

- 15: Elline wife of Edward Hyrde of the Out=yeate
 20: John Braithwait fil. John de fould in the Church
 26: Margrett Jackson fil. Christofer de braithey
 28: John Ashburner of dale pke
- June 21: Margrett Mackreth widow who dyed at Raws
 ground
- Jully 14: Michaell Holme of Holmshead in the Church
 17: Agnes Mossocke fil. John de fforsforge
 19: Mary wife of Edward Sawr y of Coniston in ye
 Church
 20: Agnes wife of John Diceson of Langdale in ye
 Church
- August 8: Jane Holme widow de How in Haukeshead field
- September 15: Jane Bancke spinster de Muncke Coniston
 28: Agnes Taylor widow de Ploome=green in y 
 Church
- October 11: Thomas Braithwait of Hyewrey
- November 6: Mary Wright fil. John de Roger ground
 10: John Sawrey fil. Anthony who dyed att
 Russland
 e d die Elline Mackreth fil. W^m. de Newhouse in ye
 Church
 13: Robert Braithwait of Skellwith in ye Church
 17: James Walker of Tarnehows
 20: Agnes Brockbanke fil John de Skellwith in ye
 Church
 24: Thomas Benson of Outyeate in ye Church
 e d die An Abortive son of William Riggs of Skellwith
 25: Issabell Hodgson widow de Watterson ground
 * 16: a boy of Roger Dicesons which dyed unchrisned
 30: Christofer Turner of Satterthwait
- (December) 20: Issabell Crowdson who dyed att Haukeshead
 hall
 23: Margrett ye wife of Tom: Keene of
 Parkamoore

* The burial in woollen certificate shows that this should be in December.

- 28: Issabell wife of John Hobson of Hye wrey.
 January 9: William Willson of Barr=yeate
 10: John Browne who dyed att Tarne=hows
 13: William Rigge of Haukeshead
 27: Jane wife of William Rigge of Outyeate
 february 8: Edward Sawrey fil . John de Waterhead
 13: Margrett Tyson spinster de Grysfall
 March 13: William Nicolson of Haukeshead field
 19: Jane Jackson fil . Christofer de Braithey
 20: An Abortive daughter of Myles Sawreys of
 Coulthouse
 finis hujus Anni 1694 .

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1695

- March 31: 1695: Dorothy Kirkby fil . Daud de Hollin=banke
 Aprill 7: Elizabeth Braithwait fil . Wm. de fould in Haukes-
 head field
 10: Issabell Ellatson fil . Emanuell de Consey fforge
 24: Myles Gilpin fil . Myles de Satterthwait
 May 16: John Wilson fil . John de Oxenfell
 21: William Rigge fil . William de Haukeshead-hall
 28: William Braithwait fil . John de Tock-howe
 June 2: Jennett Greawe fil . James de Haukeshead Church
 style
 7: { Willm Hodgson & John Hodgson children }
 { of Cuthbert Hodgson de Gallow=barrow }
 23: Robert Mackreth fil John de Sawrey infra
 Jully 9: William Taylor son of Benjamin de Sawrey-infra
 August 18: Agnes Rigge fil . William de Haukeshead field
 September 8: Mary Sawrey fil . Myles de Coniston Waterhead
 30: John Knype fil . Daniell de Roger ground
 October 6: Robert Kendall fil . Robert de Coniston Waterhead
 21: Elizabeth Borwicke fil . William de Consey
 27: Agnes Ashburner fil . John de Roger-ground
 31: Myles Taylor fil . William de Graythwait field
 head
 November 21: Edward Braithwait fil . James de Sawrey-extra

- 19: Mary Strickland fil . Thomas de Dalepke
- 23: Margrett Rigge fil . William de Skellwith
- 24: Myles Townson fil . Thomas de Grysdall
- 25: Johnathan Braithwait fil . John de Haukeshead
field

December 17: William Brockbank fil . John de Skellwith

January 5: William Sawrey son of William de Coniston
waterhead

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1695.

Aprill 30: ffrancis Journall and Elizabeth Williamson

May 21: Daniell Mackreth and Margrett Mackreth

23: George Satterthwait and Dorothy Keene

June 16: John Asshburner and Margrett Banke

... John Walker and Elizabeth Robinson

Jully 3: William Holme and Issabell Taylor

11: Edward Parke and Elizabeth Capeland

September 26: William Braithwait & Agnes Penny

28: John Borwicke and Jane Allason

9: M^r Thomas Sands & M^{rs} Ann Sands married
att Crostwaite Church

Noumber 6: Henery Coward and Margrett Braithwait

21: William Braithwait and Mary Cookeson married
att Grassmyre

28: Robert Wattson and Ann Braithwait

January 14: John Robinson and Issabell Benson

ffbruary 8: Robert Tomlinson and Issabell Dixelon

19: M^r Richard Archer and Beatrice Copley

SAEPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1695.

Aprill 15: Mary Taylor fil . Robert de Ploome-greene in the
Church

30: George Benson fil . W^m de Hackerd in litle Landale
eodem die Daud Dixelon de Tarnehows

May 6: Elizabeth Rigge de Haukeshead fieldhead in the
Church

20: An Abortive son of Thomas Sherrans of Dalepke

- 21 : George Walker of Tarne=hows
 24 : Dinah Knype widdow de ffoule=yeate in the Church
- June 2 : George Mackreth of the Outyeate
 8 : William Hodgson fil . Cuthbert de Gallow-barrow
 12 : Margrett Rigge fil . William de Haukeshead hill in ye Church
 13 : Anthony Sawrey of Coniston Water-head
 17 : William Newby fil . Thomas de Satterthwait
 18 : John Hodgson fil . Cuthbert de Gallow=barrow
 25 : George Rigge son of George de Haukeshead fieldhead
 eōd die Robert Scale of Thwaite had a son buried w^{ch} was not baptizd
 26 : the sayd Robert Scale had another son buried which was not baptizd
- Jully 6 : An Abortive girle of John Wrights the Scotch-man
 12 : Ester Mackreth widdow de New-house in Haukes-head field
- August 7 : Jane Sawrey fil Edward de Muncke Coniston in the Church
 12 : Bernard Benson of Tockhowe in the Church
 25 : Issabell the wife of James Taylor of Satterthwait
 26 : Elizabeth Rigge fil . George de Haukeshead field-head
 30 : Jennett the wife of Robert Martin of Haukeshead
- September 20 : Nicholas Penny of Grysdall
- October 16 : Myles Rigge of Hye-wrey buried att buryinge place
 26 : Elizabeth Dixeson of Dixeson-ground buried att buryinge place
 29 : John Benson thrower de Walker ground
- Jannuary the firste : An Abortive son of James Kirkby's of Muncke Coniston
 4 : James Braithwait of Crofthead in the Church
 6 : Ann the wife of William Satterthwait of Coulthouse in the Church

- 9: Margrett the wife of James Kirkby of Muncke
Coniston
- 10: Mary Taylor widdow de Stottpke in the Church
- 14: An Abortive son of Myles Sawreys of Coulthouse
- 17: Agnes daughter of W^m. Grigge Sarah Mackreth
bastard
- 28: Adam Braithwait Taylor which dyed att
fieldhead
- 29: William Walker fil . George de Haukeshead
- February 10: William Rigge fil . W^m. de Haukeshead hill
- March 23: John Braithwait which formerly livd att Holme
ground
- March 9 Alexander Tubman de Crosselands
eodem die William Tayler of Stottpke in the Church
- 14: Anthony Sawrey son of John de Coniston
Water . . .
- 15: John Wilson de Arnesyde buried att Grassmyre
- 20: Ann Crosfield widdow de Grysfall
- 22: Thomas Turner son of William de Sawrey-infra

MORE CHRISNINGS IN THIS YEARE 1695 .

- January 6: 1695: Thomas Satterthwait fil . William de Coult-
house
- eōd die W^m Attkinson quaker Chrisned his son William
- 14: Thomasin Twentyman fil . Thomas a White-
smyth
- 21: Margrett Attkinson fil . Anthony de Eltarwater
pke
- 29: Elizabeth Mackreth fil . William de Haukeshead
field
- 30: Mary Benson fil . Robert de Skellwith
- February 11: John Diceson fil . William de Haukeshead hill
- 16: Thomas Turner fil . William de Sawrey-infra
- March 6: Margrett Mackreth fil . Daniell de Skellwith
- 15: Agnes ffisher fil . John bright Anthony daughters
bastard
- 19: John Braithwait fil . Gawine de Braithey
finis hujus Anni 1695 .

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1696 :

- March 26 : Samuell Sandys fil . William de Dalepke
 Aprill 5 : Dorothy Satterthwait fil . Clement de Haukeshead
 21 : Agnes Braithwait fil . William de Oxenfell
 May 22 : George Borwicke fil . John de Haukeshead fieldhead
 June 27 : Mary Braithwait fil . James de Satterhow in
 Sawrey extra
 June 20 : Myles Sandys fil . Thomas de Eastwaite
 Jully 22 : James Braithwait fil . John de Satterhow in
 Sawrey extra
 August 2 : George Walker fil . John de Tarnehows
 12 : Ann Ellattson fil . Emanuell de Consey forge
 September 13 : George Rigge fil . W^m. de Haukeshead-hill
 14 : Josuah Mackereth fil . William de Sawrey-infra
 27 : Mary Hodgson fil . Cuthbert de Gallow-barrow
 eōd die Deborah Rownson fil . W^m. de Tarnehows
 October 27 : John Holme fil . William de Oxenfell pke
 December 6 : Benjamin Tomlinson fil . Robert de Grysdall
 9 : Beatrice Archer fil . Richard de Haukeshead Hall
 16 : Jane Jackson fil . John de Eltarwater pke
 January 28 : Thomas Braithwait fil . George de Hye-wrey
 ffebruary 2 : George Braithwait fil . John de Tockhowe
 eōd die Joseph Jackson fil . John de Satterthwait
 17 : Margrett Rigge fil Gebeye (?) de Satterthwait
 23 : James Greenuppe fil . John de Satterthwait
 March 2 : James Rigge fil . Richard de Satterthwait
 January 10 : 1696 : Agnes Tomlinson fil . William de Grysdall
 finis hujus Anni 1696

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1696 :

- May 23 : Peter Lickbarrow and Jane Diceson
 June 22 : Thomas Braithwait and Dorothy Sharpe
 29 : Robert Diceson and Mary Sawrey
 September 21 : Edward Mackreth and Agnes Rigge
 eod die : James Mackreth and Elizabeth ffisher
 November 5 : William Troughton and Bridgett Townsone

19 : Nicolas Turner & Jennett Lindoe married att
Satterthwt

24 : George Diceson and Sarah Sawrey

30 : John Benson and Agnes Diceson married with
lysence

February the firste William Hyrdson and Issabell Braithwait
finis hujus Anni 1696.

SÆPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1696 :

March 27 : Margrett the wife of Daniell Mackreth in the
Church

29 : William Rigge son of W^m de Haukeshead hall in
the Church

30 : Agnes ffisher alias Rigge bright Anthony
daughters bastard

Aprill the firste Margrett Tyson widdow de Grsdall

2 : John Rigge fil . Thomas de Roger=ground

5 : Daniell Knype de Roger-ground

eōd die Agnes the wife of Robert Satterthwait in the
Church

8 : An Abortive son of Thomas Sherans of dalepke

27 : George Hodgson fil . Cuthbert de Tarnehows in the
Church

eōd die Agnes Rigge of Light=howe

May 10 : Elline Tubman widdow de Crosselands

11 : Issabell Ellattson filia Emanuell de Consey forge

eōd die David Walker de Crosselands

20 : Margrett ye wife of Robert Knype in the Church

26 : George Banke of Crosselands in the Church

30 : William Braithwait baliffe of Green-end

June 4 : Myles Gilpin fil . Myles de Satterthwt. in the
Church

10 : Elline the wife of John Britch of Grysdall

11 : Agnes Bayly widowe de Russland

17 : An Abortive son of George Riggs of ffieldhead

24 : John Braithwait of Stott pke in the Church

26 : An Abortive daughter of Anthony Sawreys of hill

- July 16: William Kirkby younger de Muncke Coniston in ye Church
 18: Dorothy the wife of George Rigge Clarke in the Church
 24: Thomas Rigge elder of fieldhead
 August 15: two Abortive daughters of W^m Mackereths of Skellwith
 17: Jane Attkinson fil . Thomas de Haukeshead fieldhead in the Church
 30: Edward Walker who dyed att Sawrey extra
 September 11: Ann Ashburner fil . John de Anykin Syke
 15: James Taylor of Dalepke in the Church
 20: Mary Sawrey filia Myles de Water-head
 October 19: Easter the wife of John Wrichte of Haukeshead
 29: Elizabeth Rigge widowe de loanethwaite.
 31: Margrett the wife of Tho: Mackreth of Bull Close in ye Church
 November 10: William Sawrey son of Anthony de Sawrey ground
 16: Myles Sawrey fil . Edward de Muncke Coniston
 21: Issabell Sawrey de Keene ground
 24: Robert Cherry fil . John a poore childe drowned in Consey forge
 December 9: Elizabeth Rigge widowe de Haukeshead field head
 22: Katherine Higgin widdow de Satterthwait
 eōd die Agnes Braithwait widdow de Coulthouse
 Jannuary 8: William Braithwt hatter de Sawrey-infra in the Church
 19: Mary the wife of James ffell of Grysfall in Church
 20: Margrett Braithwait fil . John de ffould in ye (Church)
 23: An Abortive daughter of John ffishers of Hauks-head
 29: Henery Sawrey of High house in the Church
 30: Elsabeth the wife of George Taylor of Grysfall

- February 2: Margrett Benson widowe de How in Haukeshead
 17: Henery Sawrey fil. John de Coniston waterhead
 March 22: Elizabeth the wife of Richard Penny in the
 Church
 23: Josuah Mackreth fil. W^m. de Sawrey-infra
 24: Robert Hodgson of Tarne hows in the Church
 January 15: 1696: this day and yeare was George Taylor
 son of John de Lendinge buried in the
 Church
 finis hujus Anni 1696:

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1697.

- April 7: 1697: Elinor Kilner daughter of W^m. Kilner*
 8: Jane Braithwait fil Will^m de Sawrey infra deceased
 29: Thomas Attkinson fil. Thomas de Sandground
 May 16: John Harrison fil. James de Muncke Coniston
 cōd die Elizabeth Braithwait fil. Thomas de Graythwait
 July 20: Thomas Mackreth fil. W^m. de browe in Skellwith
 25: Anthony Sawrey fil. Myles de Coniston Waterhead
 August 8: Edward Madder fil John de Braithey
 July 9: 1697: Myles Tompson fil John de Satterthwait
 August 31: 1697: Jennett Wilson fil John de Oxenfell
 September 13 1697: Agnes Knype fil ffrancis de Muncke
 (Coniston)
 October 12: Margrett Braithwait fil. William. de
 October 24: Agnes Godfrey filia William de ffoule yeate
 Jannuary 30: George Kellatt fil. George de ffoule=yeate
 February 23: Elsabeth Braithwait fil. James de Sawrey extra
 27: Margrett Kirkby fil. James de Muncke Coniston
 March the firste William Braithwait fil. James de Hye=wrey
 10: Agnes Taylor filia W^m. de Graythwait field
 head
 15: Ann Benson filia Robert de Skellwith
 20: William Kirkby fil. Daudid de Hollinbanke

* This entry, except the date, is in another hand.

CHRISNINGS ATT SATTERTHWAIT CHAPPELL IN
THIS PRESENT YEARE 1697

November 19: 1697: Thomas Dixeson fil . George de Satterthwt.

28: William Townson fil . John de Grysdall

December 15: Mary Barker filia William de Grysdall

Jannuary 30: William Turner fil . Nicolas de Satterthwt

ffbruary 13: Susan Knype filia William de Grysdall

finis hujus Anni 1697 .

ffbruary 22: Elsabeth Braithwait filia James de Sawrey extra

March 23: 1697: John Scale fil . John de Bowkerstead in
Satterthwt.

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1697

May 6: Thomas Mackreth and Jane Peareson married att
Amblesyde

25: George Greeneod and Ester Sawrey married with
lysence

Jully 17: John Wrighte & Mary Hyrde married att Kendal*
James Kirkby and Dorothy Kirkby married with
lysence †

October 18: John Garner and Patience Braithwait married
with lysence

November ye firste John Woodell and Agnes Willson married
with lysence

22: Robert Knype and married att Broughton ‡

January 6: Jeremiah Strickland and Jane Lancaster married
with lysence

15: William Satterthwait & Jane Crosfield
John Britch §

March 7: John Strickland and Jennett Willson
finis hujus Anni 1697.

* "lysence" inserted in another hand after the entry.

† Before this entry, in another hand, "not at Hawkshd neither."

‡ The name of the woman not given.

§ Entry incomplete.

1697

Aprill 12 . W^m. Barker & Sarah Fell of Grysdall

Sept 17 : Charles Satterthwaite & Ellinor Beethom of
Sawrey Geo Rigg forgott these &c
tho pd (?) *

SÆPULTURIAE ANNO DOMINI 1697.

March 27 : 1697 : Issabell Turner widow de Satterthwait

30 : Clement Rigge fil . William de Haukeshead hill

Aprill the firste Margrett daughter of John Britch of Grysdall

8 : Anthony Sawrey fil . Edward de Hollin banke
in the Church

18 : Samuell Strickland de Light=howe

21 : Issabell the wife of John Strickland of Russland
in the Church

28 : Ellinor Killner fil . William Killner

May 3 : Jennett the wife of Thomas Sherran of Dalepke

25 : Samuell Sands de Sawrey-infra in the Church

June 15 : Robert Bayly de Russland

29 : Isaac Braithwait de Haukeshead hill

Jully 8 : John Kirkby fil . W^m. de Muncke Coniston in the
Church

eōd die William Hall Collyer

19 : Mary Martin fil . Robert who dyed att Satterthwait

August 2 : Agnes Knype widowe de Muncke Coniston in
the Church

3 : Agnes Braithwait fil . William de Oxenfell

13 : Henery Sawrey de High House in the Church

21 : Elizabeth Walker de Satterthwaite in the Church

September 13 : Agnes the wife of ffrancis Knype of Coniston
in the Church

16 : James Braithwait late of Crofthead did goe to
the water foote for a boate load of lyme

* These two entries and the note are in another hand, in which the remainder of the registers from burials, November, 1697, to the end of the volume are kept. The omitted word appears to be "yet."

stones for William Braithwait of briers ; and
as hee was comenge backe Againe was
drownd in Windermeeere water : and three
men that was with him by Gods greate
mercy gott all out of the water and savd
there lives ; the boate which they were
in beinge loaden with lyme stones was lost
& did sinke into the bottom of the sayd
water : and hee was buried the day of the
moneth first mentioned

October the firste Agnes Knype fil. ffancis de Muncke
Coniston in the Church

12 : Myles Tompson fil. John de Satterthwait in
the Church

16 : Elline Rigge widowe de Sawrey infra

23 : Thomas Days who dyed att Satterthwait

29 : Richard Asshburner of Anykin Syke

30th Dorothy the wife of Thomas Clarke of Grysdall

November 15 George Kirkby fil. William de Muncke-Coniston*

26 : Jennett Attkinson widdow de Crosslands in the
Church

December 6 : William Braithwaite de ffould in Sawrey extra
in the Church

11 : Jane the wife of George Pepper of Sawrey in
the Church

19 : Barbary Mackereth fil . Edward w^{ch} dyed att
Haukshead

21 : Thomas Keene de Parkeamoore

28 : A liueing Boy—of William Mackeths of Sawrey
infra, w^{ch} dyed before he was Christned

January 9 : Elline Satterthwaite de Cragg

14 : Elizabeth Pennington widdow de Light howe

23 : Elizabeth Benson widdow de Skellwith in the
Church

February 1 : Daniell Sawrey Fili : Edwarde de Sawrey infra

9 : Ann Coward fil John de High-Wrey

22 : An Abortive Daughter of W^m Braithwt de ffoule
yeate

28 An Abortive Child of William Herdson de
Bowk(erstead)

March 4 : Agnes Taylor Widdow de Crosslands
ffinis hujus Anni 1697.

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIUM AÑO DÑI 1698.

April 3 : Samuell Sandys Fil Oliver de Sawrey infra

3 : Mary Mackereth Fīli John de Sawrey infra

26 : Jennett Wilson Fil . William de Munck Conistone

May 8 : Thomas Walker ffil . George de Haukshead

June 5 : William Turner ffil . William de Sawrey infra

July 19 : Mary Wright ffil . John de Haukshead

May 18 : Jane filia Johannis Braithwt de Sawrey extra

June 10 : Elline Scales filia Robert de Whatehead

September 25 : Agnes Rigge filia William de Hawkshead Hall

October 2 : Jane Assburner filia John de Roger-ground

9 : George ffisher ffil . John de Haukshead

19 : Henry Swenson son of Christopher of High House

30 : Dorothy Hodgeon fil . Cuthbert de Gallabarrow

6 : Margaret Dobson fil James de How in Hawks-
head ffield

November 24 : Regnald T . . . sons of Gawine Braithwt of
Braithey

25 : {Margarett & } Son and Daughter of Benjamine
{Joseph } Taylor of Sawrey infra.

27 : William Townson son of Robert de Grisdall

December 1 : William Rownson fil . John de Muncke-Coniston

1 : {Miles & } Sons of Richard Archer gentl^m of
{Daniell } Haukshead Hall

22 : {Ester & } Daughters of William Dixon of
{Elline } Holm Bank

January 4 : Issabell Dixon filia James de Sawrey infra

8 : John the Bastard son of John Scale of Grisedall

* A new handwriting is commenced here, and, with a few exceptions, the remainder of the volume is kept in it.

8: Thomas fil . Thomas Shield of Graithwt by
Mr Stubb(s) *

17: John son of George Braithwt of Skelwith

22: James son of Edward Mackreth of th Outyeate

24: { John & } Son and Daughter of John Borwick of
Ann } ffield head

February 5: Jane Daughter of Myles Sawrey Taylor of
Colt-(house)

codem die Margaret Daughter of Thom Braithwt of the
H . . .

12: James the Son of Oliver Sandys of Sawrey infra

19: William son of Clement Satterthwt of Hawks-
head

March 2: George son of Richard Penny de Ewe-Tree

4: William Son of Tho: Holme of Cunsey Forge

15: Robert Son of Robert Knipe of Grisedall

21: George Son of William Mackereth of Skelwith

December 7: John Son of John Greenup of Consey mill

December 11: Agnes Daughter of Thom: Strickland of
Dalepke

These brought by Mr Stubbs * after ye book was fill'd up
for the year 1698.

Finis hujus Anni 1698

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1698

May 19: Richard Penny & Deborah Mackreth

June 21: Thom . Braithwt and Agnes Walker

July 12: Thomas Sheild and Alice Tyson

September 1: William Satterthwt and Mary Braithwt.

8: William Tyson & Mary Jolly Ambleside

October 11: Francis Knipe and Isabell Park Coniston

November 27: John Wilson and Agnes Lindow of Rusland

December 24: William Walker & Jane Tomson of Arn(side)?

January 29: James Fell . . & Margrett Ashburner

Finis hujus Anni 1698

* Mr. Stubbs was probably the lay reader at Satterthwaite. The list of incumbents there commences 1766, the same year as the Register.

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DOMINI 1698

- March 27: Jennett Walker widdow de dale-park
 May 1: Ann Kirkby fili William de Lawson park in ye Church
 4: Jennett Greau Daughter of James de Haukshead
 17: Hannah Atkinson fili Antonii de Eltarwater park
 18: William Holm son of Michal w^{ch} dyed at Skelwith
 June 8: William Braithw^t de High Wrey in the Church
 29: Charles Satterthw^t de Sawrey infra
 July 1: George Satterthwait of Thwaitmosse
 6: John Braithw^t of Fould in Sawrey extra In y^e Church
 10: Thomas Borwick of Sawrey infra
 August 6: Robert Knipe de Grisdale in the Church
 7: Joseph Robinson who dyed at Hauxhead
 Septemb: 16: Ester Atkinson de Crosslands in the Church
 October 24: James Townson ffil. John de Grisedall
 November 17: Ann Colthurst widdowe de Lending in the Church
 December 1: An Abortive son of John Rawnsons of Coniston
 9: William Rawnson fil. John de Munck Coniston
 eodem die: James Kirkby of Satterthw^t
 26: An Abortive child of John Garners of Haukshead Hill
 January 13: Mary Daughter of John Townson of Grisedall
 19: Marjory wife of Will^m Rawlinson of Graithw^t Qu^r
 February 3: An Abortive son of Thom: Atkinson of Sandground
 9: Jane daughter of John Ashburner of Roger-ground
 16: Margaret Tyson widdow of Tarnhows
 21: Miles son of Miles Sandys Esqr of Graithw^t Hall
 March 4: John son of Elizabeth Mason & the supposed son of John Scales of Grisedale
 March 19: Issabell Daughter of John Braithw^t of Sawrey extra
 ffinis hujus Anni 1698

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1699

- Aprill 30: Elizabeth Daughter of W^m. Herdson of Force
Forge
30: Elizabeth Daughter of John Walker of ye
Ewe Tree
- May 3: Margrett Daughter of John Townson of Satterthwt
7: Thomas son of Lancelot Lancaster of th Out-yeat
8: John son of Jonathan Strickland of Dale-park
14: Mary daughter of John Braithwt of Buckle yeat
Sawrey
28: Thomas son of William Braithwt of Foul yeat
- June 11: Elizabeth Daughter of James Braithwt of Sawrey
extra
13: William son of George Dixon of Satterthwait
16: Thomas Braithwait ffil. John de Sawrey extra
25: Elizabeth Kirkby ffil. James de Munck Coniston
- July 4: Elizabeth Rigge daughter of George de Feild-head
16: Henry Robinson son of Henry de Arnside
- Septemb^r 5: Ann Daughter of W^m. Rigge Taylor of
Skelwith
- October 22: Elizabeth daughter of W^m. Walker of Arnside
- December 4th: Agnes Townson ffil John de Grisdale *
- January 23: Elizabeth Joyce Daughter of William Joyce
- February 14: Daniell son of Barbery Hind John Longstreat
supposed ffather in Crosthwt parish
25: Ann Sandys daugter of Oliver of Sawrey infra
- March 3: Thomas the son of John Garner de Haukshead hill
10: Issabell Atkinson ffil. Thomæ de Sandground
24: Edward Mackreth son of Daniell de Sawrey infra
ffinis hujus Anni 1699

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1699

- May 11: Thomas Cockan & Catherine Ellis of Outyeate
- June 6: Henry Holm and Elizabeth Robinson married at
Lorton

* This entry is in another hand.

12: Edward Jackson & Ellin Borrinscale of Ambleside
 July 25: Thomas Jopson and Agnes Robinson
 August 31: Matthew Redhead & Ellin Hyrde
 Novemb 2: James longmire and Jane Sawrey
 January 22: Joseph Keen and Mary Mackreth
 30: Christopher Briscow and Margrett Dover de
 Outyeate
 February 5: Arthur Jackson & Ann Dixon de Ambleside
 ffinis hujus Anni 1699.

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DOMINI 1699

Aprill 13: William Wilson son of William de Coniston
 20: Ellin wife of Laurence Harrison of Stotparke
 30: Mary wife of W^m. Satterthwt. of Sawrey Carrier
 May 26: John Tayler of Finstead
 May 27: Margarett Daughter of Benjamin Taylor Sawrey
 infra
 June 4: Agnes wife of William Rigge of Hill
 8: Thomas son of Robert Satterthwt. of Satterthwaite
 23: Anthony Hall of High-wrey in the Church
 26: Robert Scale of Whaite-head
 27: William Satterthwaite of Colthouse In the Church
 July 7: Esther Chamley widdow de Grisedall
 9: John Satterthwait de Sawrey extra who hang'd
 himselfe in his own house
 18: John Watson of Oxenfell
 31: Rowland Wilson of Russland
 August 19: Issabell Braithwaite widdow de Greenend
 Septemb. 5: Mary wife of Edward Sawrey de Sawrey-infra
 10: Margarett wife of George Knipe de Sawrey
 extra
 14: George Knipe of Sawrey extra her husband
 eodem die John Knipe son of Richard de Munck-Coniston
 19 John Benson son of William de Skelwith in ye
 Church
 October 24: John Harrison who dyed att Oxenfell
 27: Jennet Wilson widdow de Arnside

November 9: James Taylor son of George de Grisedall

December 3: Dorothy daughter of Thomas Postlethw^t de
Satterthw^t

16: Margaret wife of Will^m. Mackreth de Scelwith
In Church

28: Ellin Mackreth de Scellwith widdow in ye
Church

25: An Abortive son of Anthony Sawreys de Hill

January 21: Agnes Sawrey widdow de Grisedall

February 7: Susan wife of W^m Knipe of Grisedall in the
Church

20: John Satterthwaite of Colt-house in the Church
eodem die Barbary Hind of Oxenfell in ye Church

25: George Robinson son of Henry de Arnside

27: Mary Braithwaite de Sawrey extra

March 1: Jane Harrison wife of George of Loanthwaite

6: Robert Hodgeon de Oxenfell

eodem die An Abortive child of John Britch's de Grisedall

9: An Abortive child of Thom: Cockans de Berkrey
ffinis hujus Anni 1699

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOM̄I 1700

April 23: Joseph son of John Jackson of ye Park

25: Dorethy daughter of William Mackreth de
Scelwith

May 26: Issabell Daughter of John Rigge de Sawrey infra

30: Robert Braithw^t son of William de Scelwith

June 4: John son of Richard Rigge de Satterthw^t

5: Robert son of Robert Taylor de Dale-park

20: Jane Daughter of Mathew Redhead de Haukeshead

August 20: Annas Daughter of George Braithw^t beyond
ffeild

25: Margaret Daughter of Miles Sawrey de Water
Head

October 6: Mary Daughter of Edward Powe de Haukeshead

13: William son of Henry Holm of Haukshead-hill

22: Robert son of John Rigge of Sawrey infra

- 24 : Alice Daughter of Robert Benson de Holms Head
 28 : George son of Clement Satterthwt of Hawkshead
 November 17 : Thomas Braithwt. son of Thomas de Hauks-
 head Hill
 26 : Thomas Sandys fil. Thomæ de Eastwaite
 December 29 : Elizabeth Keen fil. Joseph de Haukshead
 31 : John Massack filius Thomæ de Consey-Forge
 January 26 : William Rawnson son of William de Tarn-
 hows
 19 : Nicholas son of Nicholas Turner de Satterthwt
 february 2 : John Ashburner son of John de Roger ground
 5 : Agnes Daughter of John Scale of Bowkerstead
 9 : Issabell Daughter of Robert Townson of
 Grise(dale)
 11 Margaret Daughter of George Dixon of
 Satterthwt
 12 William son of James Kirkby de . . .
 eodem die Elizabeth Kirkby fil
 february 25 : Elizabeth Swenson daughter of Chri(stopher)
 february 19 : William son of Oliver Sandys de Sawrey infra
 23 : Thomas son of Thomas Daniell of Haukshead
 Gauger ?
 March 18 : Agnes Daughter of George Braithwt of Scelwith
 20 : John son of Christopher Briscow of Berkrey

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DOMINI 1700 .

- March 29 : Issabell Rigge widdow de Satterthwt in ye Church
 April 13 : An Abortive child of Thomas Midlefell de Oxefell
 29 : Mr Samuell Sandys of Graithwaite who dyed att
 Haukshead
 May 9 : A child of William Townsons of parkamoore
 12 : Jane Rigge widdow de Sawrey in the Church
 eodem die Issabell Jackson Daughter of Mathew de Hill
 May 20 : Thomas Garner son of John de Haukshead Hill
 23 : Rowland Wilson de Light how
 June 2 : John Schales de Whaite-head in Church
 7 : Elizabeth Braithwaite wife of John de Sawrey

- 17: William son of William Kirkby de lowson park
 eodem die William Kirkby of Satterthwaite
 July 5: James Threason of Grisedall
 19: Margaret Rigg widdow de ffeild-Head
 August 1: William Dixon de Hollin-Bank
 6: Margaret wife of Robert Rigg of Sawrey
 22: Edward Sawrey of Oxenfell
 31: Cuthbert Hodgeon of Tarn=howes
 October 1: Dorothy wife of William Townson of Grisedall
 7: Mary daughter of Edward Pow de Haukshead
 30: George son of Clement Satterthw^t de Haukshead
 Novembr 3: Jennet Besbrown of Tarnhowes
 eodem die: William Benson of Hackett Forge in Grasmeere
 January 1: An Abortive child of William Herdsons Force
 Forge
 17: David Kirkby of Hollin Bank in the Church
 finis Anni 1700

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1700

- May 2: Robert Rowlinson & Elizabeth Tyson
 23: William Sharpe & Agnes Hall
 June 3: Francis Knipe and Agnes Hind
 November 30: George Harrison and Margaret Braithwaite
 January 23: Robert Leck and Ann Pennington
 February 2: George Dixon and Dorothy Sawrey
 3: Thomas Bell and Jane fforest married . . .

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1701

- March 25: John Holme fil. Michael de Hodge-Close
 Aprill 16: Dorythy Taylor fil. Benjamin de Sawrey-infra
 27: William Mackereth son of Edward Outyeat
 May 6: Margaret Turner filia William de Sawrey infra
 18: Margrett Dixon filia George of the parish
 Windermere
 21: James Braithwait son of Gowen de Braithway
 June 12: Elline Braithwait filia James de Satterhow
 July 15: Jennet Strickland filia Thomas de Sawrey extra

- 30: John Greau fil. James de Haukshead Church
Style
September 2: Esther Daughter of John Wright de Haukshead
7: John son of John Braithwaite of Bucle yeat
November 2 Elsebeth daughter of Cudbert Hodshon of
Gallabarrow
November 9 Margret Atkinson filia Edward de Watterson
ground
... ember 17 Margret Mackereth filia Daniel de Sarew infra
... mber 25 Antony Atkinson fil. Antony de Elterwater pke
eodem die Thomas? Borwick son of John de feild head
.... Rigge filia William de Fowl yeate
8: Elsebeth Townson filia William de Grisdale
January 18: Christofer Attkinson filia Thomas de Hauks-
head fild head
January 25: Margeret Massocke filia John de Consey Forge
February 26: Edward Readhead fil. Matthew de Haukshead
March 1: Hannah Hogard filia Joseph de Hollinbanke
March 12: Benjamin Cocken fill Thomas de Haukshead
October 28: Thomas Rigge fil. George de field head *

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1701

- May 3: Edward Atkinson & Elsabeth Atkinson
27: Rowland son† & Jane Pearson
June 16: John Richardson and Cicill Knipe
19: Joseph Hogert and Obedience Sawrey
28: William Akenson & Elsabeth Sawrey
July 6: John Massacks and Agnes Grigge
September 30: W^m. Braithwt & Margaret Harrison married
at Cartmell Church
November 29: John Rigge & Agnes Dodshon
December 6: Ather Mackereth & Elizebeth Hodshon
December 9: Thomas Braithwaite & Jane Holm

* This entry in a different hand.

† This name has been originally written Wilkenson, and the first two syllables have been scratched out and something, perhaps David, written above,

December 20: Robert Satterthwaite & Margret Stephenson
 January 20: John Shepard & Dorothy Braithwaite
 Feberuary firste William Rigge & Elsabeth Sawrey
 eodem die John Rigge & Elsabeth Hanson

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DOMINI 1701

March 26: Thomas Keen de Haukshead Church Style
 29: Adam Bank de Skelwith
 Aprill 2: William Sawrey son of Edward de Munck
 Coniston
 6: Elsabeth ffearson widdow de Grisedall
 9: William Braithwt de Stot-park in ye Church
 14: Mary Satterthwt filia Robert in ye Church
 23: William Kirkby son of James de Munck-Coniston
 May 4: Elsabeth Atkinson de Munck Coniston in the
 Church
 20: John Holme de Munck-Coniston
 26: Beltris Braithwt filia George de High wrey in the
 Church (?)
 June 13: Richard Atkinson of Munck Coniston in the Church
 July 25: Margaret Turner filia W^m. de Sawrey infra
 August 3: Jennet Strickland filia Thomæ de Sawrey extra
 19: Elsabeth Hodgeon widdow de Oxenfell
 20: Margaret Braithwt filia John de Sawrey extra
 October 19: Mary Mackereth filia John de Foulyeat
 October 27: Jane ye wife of James Hdgson of Newby brigde
 in Church
 October 28: An Abortive son of William Dickinson of
 Skeleth
 October 29: Marget filia John Satterthwt deceased in the
 Church
 November 3: Elsabeth the wife of Thomas Jackson of
 Sarewy extra
 November 19: Margret Mackreth filia Daniel de Sarey extra
 December 10: Clement Holm Colier de Dealpark
 January 9: William Braithwt de How in Haukshead field
 January 13: Jabel Burns filia Edward de Boukerstead

January 16: Mary Janson filia Matthew de Haukshead hill

February 19: John Knipe son of John of Sawrey infra

27: An Abortive Child of Anthony Knipe of
Hodge Close

March 12: Katherine the wife of Thomas Cocken de Hauks-
head hill

March 14: Tho: Mackreth of Skelwith in the Church

Finis hujus Anni 1701:

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1702

April 7th. Margret Braithwt fil. John de Satterhow

April 8th. Bridgett Sewell fil. Sam: de Hawkshead

April 15th. Esther Bownes fil. Thom: de Elterwater park

April 29th. Betteras Sandys fil Oliver de Sawrey infra

June 7th. George Braithwt. fil Will. de ffoulyeat

June 23th. Agnes Mackreth fil. Tho: de Brow in Skelwith

June 30th. Elizabeth Pool fil. Edward de Hawkshead

July 23. William & Ann children of Edward Dixon of
ffieldhead

August 6. James Satterthwt fil. Clement de Hawkshead

August 9th. Isabel Keen fil. Joseph de Hawkshead

August 11th. John Johnson baptixed at Saterthwt

Septembr. 27th. Dorathy Satterthwt. fil. Will. de Sawrey
infra

Octobr. 6th. John Braithwt. fil. Willi de fould in Sawrey
extra

Octbr. 7th. Josua Braithwt. fil. John de Sawrey extra

Octobr. 10th. Wm. Braithwt. fil. Thom: de Hawkshead hill

Octobr. 13th. Mathew Braithwt. fil. George de Skelwith

Octobr. 16th. Isabel Holm fil. Henry de High house

Octobr. 22th. Ann Strickland fil. Tho. de Sawrey extra

Novembr. 3th. John Benson fil. Robert de Skelwith

Novembr. 17th. Elizabeth Rownson fil. John de Monk Coniston

Novembr. 25th. John ffisher fil. John de Hawkshead

Decembr. 9th. Mary Sands fil. Thomas de Esthwaite

Decembr. 20. Wm. Godfrey fil. Will. de fieldhead

Decembr. 29th. Anthony Rigge fil John de Sawrey infra

January 5th. John Townson fil . Robert de Grisedall
 January 21th. { George Dixon fil . George de Satterthw^t .
 { eōd die Elizabeth Sawrey fil Myles de Coniston
 { waterhd
 Jan. 26th. { James Braithw^t fil . W^m de Skelwith
 { eōd die Jane Dickinson fil . W^m. de Skelwith
 February 24th. Robt. Satterthw^t . fil . Robt. de Satterthwaite
 March. 3th. Martha Stubbs fil . James Curate de Satterthw^t *
 March. 4th James Rigge fil . John de High wrey
 March. 14th James Atkinson fil . Edw^d. de Watterson ground
 March. 22th. Richard Archer fil . Richard de Hawkshead Hall

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOM̄NI 1702

April . 27th. Thomas Clark & Mary Kirkby
 May . 5th. W^m Braithw^t . & Mary Robinson
 June . 1th. Edward Sawrey & Agnes Sawrey of Coniston
 June . 2th. Clement Holm & Agnes Kilner marry^d at Ulverston
 June . 6th. John Mackreth & Mary Partridge
 July . 19th. Job Sawrey & Mary Dixon
 Septembr. 29th. Edw^d Herd & Mary Borwick
 Octobr. 14th. James Noble & Mary Dawson
 Octobr. 15th† W^m. Braithw^t. &
 Decembr. 3th. Robert Birket & Elizabeth Rigge
 January 21th. Benjamin Taylor & Alice Hall
 February 2th { John Mackreth & Agnes Walker
 { eōd die . John Hodgson & Alice Jackson

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DOM̄NI 1702

March 31th Margrett Dixon fil . George de Satterthw^t
 April 7th. An abortive child of Tho: Sherron de Dalepke
 April 30th. Margret Taylor of Whaithead
 May 11th. George Kirkby of Holinbank
 May 23th. John Scale of Rodger Ridding
 June 15th. Agnes Ashburn^r widow of Rogerground

* See note to Baptisms Jan. 8th, 1698.

† The name of the woman is omitted.

June 18th Margret Suerte widdow of Rogerground
 22th. George Kellet fil . George de Hawkshead *
 Dorothy Kirkby of Holin bank
 James Woodburn fil Nicholas de Grisedale
 b^r . 8th James Stubbs Curate att Satterthwt.
 Octobr. 25th. George Taylor of Dalepark.
 Octobr 31th George Rigge of Satterthwt.
 Novembr 13th. Tho : Mackreth fil . Will . de brow in Skelwith
 Novembr. 20th. Agnes Pool fil . Edwd de Hawkshead
 Novembr. 25th Edwd. Sawrey of Monk Coniston
 Decembr. 9th Jennet Rigge widdow of ffield head
 Decembr. 22th Miles Walker fil Will de Hawkshead Hill
 January 2th. W^m. Townson fil . John de Grisedale
 Jan : 18 . Ann Benson widdow of How in Hawkshead field
 ffebruary 1th. Dorathy Mackreth fil Will . de brow in Skelwith
 ffeb : 12th. Thomas Vicars a bastard died att Lowrey
 March 14th . Agnes Knipe uxor ffrancis de Hodgeclose
 March 18th Allice Bank fil . George de Croslands
 ffinis Anni 1702

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1703 :

March 30th . Isabel Holme dauther of Clement de Consey forge
 eodem die . Dorithy Tompson dauther of Thomas de
 Lowson pke
 Aprill first . Elisabeth Grænap fīl John de Consey Mill
 Aprill : 20th : Thomas Birkett fil Robert de Haukshead field
 head
 Aprill : 22th : Joseph Briskawe fil Christopher de Birkrey
 Aprill : 28th : George Taylor fil W^m : de Graythwaite field
 head
 May : 22 : Mary Kirkby fil . James de Munck Conistone
 June : 8 : Wilkinson Braithwt. fil . Gaun de Braithway
 June : 20 : Agnes Hoggard fil Joseph de Holin Banke
 Jully : 13 : John Braithwt. fil James de Satterhow
 Jully : 14 : George Braithwt. fil . George Beyon field att wrey

Jully : 18 : George Mackreth fil Edward de Outyeat
 August : 3 : Barbary Sarey fil Job . de hollinbank
 September : 14 : Agnes Jackson fil John de Elterwater park
 September : 28 : Jane Rigge fil John de Haukshead field head
 October : 6 : Margrett Sands fil Oliver de Sarey infra
 Octobr : 31 : William Ashburner fil John de Roger ground
 December : 28 : William granchild of W^m Sarey Hatter
 Bastard unknown f(ather)?
 January : 25 : Ruth Braithwt fil John de fould in Haukshead
 field
 ffebruary : 8 : Roger Barwick fil John de field head
 eodem die William Massick fil John de Consey forge
 March 5 : Isabell Turner fil . W^m. de Sarey infra

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1703

Aprill 12 : Christopher Philipson & Margrett Saull
 May ye first : John Ashburner & Issabell Borwick
 June 26th James Holme & Alice Scale married att Ulveston
 Octobr 18 : Thomas Warriner & Margrett Rigge
 Novembr 15 : Charles Shenton & Ann Parke
 Novembr 16 : John Atkinson & Hannah Wilson married at

T . . . re *

Novembr 18 : John Macketh & Elsabeth Benson
 eodem die : William Higgin & Margret Benson
 January : 18 : William Knipe & Agnes Sarey
 ffebruary : 10 : Edward Dixson & Agnes Robinson
 eodem die : Jonathan Postlethw^t

SEPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1703

March : 26th : Edward Walker of Crosslands
 Aprill : 25th. John Townson fil . Robert de Grisdalle
 May : 27 : Agnes wife of John Coward of wrey
 June : 9 : Thomas Wilson de Oxenfell
 June : 17 : John Walker of Tarnhows

- June : 23 : William Rigge fil . W^m. de Haukshead field
 August : 3 : Mary wife of Edward Hyrde of Outyeat
 August : 4 : Issabell Taylor fil Rowland de Whait Moss in
 Church
 August : 7 : John Rigge of High wrey
 Septembr : 9 : Mary Pattison of Haukshead
 Septembr : 17 : Margret Harrison widdow de Satterthwt
 Octobr. 15 : An Abortive child of Christopher Swainsone
 October : 88 : (*sic*) Margret Braithwt widdow de Briers in ye
 Church
 Novembr : 7 : Agnes wife of Christopher Swainson of High
 House
 Novembr : 11 : William Walker of Haukshead Hill
 November : 19 : Elin Kirkby widdow de Satterthwt.
 December : 2 : Agnes Hodgshon who dyed at fieldhead
 December : 16 : Thomas Turner fil . Christopher de Satterthwt.
 Decembr : 27 : Margret Braithwt fil . John in the Church
 January : 3 : John Sarey fil . John de Conistone water head
 January : 12 : Elisabeth Walker widdow de Tarnhows
 January : 17 : An Abortive Child of John Hodgsons of Newby
 Bridge
 January : 21 : Isabell Wilson widdow who dyed att Haukshead
 February : 7 : Jane Attkinson widdow de Sandground
 February : 9 : Agnes Bank widdow who dyed at Clapassgate
 February : 18 : Jane Jackson widdw of Parke in the Church
 February . 28 : William fil . of Agnes Sarey without any
 known fath^r. . . a bastard
 March 18 : Thomas Sherran of Dale parke
 Finis Anni 1703

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1704

- March ye 30th Elisabeth Hodgson fil John de Oxenfell
 May ye 2 John Rigge son of Thomas de fieldhead
 May ye 16 : Thomas Norish Son of Gilbert born in Sarey
 May ye 20 : John Christerson fil John born at Lonthwaite
 May ye 24 : Elisabeth Coupland fill James de Parkamoore
 July ye 26 : Thomas Jackson son of James a Traveller

August ye 6: John Turn^r son of Nicolas de Satterthwaite
 Octobr ye 3: Elizabeth Gilpin fill of Myles de Satterthw^t
 Octobr ye 7: Saray Benson fil of Robert de Skellwith
 Decembr ye 19: George Warriner fill Thomas de ffieldhead
 Decembr ye 30: Agnes Scale fil . John de Sattrthwaite
 January ye 14: Elizabeth Holme fil Agnes de Daleparke
 January ye 18: Agnes Greenop fill . John de Consey
 February ye 4: Jack Braithwaite fil . Thomas de Haukshead
 hill

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMI 1704

May ye 26: Henery Sawrey & Dorothy Mackreth
 June ye 24: William Sawrey & Margrett Cowperthwaite
 June ye 29: Richard Harrinson of Waterhead & Agnes Scale
 ye 3: Thomas Attkinson & Gennett Dickeson
 mb^r 21: Jeremia Grave & Margrett Braithwaite
 ..mb^r.... Fisher & Ann Dixson
 Katherine Moor(?) Marryd at
 Ha . . h . . *
 Roger(?) Casson & Issabell Woodburne in ye year 1704
 15: Francis Knipe & Elsabeth Rigge

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DOMI 1704

March ye 2: Esabeth Wilson wife of Robert de Roger
 Ridding
 Aprill ye 16: Isabell Turner fil . W^m. de Sarey infra
 April ye 21: Dorithy Posthlwaite wife of Thomas de Satter-
 thwt.
 May ye 2: Dorithy Freareson fil . James de Gridale
 May ye 6: Agnes Sarey wife of Miles de Munck Coniston
 June ye 19th Isack Burnes de Sattrthwaite
 June ye 28: John Townson of brow in Gridale in the
 Church
 July ye : 6 Elisabeth Rigge de Outyeat

* Leaf worn away and the entry an insertion in another hand.

- July ye 25: James Kirby son of William de Lowson parke
in ye Church
- August ye 11: William Cowprthwaite of Tockhow in ye
Church
- August ye 25: Elsabeth the wife of Thomas Rigge de field
head
- Septembr ye 18: William Jackson of Sarey extra
- Septembr ye 20: An Abortive Childe of John Attkinsons of
High wrey
- Octobr ye 18: John Tompson who dyed att Troutbeck &
buried at Hawksh^d
- Octobr ye 24: Adam Rigge of Haushead in ye Church
- Novembr first James Rigge son of John de High wrey
eode die Agnes the wife of John Braithw^t in ye
Churche
- Decembr ye 12: Katherine Ashburner widdow de Monk
Coniston
- Decembr ye 24: Jane Nicoson widdow de farr Coniston
- ffebru: ye 16: George Taylor of Gridale
- March 12: Margrett Sawrey widdow de Hollin=banke in the
Church *

MORE CHRISNINGS IN THE YEARE OF
OUR LORD GOD 1704

- October: 30: 1704: George Rownson son of John de Muncke
Coniston
- January: 23: 1704: Margrett Taylor fil. Benjamin de Sawrey-
infra
- ffbruary: 22: Ann Satterthwaite daughter of Robert de
Satterthwait
- March: 4: 1704: George Attkinson fil. Thomas de field
head

* The handwriting here changes. Since the burials, November, 1697, it has been scrawly and coarse, and apparently, but not certainly, written by the same hand. The new handwriting is very similar to that previous to the above-mentioned date.

March : 6 : 1704 : Ann Braithwait fil John de Satterhowe

March : 10 : 1704 : Barbary Sands . fil Oliver de Sawrey=infra

March : 18 : 1704 : James Keene son of Joseph de Haukes-
head

finis hujus Anni 1704

1706 *

Jane Rigge ffill : Clement de Hawkeshead born

ye 19 June & baptized ye 10th of July 1706 .

* This entry is written on the last page by itself.

Appendix.

The "Burial in Woolen" Certificates.

THESE certificates, already alluded to, are one hundred and ninety-four in number, and in the following pages a list of them is printed. It has not been thought necessary to give the names of the persons making oath, but the reader will find some information which is not contained in the register itself: thus there are among the certificates a considerable number of persons who are not entered at all in the register, and these are printed in *italics*. In the others there are often points of information not in the register, and sometimes slight discrepancies in dates and other matters, which the reader can examine for himself. It should be remarked that the two persons making oath for each certificate are, in the majority of cases, women, and nearly always they were illiterate, making their mark instead of signing their names. There are, however, exceptions, for in twenty-seven cases there were male witnesses, and in thirteen instances we find signatures instead of marks. Of these thirteen, no less than seven are men. The women occasionally were relations of the deceased: some were widows, but it is common to find others styled "spinster," or "wife" of so and so. The names are so varied that it is evident that they were not professional attendants of the dead, or "streakers," as is suggested in an editorial note to a paper on Hawkshead Church Registers in volume iv. of the "Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Archæological and Antiquarian Society."

The following is the usual form of the certificate, but the parts included in brackets are in many cases omitted:—

"We Isabell Hobson wife of John Hobson of Coulthouse & Ellinor Satterthwaite of the same spinster make oath that the corps of George Braithwaite Late of Coulthouse Interred within the pish of Haukeshead in the County of Lancaster the ffourth day of March Instant was nott put in wrapt or wound up or buryed in any shirt shift sheet or shroud made or mingled with fflax hempe (silke haire

gold or silver), or other then what is made of sheeps wooll onely (or in any Coffin Lined or ffaced with any cloth or stuffe or any other thing whatever made or mingled with flax hempe silke haire gold or silver or any other materiall but sheeps wool onely) According to an Act of Parliemt entituled an Act for burying in woollen onely In wittnes whereof we have hereunto sett our handes & seales this tenth day of March Ano Domi 1681 Ano Regni etc.

Capt et Jurat decimo die

Isabell Hobson

Mensis Martii coram me

her + marke

Ricardum Rawling curatum

Ellinor Satterthwaite

de Coniston Anno Dom 1681

her + marke "

1680. 18 CERTIFICATES. 23 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

Name.	Date of Burial.	Sworn before.	Date of Oath.
Rowland Taylor, Crosland...	25 May ...	Myles Doddginge...	illegible
James Braithwait son of William, Sawrey, hatter	28 May ...	Dan : Fleminge...	30 May.
Isabel Townson, Monk Coniston spinster	19 July ...	" " ...	31 July.
Anthony Banke, Lowwrey Batchelor	13 Aug:...	Myles Doddginge...	19 Aug.
William Rawlinson Graythwaite gent.	10 Sept....	Dan : Fleming ... Curwen Rawlinson	10 Sept.
Thomas ffearson infant son of James, Grysall	18 Sept....	Myles Doddginge...	20 Sept.
Richard Dixeson, Dixeson ground waller.	30 Sept....	Dan Fleming ...	1 Oct.
Jno : Braithwaite Hyewrey Yeom.	12 Oct. ...	Curwen Rawlinson	19 Oct.
Eliz : Walker dau : of Jno. Keene Ground infante.	21 Nov....	Dan. Fleminge ...	23 Nov.
Dorothy Satterthwaite, Parke-moore	1 Dec. ...	William Kirkby Ashlacke	2 Dec.
Robert Walker, Finsthwaite...	21 Dec. ...	Curwen Rawlinson	22 Dec.
Elline Walker Finsthwaite ...	2 Jan. ...	Tho : Preston ...	4 Jan.
William Wilson, Rusland ...	4 Jan. ...	Myles Doddginge...	4 Jan.
Thomas Jackson ...	30 Jan. ...	Dan Fleminge ...	—
George Jackson Skelwith ...	16 Feb. ...	" " ...	17 Feb.
Jane Russell ...	12 March	W ^m Wilson Rector of Windermere	13 Mar.
Isabel Walker ...	21 March	J ^{no} . Armstrong minister	—
Isabel Sandys ...	24 March	Richard Rawling minister.	29 Mar.

1681. 45 CERTIFICATES. 48 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

Name.	Date of Burial.	Sworn before.	ate of Oath.
William Keene	2 Ap : ...	Ric: Rawling Min- ister Coniston	5 Ap.
John Braithwaite	7 Ap : ...	" "	10 Ap :
Eliz : Jackson	9 Ap : ...	Dan Fleming ...	12 Ap :
Robert Scale	15 Ap : ..	Ric Rawling ...	19 Ap :
William Bancks	19 Ap : ...	" "	20 Ap :
Easter Scale	22 Ap : ...	" "	25 Ap :
John Turner	7 May ...	John Armstrong...	no date
Elizabeth Braithwt ...	8 May ...	Ric : Rawling ...	14 May.
George Rigg	29 May ...	" "	30 May.
Judeth Nicholson	" ...	" "	last day May
Agnes Hodgson	30 May ...	" "	"
Margarett Satterthwaite Scinerhow	4 June ...	" "	5 June.
Robert Russell	19 June ...	" "	20 June
Isabell Kasterson	30 June ...	" "	2 July.
Rachell Walker P ^{sh} of Gras- mere	30 June ...	" "	5 July.
Edward Atkinson	2 July ...	" "	3 July
James Hall	7 July ...	" "	11 July.
Agnes Satterthwt.	8 July ...	" "	12 July.
Elizabeth Hird	16 July ...	" "	27 July.
Christopher Taylor	20 July ...	" "	22 July.
Eliz Rigg	21 July ...	" "	20 July.
Isabell Braithwt.	25 July ...	Myles Dodding ...	no date.
Agnes Braithwaite	3 Aug ...	Ric Rawling ...	6 Aug.
Agnes Braithwaite dau of Rowland Brathay	18 Aug. ...	Dan Fleming ...	18 Aug.
Dorothy Satterthwaite dau of Edw. Satterthwt	23 Aug.	" "	27 Aug.
Will ^m Sawrey	31 Aug.	Ric Rawling ...	last day Aug.
Robert Taylor	18 Sept ..	" "	23 Sept.
Elizabeth Scales	25 Sept.	" "	last day Sept.
Agnes Howgill	2 Oct. ...	Dan Fleming ...	2 Oct.
Mary Taylor	18 Oct. ...	Jno. Armstrong ...	20 Oct.
Elizabeth Kellett	24 Oct. ...	Ric Rawling ...	25 Oct.
Edward Parke, Skelleth Yeoman	29 Oct. ...	Dan : Flemming..	1 Nov.
Rowland Townson	2 Sept. ...	Ric Rawling ...	3 Nov.
Agnes Sawrey, Conyston ...	9 Nov. ...	" "	13 Nov.
Eliz Turner, Satterthwt ...	28 Nov. ...	" "	4 Dec.
Patience Sawrey Hawkshead	12 Dec. ...	" "	5 Dec.
Christopher Holme Coniston	17 Dec. ...	" "	28 Dec.

Name.	Date of Burial.	Sworn before.	Date of Oath.
Geo: Holme Holme ground	13 Jan ...	Ric Rawling ...	25 Jan.
Elizabeth Sandys Graithwt....	13 Jan ...	Curwen Rawlinson	16 Jan
Margaret Wilson, Crosland...	24 Jan. ...	John Armstrong...	no date
Annas Satterthwaite Field-head	5 Feb. ...	Ric Rawling ...	7 Feb
Barbary Braithwaite Sawrey	22 Feb. ...	" " ...	24 Feb.
George Braithwaite	4 March...	" " ...	10 March
Issabell Sawrey, Neddard Newton, Cartmell	10 March	" " ...	12 March
Agnes Corker, Ashlacke ...	13 March	" " ...	19 March

1683. 9 CERTIFICATES. 29 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

Geo: Rigge son of Geo: Satterthwt.	27 June...	Roger Atkinson... Curate of Torver	
Thomas Rigge, Waterson ground	10 July. ...	" "	20 July.
Robert Pepper S. of W ^m , Satterthwt.	30 July. ...	Thomas Thomp-son	4 Aug.
Eliz Rawlinson Rusland. ...	23 Sept....	Tho: Myers Min. of Coulton	23 Sept.
Eliz: Dodgson Dixon ground	21 Oct. ...	John Byrkett clerk of Coniston	24 Oct
Dorothy Bownas	18 Nov. ...	Jo: Byrkett ...	20 Nov.
John Birkett's son born dead	13 Jan. ...	Dan: Fleming ..	16 Jan
Eliz: Dodgson Roger ground Widdow.	14 Jan. ...	Jo: Byrkett ...	17 Jan.
Ellene Scale Wid. of Roger ground.	25 Jan. ...	John Armstrong	28 Jan

1684. 1 CERTIFICATE. 23 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

George Rigg Hye Wrey ...	22 Aug....	Jo: Byrkett ...	22 Aug.
--------------------------	------------	-----------------	---------

1685. 1 CERTIFICATE. 32 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

Ric. Ashburner Monk Conis-ton	28 March	Jo: Byrkett ...	29 March
-------------------------------	----------	-----------------	----------

1686. 23 CERTIFICATES. 34 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

Name.	Date of Burial.	Sworn before.	Date of Oath.
Rich Rigge, Satterthwt. ...	27 March	Jo: Byrkett ...	31 March
Edwd. Forrest, Tockhowe ...	28 March	Roger Atkinson...	29 March
<i>Eliz: Tyson, Stonythwaite</i> <i>in Ulpha burd. at a</i> <i>"buryinge place near</i> <i>Hawkside"</i>	24 Ap: ...	torn	away.
Mary Gilpin, Hawkshead Hall.	16 Ap: ...	Jo: Byrkett ...	19 Ap.
<i>Geo Bayley Russland ...</i>	1 May. ...	<i>Joh: Armstrong</i>	3 May.
<i>Agnes Atkinson dau. of</i> <i>Geo: Fieldhead.</i>	2 May. ...	<i>Joh: Byrkett ...</i>	6 May
John? Scale, Grysall ...	22 May ...	" "	27 May
John Hyrdson, Satterthwt.	30 May ...	" "	31 May
Mabell Ward, Sawrey-extra, Widdow.	30 May ...	" "	2 June
Agnes Wilson, Lighthowe W. of Ric.	5 June ...	" "	7 June
Mary Jackson of	5 June ...	" "	5 June
Ellin Turner Sattrthwt. ...	1 July ...	" "	1 July.
Mary Sandys, Fouleyeat ...	11 July ...	Roger Atkinson Cur. of Torver	12 July.
Abortive son of Myles Sawrey	3 Sept. ...	Jo: Byrkett ...	6 Sept.
Eliz Rowneson Coniston .	13 Oct ...	" "	15 Oct
One with name torn away Isabel Williamson.	sworn to Dec. 17th, probably that of		
Christopher Sandys Gray- thwt Fieldhead.	5 Dec: ...	Jo: Byrkett ...	10 Dec.
W ^m Harrison, Tarne Hows	30 Dec: ...	" "	2 Jan
Jenett Mackreth, Skellwith	2 Jan. ...	" "	3 Jan.
W ^m Mackereth S. of W ^m	29 Jan. ...	" "	30 Jan.
James Walker, Coulthouse...	18 Feb. ...	Jo: Byrkett ...	20 Feb.
Edwd. Sawrey, Sawrey-infra	22 Feb. ...	" "	28 Feb.
Isabell Scales, Whaitehead	17 March	" "	21 March.

1687. 21 CERTIFICATES. 34 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

<i>Jane Tyson dau of —</i> <i>— of Eskdale Co:</i> <i>Cumberland.</i>	15 April...	<i>Dan: Fleming ...</i>	20 Ap:
Abortive son of W ^m Benson Fieldhead.	31 May...	Jo: Byrkett ... curat Coniston	4 June
Jennett Borwicke, Sawrey- infra	12 June...	" "	13 June

Name.	Date of Burial.	Sworn before.	Date of Oath.
<i>J^{no} Dixon, Diceson ground Coniston</i>	21 June ...	Jo : Byrkett ... curat Coniston	27 June
Dorothy Benson Haukes-head fieldhead	18 July ...	" " ...	24 July.
William Braithwt. ditto. ...	18 Aug. ...	" " ...	21 Aug.
Willm Sands ...	26 Aug. ...	" " ...	1 Sept.
Eliz : Benson, Skelwith ...	28 Aug. ...	" " ...	1 Sept.
Dorothy Hodgson, Tarn Hows	8 Sept ...	" " ...	11 Sept.
Abortive son Myles Sawrey Crofthead.	16 Sept....	" " ...	17 Sept.
Myles Walker, Satterthwait	30 Sept....	Curwen Rawlinson	2 Oct.
Agnes Scale wife of Robert Whaitehead.	30 Sept....	Jo : Byrkett ...	3 Oct.
John Williamson, Loane-thwaite	2 Oct. ...	" " ..	9 Oct.
Robert Knype son of Peter, Satterthwaite	30 Oct. ...	James Stephenson	last day Oct.
John Cowerd Parkamoore	8 Nov. ...	Jo : Byrkett ...	12 Nov.
James Taylor Graysdale ...	10 Nov....	" " ...	13 Nov.
Willm Ashburner Annykin Syke	17 Nov....	" " ...	20 Nov.
Eliz : Knype, Coniston ...	18 Dec :...	" " ...	20 Dec.
Dorothy Pennington ..	19 Dec. ...	" " ...	24 Dec.
William Rigge, Satterthwaite	2 Jan. ...	" " ...	2 Jan.
<i>William Grave</i> ...	14 Jan....	" " ...	17 Jan.

1688. 5 CERTIFICATES. 41 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

Agnes Braithwaite, Brathay	14 Sept....	Jo : Byrkett ...	20 Sept.
<i>Rebecca Benson, d. of Barnard, Loughrigge.</i>	27 Dec. ...	" " ...	31 Dec.
Margret Walker wid. Cross-lands.	11 Jan ...	Jacob Pickthall cur : Lowick	13 Jan.
Thomas Strickland, Russ-land	17 Jan. ..	" " ...	19 Jan.
Mary Strickland wife of Thomas.	17 Jan. ...	" " ...	19 Jan.

1689. 4 CERTIFICATES. 40 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

James Braithwait, Hye Wrey	25 March.	Jo : Byrkett ..	1 Ap.
George Rownsone Monk Coniston	26 March	" " ...	31 March
Mabell Holme, Hodgclose...	14 March	Myles Sandys ...	17 March
Mary Ashburner, Grysdale	22 March	" " ...	24 March

1690. 32 CERTIFICATES. 36 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

Name.	Date of Burial.	Sworn before.	Date of Oath.
James Mackreth, Outyeate	19 Ap:...	Myles Sandys ...	21 Ap.
Robert Turner, Satterthwaite	" " ...	" " ...	21 May
<i>Barbary Braithwaite Loane- thw^t.</i>	30 May ...	" " ...	31 May
Elianor Turner, Satterthwt	13 June...	" " ...	13 June
Elline Dixelson, Dixelson ground	13 June..	" " ...	13 June
Catherine Hodgson, Oxenfell	10 July ...	Jo: Byrket	14 June
<i>Agnes Benson, Skellwith ...</i>	27 July ...	<i>Myles Sandys</i> ...	28 July
<i>Adam Ashburner Grysdall</i>	28 July ...	" " ...	28 July
William Attkinson Eltarwater pke	12 Aug. ...	" " ...	12 Aug
Margrett Hyrde, Outyeate...	17 Aug. ...	" " ...	28 Aug.
Tomasin Braithwt, Hye Wrey	29 Aug. ...	" " ...	3 Sept.
Agnes Penington, Rusland...	1 Sept. ...	Myles Sandys ...	1 Sept.
Robert Penington, Haukes- h ^d .	6 Sept. ...	" " ...	6 Sept.
Edward Brockbancke, Skel- with.	12 Sept. ...	" " ...	13 Sept.
Zuriall Russell, Cunsay ...	23 Sept. ...	" " ...	29 Sept.
John Scales, Thw ^t . Head ...	23 Sept. ...	" " ...	29 Sept.
Isabell Mackereth, Sawrey infra.	24 Sept. ...	" " ...	24 Sept.
Isabell Harrison Sawrey infra.	29 Sept. ...	" " ...	29 Sept.
Mary Macksfield, a stranger	17 Oct. ...	" " ...	23 Oct.
William Braithwt, Brethey...	lately deceased	" " ...	28 Oct.
William Keene Haukeshead ffieldhead.	16 Nov. ...	" " ...	17 Nov.
Margaret Braithw ^t . Fieldhead	13 Dec ...	" " ...	19 Dec.
<i>Margrett Sawrey, Coniston Waterhead.</i>	23 Dec. ...	" " ...	24 Dec.
Elline Crowdsen Parkamoore	29 Dec:..	" " ...	29 Dec.
An abortive child of J ^{no} Attkinson Arnesyde	28 Dec:..	" " ...	2 Jan
<i>Rowland Parke, Skelwith..</i>		" " ...	28 Jan.
Bathsheba Sandys, Hawks- head	1 Feb. ...	" " ...	4 Feb.
W ^m Mackereth, Hawkshead field.	13 Feb. ...	" " ...	13 Feb.
Myles Rigge, Satterthwt. ...	4 March.	" " ...	4 March.
Catherine Mackreth, Force Mill	5 March	" " ...	5 March
Dorothy Braithwaite, Field- head	10 March	" " ...	12 March
* John Borwick, Fieldhead	11 March.	" " ...	16 March

* The name of the deceased is filled up from the Register.

1691. 16 CERTIFICATES. 27 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

Name.	Date of Burial.	Sworn before.	Date of Oath.
<i>Robert Greene, Easedale Grasmyre.</i>	1 Ap: ...	<i>Jo Byrnett</i> ...	6 Ap.
<i>Mary Penington Hawkeshead</i>	5 Ap: ...	<i>Miles Sandys</i> ...	8 Ap:
<i>Sarah Satterthwt. dau. of Clemt. Scinrhov.</i>	14 Ap: ...	<i>Myles Sandys</i> ...	14 Ap:
Easter Rawlinson, Conyston	18 Ap: ...	" "	18 Ap.
James Keene, Tarnehows...	28 Ap: ...	" "	4 May.
John Atkinson, Arnesyde ...	10 May ...	" "	11 May.
Clement Holme, Coniston...	15 May ...	" "	15 May.
Agnes Holme, Roger ground.	16 May ...	" "	16 May.
Issabell Satterthwt. Sawrey.	1 June ...	" "	1 June
Dorothy Harrison, Coniston	20 June ...	" "	20 June
Robert Dickinson, Braithay	24 Aug ...	" "	—
Richd. Hodgson, Gallow barrow.	19 Sept. ...	" "	22 Sept
Agnes Braithwait, Tockehow	22 Oct. ...	" "	26 Oct.
Madling Holme* ...	17 Dec. ...	" "	18 Dec.
Richard Scale, Bowkerstead	22 Dec: ...	" "	24 Dec.
<i>Charles Satterthwt....</i>	25 Jan: ...	" "	24 Jan:

1693. 5 CERTIFICATES. 40 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

Francis Braithwt. Fieldhead.	4 May. ...	Myles Sandys ...	4 May
J ^{no} Satterthwt, Satterthwaite	12 May ...	" "	12 May
Dorothy Sawrey, Hawkshead field.	18 May ...	" "	18 May
Agnes Dodgson, Tarne Hows	30 June ...	" "	3 July.
Elizabeth Dixon, The Parke	25 July ...	" "	1 Aug.

1694. 42 CERTIFICATES. 41 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

Richard Ho(lme)? Oxenfell.	7 Ap: ...	Myles Sandys ...	11 Ap.
Thos. Braithwt. son of Thos, Fould.	lately deceased	" "	12 Ap.
W ^m . Turner Satterthwt: ...	11 Ap: ...	" "	11 Ap:
<i>John Parke, Skelwith</i> ...	14 Ap: ...	" "	14 Ap:
Myles Sawrey, Coniston* Waterhead	15 Ap: ..	" "	14 Ap
John Braithwt. Sawrey ...	10 May ...	" "	10 May
Ellen wife of Edw: Hird, Outyate.	15 May ...	" "	18 May
John S. of Jō Braithwt, Hawkshead field	20 May ...	" "	23 May

* "Gilpin" first written, then erased, and "Holme" substituted.

Name.	Date of Burial.	Sworn before.	Date of Oath.
Margaret Jackson, Braithey	26 May ...	Myles Sandys ...	26 May.
John Ashburner, Dalepke...	28 May ...	" "	28 May
Margaret Mackereth Raws-ground	21 June ...	" "	26 June
<i>Agnes Braithwt wife of Geo : Lanthwt.</i>	7 July ...	" "	9 July
Michael Holme, Holme Head	14 July ...	" "	16 July.
<i>Robt Penington</i> ...	14 July ...	" "	16 July.
Agnes Mossocke Force Forge	17 July ...	" "	17 July
Mary Sawrey, Muncke Conis-ton	19 July ...	" "	19 July
Agnes Dixon, Langdale ...	20 July ...	" "	23 July
<i>Tymothy Harrison</i> ...	2 Aug ...	<i>Jo : Byrkett</i>	6 Aug :
Jane Holme, Hawksh ^d Field	8 Aug ...	Myles Sandys	9 Aug :
<i>Willm Sandes Roger ground</i>	10 Aug :...	" "	14 Aug
<i>Sarah Sandes</i> ...	28 Aug :...	" "	last day of Aug :
Jane Bancks, spinster, Conis-ton *	15 Sept.	" "	14 Sept
Agnes Taylor, Ploome greene	28 Sept....	" "	28 Sept
Thomas Braithwt, High Wrey	11 Oct : ...	" "	11 Oct :
<i>Jane Walker : Grysdaile</i> ...	29 Oct : ...	" "	5 Nov.
<i>George Braithwaite</i>	30 Oct : ...	" "	last day Oct :
Mary Wright, dau. of John Rogerground	6 Nov : ...	" "	11 Nov.
John Sawrey, Rusland ...	10 Nov. ...	" "	10 Nov.
<i>Eliz : Benson, Stang end</i> ...	13 Nov....	" "	13 Nov.
<i>John Lupton</i> ...	15 Nov. ...	" "	15 Nov.
James Walker, Tarne Hows	17 Nov ^r ...	" "	17 Nov ^r
Thomas Benson, Fieldhead..	24 Nov....	" "	26 Nov.
An abortive dau : W ^m Rigge Skellwith	24 Nov....	" "	26 Nov ^r
Issabell Hodgson, Watterson ground	25 Nov....	" "	26 Nov.
Christofer Turner, Satterthwt.	30 Nov....	" "	30 Nov.
<i>Thomas Harrison</i> ...	10 Dec : ...	" "	11 Dec
An unchrised child ...	16 Dec ...	Jo : Byrkett	18 Dec.
Issabell Crowdson, Hawks-head Hall †	20 Dec. ...	Myles Sandys	20 Dec.
Margaret Keene, Parkeamoore	23 Dec. ...	Jo : Byrkett	26 Dec.
Isabel Hobson, High Wray...	28 Dec. ...	Myles Sandys	last day Dec :
John Browne, Tarne Hows...	10 Jan : ...	Jo : Byrkett	13 Jan :
W ^m Nicholson of How Hawkshead Field	13 March	Myles Sandys	18 March

* Date of oath prior to date of burial.

† This certificate is now in the possession of Mrs. Taylor of Hawkshead. In the Register date of burial is November 20th.

1695. 40 CERTIFICATES. 44 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

Name.	Date of Burial.	Sworn before.	Date of Oath.
<i>John Dixon</i>	10 <i>Ap</i> ...	<i>Myles Sandys</i> ...	15 <i>Ap</i> :
George Benson, Hackett Grasmere.	30 <i>Ap</i> : ...	" "	last day <i>Ap</i> :
Eliz: Rigge Hawkshead Fieldhead.	6 May ...	" "	6 May
Dinah Knype, ffouleyeat...	24 May ...	" "	25 May
Geo: Mackereth, the Out- yeate	2 June ...	" "	3 June
<i>Margaret Walker</i>	10 <i>June</i> ...	" "	10 <i>June</i>
<i>Barbara Satterthwt. Greenend</i> <i>wid.</i>	16 <i>June</i> ...	" "	17 <i>June</i>
W ^m Newby son of Thos: Satterthwt.	17 <i>June</i> ...	" "	17 <i>June</i>
John Hodgshon, Gallowbarrow	18 <i>June</i> ...	" "	19 <i>June</i>
Geo: Rigg, son of Geo: Fieldhead	25 <i>June</i> ...	" "	1 <i>July</i>
An unbaptised son of Robt. Scales Thwt. head	25 <i>June</i> ...	" "	26 <i>June</i>
An unbaptised son of Robt Scales Thwt. head	26 <i>June</i> ...	" "	26 <i>June</i>
A daughter abortive of John Wright.	6 <i>July</i> ...	" "	12 <i>July</i>
<i>Jennett Walker</i>	10 <i>July</i> ...	<i>no name</i> ...	12 <i>July</i>
<i>George Holme</i>	10 <i>July</i> ...	<i>Myles Sandys</i> ...	17 <i>July</i>
Ester Mackreth, Haukeshead- field	12 <i>July</i> ...	" "	12 <i>July</i>
Jane Sawrey, Muncke Con- iston	7 <i>Aug</i> : ...	Jo Byrkett ...	11 <i>Aug</i> .
Bernard Benson Tockhowe ...	12 <i>Aug</i> : ...	Myles Sandys ...	12 <i>Aug</i>
Isabell Taylor, Satterthwt. ...	25 <i>Aug</i> : ...	Anth: Turner vic. de Dalton	26 <i>Aug</i> .
Eliz: Rigg, Fieldhead ...	26 <i>Aug</i> : ...	" "	26 <i>Aug</i> .
Jennett Martin, Haukeshead towne	30 <i>Aug</i> : ...	Jo Byrkett ...	5 <i>Sept</i> .
Miles Rigge	16 <i>Oct</i> : ...	Myles Sandys ...	21 <i>Oct</i> .
John Benson, Walker Ground.	29 <i>Oct</i>	" "	1 <i>Nov</i> .
<i>Eliz; Dixon</i>	21 <i>Nov</i>	" "	2 <i>Dec</i> .
<i>Robt. Rigge son of Ric:</i> <i>Satterthwt.</i>	16 <i>Dec</i> : ...	" "	21 <i>Dec</i> :
James Braithwait, Crofthead	4 <i>Jan</i> : ...	" "	6 <i>Jan</i> .
Ann Satterthwt, Coulthouse...	6 <i>Jan</i> : ...	" "	6 <i>Jan</i> :
Margt: wife of James Kirkby Coniston	9 <i>Jan</i> : ...	Jo: Byrkett ...	14 <i>Jan</i> .
Mary Taylor, Stott pke ...	10 <i>Jan</i> : ...	Myles Sandys ...	10 <i>Jan</i> .
Agnes Grigge, Tarnhows ...	17 <i>Jan</i> : ...	Jo: Byrkett ...	22 <i>Jan</i> .
Adam Braithwait, Hawkshead fieldhead.	28 <i>Jan</i> ...	Myles Sandys ...	28 <i>Jan</i>

Name.	Date of Burial.	Sworn before.	Date of Oath.
William Walker, Haukeshead	29 Jan : ...	Myles Sandys ...	1 Feb.
John Rigge,* Haukeshead Hill	10 Feb : ...	" " ...	10 Feb.
<i>W^m. Atkinson, Coniston</i> ...	23 Feb : ...	" " ...	24 Feb.
Alexander Tubman, Cross-lands	9 March...	" " ...	9 March
William Taylor, Stottpke ...	9 March...	" " ...	9 March
Anthony son of John Sawrey, Waterhead	14 March	Jo : Byrkett ...	15 March
Ann Crosfield, Grysall ...	20 March	Myles Sandys ...	20 March
Thomas Turner, Sawrey infra	22 March	" " ...	23 March
<i>John Braithwaite, Hawkshead fieldhead</i>	23 March	" " ...	23 March

1696. 32 CERTIFICATES. 53 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

Margrett Mackreth, Skellwith	27 March	Myles Sandys ...	27 March
William son of William Rigge, Hawkshead Hall	29 March	" " ...	30 March
Margaret Tyson, Grysedale...	1 Ap : ...	" " ...	1 Ap :
John Rigg, S. of Thomas Roger ground	2 Ap : ...	" " ...	4 Ap :
Agnes Satterthwait, Satterthwait	4 Ap : ...	" " ...	4 Ap :
Daniell Knipe, Roger ground	4 Ap : ...	" " ...	4 Ap :
<i>Eliz Benson dau : of Geo : Stangend</i>	26 Ap : ...	" " ...	27 Ap :
George Hodgson, Tarnehouse	27 Ap : ...	" " ...	27 Ap :
Agnes Rigge, Light How ...	27 Ap : ...	" " ...	27 Ap :
Isabell dau : of Emanuel Ellertson, Forge	11 May ...	" " ...	11 May
David Walker, Croslands ...	11 May ...	no name ...	—
Margaret Knipe wife of Robert, Grisedale	20 May ...	Myles Sandys ...	20 May
Geo : Banke, Crosselands ...	26 May ...	" " ...	30 May
William Braithwait, Coulthouse	30 May ...	" " ...	30 May
<i>Joseph Benson son of George Stangend</i>	3 June ...	<i>Jo : Birkett</i> ...	7 June
Myles Gilpin son of Myles Satterthwaite	4 June ...	Myles Sandys ...	7 June
Wilm Kirkby, Monk Coniston	16 July ...	Jo : Birkett ...	21 July
Dorothy Rigge, Haukeshead Towne	18 July ...	Myles Sandys ...	23 July
Thomas Rigge, fieldhead ...	24 July ...	" " ...	29 July

* William in Register.

Name.	Date of Burial.	Sworn before.	Date of Oath.
Jane Attkinson Haukeshead fieldhead	17 Aug: ...	Myles Sandys ...	17 Aug.
Edw : Walker, Sawrey-extra	30 Aug: ...	" " ...	30 Aug.
Ann Ashburner, Anykin ..	11 Sept. ...	" " ...	11 Sept
James Tayler, Dalepark ...	15 Sept ...	" " ..	21 Sept.
William Sawrey, Sawrey- ground	10 Nov. ..	" " ...	11 Nov.
Myles Sawrey, Coniston ...	16 Nov. .	" " ...	16 Nov.
Isabell Sawrey, Keen ground	21 Nov. ...	" " ...	21 Nov.
Eliz : Rigg, Field Head ...	9 Dec ^r ...	" " ...	14 Dec :
Agnes Braithwaite, Coult- house	22 Dec : ...	" " ..	—
W ^m Braithwaite, Sawrey ...	8 Jan : ...	" " ...	11 Jan
<i>Ruben Satterthwaite</i> ...	13 Jan ...	" " ...	19 Jan
<i>George Tayler, Lendinge</i> ...	15 Jan : ...	" " ...	15 Jan :
Henery Sawrey, High House	28 Jan : ...	" " ...	1 Feb

Index of Names.

A.

Abbaye, Abbey, Agnes, 345
 Martin, 345, 346
 Addison, Adison, Ann, 217
 Edward, 308
 Elizabeth, 331
 Henry, 176
 Hugh, 333
 James, 241, 326
 Jenet, 255
 John, 147, 217, 221, 255, 287,
 308, 316
 Mabel, 287
 William, 56, 233, 233
 Aighton, Thomas, 213
 Robert, 213
 Airey, Ayrey, Ann, 358
 Grace, 181
 Henry, 35
 Alexander, George, 352
 James, 352
 Allason, Allatson. *See* Ellatson
 Arbure. *See* Arture.
 Archer, Beatrice, 370
 Daniel, 377
 Miles, 377
 Richard, 367, 370, 377, 388, 388
 Arture, Arbure, Arter, Agnes, 119
 Barbary, 104
 Francis, 94, 161
 Hester, 99
 Hugh, 94, 99, 104, 110, 119
 Rebecca, 110, 186
 Susannah, 104, 252
 Ashburner, Asshburner, Asheburner, Ass-
 burner, Essburner, Esburner, etc.
 Adam, 148, 171, 176, 177, 180,
 182, 189, 197, 203, 205, 233,
 238, 260, 282, 320, 328, 328,
 329, 344, 352, 354
 Agnes, 108, 118, 223, 228, 255,
 366, 388
 Alice, 75, 181
 Ann, 180, 280, 372
 Arthur, 52, 52
 Barbary, 73
 Catherine, 86, 96, 331, 393
 Dorothy, 17, 96, 102, 189, 238,
 328

Ashburner, etc. (*contd.*)

 Edward, 28
 Elizabeth, 17, 25, 40, 45, 64, 111,
 130, 131, 182, 229, 256, 265,
 291
 Ellen, 57, 69
 Emmas, 19, 120
 George, 14, 24, 43, 43, 52, 64, 73,
 86, 88, 96, 96, 177, 180, 204,
 211, 330
 Isabel, 5, 177, 203, 347
 James, 33, 111, 111, 121, 131, 136,
 140, 148, 149, 172, 174, 214
 Jane, 264, 352, 377, 379
 Jenet, 3, 14, 23
 Joan, 39
 John, 7, 24, 39, 54, 97, 99, 101,
 110, 118, 138, 147, 160, 175,
 189, 214, 223, 228, 229, 256,
 272, 278, 280, 286, 294, 294,
 309, 314, 315, 329, 336, 344,
 347, 359, 365, 366, 367, 372,
 377, 379, 383, 383, 390, 390
 Margaret, 46, 66, 120, 144, 147,
 149, 168, 314, 328, 378
 Marian, 25
 Mary, 190, 286, 352
 Myles, 26, 45, 140, 150
 Richard, 7, 28, 167, 168, 174, 180,
 189, 204, 211, 214, 255, 284,
 309, 336, 376
 Robert, 5, 69, 101, 136, 138, 160,
 177, 216, 238
 Rowland, 9
 Thomas, 174, 197, 205, 296, 329
 Timothy, 336
 William, 3, 61, 61, 61, 96, 118,
 121, 143, 171, 258, 260, 264,
 272, 282, 298, 303, 315, 329,
 344, 350, 390
 Ashton, George, 212
 Margaret, 212
 Askew, Asskewe, Askewe, Ann, 145, 276
 Arthur, 38
 Christopher, 185
 Ellen, 244
 Henry, 179, 191, 203, 208
 James, 144, 145, 152, 158, 158,
 165, 173, 179, 185, 191, 191,
 195, 203, 208

Askew, etc. (*contd.*)

Jenet, 248, 284
 John, 71, 173, 191, 195
 Leonard, 172, 190, 190
 Mary, 165
 William, 72, 152, 244, 276, 284,
 303

Atkinson, Atkinsone, Attkinson, Aken-
son, Attinson.

Adam, 38, 40, 46, 56, 84, 85
 Agnes, 38, 40, 50, 50, 85, 164,
 180, 200, 205, 210, 231, 324,
 327, 338, 342, 345
 Alice, 224, 226
 Ann, 254, 275
 Anthony, 26, 39, 42, 96, 100, 152,
 154, 162, 170, 179, 181, 181,
 184, 188, 200, 209, 230, 237,
 238, 316, 324, 335, 342, 348,
 354, 363, 369, 379, 385, 385
 Christopher, 55, 124, 164, 165,
 179, 180, 181, 189, 195, 200,
 215, 287, 295, 328, 385
 Clement, 44
 Dorothy, 327, 338
 Edward, 313, 321, 385, 385, 388
 Eleanor, 161, 325, 348
 Elizabeth, 100, 119, 170, 186, 188,
 198, 200, 215, 277, 286, 357,
 385, 386
 Ellen, 209
 Ester, 247, 364, 379
 George, 21, 50, 55, 65, 102, 116,
 146, 156, 170, 189, 198, 207,
 224, 226, 268, 281, 281, 281,
 282, 282, 284, 286, 294, 311,
 312, 313, 324, 393
 Hannah, 379
 Isaac, 277
 Isabel, 87, 110, 133, 215, 326, 327,
 331, 380
 Jane, 261, 267, 322, 338, 360, 372,
 391
 James, 294, 297, 316, 388
 Jenet, 18, 47, 78, 87, 376
 Joane, 184
 John, 16, 44, 83, 108, 110, 116,
 124, 135, 137, 150, 207, 239,
 258, 283, 333, 337, 338, 339,
 345, 354, 356, 390, 393
 Leonard, 47
 Mabel, 200
 Margaret, 26, 28, 77, 102, 133,
 152, 169, 226, 307, 311, 312,
 369, 385
 Mary, 240, 287
 Michael, 122
 Myles, 251, 254, 261, 264, 270
 Richard, 240, 258, 267, 277, 297,
 309, 316, 339, 386
 Robert, 129, 153, 155, 210, 243,
 261, 264, 355
 Roger, 321

Atkinson, etc. (*contd.*)

Samuel, 206, 363
 Susannah, 309
 Thomas, 83, 137, 142, 189, 227,
 247, 261, 268, 277, 284, 286,
 286, 309, 357, 360, 364, 372,
 373, 373, 379, 380, 385, 392,
 393
 William, 27, 65, 95, 96, 102, 119,
 127, 127, 133, 135, 142, 162,
 165, 176, 185, 185, 189, 195,
 200, 205, 205, 206, 213, 215,
 230, 238, 240, 240, 241, 243,
 324, 354, 369, 369, 385

Auerwicke. *See* Ewericke.

B.

Ba . . . Margaret, 192

Bank, Banke, Banks, Bancks.

Abraham, 324
 Adam, 45, 65, 69, 77, 114, 121,
 131, 141, 152, 153, 154, 162,
 169, 170, 171, 219, 226, 267,
 269, 284, 386
 Agnes, 35, 63, 131, 284, 291, 310,
 327, 331, 337, 352, 391
 Alice, 127, 170, 322, 350, 389
 Anne, Ann, 27, 48, 63, 151
 Anthony, 51, 52, 53, 53, 63, 84,
 85, 88, 121, 149, 165, 166, 175,
 298, 299, 316, 318, 346, 352,
 363
 Barbary, 117, 363
 Catherine, 230
 Christopher, 29, 45, 69, 115, 126,
 126, 126, 153, 166, 294
 Clement, 6, 65, 131, 139, 149
 Daniel, 267, 269
 Dorothy, 206, 255
 Ealse, 5, 26
 Eleanor, 153
 Elizabeth, 15, 41, 45, 113, 130,
 134, 173, 175, 201, 216, 274,
 284
 Ellen, 8, 122, 245, 254, 314, 346
 Francis, 17, 48, 53, 65, 74, 82, 88,
 130, 134, 139, 180, 182, 183,
 202, 215, 216, 242, 245, 269
 George, 11, 45, 47, 50, 50, 63, 78,
 79, 82, 112, 146, 169, 179, 255,
 300, 311, 314, 336, 371, 389
 Grace, 154
 Henry, 14, 77, 92, 104, 113, 175,
 191
 Isabel, 112, 158, 223
 James, 82, 149, 152, 338
 Jane, 1, 65, 177, 202, 365
 Jenet, 5, 22, 85, 210, 255
 John, 42, 92, 123, 127, 139, 141,
 142, 142, 218, 236, 283
 Lament, 179

Bank, etc. (*contd.*)

Leonard, 160
 Lucy, 302
 Margaret, 1, 4, 5, 17, 37, 74, 77,
 131, 136, 139, 152, 171, 175,
 182, 185, 196, 196, 299, 367
 Mary, 101, 154
 Mathew, 104, 190, 302
 Richard, 47, 82, 139, 149, 150,
 152, 171, 177, 180, 196, 197,
 202, 242, 287
 Robert, 7, 120, 157, 166, 196, 224,
 279
 Sarah, 342
 Thomas, 13, 77, 126, 141, 149,
 152, 162, 180, 207, 218, 227,
 230, 264, 284, 300
 William, 3, 29, 75, 78, 126, 139,
 149, 152, 154, 157, 158, 165,
 170, 171, 173, 180, 182, 185,
 192, 200, 200, 201, 206, 207,
 215, 216, 227, 258, 258, 258,
 264, 274, 283, 284, 294, 302,
 310, 311, 311, 316, 318, 324,
 333, 337, 342
 Banwell, Edward, 248
 Richard, 248
 Barbar, John, 352
 Barbon, Robert, 152
 William, 141, 152, 161
 Bare. *See* Bayre.
 Barker, Mary, 374
 William, 374, 375
 Barrow, Barrowe, Edward, 116, 118, 142,
 149, 150, 156, 156, 175, 199
 Elizabeth, 116, 196, 350
 Henry, 275
 John, 149, 150
 Robert, 132, 142, 222
 Thomas, 158, 178, 222, 222, 238
 William, 118, 156
 Barwick. *See* Borwick.
 Bateman, Agnes, 89, 125, 136, 167,
 169
 Anne, Ann, 83, 147, 209
 Barbary, 174
 Christopher, 101, 154
 Dorothy, 220
 Elizabeth, 103, 150, 172
 Francis, 188
 Gilliane, 59
 Henry, 108
 Isaac, 200, 245
 Isabel, 164, 200, 204
 Jane, 206, 208
 Margaret, 92
 Myles, 83, 89, 92, 101, 102, 102,
 103, 125, 143, 156
 Renald, 12
 Richard, 68, 83
 William, 164, 167, 174, 188, 200,
 204, 206, 208, 209, 220, 228,
 295

Baylife, Bayly, Agnes, 371
 Robert, 375
 Bayre, Bare, Ann, 209
 Margaret, 225, 228
 Mary, 214
 Robert, 207, 209, 214, 225, 227,
 228, 232, 232, 305
 Sarah, 227, 305
 Beck, Becke, Edward, 234
 Elizabeth, 222, 224
 James, 225, 245
 William, 214, 214, 222, 224, 225,
 234, 243, 245, 295
 Beethom, Eleanor, 375
 Bell, John, 283
 Nicholas, 51
 Richard, 106
 Robert, 72, 186
 Thomas, 104, 384
 Bellman, Agnes, 298
 John, 293, 295, 298, 305, 305, 305
 Marian, 309
 Thomas, 305
 William, 293
 Benson, Bensone, Bensonne.
 ———, 214, 240
 Adam, 74
 Agnes, 6, 38, 75, 120, 131, 191,
 198, 204, 217, 217, 222, 241,
 261, 278, 281, 339, 354, 355
 Alice, 325, 383
 Ann, 133, 147, 283, 349, 373, 389
 Anthony, 170
 Arthur, 22, 50, 68, 74, 112, 125,
 199, 213, 236, 266, 266
 Barbary, 200
 Barnard, 13, 14, 17, 30, 57, 81,
 91, 100, 109, 144, 149, 161,
 172, 195, 212, 219, 221, 221,
 247, 257, 265, 278, 281, 368
 Bridget, 290
 Bryan, Bryam, 6, 37, 48, 50, 61,
 84, 118, 128, 192, 195, 198, 204,
 208, 217, 222, 230, 233, 234,
 240, 253, 263, 279, 309, 328
 Catherine, 71, 93, 161, 277, 279
 Charles, 9, 81
 Christopher, 237
 Clare, 206
 Dorothy, 48, 106, 110, 116, 125,
 132, 168, 199, 199, 234, 237,
 279, 343
 Edward, 99, 183, 245, 249, 311,
 316, 364
 Edwin, 54
 Eleanor, 137, 197, 204
 Elizabeth, 25, 34, 38, 119, 121,
 152, 185, 217, 224, 244, 246,
 248, 257, 257, 260, 276, 330,
 342, 344, 345, 376, 390
 Ellen, 33, 39, 100, 351
 Francis, 64, 98, 173, 192, 219,
 346

Benson, etc. (*contd.*)

George, 5, 10, 68, 104, 108, 109,
109, 110, 113, 116, 121, 130,
135, 143, 191, 199, 208, 214,
249, 269, 292, 367

Hugh, 93

Isabel, 17, 27, 28, 92, 113, 176,
225, 236, 278, 359, 367

James, 7, 237, 253, 300, 335

Jane, 29, 298, 301

Jenet, 2, 3, 18, 69, 106, 253

John, 8, 22, 65, 108, 109, 120,
122, 137, 145, 161, 208, 213,
228, 230, 233, 243, 245, 249,
251, 260, 263, 263, 265, 306,
313, 313, 324, 350, 355, 368,
381, 387

Lancelot, 272, 277, 283, 290, 301

Leonard, 86, 96, 97, 123, 156,
170, 205, 279

Mabel, 6, 24, 40, 40, 58, 71, 90,
98, 104, 113, 116, 122, 141, 156,
198, 209, 261, 263

Margaret, 7, 21, 23, 24, 54, 55,
71, 92, 95, 101, 110, 145, 154,
156, 191, 196, 222, 233, 269,
283, 315, 320, 323, 328, 350,
373, 390

Mary, 369

Michael, 8, 42, 98, 101, 104, 113,
116, 119, 120, 128, 131, 133,
137, 156, 169, 172

Nicholas, 33, 43, 98, 104, 109

Oliver, 71

Robert, 10, 57, 105, 119, 130, 144,
156, 184, 197, 198, 205, 209,
214, 214, 220, 225, 226, 230,
230, 234, 237, 249, 257, 276,
281, 295, 295, 300, 311, 312,
339, 344, 347, 349, 351, 354,
364, 369, 373, 383, 387

Sibel, 291

Thomas, 19, 22, 49, 50, 90, 92,
97, 104, 110, 128, 130, 130,
137, 152, 161, 168, 173, 190,
191, 194, 196, 200, 201, 205,
206, 207, 212, 214, 217, 220,
222, 228, 230, 236, 239, 240,
247, 255, 276, 277, 278, 281,
284, 293, 306, 359, 365

William, 17, 21, 25, 26, 34, 37,
50, 54, 55, 64, 83, 84, 86, 92,
99, 105, 117, 118, 118, 118,
119, 123, 135, 135, 137, 143,
149, 155, 156, 157, 184, 190,
191, 198, 201, 207, 208, 213,
214, 217, 219, 220, 220, 224,
225, 225, 230, 233, 237,
237, 241, 244, 246, 251, 251,
253, 254, 257, 257, 261, 277,
292, 292, 293, 311, 311, 312,
316, 318, 320, 324, 330, 334,
334, 335, 342, 343, 343, 345,

Benson, etc., William (*contd.*)

346, 355, 355, 356, 364, 367,
381, 384

Bentham, George, 179, 185

Sarah, 185

Joseph, 179

Besbroun, Besbroune, Bessbroune,

Christopher, 340

Ellen, 318

Jenet, 384

Nicholas, 130

Bewley, Buly, Alice, 359

John, 350, 351, 359

Bibbie, Jenet, 266

Thomas, 266

Bigland, Jenet, 178

Margaret, 178

Birket, Birkett, Berkett, Birkheade,
Birkhead,

Agnes, 53, 328

Barbary, 322

Christopher, 167

Cuthbert, 18, 47, 53, 56, 72, 73,
76, 78, 79, 85, 86, 89, 89

Ellen, 285

Elizabeth, 95, 167

Gawin, 226

Gregory, 78, 79

Isabel, 40, 43, 85, 86

Jane, 72, 73, 144

James, 196

John, 19, 43, 47, 147, 226, 285,
313, 332

Mabel, 86, 89

Margaret, 29, 167

Mary, 330

Robert, 388, 389

Roger, 154

Thomas, 51, 389

Bland, Catherine, 61

Jenet, 40

Margaret, 34

Blealelme, Edward, 108

Bleamore, Agnes, 16, 77

Bleamoores, Christopher, 106

Richard, 102

Mary, 108

Blighe, John, 98

Blumer, Agnes, 16, 27, 43, 65, 72, 136,
194

Christopher, 49

Cuthbert, 14

Dorothy, 14

Edmund, 13, 55, 58, 64, 66

Edward, 11, 13

Elizabeth, 18, 30

Emmas, 14

Hugh, 6

Isabel, 54, 61, 85, 120, 139

Jenet (Jenatt), 12, 25, 108

John, 33, 42, 85, 90, 91, 115, 122,
199

Mabel, 19, 119

- Blumer, etc. (*contd.*)
 Renald, 25, 26, 67
 Richard, 56
 Robert, 3, 64
 Simon, 16, 24
 William, 29, 52, 54, 58, 108, 119,
 139, 157, 226
 Boonson, Barbary, 83
 Dorothy, 96, 99
 Bordley, Bridget, 274, 276
 Susan, 262
 William, 262, 272, 274, 276, 278,
 278
 Borebank, Michael, 176
 Borrinscale, Boronskell, Ellen, 381
 John, 77
 Borwicke, Borwicke, Borwicke, Boor-
 wicke, Barwick, Barwicke,
 Agnes, 157, 182
 Alice, 320
 Ann, 42, 42, 108, 115, 124, 130,
 218, 378
 Anthony, 93
 Christopher, 101, 137, 138
 Clement, 41, 54, 56, 58, 60, 68,
 79, 166, 174
 Dorothy, 68, 131, 132, 337, 342
 Edwin, 26, 31
 Elizabeth, 14, 28, 31, 35, 142,
 160, 183, 207, 284, 366
 George, 2, 31, 31, 60, 60, 91, 112,
 160, 161, 167, 170, 182, 183,
 186, 211, 221, 255, 278, 282,
 283, 293, 306, 307, 307, 311,
 317, 324, 335, 342, 370
 Henry, 168, 311
 Isabel, 38, 56, 108, 120, 324, 390
 Jane, 322, 331, 343
 James, 60, 108
 Jenet, 3, 167, 183
 John, 124, 136, 204, 207, 211,
 283, 337, 355, 367, 370, 371,
 378, 378, 385, 390
 Mabel, 35
 Margaret, 32, 77, 169, 170, 306
 Mary, 79, 154, 331, 388
 Myles, 32, 105
 Richard, 31, 31, 54, 58
 Robert, 10, 91, 95, 101, 124, 136,
 156, 157
 Roger, 33, 104, 105, 108, 115,
 119, 124, 131, 137, 138, 142,
 148, 161, 168, 238, 317, 390
 Thomas, 95, 148, 293, 309, 379,
 385
 William, 23, 119, 335, 366
 Bouer. *See* Bower.
 Boulton, Elizabeth, 181
 Bousher. *See* Busher.
 Boutkinge, Robert, 26
 Bower, Boner (?), Agnes, 118
 Richard, 181.
 William, 118
 Bowes, ———, 191
 George, 151
 John, 21, 200
 Susannah, 200
 William, 191
 Bownas, Bownes, Boonas,
 Agnes, 314, 349
 Bernard, 110
 Catherine, 342
 Charles, 130
 Dorothy, 331
 Edward, 8, 355
 Elizabeth, 112
 Emmott, 193
 Esther, 387
 Isabel, 141
 Jane, 109, 258, 272
 John, 107, 150, 325, 331, 338,
 339, 342, 349, 355
 Margaret, 338
 Robert, 83, 107, 109, 110, 130,
 314, 339
 Thomas, 14, 387
 William, 161, 243
 Bragge, Thomas, 38
 Braithwaite, Braithw, Braithw, Brayth-
 wait, Bra : , Brait :
 ——— 88, 88, 111, 124, 128,
 159, 206, 218, 240, 288, 307
 Adam, 115, 116, 217, 218, 220,
 224, 232, 235, 250, 256, 257,
 260, 316, 369
 Agnes, 7, 12, 12, 12, 13, 18, 28,
 30, 30, 33, 33, 34, 35, 35, 36,
 37, 38, 48, 50, 55, 55, 56, 58,
 58, 64, 66, 74, 81, 82, 84, 86,
 86, 89, 89, 90, 92, 94, 95, 95,
 97, 97, 100, 104, 104, 110, 110,
 114, 116, 120, 128, 132, 134,
 134, 135, 141, 141, 142, 143,
 144, 144, 145, 146, 147, 151,
 154, 155, 155, 159, 167, 177,
 188, 188, 190, 203, 205, 206,
 209, 210, 211, 217, 224, 224,
 225, 227, 227, 230, 231, 232,
 237, 241, 243, 248, 257, 265,
 277, 294, 297, 304, 314, 315,
 316, 318, 321, 321, 322, 322,
 322, 325, 327, 328, 328, 328,
 331, 335, 338, 344, 346, 346,
 347, 350, 370, 372, 375, 383,
 393
 Alice, 15, 20, 36, 273
 Ann, 2, 29, 61, 97, 119, 142, 154,
 173, 182, 186, 193, 247, 258,
 263, 272, 280, 283, 287, 301,
 304, 305, 314, 330, 340, 349,
 367, 394
 Annas, 382
 Anthony, 142, 144
 Badger, 91
 Barbary, 38, 53, 93, 120, 121, 154,
 172, 173, 176, 204, 206, 207,

Braithwaite, etc., Barbary (*contd.*)

227, 228, 242, 246, 247, 281,
283, 293, 308, 317, 323, 342,
346

Barnard, 24, 55, 94, 115, 125, 260
Beatrice (Bettesse, Bettris), 222,
345

Beltris, 386

Benjamin, 297

Bridget, 286, 288, 288

Bryam (Brya), 18, 26, 43, 50, 70,
80, 85, 95, 99, 102, 125, 125,
141, 210, 219, 230, 267

Catherine (Cathren), 16, 19, 23,
27, 28, 35, 36, 48, 55, 62, 82,
84, 107, 123, 133, 148, 167, 175,
196, 200, 257

Charles, 14, 24, 40, 154, 241, 246

Christopher, 33, 36, 46, 47, 48,
52, 54, 60, 60, 60, 60, 65, 66,
73, 73, 73, 74, 77, 81, 82, 84,
84, 94, 96, 98, 118, 119, 131,
177, 179

Cicily, 232, 241, 253

Daniel, 246

Dorothy, 68, 73, 86, 110, 110,
111, 120, 128, 130, 133, 134,
138, 140, 149, 161, 162, 164,
165, 168, 172, 173, 174, 178,
186, 190, 192, 194, 198, 203,
209, 210, 212, 215, 220, 222,
228, 232, 233, 236, 239, 242,
250, 253, 263, 277, 277, 281,
286, 286, 288, 294, 303, 323,
323, 332, 339, 342, 352, 354,
355, 355, 358, 358, 386

Ealse, 95

Edward, 26, 31, 42, 42, 45, 50,
50, 51, 58, 63, 69, 70, 77, 79,
82, 84, 86, 86, 89, 93, 94,
101, 104, 105, 110, 114, 114,
130, 130, 134, 136, 137, 140,
141, 142, 142, 148, 148, 151,
151, 153, 157, 158, 159, 162,
165, 167, 168, 169, 171, 171,
173, 174, 174, 174, 179, 179,
185, 186, 188, 189, 191, 195,
197, 197, 200, 200, 203, 205,
209, 212, 215, 216, 216, 217,
220, 222, 223, 228, 230, 230,
234, 237, 238, 243, 244, 246,
246, 250, 263, 265, 268, 268,
272, 277, 277, 278, 284, 287,
288, 294, 300, 304, 308, 315,
316, 319, 324, 351, 353, 362,
366

Eleanor, 1, 5, 87, 189

Elizabeth, 11, 20, 21, 26, 28, 30,
31, 33, 35, 38, 38, 51, 55, 57,
75, 75, 81, 83, 89, 91, 91, 93,
97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 108,
110, 112, 113, 125, 134, 134,
137, 147, 160, 183, 185, 185,

Braithwaite, etc., Elizabeth (*contd.*)

186, 187, 189, 202, 210, 212,
217, 222, 222, 223, 225, 228,
235, 239, 240, 241, 247, 248,
249, 250, 251, 252, 255, 256,
260, 262, 262, 271, 273, 273,
275, 275, 278, 279, 281, 287,
295, 299, 299, 301, 303, 307,
321, 321, 321, 321, 321, 326,
329, 340, 345, 345, 348, 355,
359, 360, 362, 363, 366, 373,
273, 374, 380, 383

Ellen, 5, 45, 48, 50, 113, 130,
185, 196, 236, 262, 311, 384

Emmott, 198

Ester, Hester, 103, 167, 259

Francis, 148, 150, 208, 227, 325,
361

Gaun, 389

Gawine, 339, 346, 352, 357, 363,
363, 369, 377, 384

Geoffrey, 18, 88, 96

George, 2, 4, 7, 16, 17, 19, 37,
45, 45, 55, 59, 59, 65, 69, 70,
78, 81, 81, 90, 92, 97, 97, 99,
100, 101, 104, 107, 111, 111,
117, 120, 121, 121, 130, 132,
133, 134, 136, 138, 139, 139,
140, 142, 146, 147, 148, 150,
151, 151, 151, 154, 155, 156,
159, 159, 159, 162, 162, 168,
168, 168, 169, 169, 180, 180,
182, 186, 186, 188, 188, 189,
191, 191, 191, 192, 194, 194,
195, 195, 198, 199, 200, 201,
202, 202, 202, 202, 203, 203,
203, 205, 207, 208, 210, 212,
212, 214, 215, 220, 220, 220,
221, 221, 222, 222, 223, 223,
224, 226, 227, 228, 228, 230,
230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235,
236, 237, 237, 237, 237, 238,
239, 242, 242, 242, 242, 248,
248, 250, 250, 250, 251, 253,
256, 258, 258, 259, 260, 261,
262, 262, 266, 266, 267, 268,
269, 270, 270, 271, 273, 275,
277, 283, 286, 286, 287, 287,
288, 291, 291, 292, 294, 294,
299, 299, 301, 303, 307, 311,
319, 319, 323, 325, 327, 340,
345, 345, 354, 358, 358, 360,
363, 370, 370, 378, 382, 383,
386, 387, 387, 389, 389

Henry, 46, 52

Hugh, 4

Isabel, 2, 2, 3, 6, 7, 7, 10, 11,
17, 17, 20, 24, 25, 29, 33, 33,
33, 35, 40, 50, 54, 56, 57, 62,
68, 71, 73, 74, 77, 82, 84, 85,
87, 87, 92, 99, 100, 103, 104,
104, 107, 108, 110, 114, 116,
118, 120, 120, 125, 130, 130,

Braithwaite, etc., Isabel (*contd.*)

131, 132, 138, 142, 143, 147,
154, 156, 158, 164, 165, 171,
171, 172, 176, 189, 217, 228,
231, 232, 249, 251, 261, 275,
278, 284, 286, 293, 294, 299,
301, 315, 322, 323, 329, 336,
336, 338, 349, 355, 371, 379,
381

Isaac, 280, 375

Jack, 392

Jacob, 114, 119, 120, 127

James, 3, 6, 8, 15, 18, 20, 21,
21, 30, 37, 41, 42, 44, 44, 62,
64, 78, 79, 79, 82, 82, 92, 95,
99, 99, 101, 103, 106, 110,
111, 114, 116, 116, 119, 128,
128, 129, 134, 139, 140, 142,
143, 149, 154, 156, 156, 156,
156, 162, 162, 167, 167, 168,
176, 176, 177, 177, 178, 179,
180, 185, 185, 187, 189, 191,
195, 196, 198, 202, 203, 205,
206, 207, 208, 210, 213, 214,
217, 220, 226, 228, 228, 229,
230, 231, 231, 232, 233, 233,
233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 237,
239, 239, 240, 242, 246, 254,
256, 268, 268, 272, 274, 275,
277, 277, 280, 286, 286, 288,
290, 290, 292, 301, 301, 303,
304, 304, 306, 306, 306, 307,
308, 311, 313, 313, 313, 314,
317, 318, 319, 322, 324, 325,
329, 332, 333, 336, 336, 336,
338, 339, 342, 343, 344, 344,
346, 347, 347, 350, 352, 355,
358, 358, 360, 360, 366, 368,
370, 370, 373, 373, 374, 375,
380, 384, 384, 388, 389

Jane, 113, 115, 145, 160, 204,
214, 217, 226, 242, 247, 247,
248, 254, 260, 275, 299, 310,
352, 352, 359, 373, 377

Jenet, 3, 10, 11, 13, 14, 14, 15,
15, 25, 25, 29, 33, 38, 43, 60,
62, 70, 76, 88, 91, 96, 105,
115, 141, 155, 159, 170, 172

John, 5, 6, 9, 13, 16, 28, 33,
37, 39, 42, 45, 49, 57, 60, 63,
63, 64, 66, 66, 71, 74, 78, 80,
81, 81, 82, 84, 86, 91, 92, 93,
96, 96, 97, 101, 102, 103, 103,
106, 109, 114, 118, 119, 125,
126, 127, 132, 132, 134, 134,
134, 135, 135, 135, 136, 138,
138, 140, 143, 145, 145, 145,
151, 151, 152, 152, 153, 153,
153, 154, 154, 154, 154, 155,
159, 159, 161, 162, 162, 163,
168, 168, 171, 177, 179, 179,
180, 182, 182, 185, 194, 195,
196, 200, 201, 201, 208, 210,

Braithwaite, etc., John (*contd.*)

213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 218,
220, 220, 224, 225, 228, 230,
235, 235, 240, 240, 244, 245,
246, 246, 247, 250, 250, 251,
253, 253, 260, 261, 261, 261,
264, 266, 268, 268, 268, 269,
272, 277, 277, 279, 283, 286,
286, 287, 288, 290, 291, 292,
293, 295, 296, 302, 302, 310,
313, 314, 314, 315, 315, 318,
319, 320, 327, 329, 329, 330,
332, 333, 333, 333, 336, 336,
338, 338, 338, 339, 340, 342,
343, 345, 345, 345, 345, 348,
348, 352, 353, 358, 359, 360,
360, 360, 364, 364, 364, 365,
365, 366, 367, 369, 369, 370,
370, 371, 372, 377, 378, 379,
379, 380, 380, 383, 385, 385,
386, 387, 387, 387, 389, 390,
391, 393, 394

Johnathan, 367

Josuah, 387

Laurence, 61, 65, 70, 88, 153,
188

Leonard, 18, 66, 88, 102, 166

Lionel, 201

Mabel, 13, 22, 24, 25, 30, 48,
57, 68, 72, 88, 91, 212

Mary, Marie, 131, 148, 183, 192,
287, 287, 301, 305, 313, 319,
333, 355, 363, 370, 378, 380,
382

Margaret, 1, 2, 2, 2, 6, 7, 8,
8, 11, 15, 15, 16, 23, 29, 34,
35, 39, 41, 42, 45, 51, 58, 60,
60, 62, 62, 63, 65, 66, 68, 68,
71, 77, 79, 79, 80, 83, 88, 88,
89, 92, 93, 93, 95, 96, 98,
102, 102, 106, 108, 114, 115,
124, 124, 125, 126, 127, 127,
127, 137, 138, 141, 141, 145,
146, 147, 147, 147, 157, 162,
164, 164, 167, 168, 168, 172,
175, 181, 188, 189, 196, 198,
199, 201, 201, 206, 209, 210,
212, 214, 216, 216, 220, 222,
223, 223, 229, 232, 233, 233,
235, 237, 248, 253, 254, 261,
265, 267, 270, 270, 272, 272,
272, 277, 280, 281, 294, 295,
302, 303, 310, 317, 318, 320,
320, 322, 323, 327, 333, 336,
338, 339, 341, 345, 346, 348,
352, 354, 359, 364, 364, 364,
367, 372, 373, 378, 384, 386,
387, 391, 391, 392

Matthew, 43, 113, 134, 141, 143,
151, 165, 246, 248, 313, 387

Michael, 56, 60

Myles, 17, 20, 21, 39, 44, 45, 45,
46, 46, 50, 55, 55, 58, 60, 62,

Braithwaite, etc., Myles (*contd.*)

62, 63, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73,
73, 74, 74, 76, 76, 78, 79, 79,
85, 86, 87, 91, 91, 115, 116,
125, 140, 171, 180, 182, 192,
192, 193, 219, 223, 233, 234,
237, 242, 245, 251, 258, 267
Nicholas, 46, 62, 111, 160, 164,
177, 229, 236, 288
Patience, 374
Reginald, 101, 102, 113, 129, 130,
132, 149, 153, 163, 168, 253,
322, 377
Renald, 12, 50, 55, 60, 73, 74,
74, 75, 77, 77, 79, 86, 86, 88,
89, 92, 95, 97, 101
Richard, 36, 42, 42, 57, 57, 63,
70, 83, 84, 85, 86, 97, 115, 119,
120, 120, 124, 130, 139, 142,
144, 145, 146, 152, 152, 153,
155, 156, 161, 170, 177, 182,
237, 250
Robert, 1, 20, 35, 38, 39, 43, 43,
47, 50, 55, 57, 61, 62, 69, 73,
82, 82, 84, 92, 93, 97, 104, 110,
116, 119, 123, 126, 129, 130,
130, 132, 133, 134, 134, 135,
139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 143,
144, 145, 145, 146, 146, 149,
149, 157, 159, 163, 164, 164,
171, 171, 174, 176, 182, 182,
182, 192, 194, 195, 199, 200,
202, 206, 210, 221, 222, 226,
227, 229, 233, 247, 247, 261,
265, 268, 274, 277, 284, 284,
286, 286, 288, 288, 288, 296,
297, 301, 301, 303, 304, 306,
306, 310, 310, 315, 316, 324,
329, 342, 352, 355, 358, 363,
365, 382
Roger, 98
Rowland, 10, 11, 41, 42, 64, 123,
124, 134, 142, 144, 194, 209,
243, 278, 280, 283, 322
Ruth, 390
Samuel, 162, 267
Sarah, 364
Sibel, 46, 190, 197, 222, 247
Susan, 274
Susannah, 364
Tamar, 358
Thomas, 8, 26, 33, 40, 44, 45, 47,
50, 64, 70, 73, 77, 78, 82, 82,
85, 93, 100, 104, 110, 119, 119,
119, 123, 128, 130, 132, 147,
148, 151, 154, 159, 160, 161,
162, 162, 162, 173, 174, 175,
179, 179, 180, 185, 186, 188,
192, 200, 201, 207, 209, 217,
218, 219, 220, 220, 223, 223,
227, 231, 232, 234, 240, 242,
242, 243, 243, 246, 247, 250,
251, 254, 255, 257, 261, 262,

Braithwaite, etc., Thomas (*contd.*)

264, 265, 265, 265, 266, 267,
268, 270, 271, 271, 272, 272,
272, 277, 280, 280, 280, 283,
284, 286, 286, 287, 288, 291,
291, 299, 299, 299, 299, 301,
304, 304, 305, 307, 310, 313,
314, 319, 319, 324, 329, 332,
335, 335, 339, 339, 339, 341,
345, 350, 352, 352, 355, 357,
358, 361, 364, 364, 364, 365,
370, 370, 373, 377, 378, 380,
380, 383, 383, 385, 387, 392
Thomasin, 354
Wilkinson, 389
William, 4, 11, 18, 20, 28, 29,
36, 38, 40, 42, 43, 43, 45,
46, 47, 48, 48, 50, 50, 50,
52, 54, 54, 55, 55, 57, 58,
60, 60, 60, 60, 61, 63, 63,
63, 64, 64, 65, 65, 66, 67,
68, 68, 68, 68, 68, 69, 70,
70, 70, 72, 74, 74, 74, 75,
79, 79, 80, 80, 82, 82, 82, 82,
82, 82, 83, 84, 84, 84, 84, 84,
85, 85, 87, 88, 89, 89, 90, 91,
92, 92, 93, 94, 95, 95, 96, 97,
97, 97, 100, 102, 104, 104,
104, 105, 105, 106, 108, 110,
110, 113, 113, 113, 113, 114,
115, 116, 119, 119, 119, 119,
119, 120, 120, 121, 124, 124,
125, 125, 126, 126, 126, 127,
127, 128, 128, 128, 128, 128,
130, 131, 132, 132, 133, 133,
133, 133, 134, 134, 134, 134,
136, 138, 138, 139, 140, 140,
140, 140, 140, 141, 142, 142,
142, 143, 143, 143, 143, 143,
144, 147, 147, 148, 148, 148,
150, 150, 151, 151, 151, 151,
152, 154, 154, 155, 155, 156,
159, 159, 160, 160, 162, 162,
162, 163, 164, 164, 164, 165,
165, 167, 167, 167, 168, 170,
171, 171, 172, 172, 172, 173,
173, 173, 174, 175, 175, 176,
176, 176, 177, 177, 179, 180,
182, 185, 185, 185, 185, 185,
186, 186, 186, 187, 188, 188,
188, 188, 189, 189, 190, 190,
190, 190, 191, 192, 192, 192,
192, 193, 193, 193, 194, 194,
194, 194, 195, 195, 196, 197,
199, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200,
200, 200, 200, 201, 201, 202,
202, 203, 203, 203, 204, 206,
207, 207, 207, 207, 208, 208,
208, 209, 209, 209, 209, 211,
212, 212, 212, 212, 212, 214,
214, 214, 215, 215, 215, 215,
216, 216, 216, 217, 217, 217,
218, 219, 220, 220, 220, 220,

Braithwaite, etc., William (*contd.*)

220, 220, 221, 222, 222, 222,
222, 222, 223, 223, 224, 225,
227, 227, 227, 227, 228, 229,
229, 229, 229, 230, 230, 230,
230, 231, 232, 232, 232, 232,
232, 233, 233, 233, 234, 234,
236, 236, 236, 237, 237, 237,
237, 237, 237, 237, 238, 238,
238, 238, 238, 239, 239, 239,
241, 241, 242, 242, 242, 243,
244, 245, 246, 246, 246, 246,
247, 247, 247, 247, 248, 248,
248, 249, 249, 251, 251, 251,
252, 256, 256, 257, 257, 257,
257, 258, 259, 259, 260, 261,
261, 262, 263, 263, 263, 266,
266, 266, 268, 268, 270, 271,
271, 273, 274, 274, 274, 277,
278, 278, 278, 279, 280, 281,
281, 284, 284, 286, 288, 288,
288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 292,
294, 295, 295, 295, 296, 296,
297, 297, 297, 301, 302, 304,
304, 305, 305, 307, 310, 311,
311, 312, 312, 312, 313, 314,
315, 316, 317, 318, 329, 329,
330, 333, 335, 336, 339, 342,
343, 343, 343, 344, 345, 345,
345, 348, 348, 349, 350, 351,
351, 352, 352, 354, 355, 355,
356, 358, 359, 360, 362, 363,
363, 364, 366, 366, 367, 367,
370, 371, 372, 373, 373, 373,
375, 376, 376, 377, 379, 380,
382, 385, 386, 386, 387, 387,
387, 388, 388, 388

Bret. *See* Holme, *alias* Bret.

Briggs, Richard, 239, 239

Briscoe, Briskawe, Burscough,
Christopher, 381, 383, 389
John, 383
Joseph, 389
Richard, 304

Britch, Ellen, 371
Margaret, 364, 375
John, 333, 364, 364, 371, 374,
375, 382

Brockbanke, Brockebank, Brocksbanke,
——, 284
Agnes, 240, 339, 342, 351, 365
Ann, 269
Edward, 63, 242, 335, 354
Elizabeth, 238, 311, 316
Ellen, 262
Francis, 362
George, 24, 57, 222, 227
James, 25, 57, 342
Jane, 277
Jenet, 16
John, 203, 222, 227, 232, 238,
240, 242, 244, 259, 262, 277,
284, 308, 332, 335, 335, 342,
365, 367

Brockbanke, etc. (*contd.*)

Margaret, 189, 232, 349
Sibil, 20
Thomas, 259
William, 244, 333, 335, 339, 342,
349, 351, 367

Brooke, Alice, 104
John, 104

Browne, George, 157
Isabel, 107, 108
John, 366
Robert, 108
William, 262

Bullfull, Thomas, 153

Burges, Burgoase, Alice, 85
James, 85
Jenet, 43

Burnes, Bornes, Christopher, 39, 49, 80,
86
Dorothy, 322
Edward, 46, 46, 206, 386
Eleanor, 80
Elizabeth, 272
Ellen, 249
Isabel, 158, 206, 272
Isaac, 392
Jabel, 386
Margaret, 22
Myles, 57
Simon, 249
Thomas, 36, 340, 353
William, 22

Burney, Jenet, 84
Richard, 84

Burrey, Agnes, 175
Richard, 78, 127, 157, 166, 175,
190

Burrowe, Borowe, Borrowe,
Agnes, 216, 272
Bryam, 49
Christopher, 219
Ellen, 252
James, 56
Margaret, 30
Nicholas, 49, 64
Oliver, 41, 49
Richard, 73, 215, 215, 216, 252,
252
Robert, 17

Busher, Bousher,
Lancelot, 159, 162, 170, 179, 183
Margaret, 170
Mary, 162
Susannah, 159
Thomas, 183
William, 179

Buttler, Robert, 68

C.

Canny, Isabel, 32, 34
Carter, Jane, 261
Capeland. *See* Coupland.

Chamley, Esther, 381
 Casson, Ellen, 361
 Roger, 392
 Thomas, 273
 Chamney, Champney, Agnes, 15, 15
 Arthur, 68, 74, 87, 88
 Christopher, 130
 George, 16, 177
 James, 52
 Jenet, 16
 John, 28
 Margaret, 98
 Robert, 74, 88
 William, 177, 178, 178
 Channelhouse, Ellen, 186
 Chatburne, Margaret, 331
 Richard, 265
 Cherry, John, 372
 Robert, 372
 Christall, Margaret, 45
 Christallson, Jenet, 84
 Christerson, Christopherson, Isabel, 321
 John, 391, 391
 Clarke, Dorothy, 376
 Elizabeth, 215
 Jane, 204
 John, 146, 347
 Robert, 293
 Thomas, 347, 349, 353, 358, 358,
 376, 388
 William, 353
 Clocker, Christopher, 104
 Gaspar, 104
 Coate, John, 281
 Cockan, Ann, 297
 Alice, 311
 Benjamin, 385
 Catherine, 387
 Dorothy, 332
 John, 308, 309
 Margaret, 335
 Richard, 320
 Thomas, 297, 308, 309, 311, 320,
 335, 380, 382, 385, 387
 Coke, Jenet, 18, 52
 Colker, Agnes, 101
 Ellen, 113
 Thomas, 101, 113
 Collison, Margaret, 294
 Thomas, 293
 Collyer, Collyere, Alice, 187
 William, 178, 187, 226
 Colthurst, Ann, 379
 Comen, John, 136
 Comptone, Richard, 359
 Cookes, Christibel, 102
 Cookson, Mary, 367
 Copley, Ann, 336
 Beatrice, 367
 John, 333, 336, 342, 345, 353, 353
 Robert, 342, 345
 Corker, Agnes, 324
 John, 303, 324, 324, 338

Coupland, Capeland,
 Agnes, 277
 Elizabeth, 367, 391
 James, 305, 391
 Jane, 307
 Robert, 277, 307, 314, 325,
 362
 Susan, 362
 Susannah, 326
 William, 325
 Coward, Agnes, 173, 390
 Allan, 319
 Ann, 376
 Henry, 296, 313, 367
 John, 301, 301, 308, 313, 319,
 344, 347, 376, 390
 Susannah, 308
 Robert, 347
 Cowper, Jane, 356
 Jenet, 58
 Cowperthwaite, Cowperthwait, Cowphtw^t,
 Agnes, 260, 330
 Francis, 314
 George, 260
 Hugh, 329
 John, 349, 363
 Leonard, 345
 Margaret, 392
 Stephen, 126
 William, 329, 330, 345, 349, 363,
 393
 Creakell, Creaskell, Agnes, 111
 Elizabeth, 80
 Crosfield, Crosfielde, Crosfyeld, Crosse-
 field,
 Agnes, 139, 140, 245, 330
 Alice, 256
 Ann, 369
 George, 23, 91, 104
 Isabel, 86
 Jane, 304, 374
 James, 35, 91, 92, 132, 155, 176,
 184, 200, 210, 222, 274, 288
 Jenet, 266
 John, 130, 212, 215, 222, 266,
 284, 284, 353, 360
 Mabel, 184, 215
 Margaret, 114, 114
 Richard, 11, 91, 101, 104
 Robert, 87, 92, 104, 114, 114, 116,
 130, 212, 213, 245, 293, 304,
 318
 Rowland, 23, 129, 132, 139, 140,
 144, 178, 227, 256
 William, 11, 116, 200, 210, 284
 Crowdsen, Crowdsone, Croudson,
 Alice, 178
 Elizabeth, 81, 132
 Ellen, 354
 Isabel, 365
 John, 45

D.

Dalton, Ann, 74
 Cuthbert, 74, 91
 Daniell, Thomas, 383, 383
 Davide, Robert, 7
 Davis, Ann, 310
 Dawes, Agnes, 248
 Christopher, 254
 John, 254
 Dawson, Agnes, 329, 356
 Christopher, 132
 John, 200, 361
 Mary, 388
 Nicholas, 170
 Roger, 144
 William, 170, 200, 329
 Days, Deys, Elizabeth, 261
 Thomas, 376
 Denison, Denyson, Dennyson,
 Daniel, 338
 Isabel, 314
 Jane, 338
 Mabel, 132
 Myles, 128
 Robert, 359
 Dickinson, Jane, 318, 388
 Robert, 356
 William, 386, 388
 Dickson, Dixonn, Dixonne, Diceson,
 Dixsone, Dixson,
 — 133, 282
 Agnes, 9, 50, 58, 62, 77, 159, 161,
 201, 229, 295, 311, 318, 327,
 333, 365, 371, 385
 Ann, 43, 280, 294, 381, 387, 392
 Anthony, 3, 32, 39
 Arthur, 92, 172, 173, 174, 180,
 186, 190, 198, 212, 260, 267,
 277
 Barnard, 2, 136
 Christopher, 140, 320, 333, 333,
 336, 350
 David, 270, 271, 271, 326, 364,
 367
 Dorothy, 283, 350
 Edward, 68, 68, 152, 174, 204,
 290, 387, 390
 Elizabeth, 62, 163, 176, 180, 196,
 248, 299, 308, 309, 312, 315,
 316, 322, 362, 368
 Ellen, 269, 298, 326, 327, 331,
 354, 377
 Ester, 307, 312, 326, 377
 Gawine, 110, 111, 116, 124,
 133
 George, 4, 17, 19, 39, 111, 114,
 116, 132, 133, 138, 158, 186,
 190, 207, 271, 277, 280, 307,
 349, 371, 374, 380, 383, 384,
 384, 388, 388, 388
 Henry, 112, 212
 Hester. *See* Ester.

Dickson, etc. (*contd.*)

Isabel, 18, 74, 180, 183, 211, 216,
 275, 367, 377
 James, 66, 203, 272, 290, 329, 377
 Jane, 326, 348, 370
 Jenet, 61, 68, 328, 332, 355, 392
 John, 50, 54, 62, 87, 110, 140,
 147, 170, 171, 180, 183, 184,
 198, 209, 211, 272, 274, 301,
 316, 340, 365, 369
 Joseph, 271, 360
 Mabel, 37, 260
 Margaret, 33, 87, 164, 166, 209,
 283, 284, 388
 Mary, 82, 184, 236, 301, 312, 322,
 330, 388
 Michael, 198
 Myles, 12, 198, 306
 Richard, 33, 43, 58, 62, 68, 74,
 82, 92, 140, 148, 148, 152, 153,
 153, 153, 155, 159, 164, 171,
 224, 261, 261, 267, 274, 275,
 280, 282, 283, 294, 298, 301,
 306, 306, 309, 312, 312, 314,
 318
 Robert, 10, 12, 360, 370
 Roger, 365
 Thomas, 68, 75, 274, 301, 307,
 309, 311, 311, 312, 315, 316,
 316, 329, 336, 349, 351, 355,
 362, 374
 William, 90, 124, 150, 152, 153,
 157, 171, 173, 174, 180, 261,
 277, 289, 305, 306, 307, 316,
 343, 349, 364, 369, 377, 380,
 384, 387
 Dobson, James, 377
 John, 188
 Margaret, 377
 Dodgson, Dodgshon, Dodshon, Dodsho',
 Dodson,
 — 124
 Agnes, 12, 20, 34, 44, 48, 48, 48,
 60, 76, 92, 119, 133, 148, 191,
 209, 233, 242, 362
 Alice, 3, 38, 70, 72, 76, 299
 Ann, 87, 99, 100, 112, 125
 Anthony, 4, 14, 159
 Bartholomew, 110, 172
 Benjamin, 143
 Catherine, 13, 107, 112, 113, 172,
 220
 Clement, 34
 Cuthbert, 35, 36, 199
 Dorothy, 13, 62, 63, 79, 95, 131,
 151, 304, 311
 Ealse, 150
 Elizabeth, 11, 11, 15, 15, 23, 25,
 42, 43, 58, 63, 64, 83, 90, 90,
 93, 98, 100, 109, 132, 140, 147,
 169, 182, 186, 188, 190, 232,
 331, 332
 Emmott, 191

Dodgson, etc. (*contd.*)

Francis, 23, 116
 Geoffrey, 231
 George, 5, 6, 24, 24, 24, 41, 41,
 42, 44, 65, 65, 66, 71, 72, 77,
 82, 84, 90, 92, 92, 95, 96, 98,
 99, 99, 104, 107, 107, 109,
 110, 110, 112, 114, 116, 117,
 118, 124, 133, 135, 137, 138,
 150, 155, 155, 159, 164, 183,
 183, 183, 187, 188, 192, 194,
 194, 201, 209, 210, 220, 231,
 293
 Grace, 82, 84
 Gyles, 10
 Hester, 101, 161, 176, 161
 Isabel, 5, 16, 37, 43, 75, 87,
 90, 98, 120, 128, 132, 164,
 172
 James, 112, 175, 180, 180, 180,
 181, 198, 199, 104, 109, 112,
 112, 207
 Jane, 3, 40, 48, 111, 128, 158
 Jenet, 16, 19, 22, 90, 192
 John, 31, 67, 81, 85, 101, 114,
 128, 146, 147, 187, 188, 197,
 202, 219, 276, 277, 299
 Leonard, 5, 7, 9, 38
 Mabel, 7, 18, 18, 75, 110, 181
 Margaret, 11, 19, 34, 37, 53, 77,
 99, 108, 119, 123, 131, 136,
 151, 170, 173, 177, 180, 188,
 192, 204
 Mary, 165
 Michael, 64, 65
 Myles, 12, 42, 119, 128, 146,
 148, 159
 Richard, 28, 34, 41, 47, 48, 48,
 58, 58, 60, 61, 63, 64, 66, 67,
 67, 70, 71, 72, 72, 75, 76, 78,
 79, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88, 88, 89,
 148, 169
 Robert, 22, 34, 37, 44, 47, 59,
 63, 64, 64, 65, 69, 71, 80, 92,
 101, 119, 128, 132, 138, 150,
 153, 155, 157, 209
 Roger, 72, 74, 75, 78, 79, 79,
 101, 113, 118, 124, 125, 133,
 166, 172
 Rowland, 18, 25
 Samuel, 152, 162
 Sander, 43
 Sarah, 133
 Susannah, 124, 182
 Thomas, 6, 41, 42, 43, 45, 48,
 48, 54, 59, 63, 66, 70, 71, 72,
 74, 75, 79, 82, 99, 100, 117,
 127, 131, 140, 143, 144, 147,
 148, 148, 148, 152, 153, 158,
 159, 162, 165, 173, 177, 180,
 182, 182, 186, 186, 188, 191,
 197, 202, 221, 221, 227, 231,
 232, 236, 242, 250

Dodgson, etc. (*contd.*)

William, 13, 13, 34, 37, 41, 45,
 53, 60, 61, 62, 63, 63, 64, 66,
 66, 70, 70, 71, 71, 76, 76, 77,
 79, 80, 80, 84, 87, 90, 91, 98,
 104, 104, 105, 107, 112, 114,
 120, 120, 131, 139, 151, 156,
 156, 173, 188, 201, 210, 212,
 223, 227, 309, 325, 358
 Douthwaite, Margaret, 100
 Dover, Douer, Agnes, 301
 Henry, 317
 Margaret, 381
 Mary, 342
 Thomas, 278, 301, 317, 334, 342,
 William, 334
 Dowthall, Jane, 291
 Dracke, William, 4
 Drinkald, Ralph, 272, 327
 Dwarke, Jane, 276

E.

Edmundson, Edmonson, Catherine, 326
 Christopher, 293, 308
 Elizabeth, 297
 Sarah, 272
 Theophilus, 293
 Ellatson, Elletson, Ellison, Allatson,
 Allason,
 Agnes, 226
 Ann, 300, 370
 Elizabeth, 219
 Emmanuel, 366, 370, 371
 George, 214, 219
 Isabel, 366, 371
 Jane, 165, 367
 John, 141, 342
 Thomas, 342
 William, 214
 Ellera, Stephen, 71
 William, 139
 Ellis, Ellice, Agnes, 331
 Catherine, 380
 Elizabeth, 338
 John, 161
 Thomas, 358
 Euericke, Everwicke, Auerwicke,
 Margaret, 323, 337
 Thomas, 255

F.

ffarrebanke, James, 300
 ffawshood, Ellen, 181
 ffedder, William, 181
 ffereon, Thomas, 358
 fiell, Fell, Agnes, 170
 George, 29, 147, 151
 James, 189, 298, 301, 323, 372,
 378

ffell, etc. (*contd.*)

John, 309, 309
 Margaret, 2, 27, 37, 103, 151, 215
 Mary, 301, 323, 323, 372
 Leonard, 11
 Richard, 29, 103, 122
 Roger, 196
 Sarah, 375
 Thomas, 294, 294, 298
 Fisher, ffisher, ———, 137, 392
 Adam, 136, 138
 Agnes, 20, 25, 43, 116, 148, 151, 189, 193, 211, 213, 237, 290, 369, 371
 Alice, 30
 Ann, 77, 85
 Anthony, 355, 371
 Catherine, 255, 300
 Christopher, 102, 109, 138, 195, 225, 227, 264, 269, 274, 280, 281, 283, 290, 314, 348, 351
 Daniel, 106
 Dorothy, 57
 Elizabeth, 77, 192, 370
 Ellen, 197, 213, 309
 George, 34, 214, 274, 352, 377
 Henry, 78
 Hugh, 61
 Isabel, 9, 83, 98, 99, 111, 142, 155, 179, 184, 192, 249, 280, 281
 Jane, 283
 Jason, 98, 99, 106, 135, 162
 Jenet, 345, 347
 John, 18, 43, 60, 67, 92, 96, 102, 106, 106, 114, 124, 132, 136, 138, 138, 145, 151, 155, 158, 161, 168, 169, 177, 178, 179, 184, 189, 192, 193, 195, 197, 200, 202, 202, 205, 208, 208, 211, 213, 214, 215, 215, 216, 216, 217, 225, 227, 237, 249, 255, 264, 269, 279, 285, 297, 310, 316, 343, 345, 347, 348, 351, 355, 363, 364, 369, 372, 377, 387, 387
 Mabel, 24, 32, 34, 109, 168, 169
 Margaret, 2, 5, 55, 85, 104, 114, 124, 132, 161, 194, 311, 337
 Mary, 363
 Myles, 60, 105, 109, 116, 119, 119, 137, 138, 142, 145, 148, 169, 200, 231
 Robert, 11, 60, 60, 80, 85, 109, 217, 297, 297, 303
 Roger, 14, 28, 48, 48, 55, 60, 85, 85, 99
 Rowland, 40, 51, 67, 72, 72, 77, 92, 94, 109, 144
 Thomas, 157
 William, 44, 279, 356

ffleminge, fflemeing, ffleeming, ffleeming, ———, 173

Adam, 43, 68, 76, 77, 275
 Agnes, 9, 195, 213
 Alice, 245
 David, 178
 Dorothy, 13, 186, 216
 Elizabeth, 18, 76, 77
 Ellen, 259
 Henry, 361
 Isabel, 19, 35, 68, 132
 Jane, 331
 John, 20, 46, 52, 52, 179, 192, 195, 196, 346
 Leonard, 343, 346
 Margaret, 7, 49, 77, 207, 281
 Mary, 29, 76, 77, 315
 Myles, 50, 132, 145, 147, 154, 172, 173, 186, 207, 213, 216, 259, 287
 Richard, 6
 Rowland, 188, 191
 Sarah, 358
 Thomas, 23, 39
 William, 36, 41, 275, 307
 ffletcher, Francis, 276
 fflorest, fflorest, Agnes, 85, 211
 Edward, 195, 203, 211, 219, 232, 240, 317, 340
 Elizabeth, 219, 320
 Isabel, 195
 Jane, 384
 John, 76, 122, 172, 338
 Richard, 203, 315
 Margaret, 122, 232, 240, 324, 347
 Richard, 317, 324, 338
 Robert, 46
 Rowland, 47, 53
 Sibell, 36
 Thomas, 76
 ffountain, Elizabeth, 191, 287
 ffloxe, Jane, 86
 fflores, William, 325
 ffloreson, ffloreson, ffloresone, Agnes, 33
 Alexander, 95
 Ann, 105
 David, 217, 224, 227
 Dorothy, 160, 162, 217, 251, 392
 Elizabeth, 14, 58, 70, 71, 75, 76, 79, 80, 84, 326, 328, 386
 Ellen, 53, 80, 87, 141, 177, 178, 207, 254, 291
 Grace, 13, 15
 Isabel, 113, 201, 229, 286, 294
 James, 45, 67, 71, 86, 87, 102, 118, 122, 189, 248, 248, 251, 254, 267, 273, 274, 279, 280, 286, 297, 304, 310, 311, 312, 316, 318, 392
 Jane, 164, 166, 267, 273, 312
 Jenet, 17, 93, 100, 108

ffearson, etc. (*contd.*)

- John, 14, 58, 59, 60, 70, 79, 80,
95, 121, 122, 177, 187, 201,
205, 207, 217, 221, 239, 280,
Mabel, 9
Margaret, 65, 144, 239, 304
Mary, 310, 316
Myles, 65, 70, 75, 76, 79, 93,
100, 102, 145, 156, 200, 205,
229, 248, 263, 294, 311
Reginald, 105, 113, 118, 178, 188,
227, 227, 228
Renald, 69, 70, 71, 86, 87, 89,
100
Robert, 11, 62, 79, 100, 137, 183,
185, 187, 189, 200, 202, 205,
207, 217, 217, 218, 274, 279
Rowland, 5, 45, 81, 84, 122, 123,
164, 166, 176, 185, 187
Susannah, 176, 178
Thomas, 89, 217, 297, 318
William, 60, 80, 81, 81, 120, 121,
137, 145, 160, 177, 178, 207,
224, 229, 236
fullthrop, Christopher, 360

G.

- Gamlion, Francis, 200
Thomas, 200
Garner, Christopher, 58
Elizabeth, 181
John, 374, 379, 380, 383
Robert, 183
Thomas, 380, 383
Garnett, Alexander, 104
Edward, 100
Mary, 3
Thomas, 313
Garnett, *alias* Geldert, Edward, 100
Garth, John, 210
Gaytby, ———, 71
Maria, 71
Gayteskall, Gaytskall, Edward, 338
Elizabeth, 338
Margaret, 265
Geernod, William, 190
Geldert, *alias* Garnett. *See* Garnett.
Gibson, Margaret, 82, 84
William, 82, 84
Gilpin, Ann, 326, 330, 332
Christopher, 300
Elizabeth, 347, 392
George, 145
John, 130
Magdalen, 353
Mary, 340
Margaret, 236
Myles, 366, 366, 371, 371, 392
Susannah, 340
William, 145

- Godfrey, Godrey, Agnes, 373
George, 355
Thomas, 360
William, 355, 360, 373, 387, 387
Godmane, John, 102
Myles, 102
Godmunt, Godmunte, Anthony, 111,
111
Catherine, 269
Daniel, 110
Margaret, 111
Myles, 96, 97, 98, 110
Susannah, 96, 97, 98
Goodbarne, Jenet, 38
Grane, Robert, 44
Greau, Greaves, Grave, Greave,
Agnes, 357
Ellen, 326
Isabel, 337
James, 356, 357, 366, 379, 385
Jenet, 275, 366, 379
Jeremiah, 392
John, 3, 12, 108, 385
Robert, 3
William, 337
Green, Jane (*alias* Satterthwaite), 81
John, 41
Greenhow, Greenehow, Greenhowe,
Agnes, 286
Ann, 271, 279, 307
Elizabeth, 176
John, 261, 261, 271, 278, 279,
286, 296, 307
William, 278
Greeneodd. *See* Geernod.
George, 374
Greenup, Greenuppe, Greenop, Grænap,
Agnes, 392
Elizabeth, 148, 205, 389
George, 150
James, 370
John, 148, 151, 158, 160, 205,
370, 378, 378, 389, 392
Margaret, 172
Thomas, 158
William, 151
Grigg, Grigge, Gregge, Greege,
Agnes, 219, 331, 331, 369, 385
Arthur, 198, 198, 205, 206, 218,
219
Barnard, 106, 152, 154
Dorothy, 198
Hugh, 57
Jenet, 58, 142
Margaret, 163, 325
Michael, 128
Reginald, 128, 152
Roger, 318
Rowland, 17
Thomas, 3
William, 151, 206, 369
Grindall, Christopher, 55
John, 55

Grysdall, Simon, 265
 Gunson, Elizabeth, 358
 Gurnall, Gurnell,
 Agnes, 62, 78, 127
 Allen, 118, 127
 Ealse, 142
 Elizabeth, 192
 Ellen, 68, 270
 James, 52, 53, 58, 68, 78, 85
 Jenet, 273
 Jephthah, 176
 John, 118
 Myles, 123, 125, 143, 346
 Gurnall. *See* Jurnall.

H.

Hadwin, Mary, 287
 Hall, Hale, Agnes, 313, 384
 Alice, 388
 Anthony, 310, 313, 317, 321, 324,
 335, 335, 342, 381
 Catherine, 92
 Dorothy, 342
 Edward, 363
 Elizabeth, 324, 363
 James, 310, 321
 Mary, 361
 Sarah, 317
 Thomas, 88
 William, 375
 Hale. *See* Hall.
 Hanson, Elizabeth, 386
 Harrington, John, 25
 Harrison, Harrisone, Harrinson,
 Agnes, 167, 197, 350
 Ann, 292
 Anthony, 356
 Barbary, 169, 244, 330
 Bryam, 36, 120, 120, 139
 Catherine, 254, 329
 Christopher, 87, 261
 David, 282
 Dorothy, 282, 326, 326, 331, 352,
 356
 Edward, 154, 162, 170, 179, 179,
 188, 193, 193, 193, 197, 204,
 204, 222, 222, 269
 Elizabeth, 159, 224, 230, 275, 320,
 338
 Ellen, 381
 Emas, 249
 George, 8, 338, 350, 350, 382,
 384
 Isabel, 170, 239, 321, 354
 James, 313, 318, 320, 329, 345,
 345, 352, 356, 357, 373
 Jane, 382
 Jenet, 262
 John, 47, 127, 164, 188, 199, 199,
 262, 275, 292, 302, 356, 373,
 381

Harrison, etc. (*contd.*)
 Lancelot, 308, 313, 315, 315
 Laurence, 287, 292, 381
 Margaret, 120, 171, 172, 269, 292,
 332, 385, 391
 Myles, 151, 151, 154, 159, 165,
 169, 198, 249, 263, 287
 Richard, 171, 239, 308, 392
 Robert, 51, 165, 194, 244, 281
 Thomas, 54, 68, 162, 186, 193
 William, 139, 224, 296, 313, 313,
 314, 314, 318, 341, 357
 Harryman, Thomas, 363
 Hartley, Agnes, 28
 Hatfeilde, Nicholas, 67
 Hawe, Thomas, 21
 Hawkrigg, Thomas, 104
 Head, George, 288, 293
 Herbert, Samuel, 347
 Higgin, Anthony, 111, 127, 128, 129,
 131, 131, 140, 199, 201, 221,
 221
 Catherine, 372
 Dorothy, 353
 Grace, 222
 Isabel, 140, 206, 208
 James, 332
 John, 127, 128
 Margaret, 195, 214, 231
 Richard, 115, 155, 195, 199, 231,
 Thomas, 201, 206, 208, 214, 222,
 359
 William, 390
 Hind, Agnes, 384
 Barbary, 380, 382
 Daniel, 380
 Hirdson. *See* Hyrdson
 Hobson, Agnes, 313
 Alice, 9, 13
 Dorothy, 317
 Edmund, 50
 Elizabeth, 35, 167
 Isabel, 323, 327, 328, 366
 Henry, 39
 Jenet, 9
 John, 61, 301, 301, 307, 313,
 317, 334, 349, 352, 355, 358,
 366
 Leonard, 46
 Mary, 307
 Michael, 50
 Myles, 358
 Richard, 41, 231
 Robert, 6
 Susan, 349, 352
 William, 334
 Hodgson, Hodson, Hodgeon, Hodshon,
 Hoodgson,
 —, 200, 342.
 Agnes, 8, 8, 9, 28, 31, 32, 76, 76,
 77, 79, 97, 119, 154, 155, 171,
 211, 230, 269, 290, 302, 321,
 334, 391

Hodgson, etc. (*contd.*)

Ambrose, 250, 285
 Ann, 50, 111
 Barbary, 229, 257, 288
 Catherine, 8, 31, 32, 33, 87, 135, 293, 354
 Christopher, 9
 Cuthbert, 44, 55, 116, 117, 135, 149, 199, 203, 207, 211, 269, 281, 283, 288, 294, 304, 304, 306, 308, 324, 334, 339, 339, 340, 345, 346, 347, 355, 356, 356, 356, 364, 366, 368, 368, 370, 371, 377, 384, 385
 Dorothy, 326, 327, 344, 352, 377
 Edmund, 32
 Elizabeth, 3, 9, 9, 18, 32, 82, 92, 109, 133, 170, 182, 187, 235, 250, 294, 304, 327, 328, 332, 346, 350, 356, 356, 362, 385, 385, 386, 391
 Geoffrey, 25, 28, 34, 37, 44, 48, 55, 121, 123, 200, 201, 207, 216, 293, 303
 George, 111, 125, 283, 339, 360, 371
 Hester, 230
 Isabel, 315, 323, 326, 331, 365
 James, 151, 386
 Jane, 331, 334, 386
 Jenet, 26, 38
 John, 4, 9, 18, 44, 46, 55, 77, 104, 111, 116, 125, 154, 155, 168, 170, 177, 182, 185, 222, 226, 236, 245, 262, 269, 297, 303, 366, 368, 388, 391, 391
 Lathren (? Cathren), 31
 Mabel, 21, 147
 Margaret, 26, 60, 75, 214, 249, 304
 Mary, 324, 332, 356, 370
 Richard, 48, 50, 60, 75, 76, 76, 78, 82, 92, 94, 97, 101, 104, 108, 112, 113, 116, 121, 134, 134, 163, 185, 188, 194, 195, 203, 204, 214, 222, 230, 230, 233, 235, 235, 238, 243, 248, 250, 257, 264, 269, 278, 285, 288, 291, 303, 309, 334, 342, 355, 356, 360, 364
 Robert, 8, 10, 55, 71, 73, 73, 73, 77, 79, 92, 97, 98, 101, 116, 149, 159, 170, 187, 221, 234, 307, 373, 382
 Sibel, 28
 Thomas, 19, 127, 153, 168, 171, 171, 172, 204, 205, 249, 287, 290, 297, 304
 William, 8, 19, 19, 31, 73, 92, 94, 97, 98, 112, 113, 159, 195, 250, 264, 337, 339, 345, 347, 366, 368

Hogard, Hoggard, Hogert, Agnes, 389
 Hannah, 385
 Joseph, 385, 385, 389
 Hollad, William, 101
 Holm, Holme, Holmes, —, 6, 131
 . . . abell, 328
 Agnes, 8, 9, 12, 21, 29, 29, 31, 31, 33, 37, 38, 40, 41, 51, 81, 82, 88, 89, 98, 98, 98, 115, 116, 116, 127, 133, 137, 139, 141, 143, 147, 158, 168, 169, 174, 183, 184, 189, 189, 193, 193, 197, 206, 209, 225, 246, 260, 294, 326, 334, 356, 392
 Alexander, 19
 Alice, 4, 161, 178, 249
 Allan, 226
 Ann, 102, 115, 126, 172, 207, 246, 248, 279
 Anthony, 28, 76, 157
 Catherine, 2, 7, 19, 45, 46, 61, 73, 87, 99, 145, 147, 150, 156
 Christopher, 37, 51, 84, 88, 100, 102, 107, 115, 119, 124, 162, 176, 181, 193, 199, 209, 210, 255, 262, 275, 282, 284, 323
 Clement, 8, 15, 83, 98, 99, 107, 128, 143, 163, 176, 205, 213, 225, 230, 239, 242, 246, 248, 254, 267, 268, 268, 279, 290, 292, 305, 317, 344, 345, 356, 386, 388, 389
 Cuthbert, 93, 95, 208, 208, 249
 Dorothy, 20, 107, 111, 158, 196
 Ealse, 127, 136
 Edmund, 38, 44, 83, 122
 Edward, 14, 50, 55, 58, 62, 79, 80, 84, 115, 145, 174, 195, 196, 202, 206, 215, 222, 258
 Eleanor, 161, 321, 323
 Elizabeth, 13, 36, 41, 50, 65, 71, 74, 74, 74, 78, 100, 100, 101, 108, 115, 127, 138, 148, 160, 167, 182, 186, 200, 201, 229, 232, 253, 254, 270, 309, 317, 323, 323, 327, 345, 392
 Ellen (Elline), 42, 65, 86, 87, 95, 117, 321, 323, 332, 344
 Emmas, 10, 12
 Gawen, 57
 Geoffrey, 28, 51, 118, 121, 126, 131, 138, 139, 141, 145, 165, 201, 228, 229
 George, 2, 41, 45, 47, 50, 56, 57, 57, 57, 58, 60, 66, 70, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 79, 83, 90, 90, 93, 94, 96, 97, 99, 99, 100, 101, 106, 107, 111, 115, 115, 116, 116, 116, 119, 119, 119, 121, 127, 129, 130, 133, 137, 139, 140, 140, 142, 144, 148, 152, 157, 162, 165, 167, 168,

Holm, etc., George (*contd.*)

174, 175, 175, 182, 183, 183,
186, 189, 190, 193, 194, 197,
198, 199, 203, 203, 206, 208,
208, 209, 212, 213, 215, 224,
232, 232, 233, 234, 235, 239,
241, 241, 241, 257, 264, 268,
272, 274, 280, 284, 290, 292,
302, 323, 328, 339, 348, 356,
357, 363

Gyles, 60, 121

Henry, 48, 52, 100, 129, 131,
136, 156, 307, 308, 380, 382,
387

Isabel, 4, 6, 13, 17, 22, 28, 33,
36, 42, 56, 59, 60, 65, 66, 75,
80, 83, 87, 99, 103, 105, 107,
111, 128, 129, 132, 138, 141,
198, 199, 199, 268, 327, 329,
387, 389

James, 146, 190, 204, 390

Jane, 195, 227, 244, 327, 332,
350, 365, 385

Jenet, 4, 14, 21, 22, 40, 64, 78,
79, 84, 95, 106, 138, 226, 321

John, 3, 9, 48, 61, 62, 65, 65,
70, 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84,
87, 89, 90, 90, 94, 101, 101,
103, 105, 111, 125, 129, 140,
152, 153, 154, 155, 164, 170,
171, 176, 189, 192, 194, 212,
222, 258, 260, 262, 280, 310,
312, 314, 346, 370, 384, 386

Leonard, 19, 38, 49, 64, 127,
128, 134, 141, 142, 150, 163,
176, 206, 285

Mabel, 18, 28, 30, 36, 38, 74,
75, 80, 84, 93, 99, 113, 127,
171, 236, 352

Magdalen (Madlinge), 357

Margaret, 24, 27, 48, 48, 50,
76, 83, 93, 93, 94, 96, 97,
102, 110, 111, 112, 132, 134,
134, 144, 160, 164, 165, 167,
168, 169, 170, 203, 206, 208,
235, 255, 264, 274, 339, 349

Mary, 165, 206, 239

Michael, 60, 94, 107, 109, 128,
129, 139, 167, 167, 168, 169,
174, 174, 176, 183, 188, 189,
193, 193, 195, 200, 207, 215,
215, 241, 246, 253, 264, 274,
279, 282, 331, 346, 365, 379,
384

Myles, 16, 226

Nicholas, 36, 81, 118, 214, 226,
228, 252

Percival, 17, 49, 72, 80, 86, 94,
101, 106, 111, 112, 118, 121,
152, 156, 260

Reginald, 127, 131, 136, 151,
152, 153, 160, 160, 165, 173,
173, 189, 193, 195, 204, 205,

Holm, etc., Reginald (*contd.*)

218, 231, 234, 244, 245, 251,
253, 259, 262, 264, 275, 307

Renald, 18, 48, 49, 51, 55, 57,
57, 60, 64, 65, 70, 74, 75, 81,
83, 127, 153, 159, 172, 173

Richard, 4, 26, 48, 58, 60, 65,
74, 75, 84, 85, 93, 136, 145,
188, 204, 319, 352, 353

Robert, 19, 22, 44, 118, 242,
257, 356, 357, 361

Sibel, 17

Susan, 189

Susannah, 107, 161

Thomas, 5, 49, 51, 66, 87, 98,
100, 101, 116, 117, 119, 119,
124, 129, 129, 134, 145, 157,
157, 161, 164, 168, 171, 175,
183, 204, 205, 215, 230, 275,
282, 287, 310, 311, 312, 312,
313, 313, 319, 361, 378

William, 3, 36, 41, 49, 79, 79,
85, 106, 111, 113, 115, 121,
122, 130, 193, 194, 195, 195,
196, 209, 214, 226, 226, 229,
232, 233, 233, 236, 239, 249,
267, 325, 327, 334, 349, 352,
363, 367, 370, 378, 379, 382

Holme, *alias* Prett, Agnes, 31

Hopkin, Agnes, 177

William, 177

Horsfall, Richard, 41

Howard, John, 279

Susannah, 279

Howgill, Hugill, Agnes, 322

James, 322, 322, 324

Mary, 324

Howle, Thomas, 18

Howsen, Howson, ———, 37

Catherine, 52, 72

Jenet, 33

Margaret, 31

Myles, 7, 9

Richard, 39, 66

Thomas, 41

William, 15, 66

Hubersty, James, 175

Hudleston, Elizabeth, 185

Hudson, Elizabeth, 203

Hunter, John, 181

Robert, 137, 169

Thomas, 137

Hutchinson, Elizabeth, 317

John, 315, 317

Huthwt, Hugh, 114

Hynde, Herd,

Edward, 296, 304, 310, 319, 322,

354, 365, 388, 391

Eleanor, 310

Elizabeth, 319, 322

Ellen, 365, 381

Margaret, 296, 354

Mary, 304, 374, 391

Hyrdsen, Herdson, Hirdson, Hirdsone,
Hurdson,

Agnes, 1, 7, 28, 29, 35, 36, 314
Alice, 31
Clement, 20, 25
Christopher, 10
Edward, 45, 107, 179, 315
Elizabeth, 25, 32, 34, 149, 320,
321, 324, 359, 380
Isabel, 5, 20, 22
Jane, 167, 169
Jenet, 9, 358
John, 3, 19, 34, 35, 49, 179, 225,
238, 282, 310, 310, 337, 337,
340
Leonard, 28, 29, 30, 33, 51, 85
Margaret, 3, 15, 75, 282
Myles, 35
Richard, 150, 350
Robert, 6, 132, 133, 149, 159,
163, 167, 184, 184, 187, 238
Rowland, 24, 159
William, 3, 4, 9, 18, 26, 45, 47,
73, 107, 108, 111, 133, 144,
150, 153, 153, 225, 241, 248,
248, 327, 371, 377, 380, 384

I.

Idle, Agnes, 333
Margaret, 333

J.

Jackson, Jacksone,
Agnes, 185, 210, 248, 254, 265,
267, 284, 299, 338, 340, 342,
358, 390
Alice, 280, 388
Ann, 1, 318, 362
Arthur, 381
Barbary, 257
Catherine, 50, 99, 103, 106,
154
Christopher, 138, 141, 145, 162,
176, 177, 261, 294, 362, 363,
364, 365, 366
Dorothy, 114, 283, 304, 325
Edward, 61, 212, 381
Elizabeth, 176, 217, 258, 302,
303, 305, 320, 320, 322, 325,
356, 386
Emmas, 343
Gawine, 162
George, 88, 90, 103, 103, 113,
141, 185, 190, 197, 198, 209,
216, 217, 256, 267, 267, 297,
298, 318, 356, 362
Henry, 123
Hugh, 5, 28, 50, 132, 169
Isabel, 194, 209, 216, 383

Jackson, etc. (*contd.*)

James, 40, 67, 77, 86, 95, 103,
103, 105, 137, 175, 210, 228,
237, 242, 257, 391
Jane, 209, 329, 355, 362, 366,
370, 391
Jenet, 8, 40, 42, 98, 127
John, 26, 56, 114, 115, 204, 213,
229, 242, 258, 272, 275, 276,
276, 279, 283, 300, 343, 355,
360, 360, 361, 370, 370, 382,
390
Joseph, 370, 382
Leonard, 299
Mabel, 5, 6, 70, 147, 179
Margaret, 10, 61, 77, 77, 169,
170, 183, 213, 237, 256, 265,
319, 365
Mary, 244, 322, 322, 336, 340,
358, 363
Mathew, 244, 280, 302, 305, 306,
383
Michael, 86, 88, 90, 94, 97, 105
Richard, 18, 295, 358
Robert, 18, 33, 94, 94, 95, 117,
267
Thomas, 9, 48, 97, 209, 248,
257, 265, 272, 275, 279, 280,
280, 284, 299, 302, 304, 311,
318, 319, 386, 391
William, 10, 58, 98, 99, 103,
114, 115, 132, 132, 137, 145,
171, 175, 175, 178, 179, 183,
192, 198, 199, 202, 223, 228,
248, 250, 254, 261, 285, 295,
311, 325, 329, 336, 340, 341,
342, 361, 361, 393
James, Isaac, 338
Janson, Mary, 387
Mathew, 387
Jenkinson, Margaret, 364
Johnson, Agnes, 209, 264, 273
Isabel, 133, 138, 144, 178
John, 209, 210, 387
Margaret, 3, 156
Richard, 33, 47, 47, 55, 61, 132,
133, 137, 144, 146, 146, 153,
156
Robert, 55, 61, 264, 273, 275
Thomas, 275
William, 39, 40, 54
Jolly, Mary, 378
Jones, Joanes, Elizabeth, 221
Thomas, 311
Thomasin, 311
William, 221
Jopson, Joppson, Elizabeth, 74, 213
Ellen, 199
James, 48
Jenet, 75, 130
John, 187
Mabel, 181, 188
Matthew, 8

Jopson, etc. (*contd.*)

- Robert, 65, 74
Thomas, 381
William, 172, 187, 188, 213, 282
Joyce, Elizabeth, 380
Margaret, 380
Jurnall (*See also* Gurnall), Francis, 367

K.

- Keen, Keene, ———, 266
Agnes, 56, 56, 292, 321, 328, 341
Alice, 18, 245
Ann, 70
Catherine, 147
David, 161
Dorothy, 180, 218, 232, 367
Ealse, 27
Edward, 92, 173, 175, 176, 181, 251, 254, 260, 263, 267, 278, 286, 316, 359
Elizabeth, 6, 50, 114, 168, 180, 225, 244, 254, 315, 383
Ellen, 58
Gilian, 83
Isabel, 28, 61, 80, 112, 113, 117, 183, 188, 196, 200, 267, 279, 387
James, 50, 52, 106, 111, 113, 118, 119, 124, 132, 134, 134, 137, 140, 141, 142, 143, 146, 148, 149, 151, 152, 152, 154, 159, 161, 165, 168, 176, 178, 180, 181, 196, 197, 199, 200, 208, 208, 218, 225, 231, 232, 239, 240, 241, 244, 244, 247, 253, 264, 266, 268, 281, 298, 308, 356, 394
Jane, 198, 280
Jenet, 19, 271, 336
John, 12
Joseph, 148, 228, 232, 244, 246, 254, 254, 258, 260, 263, 268, 271, 280, 285, 289, 303, 336, 381, 383, 387, 394
Lawrence, 44, 66
Leonard, 51, 53, 92, 106, 135, 142, 226, 227, 235, 244, 254, 262, 285, 294
Margaret, 48, 132, 204, 239, 244, 254, 258, 279, 280, 304, 314, 314, 337, 343, 365
Mary, 316
May, or Mary, 165, 271, 289
Myles, 19, 83
Nathan, 90, 137, 140, 149, 152, 170
Oliver (?), 50
Oswald, 4, 28, 81, 103, 112
Richard, 11, 12, 49, 50, 52, 69, 73, 79, 90, 117, 118, 140, 141, 142, 152, 167, 223, 228

Keen, etc. (*contd.*)

- Samuel, 159, 232, 298
Susannah, 143, 146
Thomas, 4, 34, 40, 73, 90, 108, 118, 119, 134, 154, 165, 178, 184, 197, 199, 233, 235, 240, 245, 247, 248, 253, 258, 264, 266, 266, 270, 271, 271, 273, 273, 279, 285, 288, 289, 292, 303, 303, 341, 365, 376, 386, William, 15, 22, 53, 56, 70, 79, 134, 141, 142, 151, 158, 158, 165, 170, 173, 180, 188, 204, 227, 233, 233, 235, 235, 236, 236, 254, 258, 271, 280, 286, 294, 294, 303, 304, 305, 309, 311, 314, 316, 320, 354
Kellatt, Kellatte, Kellate
Agnes, 338
Alice, 7
Ann, 154
Anthony, 251
Christopher, 154, 154, 165, 168, 179, 185, 191, 192, 199
Dorothy, 185, 191
Elizabeth, 234, 302, 322
George, 240, 260, 373, 373, 389, 389
Hopkin, 166
Isabel, 12
Jane, 192
John, 168
Margaret, 27, 179
Richard, 201, 204, 209, 269
Robert, 13, 165, 204, 234, 240, 251, 256, 256, 260, 270, 273, 273
Thomas, 209
William, 27
Kellsecke, Agnes, 358
Elizabeth, 353
Kendall, John, 161
Robert, 366, 366
Kilner, Killner, ———, 182
Agnes, 167, 388
Edward, 179
Elizabeth, 272
Eleanor, 373, 375
George, 192
Jane, 167, 226
John, 300
Margaret, 179
Rowland, 87
William, 155, 155, 167, 167, 182, 190, 192, 289, 373, 375
Kinge, Thomas, 316
Kirkby, Kirkbye, Kirby, ———, 264
Agnes, 26, 27, 33, 45, 89, 98, 149, 150, 160, 165, 253, 267, 284, 311, 314
Alice, 16, 38

Kirkby, etc. (*contd.*)

Ann, 111, 115, 204, 225, 279, 315, 379
 Anthony, 8, 44, 55
 Christopher, 2, 91
 David, 260, 358, 358, 366, 373, 384
 Dorothy, 119, 125, 234, 297, 344, 346, 366, 372, 374, 389
 Edmund, 32
 Eleanor, 145
 Emmas, 137
 Elizabeth, 3, 32, 72, 82, 84, 170, 189, 191, 192, 290, 353, 380, 383
 Ellen, 10, 56, 104, 145, 254, 285, 337, 391
 Geoffrey, 47, 109
 George, 55, 78, 82, 84, 89, 95, 135, 155, 159, 164, 166, 180, 184, 253, 254, 257, 260, 264, 273, 274, 276, 277, 282, 290, 301, 301, 358, 364, 376, 388
 Gillian, 28
 Henry, 23, 44, 76, 108, 115, 119, 125, 137, 145, 158, 158, 159, 164, 165, 166, 167, 174, 177, 179, 182, 189, 192, 192, 235, 255, 295
 Isabel, 14, 32, 278
 James, 158, 274, 289, 291, 302, 325, 334, 364, 368, 369, 373, 374, 379, 380, 383, 386, 389, 393
 Jane, 282, 352
 Jenet, 327
 John, 41, 58, 126, 126, 202, 281, 336, 375
 Mabel, 26, 255
 Margaret, 32, 174, 177, 182, 248, 257, 309, 321, 342, 369, 373
 Mary, 273, 277, 349, 388, 389
 Mathew, 150, 160, 180, 238, 249, 301
 Rachel, 274
 Rebecca, 289
 Richard, 10, 61, 81, 141, 142, 149, 170, 172, 178, 187, 334
 Robert, 3
 Sibel, 32
 Simon (Symond), 2
 Susannah, 167
 Thomas, 60, 75, 276, 297, 302
 William, 17, 19, 34, 45, 45, 46, 49, 91, 95, 100, 108, 126, 126, 135, 135, 142, 152, 179, 220, 222, 222, 225, 226, 234, 238, 242, 243, 250, 250, 267, 274, 274, 279, 284, 285, 297, 301, 301, 301, 309, 315, 325, 325, 334, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 346, 352, 359, 360, 360, 362, 362, 364, 372, 373, 375, 376, 379, 383, 384, 384, 386, 393

Kitchinge, Elizabeth, 39, 68

Jenet, 81
 John, 81, 126
 Knipe, Knype, Knyppe, Knypp, 310
 Agnes, 51, 63, 83, 90, 114, 130, 142, 164, 165, 192, 211, 258, 261, 266, 280, 293, 307, 338, 345, 348, 350, 352, 358, 373, 375, 375, 376, 389
 Anthony, 201, 283, 286, 307, 350, 387
 Arthur, 92, 180, 181, 188, 197, 203, 211, 217, 229, 310
 Barbary, 284
 Cicill, 385
 Cicily, 207
 Daniel, 217, 338, 339, 345, 352, 357, 359, 366, 368, 371
 Dinah, 324
 Dorothy, 195, 329, 332
 Edward, 80, 83, 89
 Elizabeth, 4, 17, 20, 65, 89, 111, 161, 167, 185, 198, 211, 218, 223, 244, 275, 276, 278, 285, 301, 315, 344, 360, 361
 Ellen, 199, 255, 296
 Ester, 246, 324
 Francis, 101, 124, 137, 140, 181, 182, 191, 197, 201, 211, 231, 235, 271, 286, 304, 353, 373, 375, 376, 378, 384, 389, 392
 George, 24, 103, 105, 170, 170, 173, 173, 179, 180, 184, 185, 192, 192, 195, 197, 198, 206, 206, 207, 210, 210, 211, 217, 218, 220, 221, 222, 237, 237, 282, 286, 294, 296, 307, 314, 345, 381, 381
 Isabel, 72, 73, 83, 94, 102, 160, 173, 200, 262, 313, 335
 James, 44, 51, 69, 72, 73, 92, 111, 179, 194, 216, 244, 257, 268, 280, 280, 290, 293, 296, 306, 307, 309, 324, 355
 Jane, 222, 244, 247, 322, 333
 Jenet, 29, 36, 48, 69, 70, 191, 195, 258, 314
 Jenkin, 122
 John, 2, 39, 44, 79, 96, 124, 138, 142, 148, 153, 160, 161, 169, 173, 180, 180, 184, 184, 185, 204, 210, 211, 221, 225, 230, 230, 239, 248, 250, 250, 258, 266, 267, 278, 278, 281, 284, 285, 286, 289, 291, 293, 296, 301, 301, 306, 306, 307, 308, 313, 324, 335, 335, 341, 360, 361, 366, 381, 387, 387
 Leonard, 9, 16, 67, 75, 78, 78, 83, 88, 92, 103, 137, 140, 153
 Margaret, 24, 65, 68, 110, 124, 173, 175, 180, 217, 239, 244

Knipe, etc., Margaret (*contd.*)
 247, 255, 296, 321, 321, 326,
 334, 342, 371, 381
 Mary, 212, 325, 339, 360
 Michael, 188
 Oliver, 40, 43
 Peter, 165, 180, 195, 212, 216,
 217, 223, 234, 234, 244, 247,
 252, 255, 262, 276, 330, 344,
 345, 361
 Rachel, 361
 Richard, 100, 101, 105, 110, 124,
 182, 220, 236, 258, 261, 271,
 278, 290, 291, 301, 309, 331,
 381
 Robert, 53, 116, 126, 130, 131,
 173, 210, 225, 242, 247, 258,
 275, 280, 289, 293, 296, 301,
 301, 311, 344, 352, 371, 374,
 378, 378, 379
 Rosamund, 345
 Samuel, 290, 332
 Susan, 374, 382
 Thomas, 11, 77, 79, 94, 102,
 103, 105, 148, 170, 171, 203,
 217, 238, 268, 278, 278, 291,
 310, 317, 333, 334, 338
 William, 92, 114, 163, 164, 173,
 175, 179, 185, 188, 195, 195,
 204, 211, 218, 219, 236, 242,
 246, 257, 258, 282, 290, 302,
 304, 306, 311, 317, 335, 340,
 342, 350, 352, 357, 359, 360,
 374, 382, 390
 Knott, Knotts, Edward, 361
 Grace, 192
 James, 192

L.

Lancaster, Agnes, 116
 Dorothy, 352
 Jane, 374
 John, 339, 361
 Lancelot, 339, 340, 352, 363, 363,
 380
 Margaret, 295
 Thomas, 295, 298, 380
 Langbayne, Longbone, Christopher, 297,
 315
 Leck, Robert, 384
 Leese, Leyce,
 Jenet, 107
 John, 41, 56
 Leester, Isaac, 122
 Peter, 70, 71
 Samuel, 67
 William, 67
 Lickbarrow, Peter, 370
 Lindall, John, 363
 Lindow, Lindoe, Agnes, 378
 Jane, 170, 358

Lindow, etc. (*contd.*)
 Jenet, 371
 John, 285
 Robert, 181
 William, 141, 218, 219
 Locke, Henry, 87
 John, 267
 Longbone. *See* Langbayne.
 Longmire, Longmyre, Elizabeth, 251
 James, 381
 Jenet, 251
 John, 201
 Longtreat, John, 380
 Lowkland, Robert, 194
 Lowson, Richard, 67
 Lowther, Lowder, Elizabeth, 311, 364
 Hugh, 300, 309

M.

Mabreth (? Mackreth), John, 349
 William, 251, 251, 349
 Mac : (? Mackreth), Nicholas, 187
 Susana, 187
 Mackreth, Mackereth, Mackareth, Mak-
 reth, Makereth, Macreth, Macereth,
 Macrethe, Macketh,
 ———, 289
 Agnes, 6, 7, 10, 41, 61, 62, 69, 74,
 80, 82, 83, 97, 105, 124, 150,
 164, 167, 170, 183, 194, 201,
 219, 226, 229, 238, 248, 254,
 265, 328, 329, 330, 354, 356,
 356, 364, 387
 Alice, 8, 33
 Ann, 94, 235, 313
 Anthony, 65, 151, 154, 176, 205,
 242, 259, 300
 Arthur, Ather, 14, 113, 189, 189,
 192, 202, 202, 204, 208, 241,
 385
 Barbary, 215, 260, 353, 360, 376
 Barnard, 13, 47, 58, 60, 68, 69,
 76, 86, 97, 104, 152, 157, 164,
 168, 174, 178, 180, 180, 188,
 193, 193, 194, 194, 203, 212,
 218, 226, 251, 251, 252, 253,
 264
 Bartholemew, 97, 166
 Bryam, 17, 36, 50, 92, 117, 118,
 124, 131, 139, 145, 149, 152,
 159, 164, 164, 165, 171, 173,
 182, 183, 213, 220, 238, 245,
 281, 284, 289, 291, 291, 302,
 308
 Catherine, 69, 355
 Charles, 7, 128
 Cicily, 193, 198, 281, 320, 321,
 327, 328, 328, 328, 330, 331
 Daniel, 209, 307, 320, 330, 360,
 367, 369, 371, 380, 385, 386
 Deborah, 278, 377, 378

Mackreth, etc. (*contd.*)

Dorothy, 167, 179, 182, 191, 194,
209, 230, 268, 313, 330, 338,
363, 381, 389, 392

Ealse, 136

Edward, 53, 57, 58, 59, 62, 65,
65, 74, 77, 82, 90, 91, 92, 93,
97, 101, 102, 105, 105, 105,
108, 115, 122, 125, 149, 150,
163, 168, 173, 186, 197, 211,
226, 229, 229, 233, 234, 235,
236, 240, 240, 242, 244, 245,
251, 253, 254, 260, 267, 268,
269, 290, 293, 307, 309, 309,
334, 340, 370, 376, 377, 380,
384, 390

Edwin, 108, 174, 175, 175, 176,
177, 181, 184, 184, 194, 197,
203, 216, 300

Elizabeth, 10, 18, 23, 24, 24, 25,
37, 75, 77, 121, 131, 136, 145,
145, 169, 171, 188, 192, 193,
202, 209, 212, 213, 237, 332,
349, 369

Ellen, 69, 93, 189, 220, 267, 364,
365, 381

Emmas, 11

Francis, 130

George, 8, 10, 21, 23, 32, 34, 38,
44, 56, 56, 58, 58, 59, 63, 65,
66, 66, 68, 73, 80, 84, 85,
89, 92, 93, 101, 101, 102,
103, 103, 113, 113, 118, 121,
121, 128, 145, 149, 156, 156,
160, 163, 164, 171, 179, 187,
188, 189, 195, 198, 199, 209,
213, 213, 221, 239, 251, 254,
260, 260, 261, 271, 275, 275,
278, 283, 283, 287, 297, 300,
325, 337, 358, 359, 368, 377,
390

Grace, 34, 111, 197, 265

Hester, Ester, 185, 185, 235, 343,
368

Isabel, 1, 13, 15, 58, 58, 63, 65,
79, 85, 86, 91, 93, 120, 159,
186, 189, 203, 204, 208, 245,
295, 339, 354

James, 85, 88, 203, 281, 283, 290,
301, 313, 353, 370, 377

Jane, 145, 174, 175, 192, 233,
238, 297

Jenet, 2, 5, 20, 65, 85, 164, 341

John, 1, 6, 62, 65, 82, 94, 137,
147, 147, 149, 152, 167, 185,
193, 206, 206, 222, 232, 234,
236, 242, 275, 293, 297, 306,
329, 330, 339, 340, 353, 353,
354, 360, 360, 360, 366, 377,
386, 388, 388, 390

Josuah, 370, 373

Mabel, 21, 40, 60, 62, 64, 147,
174, 179, 180, 211, 211, 251

Mackreth, etc. (*contd.*)

Margaret, 4, 14, 15, 29, 40, 46,
52, 57, 58, 63, 71, 72, 73, 83,
85, 89, 95, 98, 107, 108, 113,
118, 136, 150, 151, 163, 164,
171, 171, 174, 175, 176, 180,
189, 192, 194, 200, 205, 207,
214, 217, 233, 251, 252, 259,
264, 265, 269, 270, 279, 281,
309, 313, 338, 345, 363, 365,
367, 369, 371, 372, 381, 385,
386

Mary, 287, 301, 357, 377, 381,
386

Michael, 73, 80, 82, 150, 153,
157, 160, 164, 206, 223, 227,
233, 353

Myles, 1, 27, 30, 35, 44, 76, 116,
121, 128, 130, 140, 145, 147,
149, 152, 201, 236, 259

Nicholas, 57, 61, 62, 135, 156,
185, 191, 194, 201, 215, 228

Reginald, 164, 165, 173, 195, 199,
200, 209, 211, 249

Renald, 6, 51, 53, 61, 61, 62,
62, 65, 74, 83, 90, 149, 164

Richard, 95

Robert, 69, 150, 183, 185, 366

Samuel, 195, 197

Sarah, Sara, 271, 369

Sibil, 115, 186, 245

Susannah, 187

Thomas, 5, 43, 43, 66, 86, 184,
185, 187, 206, 227, 241, 254,
265, 265, 269, 272, 279, 283,
289, 297, 313, 341, 343, 345,
349, 355, 358, 372, 373, 374,
387, 387, 389

William, 5, 21, 39, 49, 50, 55,
55, 61, 62, 62, 64, 64, 65, 67,
69, 74, 79, 85, 92, 98, 103,
103, 105, 105, 109, 115, 122,
137, 139, 147, 151, 154, 164,
165, 171, 173, 177, 179, 181,
181, 185, 186, 193, 197, 204,
205, 206, 206, 209, 211, 214,
215, 215, 215, 216, 217, 219,
220, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225,
225, 228, 228, 229, 229, 230,
232, 234, 234, 235, 236, 237,
238, 238, 242, 244, 250, 267,
267, 270, 272, 283, 293, 303,
306, 315, 315, 320, 330, 334,
338, 339, 339, 341, 341, 343,
353, 354, 357, 361, 363, 364,
365, 369, 370, 372, 373, 373,
376, 377, 381, 381, 384, 389,
389

Macksfield, Mary, 354

Madder, Edward, 310, 315, 318, 373

Jane, 327

John, 373

Margaret, 310

Magson, Ann, 62
 Christopher, 40
 Daniel, 148
 Dorothy, 165
 Ealse, 122
 Elizabeth, 160, 166
 Francis, 43, 145, 145, 148, 154,
 158, 160, 165, 170, 176, 188, 190
 Grace, 50, 68
 Isabel, 194
 Jenet, 120
 John, 92, 170, 181
 Mary, 55, 155
 Mathew, 176, 181
 Nathaniel, 188, 190
 Peter, 50, 55, 62, 70, 77, 77, 86,
 88, 92, 122, 135
 Sarah, 70
 Susannah, 86, 88, 154
 William, 158
 Marr, Marre, Ann, 300
 Ellen, 289
 Hugh, 229, 300
 Jane, 128
 John, 224, 229
 Margaret, 245
 Thomas, 245
 Marshall, Agnes, 311
 Martin, Jane, 345
 James, 304
 Jenet, 368,
 John, 349
 Mary 363, 375
 Robert, 345, 349, 357, 357, 359,
 359, 363, 368, 375
 Mason, Elizabeth, 379
 John, 379
 Massick, Massicke, Massack, Massacks,
 Mossocke,
 Agnes, 365
 Elizabeth, 297
 Henry, 347
 John, 283, 286, 297, 335, 347,
 365, 383, 385, 385, 390
 Margaret, 385
 Susannah, 335
 Thomas, 286, 383
 William, 390
 Mathson, Thomas, 231
 Mayberry, Ann, 267, 270
 George, 271
 Richard, 267, 270, 271, 276
 Medcalf, Thomas, 138
 Middlefell, Middlefell,
 Charles, 130, 144, 353
 John, 144, 150
 Thomas, 383
 William, 102
 Middleton, Francis, 180
 Richard, 180
 Milner, Jane, 149
 Thomas, 149
 Mitchell, Robert, 65, 207

Moone, Isabel, 102
 Moore, Moor, Agnes, 265
 Catherine, 392
 Marianne, 20
 Moser, Mozer, Ann, 97
 Elizabeth, 96, 97, 104
 Hans, 113
 Martin, 97, 104, 113
 Thomas, 96, 97
 Mosse, Jane, 320
 Mowson, Gyles, 224, 224
 Muncaster, Mary, 332
 Myre, Myres, Isabel, 320
 Theophilus, 333

N.

Naylor, Nailor, ———, 161
 Alice, 183
 Neeleson, Margaret, 178
 Newton, Newtonn, Newtone,
 Agnes, 196
 Dorothy, 211
 Ellen, 302
 John, 282, 291
 Lancelot, 211
 Margaret, 68
 Richard, 282, 282, 282, 302
 Robert, 172
 Sibil, 22
 Newby, Agnes, 11, 16
 James, 356
 Richard, 342
 Thomas, 342, 342, 353, 353, 356,
 363, 368
 William, 265, 263, 268
 Nicolson, Nicholson, Nickolson,
 Agnes, 21
 Allen, 86, 92, 99, 105, 107, 135,
 173, 179, 185, 211
 Beatrice, 325
 Bevis, 258
 Christopher, 5, 99, 173, 255
 Daniel, 92, 150, 162, 255, 258,
 264, 292, 296
 Dorothy, 182, 184, 186, 244, 326
 Edwin, 30
 Elizabeth, 96, 107, 167, 278, 324,
 328
 Ellen, 211
 Eleanor, 292
 George, 244, 341
 Hannah, 328
 Henry, 315, 328
 Jane, 393
 John, 19, 163, 173, 185, 187, 204
 Judith, 264, 315, 321
 Margaret, 14, 36, 320, 331, 331,
 334, 356
 Nathaniel, 86, 162, 167, 173, 177,
 182, 183, 184, 186, 195, 204,
 211, 213

Nicolson, etc. (*contd.*)

Rachel, 326, 330
 Robert, 185
 Rowland, 36, 40, 44, 63, 96, 179
 Samuel, 195, 298
 Stephen, 315
 Susan, 211
 Susannah, 177
 Thomas, 78, 185, 187
 William, 14, 16, 314, 315, 315,
 324, 328, 334, 366
 Nill, Margaret, 18
 Noble, Agnes, 161
 George, 210
 James, 388
 John, 338
 Nolon, Michael, 362
 Norish, Gilbert, 391
 Thomas, 391

O.

Otley, Ottley, Otley, Otlay,
 Agnes, 138
 Alice, 251
 Ann, 330
 Catherine, 72
 Isabel, 281
 Oxenhouse, Leonard, 183
 Richard, 289

P.

Parke, Ann, 240, 390
 Barbary, 313
 Edward, 322, 367
 Henry, 76
 Isabel, 235, 378
 Jenet, 141, 296
 John, 39, 72, 264, 281, 281
 Leonard, 361, 361
 Margaret, 331, 332
 Mary, 280
 Mabel, 7
 Myles, 17
 Richard, 187, 281
 Robert, 208
 Rowland, 230, 235, 264
 Thomas, 172, 240, 280, 296, 298
 Parkinson, Margaret, 18
 Partridge, Partridge, Patridge,
 Catherine, 54
 Edward, 152
 Elizabeth, 13, 359
 Emmas, 47
 John, 40
 Mary, 388
 Robert, 58
 Patricke, Patricke, Edward, 331
 Pattison, Alice, 364
 Anthony, 114, 115, 119

Pattison, etc. (*contd.*)

Huan, 119
 Jane, 338
 Margaret, 117
 Mary, 391
 Richard, 181
 Thomas, 115
 Peares, Christopher, 167
 Pearson, Peareson, Henry, 340
 Jane, 374, 385
 Luck, 248
 Roger, 317, 341
 Pedlay, Jane, 103
 Penington, Pennington, Pemington,
 Penigton,
 Agnes, 98, 149, 167, 354
 Alexander, 22
 Alice, 4
 Allan, 3, 31, 88
 Ann, 211, 313, 384
 Beatrice, 338
 Bridget, 255
 Catherine, 6, 152
 Christopher, 217
 Dorothy, 142, 344
 Ealse, 12
 Edward, 16, 217
 Eleanor, 322
 Elizabeth, 38, 208, 275, 376
 Ellen, 148
 Emmas, 4
 Garnet, 346
 Gilbert, 19
 Isabel, 88, 175
 James, 149, 151, 219, 292, 313,
 326, 326, 344, 354
 Jenet, 35, 47
 John, 17, 19, 98, 142, 225, 311
 Mabel, 12, 13, 13
 Margaret, 12, 13, 28, 30
 Mary, 325
 Richard, 153
 Robert, 211, 219, 225, 326, 354,
 Rowland, 5, 7, 14, 16, 56
 Sarah, 320, 332
 Susan, 346
 Thomas, 338, 354
 William, 25, 30, 148, 224
 Penny, Pennye, Peney, Penney
 Agnes, 63, 103, 176, 181, 188,
 281, 333, 367
 Ann, 332
 Elizabeth, 56, 68, 90, 151, 267,
 306, 318, 373
 Ellen, 263
 George, 378
 Isabel, 228
 James, 230, 246
 Jenet, 28
 John, 77
 Mabel, 172
 Margaret, 55, 99, 211, 277, 291,
 306

Penny, etc. (*contd.*)

Martin, 183
 Nicholas, 230, 246, 282, 289, 317,
 332, 368
 Richard, 53, 55, 63, 71, 77, 85,
 90, 99, 103, 144, 188, 190,
 197, 206, 211, 217, 222, 228,
 231, 274, 276, 291, 299, 373,
 378, 378
 William, 26, 71, 161, 184, 206,
 222, 263, 267, 269, 274, 276,
 277, 282, 287, 287, 295, 306,
 307
 Penyson, Isabel, 318
 John, 318
 Pepper, Pepp, ———, 243, 243
 Agnes, 48, 50, 160
 Ann, 149
 Dorothy, 290
 Eleanor, 8
 Elizabeth, 34, 37
 Emmas, 103
 George, 85, 86, 159, 256, 275,
 275, 279, 281, 290
 Isabel, 68
 James, 16, 237
 Jane, 376
 John, 45, 48, 63, 68, 69, 103
 Margaret, 24, 268, 350
 Myles, 50, 81
 Robert, 277, 324, 331
 Thomas, 258
 William, 13, 42, 141, 143, 143,
 149, 159, 160, 226, 228, 228,
 237, 242, 242, 243, 243, 243,
 256, 258, 268, 275, 277, 279,
 299, 305, 317, 317, 324, 331,
 331
 Phemcke, Isabel, 124
 John, 124
 Philipson, Christopher, 390
 Pilkington, John, 146
 Place, Robert, 170, 172
 Margaret, 172
 Poall, Pole, Jane, 261
 Mabel, 20
 William, 261
 Pooll, Poole, Agnes, 119, 389
 Daniel, 355
 Edward, 387, 389
 Elizabeth, 387
 Jenet, 362
 John, 93, 112, 348
 Peter, 119
 Thomas, 235, 235
 William, 112, 348, 355
 Poorson, Isabel, 181
 Portingall, Partingall, Ellen, 182
 Emanuel, 182, 240
 Postlethwaite, ———, 270
 Agnes, 265
 Dorothy, 322, 323, 323, 328, 330,
 331, 382, 392

Postlethwaite, etc. (*contd.*)

Ellen, 154
 John, 201
 Johnathan, 390
 Margaret, 183
 Mary, 272, 300, 350
 Susana, 290
 Thomas, 265, 270, 272, 290, 382,
 392
 Powe, Pow, Edward, 382, 384
 John, 35
 Mary, 317, 382, 384
 Pressy, James, 63
 Preston, Percival, 75
 Prette, Agnes, 14
 Pretti, *alias* Holme, Agnes, 31
 Purte, Jenet, 123
 Puthpker, Putpker, Pughpker, Poughpker,
 Agnes, 164, 248
 Alice, 210
 Balthazar, 198, 198, 248, 254, 308
 Balthazar, *alias* Towsie, 196
 Daniel, 175
 Jenet, 104, 170
 Simon, 98, 104, 198, 206
 Pykthow, Barbary, 176
 Margaret, 176

R.

Radclif, Richard, 48
 Raven, *alias* Rigg, George, 176
 Rawes, Rowes, Abraham, 326
 Agnes, 61, 278
 Edward, 12, 57
 William, 41
 Margaret, 45
 Rawlinson, Rawlinsong, Rawlinsone,
 Rawlison, Rollingson, Rowlinson,
 Rollinson,
 Adam, 261
 Agnes, 26, 46
 Alice, 38, 176, 298
 Ann, 74, 89, 138, 189, 195, 215, 265
 Catherine, 6, 95
 Christopher, 91
 Daniel, 128, 217, 223, 239
 Dorothy, 185, 359
 Edward, 19, 22, 30, 43
 Eleanor, 34
 Elizabeth, 4, 35, 46, 80, 82,
 115, 136, 160, 182, 185, 186,
 187, 201, 248, 331
 Ellen, 79
 Gillian, 86, 91
 Hester, 139
 Hugh, 32
 Isabel, 12, 12, 30, 54, 75, 83
 James, 16, 287
 Jane, 113, 124, 126, 182, 195, 248
 Jenet, 26, 27, 28, 32, 34, 34, 39,
 122

Rawlinson, etc. (*contd.*)

- John, 9, 82, 97, 106, 117, 136,
170, 232, 243
Leonard, 104, 107, 131, 172, 177
Mabel, 3
Margaret, 56, 61, 76, 94, 95
Marian, 114
Marjory, 379
Mary, 69, 190, 207, 209, 287, 309
Myles, 110
Radagunga, 139
Richard, 8, 110, 111, 122, 325
Robert, 3, 10, 61, 74, 80, 86, 89,
91, 99, 112, 121, 166, 174, 177,
182, 187, 189, 195, 201, 207,
211, 213, 214, 216, 217, 222,
223, 225, 225, 231, 232, 239,
243, 244, 273, 308, 384
Samuel, 148, 157
Susan, 222
Susannah, 89, 136, 138, 157, 320,
322
Thomas, 41, 67, 89, 94, 95, 97,
104, 107, 108, 113, 114, 115,
117, 121, 123, 124, 126, 128,
131, 136, 139, 139, 147, 148,
154, 155, 157, 157, 160, 163,
165, 173, 174, 174, 182, 210,
211, 213, 214, 216, 318, 379
William, 1, 15, 73, 73, 75, 77
79, 83, 91, 95, 108, 165, 170,
176, 182, 185, 186, 195, 203,
203, 209, 231, 244, 308
Rawlinson, *alias* fleeming, 188, 191
Ray, Gawine, 309
Rayselay. *See also* Relsle.
Nicholas, 150
Readman, Giles, 329
Hugh, 329
Jane, 329
Reaper, Grace, 295
Jane, 296
Redhead, Readhead, Readheade, Ridd-
head
Adam, 38
Agnes, 28, 72
Alexander, 80, 169
Alice, 80
Allen, 143
Edward, 385
Eleanor, 112
Elizabeth, 326
Ellen, 78
George, 21, 146
Isabel, 9, 41, 143
Jane, 382
John, 22, 49, 93, 146
Margaret, 42, 93, 226
Mathew, 381, 382, 385
Richard, 39, 52, 112, 128, 278
Robert, 78, 91, 96
Thomas, 52
William, 30, 114, 219, 231

Relsle (or Relfe?). *See also* Rayselay.

- Isabel, 269
Richardson, Arthur, 181
Barnard, 161
George, 188
Jane, 279, 346
John, 385
Rachel, 360
Rebecca, 161
Thomas, 360
William, 100
Rigby, Jane, 283
Rigge, Rigg,
——, 142, 208, 209, 230, 259,
286, 385
Abraham, 58, 70, 76, 82, 93, 115,
178
Adam, 58, 106, 116, 118, 132,
159, 223, 225, 240, 246, 250,
352
Agnes, 5, 9, 12, 14, 15, 21, 23,
24, 24, 26, 30, 31, 32, 42, 44,
44, 48, 52, 53, 54, 55, 55, 57,
57, 58, 59, 60, 65, 74, 74, 80,
80, 81, 88, 88, 93, 101, 103,
106, 106, 113, 113, 114, 117,
117, 122, 133, 139, 140, 143,
145, 147, 150, 158, 160, 165,
170, 171, 173, 176, 176, 178,
184, 186, 189, 198, 201, 207,
210, 212, 220, 223, 225, 227,
233, 235, 238, 240, 245, 249,
253, 254, 254, 256, 259, 261,
268, 269, 272, 274, 275, 277,
279, 284, 285, 287, 294, 297,
304, 314, 321, 322, 325, 329,
352, 352, 353, 353, 359, 359,
366, 370, 371, 371, 377, 381,
393
Alexander, 116, 118, 120, 128,
131, 136, 138, 238, 241, 250,
250, 255, 255, 261, 267, 272,
279, 312
Alice, 8, 36, 217, 273, 311
Ann, 85, 220, 221, 242, 246, 268,
302, 325, 329, 346, 347, 362,
380
Anthony, 48, 54, 57, 64, 74, 89,
92, 95, 102, 110, 118, 221, 250,
268, 273, 276, 278, 280, 286,
294, 300, 302, 308, 315, 347,
387
Arthur, 53, 210, 211, 220, 232, 262
Barbary, 92, 112, 118, 201
Bartholemew, 21, 29, 97, 99, 100,
102, 103, 106, 110
Bartle, 106, 106, 124, 132, 132
Bryam, 46, 69, 88
Catherine, 9, 11, 18, 30, 43, 47,
111, 121, 183, 184, 285
Cement, 247
Charles, 43, 44, 52, 55, 61, 62,
76, 82, 86, 109, 128, 213, 266

Rigge, etc. (*contd.*)

Christopher, 29, 45, 46, 50, 52,
53, 56, 57, 57, 62, 75, 75, 81,
84, 85, 100, 101, 108, 117, 119,
121, 131, 139, 141, 145, 182,
188, 192, 202, 204, 208, 232,
239, 247, 247, 254, 262, 264,
271, 275

Cicily, 58, 225, 246

Clement, 2, 4, 29, 30, 31, 34, 38,
48, 50, 53, 53, 62, 62, 66, 68,
74, 82, 85, 87, 92, 101, 101,
105, 106, 106, 119, 120, 123,
126, 128, 133, 136, 139, 142,
143, 145, 147, 149, 149, 158,
159, 164, 165, 168, 168, 171,
172, 174, 174, 182, 188, 191,
198, 209, 211, 216, 216, 217,
218, 224, 224, 227, 227, 227,
227, 235, 238, 239, 242, 258,
280, 311, 315, 317, 317, 349,
375, 394

Cuthbert, 5, 56, 57

Daniel, 346

Dorothy, 76, 102, 106, 134, 143,
149, 161, 163, 167, 218, 227,
243, 268, 274, 372

Ealse, 92

Edmund, 54

Edward, 73, 76, 121, 136, 141,
142, 152, 162, 168, 179, 189,
191, 198, 208, 210, 212, 213,
213, 215, 217, 217, 218, 231,
234, 237, 245, 248, 248, 249,
250, 253, 254, 255, 255, 257,
259, 260, 260, 266, 274, 284,
324, 329, 333

Edwin, 21, 49, 52, 61, 62, 96,
115, 123, 150, 178

Elizabeth, 11, 15, 17, 26, 40, 40,
40, 41, 45, 53, 59, 62, 77, 79,
82, 82, 83, 89, 92, 93, 99,
100, 102, 108, 110, 117, 118,
123, 127, 128, 131, 132, 139,
141, 142, 147, 149, 149, 152,
158, 166, 171, 171, 178, 190,
204, 210, 212, 217, 239, 242,
244, 244, 245, 259, 261, 264,
265, 271, 272, 273, 276, 290,
304, 305, 309, 311, 312, 312,
321, 321, 322, 322, 322, 327,
330, 332, 335, 357, 361, 361,
367, 368, 372, 372, 380, 388,
392, 392, 393

Ellen, 8, 20, 21, 43, 44, 45, 45,
68, 71, 71, 74, 76, 77, 91,
114, 127, 133, 141, 210, 255,
258, 284, 361, 376

Ester, 250, 290, 317

Gebaye (?), 370

George, 3, 10, 14, 16, 17, 28,
37, 40, 51, 53, 57, 62, 62, 64,
67, 69, 70, 72, 74, 74, 76, 79,

Rigge, etc., George (*contd.*)

80, 80, 88, 89, 97, 97, 100,
102, 102, 106, 109, 110, 112,
112, 120, 121, 129, 130, 133,
133, 133, 134, 138, 140,
141, 142, 143, 143, 145, 146,
149, 149, 155, 156, 158, 159,
163, 167, 169, 171, 176, 178,
179, 180, 184, 188, 188, 188,
191, 192, 199, 203, 203, 203,
204, 206, 207, 212, 215, 215,
217, 220, 232, 236, 236, 238,
248, 277, 277, 279, 282, 284,
285, 285, 286, 287, 290, 300,
302, 302, 319, 320, 320, 320,
321, 327, 329, 330, 330, 330,
333, 333, 336, 336, 346,
352, 352, 357, 359, 361, 361,
368, 368, 368, 370, 371, 372,
375, 380, 385, 389

Hannah, 315

Henry, 18, 69, 72, 84, 89, 103

Isabel, 3, 5, 6, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 24,
27, 33, 42, 49, 52, 60, 65, 70,
71, 76, 76, 88, 95, 102, 107,
108, 116, 120, 127, 127, 133,
137, 140, 142, 143, 147, 149,
154, 158, 167, 167, 188, 196,
220, 226, 240, 248, 267, 302,
311, 316, 329, 346, 382, 383

Jacob, 65, 112, 113, 117, 120

James, 14, 18, 26, 33, 40, 47, 49,
50, 52, 53, 60, 60, 60, 61, 61,
67, 68, 68, 76, 79, 81, 85, 100,
102, 111, 120, 133, 147, 148,
148, 169, 173, 191, 212, 219,
220, 221, 229, 236, 241, 242,
268, 273, 303, 370, 388, 393

Jane, 25, 48, 82, 230, 234, 237,
255, 278, 311, 328, 346, 349,
366, 383, 390, 394

Jenet, 3, 11, 15, 18, 21, 25, 29,
31, 35, 35, 36, 43, 52, 80, 96,
109, 115, 115, 117, 123, 140,
164, 170, 171, 190, 389

John, 1, 1, 4, 33, 38, 40, 42, 46,
48, 48, 51, 55, 57, 57, 57, 60,
60, 64, 71, 71, 74, 77, 78, 79,
79, 81, 86, 87, 89, 89, 92, 92,
94, 94, 94, 99, 99, 102, 104,
113, 114, 120, 120, 120, 121,
123, 123, 131, 133, 134, 142,
144, 146, 147, 147, 149, 152,
152, 154, 161, 170, 173, 173,
175, 177, 183, 184, 193, 196,
199, 200, 205, 211, 213, 213,
214, 215, 225, 243, 244, 247,
254, 255, 258, 264, 285, 295,
302, 305, 308, 317, 317, 317,
318, 324, 333, 334, 339, 349,
357, 361, 371, 382, 382, 382,
385, 386, 387, 388, 390, 391,
391, 393

Rigge, etc. (*contd.*)

Lawrence, 15
 Leonard, 15, 27, 30, 36, 36, 36,
 46, 51, 54, 58, 58, 61, 69, 72,
 75, 76, 96, 108, 128, 131
 Mabel, 3, 6, 30, 62, 62, 78, 93,
 108, 115, 138, 147, 152, 232, 274
 Magdalen, 288
 Margaret, 3, 13, 23, 24, 25, 26, 26,
 30, 36, 48, 50, 51, 51, 59, 60,
 64, 64, 68, 77, 85, 87, 87, 88,
 89, 90, 90, 91, 100, 120, 121,
 127, 127, 127, 130, 130, 131,
 133, 134, 136, 139, 140, 142,
 145, 145, 150, 152, 154, 168,
 192, 201, 203, 203, 205, 215,
 217, 218, 223, 229, 230, 239,
 240, 248, 258, 259, 265, 272,
 276, 279, 281, 283, 286, 320,
 320, 322, 326, 330, 331, 334,
 336, 340, 343, 345, 346, 348,
 350, 367, 368, 370, 384, 384,
 390
 Mary, 98, 167, 169, 215, 233,
 246, 275, 288, 291
 Mathew, 47
 Myles, 20, 27, 28, 39, 45, 48,
 51, 60, 61, 62, 62, 70, 79, 79,
 79, 81, 86, 88, 90, 95, 97, 98,
 120, 124, 128, 131, 132, 134,
 145, 161, 183, 191, 232, 240,
 272, 275, 277, 279, 290, 297,
 355, 368
 Richard, 2, 3, 8, 21, 22, 35, 40,
 42, 44, 46, 53, 54, 61, 63, 64,
 66, 66, 67, 67, 71, 73, 79, 80,
 82, 91, 92, 93, 96, 97, 99, 100,
 120, 123, 126, 130, 133, 136,
 137, 140, 142, 143, 146, 147,
 149, 152, 152, 152, 159, 160,
 160, 167, 177, 227, 234, 234,
 235, 284, 284, 317, 335, 336,
 340, 344, 353, 357, 359, 359,
 361, 361, 370, 382
 Righi, 317
 Robert, 4, 7, 19, 55, 59, 61, 64, 64,
 67, 69, 71, 72, 82, 85, 86, 86,
 89, 91, 95, 99, 106, 115, 116,
 133, 142, 145, 146, 167, 170,
 170, 171, 173, 182, 201, 204,
 204, 215, 217, 219, 219, 220,
 225, 232, 232, 239, 242, 245,
 245, 246, 250, 254, 255, 258,
 264, 265, 274, 276, 283, 284,
 285, 288, 292, 333, 335, 343,
 357, 382, 384
 Roger, 23
 Sibil, 3, 5, 9, 11, 12, 38, 219,
 278, 321, 332
 Simon, 15, 43, 46, 50, 55, 59,
 60, 73, 108, 121, 126, 218,
 220, 230, 239, 247, 257, 262,
 269, 273, 280, 337

Rigge, etc. (*contd.*)

Susannah, 112, 113
 Thomas, 37, 59, 59, 78, 85, 85,
 103, 103, 104, 111, 117, 121,
 128, 131, 136, 145, 158, 160,
 182, 187, 190, 200, 210, 211,
 215, 218, 220, 220, 220, 220,
 227, 234, 240, 244, 244, 244,
 245, 247, 264, 270, 277, 283,
 286, 288, 288, 302, 303, 303,
 305, 309, 313, 314, 317, 330,
 334, 353, 371, 372, 385, 391,
 393
 Tomalin, 152
 William, 1, 1, 3, 8, 18, 22, 23,
 27, 28, 30, 33, 35, 37, 37, 38,
 42, 45, 45, 47, 50, 50, 52, 53,
 54, 54, 56, 57, 60, 60, 61, 62,
 64, 65, 67, 68, 71, 72, 73, 76,
 79, 80, 82, 86, 87, 91, 92, 92,
 94, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108,
 110, 117, 120, 121, 121, 121,
 121, 124, 127, 127, 128, 128,
 130, 131, 133, 134, 134, 136,
 137, 138, 138, 140, 142, 145,
 149, 150, 153, 158, 159, 159,
 163, 163, 167, 167, 168, 170,
 171, 173, 175, 177, 183, 184,
 184, 187, 187, 190, 191, 191,
 191, 193, 196, 202, 206, 211,
 212, 212, 212, 213, 214, 219,
 220, 220, 220, 223, 225, 227,
 227, 230, 230, 230, 231, 233,
 234, 234, 234, 235, 236, 236,
 238, 241, 242, 242, 242, 245,
 246, 247, 248, 248, 250, 250,
 250, 255, 256, 256, 257, 257,
 258, 258, 261, 263, 264, 266,
 268, 269, 270, 272, 273, 274,
 274, 274, 274, 275, 275, 284,
 285, 285, 291, 296, 297, 298,
 299, 304, 307, 311, 311, 313,
 313, 313, 319, 320, 320, 322,
 330, 333, 334, 334, 334, 335,
 342, 342, 344, 346, 347, 349,
 353, 353, 353, 357, 357, 358,
 362, 362, 365, 366, 366, 366,
 366, 366, 367, 368, 369, 369,
 370, 371, 371, 375, 377, 380,
 381, 385, 386, 391, 391
 Roberts, George, 196, 265, 289, 337
 Mabel, 289
 Thomas, 314
 William, 90
 Robinson, Robinsone,
 Adam, 93
 Agnes, 178, 198, 269, 275, 296,
 327, 330, 336, 381, 390
 Alice, 196
 Ann, 79
 Barnard, 211, 219, 292, 293
 Bryan, 272
 Cornelius, 346

Robinson, etc. (*contd.*)

Catherine, 151, 219
 Edward, 28, 44, 58, 62, 93, 95,
 98, 98, 147, 169, 187, 196,
 198, 198, 249, 289, 340, 346
 Elizabeth, 74, 81, 87, 173, 206,
 348, 350, 351, 367, 380
 Ellen, 211, 242, 261, 340
 George, 45, 78, 79, 114, 165, 355,
 382
 Henry, 259, 336, 338, 339, 348,
 351, 355, 380, 380, 382
 Isabel, 19, 249
 Jenet, 3, 33
 John, 13, 72, 74, 75, 78, 79, 95,
 154, 160, 166, 201, 205, 206,
 219, 259, 290, 339, 367
 Joseph, 379
 Leonard, 35
 Mabel, 13, 30, 194
 Margaret, 34, 72, 167, 265, 307
 Mary, 260, 343, 388
 Myles, 68
 Richard, 343
 Robert, 46
 Roger, 356
 Rowland, 114
 Thomas, 18, 62, 72, 160, 165, 173,
 181
 William, 16, 48, 75, 170, 216, 242,
 251, 251, 260, 272, 290, 291,
 291, 296, 314
 Rooke, Ruke, Alice, 19
 David, 17, 132, 134, 138
 Ealse, 25
 George, 2, 39, 51, 51
 John, 27, 47
 Mabel, 134
 Margaret, 144
 Myles, 93, 103, 155
 Richard, 147
 Thomas, 103, 280
 William, 93

Rowes. *See* Rawes.

Rowlandson, Rowneson, Rowenson,

Rownson, Rawnson, Roundson,

Agnes, 231
 Deborah, 370
 Dorothy, 269
 Easter, 356
 Edward, 25
 Elizabeth, 204, 341, 342, 387
 Emmas, 262
 George, 268, 278, 280, 287, 287,
 301, 336, 350, 393
 Hannah, 352
 Jane, 301
 Jenet, 28
 John, 353, 356, 357, 357, 364,
 377, 379, 379, 387, 393
 Margaret, 364
 Mary, 280
 Ruth, 278

Rowlandson, etc. (*contd.*)

Thomas, 154
 William, 269, 274, 336, 338, 342,
 352, 370, 377, 379, 383, 383
 Russell, Alice, 238
 Ann, 207
 Charles, 212, 218, 222, 230, 237,
 242, 272, 274, 274, 288, 294,
 297, 302, 309, 309, 315, 319,
 319, 336, 341, 354
 Elizabeth, 212, 361
 Ellen, 218
 Hannah, 319
 James, 317
 Jane, 319
 Jenet, 313, 313, 321
 Joell, 302
 John, 205, 237, 238, 297
 Margaret, 242
 Michael, 295
 Naamah, 336, 341
 Rachel, 230, 297, 361
 Rebecca, 230
 Robert, 222, 297, 297, 304, 304,
 309, 313, 313, 317, 321, 330,
 330
 Thomas, 295
 William, 309
 Zuriall, 315, 354
 Ryley, *alias* Brooke,
 John, 104

S.

Sadler, Adam, 329

Isabel, 335, 344

Jenet, 34

John, 320, 329, 335, 344, 356

Mabel, 21, 65

Sandys, Sandes, Sands,

Adam, 45, 52, 59, 59, 71, 78, 79,
 82, 94, 95, 100, 103, 107, 110,
 112, 148, 172, 219, 223, 230,
 237, 245, 251, 254, 260, 262,
 268, 271, 279, 282, 291, 293,
 299, 303, 314, 337, 337, 341,
 363

Agnes, 12, 12, 83, 95, 103, 159,
 189, 195, 196, 245, 262, 278,
 287, 314, 326

Alice, 68

Ann, Anna, 65, 94, 98, 99, 100,
 106, 106, 107, 119, 127, 145,
 163, 164, 196, 206, 212, 228,
 251, 293, 302, 313, 349, 363,
 367, 380

Anthony, 52, 58, 59, 61, 67, 113,
 157

Arthur, 53, 66, 116, 117, 118, 128,
 142, 146, 146, 221

Barbary, 55, 394

Bathsheba, 325, 354

Sandys, etc. (*contd.*)

Beatrice, 333, 387
 Bridget, 228, 324, 330
 Catherine, 45, 96, 97, 98, 106,
 201, 340, 347
 Charles, 43
 Christabel, 64
 Christopher, 20, 29, 43, 47, 59,
 60, 61, 73, 78, 81, 82, 82, 87,
 96, 97, 98, 102, 106, 107, 108,
 110, 116, 117, 120, 122, 130,
 134, 136, 143, 147, 168, 169,
 172, 187, 189, 192, 193, 198,
 205, 228, 259, 260, 262, 341
 Daniel, 119, 168
 David, 97, 104, 105, 125, 133,
 140, 148, 159, 164, 164, 166,
 166, 176, 185, 190, 195, 196,
 196, 200, 251, 259, 261, 277,
 277, 306, 311, 341, 342, 349
 Dinah, 185
 Dorothy, 92, 107, 114, 127, 147,
 191, 209, 278, 287, 304, 337,
 353, 358, 362
 Ealse, 120
 Edmund, 21, 83
 Edward, 105, 157, 267
 Edwin, 89, 98, 99, 105, 107, 113,
 116, 117, 118, 120, 122, 123,
 123, 125, 160, 163, 191, 300,
 313, 315
 Eleanor, 14, 81, 151, 223
 Elizabeth, 28, 42, 51, 65, 78, 79,
 81, 82, 88, 89, 94, 95, 97, 118,
 125, 159, 164, 166, 171, 189,
 189, 193, 207, 212, 215, 215,
 216, 225, 240, 256, 269, 283,
 286, 314, 323, 334, 340
 Ellen, 80, 195, 196, 262, 288
 Ester, Hester, 71, 102, 105, 106,
 115, 123, 125, 133, 134, 165,
 196, 198, 219, 230, 271
 Fearfull Allen, 146
 Francis, 44, 47, 82, 92, 100, 110,
 133, 197, 204, 206, 218, 218,
 225, 227, 246, 300
 Gawin, 296, 302
 George, 15, 37, 44, 46, 48, 48,
 49, 51, 54, 55, 55, 58, 61, 64,
 68, 69, 73, 74, 81, 82, 85, 87,
 89, 92, 94, 95, 100, 102, 104,
 105, 106, 107, 107, 114, 115,
 116, 118, 133, 146, 146, 177,
 190, 213, 216
 Grace, 122, 206, 219, 298
 Henry, 107
 Isabel, 12, 12, 41, 78, 128, 145,
 154, 181, 220, 231, 259, 294,
 319
 James, 42, 221, 378
 Jenet, 18, 38
 John, 67, 74, 103, 116, 166, 176,
 234, 268, 279, 337

Sandys, etc., (*contd.*)

Johnathan, 142, 146
 Joseph, 120, 122, 237, 269
 Magdalene, 161, 166
 Margaret, 8, 10, 23, 25, 28, 48,
 54, 74, 80, 86, 113, 132, 133,
 139, 169, 180, 195, 198, 200,
 201, 204, 207, 243, 265, 312,
 390
 Mary, 185, 201, 254, 260, 336,
 340, 341, 364, 387
 Myles, 4, 23, 25, 45, 53, 55, 60,
 61, 65, 68, 68, 74, 77, 80, 92,
 97, 105, 121, 146, 160, 161,
 164, 165, 166, 166, 171, 172,
 175, 182, 189, 192, 192, 211,
 218, 219, 223, 225, 232, 232,
 234, 240, 251, 258, 261, 268,
 278, 279, 289, 289, 291, 307,
 311, 312, 312, 312, 313, 316,
 319, 319, 325, 328, 334, 334,
 334, 336, 337, 339, 340, 340,
 347, 349, 349, 354, 362, 364,
 370, 379, 379
 Oliver, 45, 67, 119, 195, 200,
 207, 215, 215, 216, 243, 286,
 377, 378, 380, 383, 387, 390,
 394
 Peter, 237
 Rebecca, 140, 218, 323, 339
 Reginald, 189, 198, 205, 206,
 269
 Renald, 61, 77, 189
 Richard, 180, 190
 Robert, 37, 89, 175, 309
 Roger, 117, 129, 218
 Ruth, 271, 340
 Samuel, 120, 123, 126, 134, 182,
 189, 191, 195, 200, 200, 204,
 206, 209, 217, 223, 225, 226,
 228, 232, 234, 234, 240, 240,
 240, 244, 244, 245, 246, 268,
 269, 269, 286, 299, 301, 301,
 301, 302, 303, 303, 313, 319,
 319, 324, 324, 325, 325, 326,
 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336,
 340, 349, 370, 375, 377, 383,
 Simon, 41, 67, 77
 Solomon, 195, 342
 Susan, 192, 223
 Susannah, 179, 319
 Thomas, 9, 28, 45, 47, 48, 49,
 51, 51, 54, 60, 60, 85, 102,
 103, 106, 106, 107, 107, 110,
 116, 119, 124, 125, 126, 127,
 134, 134, 135, 138, 139, 145,
 146, 160, 169, 176, 177, 179,
 185, 191, 197, 197, 198, 199,
 200, 215, 228, 245, 267, 269,
 271, 278, 286, 288, 294, 294,
 294, 296, 307, 313, 319, 367,
 370, 383, 383, 387
 Timothy, 146

Sandys, etc., (*contd.*)

William, 6, 8, 23, 25, 46, 48,
53, 75, 77, 80, 86, 88, 89, 93,
94, 94, 103, 113, 114, 115,
116, 116, 120, 121, 122, 125,
125, 130, 133, 133, 134, 143,
145, 153, 159, 166, 168, 172,
175, 180, 181, 183, 188, 189,
211, 215, 215, 215, 217, 225,
228, 243, 253, 255, 259, 259,
267, 288, 290, 290, 291, 296,
301, 302, 302, 304, 309, 320,
344, 370, 383

Sands, *alias* Tompson,

Rosamond, 181

Sands, *alias* Townsone,

Peter, 173

Santon, Joseph, 325

Satter: (? Satterthwaite),

Elisabeth, 112

Sibil, 317

William, 112

Satterthwaite,

—, 139, 268, 284

Adam, 272

Agnes, 2, 11, 21, 26, 29, 33, 40,
45, 54, 58, 62, 63, 87, 96, 111,
111, 111, 116, 117, 131, 132,
133, 144, 151, 159, 168, 173,
175, 179, 182, 183, 188, 189,
190, 194, 207, 207, 219, 220,
220, 225, 233, 245, 247, 247,
248, 252, 252, 254, 259, 264,
264, 309, 317, 320, 321, 322,
323, 350, 361, 371

Alice, 87, 234

Ann, 29, 31, 52, 58, 77, 215, 256,
305, 368, 393

Anthony, 6, 12, 49, 66, 67, 192,
197, 201, 202

Bridgett, 17

Bryam, 3, 11, 39, 39, 59, 69, 69,
73, 76, 83, 109, 123

Catherine, 48, 97, 99, 122, 169

Charles, 8, 47, 48, 55, 58, 63, 64,
66, 70, 71, 72, 78, 82, 83, 87,
89, 91, 95, 98, 99, 100, 102,
103, 107, 107, 112, 115, 117,
117, 119, 122, 133, 136, 146,
155, 164, 173, 174, 175, 179,
180, 189, 210, 223, 236, 238,
244, 247, 252, 254, 254, 257,
259, 261, 264, 264, 265, 271,
275, 275, 277, 283, 285, 305,
356, 375, 379

Christopher, 26, 28, 66, 68, 96,
98, 103, 116, 129, 174, 193, 263

Cicily, 48, 111, 257, 266

Clement, 62, 98, 122, 126, 126,
127, 130, 130, 137, 145, 151,
152, 155, 162, 164, 170, 171,
174, 180, 182, 183, 185, 189,
190, 193, 194, 195, 195, 196,

Satterthwaite, etc., Clement (*contd.*)

198, 207, 207, 214, 220, 224,
225, 232, 236, 241, 241, 245,
246, 257, 310, 321, 342, 342,
343, 348, 353, 357, 358, 362,
370, 378, 383, 384, 387

Dorothy, 2, 72, 77, 81, 92, 132,
137, 174, 176, 177, 178, 182,
203, 207, 231, 254, 272, 278,
320, 322, 322, 323, 327, 327,
359, 370, 387

Ealse, 123

Edmund, 90, 94

Edward, 21, 23, 23, 24, 27, 29,
37, 50, 51, 63, 64, 71, 74, 87,
93, 95, 100, 100, 100, 104, 106,
110, 110, 111, 118, 118, 123,
124, 125, 133, 134, 136, 138,
138, 138, 138, 142, 144, 144,
145, 148, 153, 170, 173, 174,
177, 177, 177, 178, 179, 180,
181, 184, 185, 188, 194, 195,
196, 196, 199, 200, 201, 204,
221, 221, 227, 233, 234, 235,
237, 270, 322, 348

Edwin, 121, 145

Eleanor, 2, 72, 112, 123, 160, 200,
323, 327

Elizabeth, 1, 3, 16, 17, 21, 25, 26,
27, 27, 28, 34, 37, 41, 48, 48,
53, 60, 71, 74, 82, 90, 91, 93,
95, 98, 104, 109, 111, 112, 123,
135, 136, 136, 136, 138, 142,
146, 147, 156, 160, 168, 170,
171, 177, 194, 195, 196, 204,
204, 207, 211, 214, 215, 226,
254, 271, 286, 297, 302, 333,
337, 353

Ellen, 14, 22, 57, 69, 74, 81, 130,
139, 143, 192, 220, 253, 256,
296, 328, 376

Francis, 182, 184

George, 8, 11, 21, 41, 43, 48, 48,
58, 62, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 73,
74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 79, 79, 88,
92, 93, 94, 95, 95, 96, 96, 96,
97, 97, 98, 98, 102, 102, 103,
104, 106, 107, 109, 110, 110,
112, 112, 115, 121, 121, 126,
130, 133, 136, 136, 137, 138,
145, 147, 147, 159, 160, 167,
169, 177, 179, 180, 182, 185,
185, 196, 201, 202, 203, 203,
210, 211, 215, 216, 218, 218,
219, 220, 221, 225, 227, 229,
229, 230, 231, 232, 235, 237,
240, 253, 256, 257, 259, 263,
266, 269, 285, 289, 300, 305,
305, 311, 364, 367, 379, 383,
384

Grace, 107

Isabel, 2, 16, 17, 19, 23, 26, 27,
46, 48, 55, 64, 66, 77, 94, 95,

Satterthwaite, etc., Isabel (*contd.*)

95, 97, 104, 128, 132, 142, 144,
171, 174, 177, 222, 265, 278,
289, 308, 346, 348, 356

Jacob, 116

James, 5, 7, 8, 11, 23, 24, 27,
27, 50, 58, 59, 60, 64, 75, 79,
81, 81, 89, 90, 96, 97, 104,
105, 105, 107, 123, 136, 137,
141, 142, 143, 147, 147, 149,
150, 154, 157, 162, 162, 164,
164, 166, 170, 176, 183, 189,
191, 193, 194, 197, 223, 223,
226, 233, 240, 243, 246, 255,
261, 282, 305, 387

Jane, 81, 155, 223, 325

Jenet, 5, 6, 21, 27, 63, 77, 81,
91, 96, 102, 130, 166, 194, 212

Jephah, 176

John, 52, 52, 52, 58, 58, 59, 70,
72, 84, 86, 98, 99, 110, 111, 114,
121, 131, 139, 145, 145, 151,
151, 159, 162, 171, 171, 172,
172, 174, 177, 177, 178, 182,
184, 187, 195, 195, 197, 197,
197, 197, 198, 199, 202, 202,
202, 203, 203, 203, 205, 207,
211, 215, 215, 216, 220, 224,
225, 226, 227, 228, 235, 241,
243, 246, 247, 252, 270, 281,
290, 299, 308, 315, 318, 334,
349, 362, 381, 382, 386

Mabel, 90, 90, 99, 100, 171, 189

Margaret, 2, 4, 13, 17, 26, 40,
43, 53, 58, 62, 68, 70, 75, 76,
78, 79, 80, 85, 87, 89, 97, 104,
104, 107, 115, 116, 116, 117,
118, 119, 122, 123, 127, 129,
136, 136, 141, 145, 145, 151,
151, 154, 154, 159, 162, 164,
164, 168, 170, 171, 177, 187,
198, 204, 207, 210, 218, 225,
228, 236, 239, 242, 248, 257,
282, 308, 321, 338, 341, 353,
356, 356, 386

Mary, 137, 161, 203, 205, 265,
268, 353, 381, 386

Renald, 11

Richard, 12, 29, 40, 43, 52, 52,
66, 74, 81, 81, 81, 84, 91, 112,
129, 145

Robert, 9, 28, 29, 33, 38, 45,
48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 53, 56, 57,
58, 59, 61, 62, 65, 73, 78, 81,
81, 82, 83, 90, 94, 97, 98, 100,
103, 105, 113, 127, 129, 130,
139, 143, 143, 151, 166, 166,
167, 168, 171, 174, 174, 176,
177, 196, 213, 218, 223, 232,
240, 242, 247, 252, 254, 256,
265, 266, 268, 275, 282, 371,
381, 386, 388, 388, 393

Roger, 11

Satterthwaite, etc. (*contd.*)

Samuel, 203, 230, 241

Sibil, 2, 42, 111, 254, 317

Susan, 211

Susannah, 89, 93, 198, 202, 203, 231

Thomas, 8, 12, 16, 31, 37, 40,

47, 48, 50, 55, 70, 71, 72, 72,

76, 77, 82, 82, 83, 83, 85, 89,

107, 107, 110, 114, 114, 115,

115, 132, 137, 141, 143, 144,

146, 149, 150, 151, 155, 157,

160, 161, 168, 173, 176, 177,

181, 183, 186, 186, 190, 190,

195, 195, 196, 197, 203, 212,

214, 215, 218, 219, 219, 221,

221, 221, 222, 223, 226, 228,

230, 230, 234, 235, 238, 244,

244, 245, 247, 254, 255, 255,

257, 275, 281, 285, 288, 292,

299, 301, 315, 322, 325, 342,

350, 353, 359, 360, 369, 381

William, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 14, 18,

19, 24, 25, 26, 26, 30, 37, 42,

42, 44, 45, 47, 48, 52, 53,

55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 61, 62,

63, 64, 71, 74, 79, 80, 81,

81, 82, 82, 87, 88, 88, 89,

90, 90, 93, 97, 98, 99, 99,

100, 101, 102, 102, 102, 103,

106, 106, 107, 107, 107, 108,

109, 111, 112, 112, 112, 114,

114, 116, 117, 121, 123, 126,

127, 128, 129, 129, 131, 132,

135, 136, 136, 142, 143, 143,

144, 146, 147, 148, 151, 153,

155, 155, 157, 157, 163, 164,

168, 169, 169, 173, 173, 174,

174, 174, 175, 178, 179, 181,

182, 183, 185, 185, 186, 186,

186, 189, 190, 190, 190, 191,

192, 193, 194, 194, 196, 197,

199, 207, 212, 215, 216, 219,

221, 221, 223, 225, 225, 225,

230, 232, 234, 235, 235, 244,

245, 246, 249, 251, 251, 251,

252, 253, 253, 254, 260, 264,

264, 268, 272, 272, 272, 280,

280, 283, 284, 285, 285, 286,

287, 288, 290, 291, 295, 301,

303, 305, 306, 309, 320, 325,

328, 334, 337, 338, 339, 339,

345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 355,

355, 357, 362, 362, 362, 364,

368, 369, 374, 378, 378, 381,

381, 387

Saull, Margaret, 390

Sawrey, Saw:, Sarey,

—, 244

Adam, 30

Agnes, 15, 51, 82, 99, 104, 106,

116, 139, 150, 165, 178, 181,

240, 258, 278, 304, 315, 319

322, 322, 323, 323, 323, 325.

Sawrey, etc., Agnes (*contd.*)
 326, 330, 334, 358, 364, 382,
 388, 390, 391, 392
 Alice, 270
 Ann, 4, 56, 72, 108, 230, 304,
 348, 350, 351
 Anthony, 20, 22, 30, 97, 108,
 110, 116, 120, 125, 127, 130,
 137, 138, 139, 143, 145, 148,
 150, 162, 168, 179, 181, 182,
 183, 185, 191, 193, 196, 197,
 198, 201, 202, 204, 212, 212,
 219, 219, 229, 230, 238, 242,
 244, 245, 246, 247, 247, 249,
 258, 259, 261, 265, 266, 271,
 275, 276, 278, 278, 282, 285,
 290, 302, 310, 314, 319, 326,
 327, 327, 334, 339, 346, 351,
 357, 365, 368, 369, 371, 372,
 373, 375, 382
 Barbary, 99, 106, 133, 177, 185,
 195, 196, 200, 210, 261, 282,
 329, 390
 Catherine, 96, 184, 186
 Daniel, 239, 273, 310, 313, 376
 Dorothy, 90, 151, 153, 174, 180,
 197, 219, 219, 223, 229, 239,
 253, 268, 285, 290, 291, 305,
 329, 332, 332, 346, 362, 384
 Edward, 14, 69, 74, 75, 133,
 177, 185, 197, 201, 212, 214,
 222, 228, 229, 232, 232, 233,
 233, 233, 234, 236, 237, 244,
 250, 255, 265, 268, 275, 281,
 282, 286, 288, 288, 290, 298,
 299, 301, 304, 307, 310, 310,
 310, 313, 313, 315, 316, 317,
 317, 323, 324, 324, 328, 329,
 335, 336, 341, 342, 343, 348,
 357, 365, 366, 368, 372, 375,
 376, 381, 384, 386, 388, 389
 Eleanor, 322
 Elizabeth, 23, 33, 35, 55, 79, 82,
 83, 90, 106, 115, 116, 125, 137,
 137, 143, 160, 182, 190, 191,
 198, 201, 202, 204, 212, 220,
 244, 252, 252, 262, 266, 286,
 293, 301, 302, 305, 325, 337,
 358, 385, 386, 388
 Ellen, 23, 75, 186, 212, 288
 Ester, Hester, 101, 185, 188, 208,
 214, 263, 290, 291, 326, 334,
 374
 Ferdinando, 23
 Francis, 37, 93, 95, 101, 108, 110,
 113, 118, 118, 121, 137, 140,
 143, 149, 164, 172, 179, 195,
 222, 225, 225, 239, 255, 256,
 259, 305
 Henry, 8, 44, 53, 98, 99, 102,
 108, 120, 143, 146, 162, 163,
 182, 184, 188, 195, 229, 239,
 248, 249, 251, 252, 258, 259,

Sawrey, etc., Henry (*contd.*)
 270, 275, 276, 277, 278, 281,
 283, 283, 299, 372, 373, 375,
 392
 Isabel, 18, 212, 269, 317, 323,
 372
 Jacob, Jacobe, 107, 135, 138, 164,
 172, 208, 216, 308
 James, 1, 145, 289, 324, 328
 Jane, 26, 67, 95, 116, 120, 164,
 229, 257, 280, 335, 368, 378,
 381
 Jenet, 19, 103, 104
 Job, 301, 388, 390
 John, 21, 49, 95, 96, 97, 99, 101,
 106, 111, 114, 115, 116, 119,
 120, 121, 121, 121, 121, 125,
 125, 126, 127, 130, 131, 132,
 133, 133, 137, 140, 143, 143,
 143, 145, 146, 148, 148, 151,
 151, 152, 153, 154, 160, 160,
 174, 175, 176, 177, 184, 184,
 186, 186, 190, 191, 191, 193,
 200, 206, 209, 219, 222, 225,
 225, 227, 228, 234, 236, 246,
 252, 253, 255, 268, 268, 270,
 275, 276, 281, 281, 282, 283,
 283, 286, 289, 294, 294, 304,
 304, 304, 304, 306, 306, 311,
 311, 312, 313, 313, 313, 319,
 319, 319, 322, 323, 334, 336,
 339, 341, 348, 359, 365, 366,
 369, 373, 391, 391
 Lydia, 293
 Mabel, 44, 65, 102, 104, 295
 Margaret, 12, 18, 90, 114, 145,
 145, 160, 179, 212, 230, 255,
 255, 265, 274, 275, 277, 299,
 301, 342, 346, 382, 393
 Marian, 30
 Mary, 168, 220, 259, 283, 290,
 297, 302, 306, 364, 365, 366,
 370, 372, 381
 Myles, 29, 48, 53, 55, 56, 65, 74,
 75, 79, 90, 97, 118, 123, 125,
 126, 131, 139, 146, 150, 152,
 154, 160, 162, 165, 174, 180,
 182, 184, 186, 188, 188, 191,
 194, 197, 205, 206, 209, 226,
 228, 229, 233, 234, 237, 240,
 241, 244, 244, 248, 251, 256,
 257, 258, 271, 274, 282, 289,
 291, 299, 316, 317, 338, 339,
 341, 344, 346, 350, 355, 355,
 358, 358, 362, 262, 363, 364,
 366, 366, 369, 372, 372, 372,
 378, 382, 388, 392
 Obedience, 307, 385
 Oliver, 195, 343
 Patience, 286, 323
 Richard, 216, 294
 Robert, 73
 Roger, 324, 328

Sawrey, etc. (*contd.*)

Samuel, 239, 301, 307, 309, 310
 Sarah, 304, 371
 Susannah, 110, 317, 319, 327, 357
 Thomas, 75, 82, 130, 131, 156,
 178, 242, 316
 Thomasin, 193
 William, 7, 15, 17, 20, 33, 34,
 65, 66, 72, 84, 103, 106, 108,
 110, 113, 115, 115, 119, 121,
 125, 131, 133, 136, 137, 139,
 143, 145, 148, 149, 149, 150,
 150, 151, 152, 152, 160, 160,
 162, 164, 167, 168, 168, 174,
 175, 177, 178, 178, 178, 179,
 179, 181, 185, 186, 190, 191,
 193, 193, 194, 195, 196, 198,
 200, 200, 201, 204, 208, 209,
 209, 214, 214, 219, 220, 221,
 223, 224, 228, 229, 229, 230,
 233, 234, 235, 235, 235, 239,
 239, 240, 240, 244, 246, 248,
 250, 251, 251, 252, 257, 262,
 263, 263, 263, 265, 267, 269,
 273, 275, 280, 281, 281, 281,
 282, 282, 283, 285, 285, 286,
 286, 288, 289, 289, 289, 289,
 289, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294,
 294, 294, 295, 298, 298, 299,
 301, 301, 304, 304, 304, 305,
 305, 305, 305, 307, 309, 310,
 310, 310, 313, 314, 315, 317,
 319, 319, 322, 324, 329, 341,
 341, 340, 347, 347, 348, 350,
 357, 357, 359, 363, 367, 367,
 372, 386, 390, 390, 391, 392

Scale, Scales, Schales, Skele,

—, 252
 Agnes, 7, 10, 15, 65, 78, 116,
 117, 125, 190, 235, 235, 236,
 240, 300, 307, 320, 330, 341,
 344, 345, 383, 392, 392
 Alice, 390
 Ann, 331
 Catherine, 24
 Christopher, 99, 108
 Edward, 31, 51, 93, 103, 122, 139,
 183, 205, 235, 239, 247, 270,
 330
 Elizabeth, 31, 62, 63, 76, 96, 99,
 175, 196, 277, 306, 322, 358
 Ellen, 87, 189, 211, 246, 279, 289,
 327, 377
 Ester, 321, 355
 Isabel, 3, 54, 75, 183, 213, 237,
 322, 341
 Jacob, 67
 James, 3, 72, 87, 213
 Jenet, 10, 80, 91, 164, 294, 295,
 356
 John, 16, 23, 24, 25, 34, 35, 36,
 51, 53, 61, 63, 78, 99, 109, 112,
 112, 114, 121, 141, 141, 157,

Scale, etc., John (*contd.*)

180, 183, 216, 228, 234, 265,
 270, 274, 276, 277, 277, 279,
 281, 281, 291, 294, 300, 320,
 326, 329, 340, 340, 352, 352,
 354, 354, 355, 363, 374, 374,
 377, 377, 379, 383, 383, 388,
 392
 Joseph, 205
 Mabel, 18, 67, 87
 Margaret, 14, 98, 103, 178, 189,
 199, 232, 274, 328, 329, 346
 Martha, 316
 Mary, 251, 255
 Richard, 31, 62, 69, 75, 87, 101,
 107, 108, 117, 129, 174, 183,
 225, 291, 292, 316, 337, 357
 Robert, 89, 101, 107, 167, 175,
 219, 225, 226, 228, 232, 235,
 236, 246, 249, 256, 295, 300,
 307, 320, 340, 344, 368, 368,
 377, 381
 Rowland, 15, 22, 29, 103, 109,
 125, 125, 131, 135, 180, 183,
 189, 199, 199, 202, 211, 213,
 213, 216, 237, 251, 255, 273,
 289, 293, 326, 326, 332, 341,
 361
 Sarah, 363
 Sibel, 131, 292
 Thomas, 7, 16, 54, 63, 69, 76,
 125, 125, 135, 153, 155, 178,
 213, 216, 239, 345, 353, 353
 William, 39, 46, 67, 91, 125, 126,
 139, 167, 213, 219, 238, 252,
 277, 293, 306, 310, 322
 Scotson, Agnes, 28
 Alice, 22
 Christopher, 10
 Margaret, 272
 James, 95
 Seamer, Christopher, 142
 William, 142
 Seattle, James, 110
 Robert, 108, 110, 114
 Sibel, 114
 Sewarte, John, 265
 Sewell, Bridget, 387
 Samuel, 387
 Shacklock, Shacklocke,
 Elizabeth, 40, 117
 Isabel, 343
 John, 45, 45, 71, 123, 127
 Robert, 71, 135
 Thomas, 127
 William, 343
 Sharpe, Dorothy, 370
 Joseph, 359
 William, 384
 Shentall, Margaret, 224
 William, 224
 Shenton, Shentan,
 Charles, 230, 390

Shenton, etc. (*contd.*)

Elizabeth, 214
Margaret, 231
William, 214, 230, 231, 239, 239,
249
Sheperd, John, 386
She... all, William, 212
Sherron, Sherran, Sheran,
Elizabeth, 357
Jenet, 375
Thomas, 357, 358, 367, 371, 375,
388, 391
William, 361
Shield, Thomas, 378, 378, 378
Simpson, William, 226
Sinkinson, Isabel, 340
Skeldinge, Thomas, 246, 246
Skoreinge, Robert, 208, 208
Slee, John, 58
Smaythwaite, John, 41, 46
Smithson, John, 116
Smyth, Susannah, 338
William, 266
Speight, Robert, 236
Stagge, Elizabeth, 72
Stainforthe, John, 6
Stainton, Elizabeth, 340
Jenet, 358
Stamper, William, 351, 351
Stevenson, Stephenson, John, 170
Margaret, 386
Mary, 343
Stewardson, Stewardsone, Elizabeth, 176
Stillin, Stillinge, Elizabeth, 321
Rowland, 243
Stonbanke, Stonebanke, Stainbank,
Staynbank,
Adam, 29, 36, 52, 96, 141
Agnes, 42
Catherine, 52, 114
Margaret, 12, 84
Renald, 62
Stonepker, Susannah, 114
Stones, Allan, 224, 226
Robert, 224, 226
Storie, *alias* Knype,
Isabel, 200
Strickland, Agnes, 93, 361, 378
Alice, 16, 248
Ann, 185, 254, 263, 275, 327,
387
Dorothy, 165, 226, 345
Edward, 76, 290
Elizabeth, 189, 193, 195, 208,
316, 327, 348, 350
Ellen, 132, 332, 356
Ester, 280, 358
Francis, 79, 178, 185, 212, 285,
344
George, 46
Isabel, 89, 91, 142, 144, 220,
231, 238, 267, 375
Jacob, 317

Strickland, etc. (*contd.*)

James, 71, 138, 140, 142, 158,
165, 168, 177, 189, 193, 195,
202, 208, 244, 247, 258, 266,
300, 317
Jenet, 15, 300, 384, 386
Jeremiah, 374
John, 31, 275, 275, 329, 345, 347,
353, 374, 375, 380
Johnathan, 380
Mabel, 187
Margaret, 12, 35, 68, 177, 332
Mary, 200, 258, 263, 323, 348,
367
Mathew, 290, 293
Myles, 63, 64, 71, 79, 91, 118,
140, 144, 164, 165, 180, 193,
194, 348
Reginald, 111, 292, 308
Renald, 89
Rowland, 9, 23, 27, 30, 147, 233,
236, 259
Samuel, 233, 265, 334, 348, 350,
356, 375
Susan, 206, 261, 363
Susannah, 181, 334
Thomas, 64, 96, 129, 132, 158,
166, 168, 181, 187, 200, 202,
206, 213, 235, 237, 237, 238,
247, 254, 263, 263, 263, 263,
264, 273, 275, 276, 276, 291,
294, 295, 298, 300, 303, 310,
314, 316, 317, 329, 339, 339,
343, 345, 345, 348, 348, 353,
367, 378, 384, 386, 387
Thomasin, 190
William, 27, 212, 287, 350, 363
Stubbs, Stubbs,
—, 378, 378, 378
James, 301, 301, 313, 388, 389
Jane, 313
Jenet, 171
John, 171
Martha, 388
Studdam, John, 356
Studart, *alias* Harrison,
Thomas, 186
Studdert, Studderte, Studarte,
Alice, 92
Ellen, 150
Susannah, 97, 125
Thomas, 186
William, 92, 97
Styth, Ann, 266
Thomas, 264, 264, 266, 266,
266
Suckmantle, Barbary, 99
John, 175, 176, 178, 180, 185,
192, 192, 193, 193, 194, 194,
203
Michael, 115, 185, 193
Susannah, 180, 193
Thomas, 203

Suerte, Suert, Sewarte, Agnes, 181, 211, 294
 Alice, 188, 205
 Catherine, 343
 John, 83, 89, 94, 94, 144, 171, 188, 194, 198, 198, 202, 202, 205, 206, 211, 265
 Margaret, 89, 389
 Martin, 238
 Myles, 206
 Thomas, 171
 Sutton, John, 340
 Swainson, Swenson, Agnes, 391
 Bernard, 351, 351
 Christopher, 358, 377, 383, 391, 391
 Elizabeth, 349, 383
 Henry, 377
 John, 27
 Lawrence, 349
 William, 40

T.

Taylor, Tayler, Taylore, Taylior, Tailor, Tailore, Tailer,
 ———, 124
 Adam, 334
 Agnes, 6, 7, 11, 26, 31, 35, 59, 59, 60, 85, 85, 90, 97, 108, 109, 118, 130, 151, 179, 180, 186, 190, 224, 263, 280, 287, 295, 325, 325, 335, 361, 365, 373, 377
 Alice, 20, 337
 Ann, 195, 222, 242, 246, 380
 Anthony, 144
 Arthur, 73, 78
 Benjamin, 358, 361, 366, 377, 381, 384, 388, 393
 Bridget, 155
 Bryam, 30
 Catherine, 12, 32, 226
 Charles, 196, 256
 Christopher, 18, 24, 29, 36, 38, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 51, 51, 54, 59, 68, 70, 71, 79, 85, 115, 117, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 129, 132, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 153, 153, 157, 159, 165, 172, 174, 182, 185, 186, 191, 191, 198, 199, 202, 205, 210, 210, 211, 214, 214, 214, 218, 220, 221, 222, 222, 224, 226, 229, 230, 231, 231, 232, 240, 241, 247, 259, 262, 262, 263, 284, 292, 293, 295, 298, 308, 322, 328, 361
 Clement, 94, 149, 223, 239, 253, 253, 348
 Cuthbert, 129

Taylor, etc. (*contd.*)

David, 232
 Dorothy, 185, 247, 384
 Edward, 44, 79, 88, 105, 115, 122, 130, 196, 205, 208, 223, 231, 239, 241, 282, 284, 284, 287, 303, 362
 Edwin, 100, 117
 Eleanor, 5, 364
 Elizabeth, 4, 10, 23, 30, 51, 52, 63, 95, 127, 142, 160, 172, 222, 223, 313, 315, 328, 372
 Ellen, 20, 67, 89, 124, 191, 195, 220, 258, 297, 320
 Emmas, 8, 20, 147
 Frances, 224
 George, 14, 38, 45, 52, 60, 65, 67, 70, 80, 88, 90, 124, 131, 132, 139, 174, 180, 196, 223, 240, 242, 246, 247, 254, 264, 271, 297, 297, 303, 318, 322, 325, 333, 333, 335, 337, 340, 344, 346, 357, 359, 372, 373, 382, 389, 389, 393
 Henry, 104, 165, 167
 Huen, 106
 Hugh, 122, 124, 132
 Isabel, 10, 24, 27, 31, 32, 35, 35, 43, 85, 86, 105, 125, 159, 196, 211, 223, 230, 262, 282, 288, 292, 308, 322, 330, 343, 367, 368, 391
 James, 56, 85, 88, 89, 95, 97, 98, 103, 106, 125, 155, 163, 168, 173, 174, 176, 193, 206, 215, 231, 232, 245, 259, 264, 283, 344, 355, 357, 368, 372, 382
 Jane, 211, 254
 Jenet, 13, 19, 26, 35, 53, 80, 158, 177, 180, 202, 321
 John, 3, 4, 5, 6, 15, 19, 53, 57, 59, 69, 69, 95, 96, 104, 105, 105, 121, 123, 129, 144, 144, 155, 162, 172, 180, 181, 187, 202, 208, 214, 218, 221, 227, 288, 291, 302, 325, 326, 360, 373, 381
 Joseph, 117, 261, 350, 377
 Judith, 248
 Lawrence, 38
 Leonard, 53, 67, 67
 Mabel, 15, 51, 58, 65, 117, 136
 Magdalen, 262
 Margaret, 5, 10, 10, 10, 13, 24, 36, 48, 48, 69, 69, 88, 120, 122, 128, 145, 168, 177, 182, 188, 190, 221, 225, 261, 262, 283, 292, 297, 298, 320, 333, 348, 350, 377, 381, 388, 393
 Mary, 191, 247, 313, 322, 322, 327, 328, 367, 369
 Mathew, 22

Taylor, etc. (*contd.*)

Myles, 44, 46, 59, 59, 72, 72, 82,
127, 142, 143, 151, 223, 366
Nicholas, 17, 33, 49, 161, 163
Peter, 63
Prudence, 217, 219
Richard, 13, 80, 82, 90, 109, 124,
140, 141, 143, 150, 153, 161,
163, 163, 190, 193, 193, 194,
223, 231, 312, 347
Robert, 4, 4, 6, 18, 36, 39, 56, 58,
59, 59, 62, 65, 69, 69, 70, 78,
103, 106, 107, 113, 123, 129,
129, 135, 136, 159, 167, 168,
172, 173, 179, 188, 188, 190,
190, 193, 195, 196, 199, 200,
202, 206, 210, 214, 214, 220,
225, 229, 233, 233, 238, 264,
264, 278, 288, 292, 314, 322,
343, 346, 355, 362, 367, 382,
382
Roger, 22, 124
Rowland, 8, 18, 70, 202, 252, 263,
280, 288, 310, 314, 318, 391
Susan, 220
Sybel, 20, 72, 182
Thomas, 122, 198, 202, 204
William, 15, 20, 21, 28, 68, 81,
114, 122, 127, 129, 134, 153,
155, 155, 160, 162, 163, 163,
165, 165, 168, 170, 172, 174,
174, 177, 180, 182, 184, 186,
187, 191, 195, 195, 195, 196,
197, 199, 200, 201, 202, 202,
202, 204, 205, 206, 206, 211,
212, 213, 213, 214, 214, 214,
217, 219, 220, 220, 224, 224,
224, 229, 231, 233, 233, 233,
233, 234, 243, 252, 262, 271,
294, 295, 295, 303, 304, 308,
313, 320, 322, 322, 333, 334,
346, 348, 351, 358, 360, 366,
366, 369, 373, 380, 389
Tennan, Robert, 357
Thexton, Jane, 364
Thornburgh, Margaret, 212
Threaston, James, 384
Threlkeld, Margaret, 71
Threshe, Richard, 84
Thwaite, Francis, 176
Todd, Todde, Agnes, 209
John, 209, 210
Margaret, 15
Todhunter, Thomas, 349
Tomlinson, Tomlinson, Thomlinson,
Adam, 29, 31
Agne, 170
Agnes, 82, 91, 92, 137, 141, 145,
370
Alexander, 34, 116, 133, 142, 152,
161, 173, 205
Anne, 86, 97, 172
Barbary, 83, 86, 136

Tomlinson, etc. (*contd.*)

Benjamin, 370
Catherine, 141
Clement, 32, 91, 92, 97, 155,
156
Edward, 78
Elizabeth, 29, 32, 32, 83, 95, 98,
105, 114, 115, 133, 135, 144,
152, 155, 160, 168, 204, 242
Ellen, 96, 287
George, 32, 32, 70, 73, 77, 80,
87, 92, 97, 109, 116, 146, 149,
159, 161, 187
Grace, 132
Isabel, 79, 97, 101, 142, 150,
170, 187, 198
James, 75
Jane, 162, 168, 235, 343
Jenet, 31, 32, 100, 114, 130, 139,
141, 144, 154
John, 32, 32, 74, 88, 89, 110,
116, 132, 133, 136, 137, 145,
146, 146, 149, 150, 153, 156,
157, 159, 168, 170, 189, 193,
198, 343, 358
Mabel, 80, 106
Margaret, 32, 45, 95, 111, 133,
137, 173
Mary, 73, 154
Myles, 31, 148, 167, 168, 175,
235
Peter, 137, 141, 143, 146, 148,
160, 241
Renald, 70
Richard, 146, 166, 183, 186, 351
Robert, 32, 74, 133, 143, 146,
175, 367, 370
Rowland, 84, 86, 91, 110, 115,
150, 156, 195
Thomas, 33, 45, 58, 72, 73, 77,
78, 79, 87, 88, 89, 92, 95, 106,
149, 193
William, 83, 96, 101, 105, 154,
168, 168, 170, 195, 214, 287,
350, 358, 370
Tompson, Tomson, Ann, 26, 192, 265,
324, 362
Barbary, 83
Dorothy, 389
Edmund, 317
Edward, 120, 122, 124, 137
Elizabeth, 29, 48, 88, 101, 109,
120, 242
Ester, 361
George, 44, 137
Isabel, 43, 97, 251
James, 39, 40, 51
Jane, 162, 378
Jenet, 4, 25, 44, 49, 61
John, 11, 12, 57, 101, 153, 192,
243, 310, 317, 317, 324, 362,
373, 376, 393
Mabel, 27

Tompson, etc. (*contd.*)

Margaret, 8, 77, 109, 120, 122
 Myles, 41, 67, 242, 376
 Richard, 50, 51, 56
 Robert, 5
 Roger, 18
 Rosamond, 181
 Susannah, 124
 Thomas, 50, 56, 84, 86, 88, 97,
 109, 109, 138, 156, 389
 William, 43, 73, 83, 83, 93, 93,
 204

Towers, Agnes, 261

Alice, 20
 Ann, 294
 Catherine, 152
 Elizabeth, 6
 Ellen, 207
 George, 291
 Isabel, 111
 James, 332
 John, 152, 192
 William, 9

Townson, Townsone, Towneson, Town-
son, Townsone, Townsen, Tonson,
Tonsone,

———, 245

Agnes, 16, 18, 52, 68, 70, 71, 71,
 88, 120, 130, 146, 149, 167,
 199, 214, 227, 265, 327, 337,
 356, 380
 Alexander, 37, 55, 71, 79, 91, 124
 Anne, 100, 87
 Barbary, 140
 Bridget, 320, 370
 Clement, 1, 2, 58, 59, 65, 68,
 86, 90, 104, 183
 Dorothy, 182, 184, 281, 323, 384
 Edward, 73
 Elizabeth, 2, 8, 10, 18, 21, 39,
 42, 48, 65, 163, 193, 201, 217,
 249, 256, 271, 291, 305, 364,
 385
 Ellen, 60, 92, 93, 139, 150, 224,
 341
 Emmas, 87
 George, 28, 35, 44, 55, 60, 70,
 70, 100, 128, 162, 166, 178,
 216, 326, 357
 Grace, 2
 Isabel, 14, 17, 18, 41, 108, 149,
 194, 244, 276, 318, 383
 James, 37, 72, 176, 258, 260,
 265, 273, 379
 Jane, 124, 228, 271, 276, 338
 Jenet, 5, 20, 37, 55, 64, 65, 89,
 120, 120, 122, 127
 John, 10, 12, 38, 44, 45, 49, 52,
 52, 55, 58, 60, 65, 90, 92, 93,
 99, 104, 122, 125, 128, 128,
 137, 139, 140, 146, 149, 150,
 179, 182, 190, 191, 193, 209,
 216, 216, 224, 224, 269, 271,

Townson, etc., John (*contd.*)

293, 295, 296, 326, 326, 345,
 347, 353, 358, 358, 363, 364,
 374, 379, 379, 380, 380, 388,
 389, 390, 392

Joseph, 117

Leonard, 14, 87, 104, 110

Mabel, 55, 68, 99

Margaret, 6, 9, 42, 54, 70, 70, 78,
 90, 100, 121, 164, 166, 174,
 203, 243, 260, 275, 287, 343,
 347, 380

Mary, 379

Myles, 245, 249, 250, 259, 266,
 269, 280, 295, 337, 358, 367

Peter, 127, 127, 224, 252

Reginald, 125

Renald, 64

Richard, 26, 55, 56, 59, 248, 266,
 271, 347

Robert, 18, 275, 377, 383, 388, 390

Rowland, 64, 68, 201, 203, 209,
 214, 216, 216, 227, 256, 269,

270, 271, 275, 281, 292, 297,
 305, 318, 323

Sander, 65

T. . ., 122

Thomas, 45, 52, 54, 58, 60, 64,
 65, 73, 79, 89, 127, 128, 135,

175, 179, 184, 190, 203, 209,
 216, 216, 224, 249, 280, 281,

297, 299, 320, 355, 364, 367

William, 59, 65, 65, 68, 78, 89,
 120, 121, 125, 147, 149, 162,

164, 166, 166, 174, 176, 184,
 184, 184, 187, 187, 191, 193,

193, 194, 199, 203, 209, 217,
 243, 244, 249, 250, 253, 271,

272, 273, 275, 281, 281, 285,
 298, 298, 341, 345, 346, 347,

353, 355, 363, 374, 377, 383,
 384, 385, 389

Trinkall, Ralph, 353

Troughton, Alice, 172

Anne, 127, 151, 265

Catherine, 181

Edward, 358

Elizabeth, 137

Ellen, 156

Francis, 137, 140, 145, 151, 267,
 292

Isabel, 140

Margaret, 145

Robert, 71

Thomas, 49, 71, 82, 91, 131, 156

William, 82, 91, 151, 153, 370

Tubman, Alexander, 369

Ellen, 371

Isabel, 94, 94

John, 77, 79, 94, 94, 94, 96, 96,
 104, 117, 135

Mabel, 79

Richard, 104

Turner, Agnes, 53, 54, 72, 350
 Ann, 221, 316, 317, 321
 Catherine, 12, 16
 Christopher, 308, 311, 315, 319,
 319, 329, 341, 346, 350, 353,
 355, 364, 365, 391
 Clement, 14, 66, 80, 147, 150
 Daniel, 217
 Edmund, 137
 Edward, 117, 154, 164, 221, 235
 Eleanor, 329, 354
 Elizabeth, 19, 22, 27, 90, 107,
 108, 118, 123, 257, 315, 323
 Ellen, 100, 291, 341
 George, 67, 75, 148, 192, 198,
 223, 263
 Henry, 204, 208, 208, 217
 Isabel, 22, 162, 198, 329, 347,
 375, 390, 392
 Jacob, 118
 James, 205
 Jenet, 20, 22, 25, 259
 John, 4, 13, 15, 22, 23, 25, 36,
 41, 49, 75, 75, 100, 101, 102,
 108, 109, 117, 117, 117, 118,
 122, 123, 123, 128, 129, 133,
 136, 137, 147, 148, 150, 159,
 160, 162, 163, 166, 203, 216,
 258, 259, 268, 268, 270, 270,
 274, 308, 315, 316, 321, 347,
 360, 392
 Lucie, 208
 Mabel, 203
 Margaret, 9, 12, 91, 135, 229,
 245, 262, 270, 280, 315, 318,
 327, 384, 386
 Mary, 100, 159, 160, 164, 204,
 208, 237, 358
 Mathew, 118
 Nicholas, 133, 146, 148, 158, 164,
 181, 199, 225, 268, 279, 280,
 371, 374, 383, 383, 392
 Richard, 76, 135, 184
 Robert, 118, 245, 346, 353
 Rowland, 3, 76, 90, 91, 117,
 122, 186, 257, 274, 282, 292
 Thomas, 54, 146, 148, 155, 258,
 355, 369, 369, 391
 William, 6, 12, 34, 49, 50, 59,
 64, 88, 91, 100, 101, 128, 143,
 150, 158, 203, 205, 225, 237,
 262, 268, 270, 274, 278, 279,
 286, 305, 306, 306, 311, 318,
 360, 364, 369, 369, 374,
 377, 384, 386, 390, 392
 Twentyman, Thomas, 369
 Thomasin, 369
 Tyson, Tysine, ———, 146
 Agnes, 2, 139, 281, 309
 Alice, 378
 Ann, 322, 340, 349
 David, 83, 333
 Elizabeth, 7, 134, 384

Tyson, etc. (*contd.*)
 Ellen, 28
 Geoffrey, 87
 George, 39, 42, 51, 312
 Isabel, 138, 275, 361
 Jenet, 154, 361
 John, 358
 Margaret, 7, 143, 322, 326, 328,
 330, 366, 371, 379
 Robert, 43, 210
 Thomas, 26, 99
 William, 74, 134, 134, 135, 139,
 143, 146, 174, 302, 302, 378

V.

Vayrey, Elizabeth, 53
 Robert, 58
 Vickers, Vickers,
 Agnes, 165
 Catherine, 210
 Edward, 172
 Elizabeth, 251
 Henry, 179
 John, 364
 Robert, 154, 165, 179
 Thomas, 389
 William, 154

W.

Walker, ———, 130
 Adam, 14, 271, 336
 Agnes, 2, 22, 26, 30, 45, 68, 87,
 88, 91, 92, 100, 106, 106, 107,
 126, 127, 151, 151, 154, 155,
 178, 183, 219, 222, 235, 262,
 294, 301, 306, 306, 320, 378,
 388
 Alice, 12
 Ann, 8, 23, 93, 121, 124, 126, 139,
 297, 312
 Anthony, 53, 117, 119, 127, 129,
 130, 142, 151, 161, 256
 Barbary, 263
 Barnard, 12, 39
 Bryam, 91, 348
 Catherine, 91
 Charles, 29
 Christopher, 5, 37, 113, 120, 121,
 126, 131, 139, 143, 163, 172,
 183, 191, 198, 206, 217, 285,
 300, 350
 Cicily, 191
 David, 198, 371
 Dorothy, 101, 181, 254, 316, 318
 Edmund, 10, 139
 Edward, 8, 26, 34, 43, 45, 51,
 52, 63, 65, 67, 68, 72, 73, 76,
 79, 115, 116, 131, 144, 151,
 155, 159, 165, 166, 171, 186,

Walker, etc., Edward (*contd.*)

213, 249, 306, 312, 325, 325,
372, 390
Edwin, 33, 80, 81
Eleanor, 3
Elizabeth, 14, 22, 39, 45, 49, 77,
84, 95, 103, 126, 128, 142,
148, 159, 163, 165, 184, 186,
198, 210, 215, 215, 216, 235,
242, 246, 248, 253, 256, 259,
267, 302, 315, 316, 318, 328,
375, 380, 380, 391
Ellen, 41, 49, 93, 131, 318, 323
Emas, 159
Ester, Hester, 193, 198, 311
Francis, 45, 106, 106, 115, 131,
135, 137, 148, 164, 221, 236
George, 21, 23, 25, 34, 45, 52,
63, 68, 69, 71, 77, 82, 90, 96,
108, 127, 129, 138, 151, 164,
193, 194, 242, 254, 336, 338,
342, 352, 352, 360, 368, 369,
370, 377
Grace, 121, 126
Gyles, 14, 45, 53, 90, 102, 104,
107, 112, 113, 138, 191, 198,
198, 204, 215, 215, 219, 225,
229
Henry, 74, 119, 139, 144
Isabel, 3, 13, 14, 27, 33, 40, 53,
75, 85, 93, 102, 103, 108, 109,
112, 114, 131, 170, 184, 186,
187, 232, 243, 289, 306, 319, 333
Jacob, 127
James, 22, 48, 63, 112, 121, 121,
127, 129, 131, 139, 151, 159,
164, 168, 168, 168, 173, 205,
218, 219, 243, 257, 261, 297,
306, 311, 339, 341, 365
Jane, 248, 269, 358
Jenet, 3, 9, 16, 19, 22, 22, 31,
116, 124, 140, 142, 234, 293,
324, 379
Jeremy, Jerome, 80, 91, 101, 108,
112, 121, 126, 128, 135
John, 14, 24, 33, 36, 42, 43, 45,
48, 52, 55, 61, 62, 64, 67, 68,
72, 79, 82, 84, 101, 113, 119,
122, 124, 126, 127, 129, 129,
130, 131, 136, 140, 143, 153,
161, 163, 209, 213, 227, 229,
232, 243, 244, 245, 253, 274,
302, 315, 316, 318, 329, 331,
331, 335, 347, 353, 367, 370,
380, 390
Lancelot, 68, 72, 155
Leonard, 59, 59
Mabel, 6, 30, 33, 36, 47, 58, 95,
96, 133, 137
Margaret, 5, 20, 21, 33, 43, 52,
69, 74, 80, 88, 93, 102, 107,
119, 120, 121, 127, 143, 218,
274, 281, 310, 348

Walker, etc. (*contd.*)

Mary, 128, 171, 184, 187, 211,
225, 229, 329, 331, 342
Myles, 9, 26, 39, 43, 56, 60, 63,
71, 71, 79, 86, 92, 101, 111,
121, 131, 139, 147, 148, 148,
159, 159, 164, 168, 175, 181,
184, 187, 187, 189, 189, 204,
217, 228, 229, 235, 240, 245,
254, 257, 259, 261, 271, 275,
279, 286, 289, 299, 313, 315,
320, 331, 339, 339, 344, 347,
348, 389
Rachel, 321
Reginald, 103, 109, 124, 124, 181,
189, 193, 198, 202, 210, 226,
286, 289, 319, 328
Renald, 63, 74, 79, 95, 96, 181
Richard, 14, 16, 25, 36, 43, 45,
68, 77, 88, 129, 137, 165, 170,
189, 222, 223, 234, 236, 242,
242, 254, 262, 282, 293, 296
Robert, 2, 4, 17, 19, 21, 29, 35,
35, 44, 45, 47, 47, 49, 53, 53,
55, 56, 56, 56, 58, 58, 60, 68,
69, 106, 109, 135, 143, 159,
181, 183, 189, 318
Roger, 56, 58, 64, 74, 86, 101,
196, 198, 211, 300, 306
Rowland, 6, 32, 34, 49, 70, 84
Sarah, 335
Sibil, 2, 7, 12, 25, 33, 49, 63
Susan, 313
Thomas, 22, 63, 66, 68, 68, 70,
77, 82, 93, 96, 96, 96, 103, 108,
113, 121, 123, 123, 126, 129,
173, 191, 240, 243, 244, 248,
290, 294, 296, 299, 364, 377
William, 5, 7, 21, 24, 26, 27, 28,
37, 40, 43, 47, 50, 51, 54, 57,
58, 62, 68, 73, 80, 81, 82, 84,
85, 87, 88, 96, 96, 98, 111, 111,
113, 114, 116, 116, 117, 121,
124, 127, 129, 129, 131, 131,
136, 140, 147, 147, 151,
159, 165, 181, 186, 198, 204,
206, 211, 211, 213, 213, 216,
218, 227, 229, 229, 232, 237,
246, 259, 261, 263, 263, 267,
287, 290, 291, 297, 299, 300,
301, 303, 303, 305, 305, 306,
306, 307, 310, 313, 317, 317,
324, 325, 339, 341, 347, 353,
360, 369, 378, 380, 389, 391
Waller, George, 272
Wallas, Walles, Edward, 109, 248
Ward, Warde, —, 133
Agnes, 171, 217, 223
Ann, 86, 297
Dorothy, 99
Ellen, 206,
Francis, 120, 122
Henry, 127, 129

Ward, etc. (*contd.*)

- Isabel, 94, 98
 John, 86, 94, 99, 105, 110, 111,
 120, 122, 127, 129, 133, 139,
 145, 229, 245, 252, 297,
 299
 Mabel, 340
 Mary, 139, 198
 Randal, 56, 98
 Robert, 171, 198, 206
 Samuel, 145
 William, 20, 105, 212, 217, 223,
 229, 303
 Warriner, Ann, 272
 George, 392
 John, 87
 Mathew, 272
 Thomas, 390, 392
 Washington, Henry, 180
 Richard, 279
 Thomas, 180
 Watters, John, 99
 Myles, 89
 Rowland, 89, 99
 Watterson, Agnes, 4
 Alice, 33, 190, 335, 336
 Ann, 360
 Anthony, 32, 47, 75, 134
 Catherine, 46
 Edward, 27, 123, 124, 130, 137,
 138, 148, 228, 294, 297, 304,
 308, 308, 308, 319, 335, 349,
 360
 Elizabeth, 50, 63, 98, 117, 138
 Ellen, 55
 George, 44, 155
 Isabel, 17, 44, 48, 111, 326, 329
 James, 11, 31, 64, 137, 148, 319
 Jane, 60
 Jenet, 12
 John, 12, 12, 15, 40, 42, 44, 59,
 64, 73, 73, 83, 87, 98, 106,
 132, 146, 155, 160, 169, 297,
 303, 319, 337
 Mabel, 18, 37, 39
 Margaret, 23, 32, 108, 123, 124,
 181
 Myles, 40, 47, 50, 60, 75, 132,
 156
 Robert, 37
 Stephen, 3
 Thomas, 352
 William, 21, 48, 54, 55, 64, 88,
 130, 153, 216, 233, 304, 308,
 315, 318, 319, 329, 336, 348,
 349, 352
 Watson, Elizabeth, 291
 Henry, 180
 Jane, 343
 John, 381
 Margaret, 180
 Robert, 367
 Thomas, 114, 196

Wayles, Agnes, 71

- Jenet, 55
 William, 53, 55, 71
 Webb, Elizabeth, 333
which God sent us, John, 112
 Wiggan, Wiggame,
 James, 146, 234
 Reginald, 234, 238
 Wilkinson, Anne (?), 170
 Elizabeth, 333
 Willan, Julia, 338
 Willan, *alias* Bank,
 Mary, 101
 Williamson, ———, 385
 Agnes, 244, 307
 Catherine, 212
 Charles, 199, 305
 Elizabeth, 367
 Henry, 244, 261, 261, 267, 269,
 271, 283, 292, 292, 312, 312,
 344
 Isabel, 341
 John, 265, 267, 269, 271, 280,
 280, 283, 293, 293, 300, 302,
 310, 344, 362
 Margaret, 271, 271, 292, 310, 322,
 328, 362
 Willis, Grace, 340
 Wilson, Wilsone, Willson, Willsonne,
 Willsonn, Willsonne,
 ———, 157
 Abraham, 94
 Agnes, 27, 63, 72, 98, 125, 183,
 189, 201, 258, 283, 287, 341,
 374
 Alice, 6
 Catherine, 91, 92, 107
 Charles, 278, 286
 Christopher, 17, 47, 56, 100, 126,
 126, 129, 141, 226, 226
 Dorothy, 207, 227
 Edward, 57, 78, 89, 106, 112, 153,
 166, 177, 178, 179, 180, 180,
 193, 205, 262, 263, 291
 Eleanor, 38
 Elizabeth, 9, 25, 28, 47, 51, 94,
 117, 166, 226, 278, 286, 321,
 321, 321, 328, 338, 392
 Ellen, 105, 157, 172, 229, 231,
 246, 323
 Emas, 262
 Francis, 226
 George, 21, 226, 286, 289, 290,
 295, 306
 Grace, 290
 Hannah, 390
 Henry, 167
 Isabel, 16, 56, 83, 166, 181, 192,
 201, 236, 391
 James, 84, 98, 127
 Jane, 214, 240, 306
 Jenet, 84, 161, 263, 323, 328, 331,
 331, 332, 373, 374, 377, 381

Wilson, etc. (*contd.*)

John, 11, 12, 20, 47, 59, 123,
126, 130, 141, 147, 153, 157,
166, 188, 188, 191, 198, 201,
202, 207, 214, 222, 229, 231,
234, 249, 255, 262, 274, 277,
280, 280, 286, 299, 300, 322,
357, 366, 366, 369, 373, 378
Johnathan, 281, 353
Joseph, 255, 309
Leonard, 75, 76
Mabel, 24, 123
Margaret, 109, 114, 132, 142, 186,
214, 222, 249, 283, 312, 314,
347, 357
Mary, 323, 328, 328
Michael, 191
Myles, 10, 95, 125
Richard, 59, 76, 105, 188, 189,
190, 214, 224, 231, 341, 347
Robert, 14, 21, 54, 65, 72, 94,
94, 117, 131, 157, 197, 213,
224, 227, 231, 295, 312, 337,
347, 392
Rowland, 80, 84, 98, 100, 108,
116, 123, 129, 132, 205, 221,
227, 246, 275, 309, 320, 344,
381, 383
Sara, 150
Thomas, 9, 19, 46, 124, 130,
130, 135, 139, 142, 144, 155,
156, 156, 187, 224, 243, 273,
390
Walter, 3
William, 62, 70, 76, 109, 117,
139, 141, 150, 198, 230, 230,
240, 275, 277, 283, 286, 289,
291, 293, 293, 312, 316, 318,
326, 366, 377, 381, 381

Winder, Isabel, 287
Wood, Woods, Alice, 83
Sibel, 155
Woodburne, Isabel, 392
James, 389
Jane, 335
John, 189, 189, 335, 353
Margaret, 172
Nicholas, 389
William, 269
Woodell, John, 374
Wright, Wreighte, ———, 207
Agnes, 151
Alexander, 158, 211
Anne, 200
Barbary, 93
Christopher, 184
Dorothy, 140
Edward, 182, 184, 200, 204, 205,
207, 211
Esther, Easter, 372, 385
Isabel, 148
Jenet, 9
John, 365, 368, 372, 374, 377,
385
Mary, 172, 365, 377
Richard, 218
Samuel, 204, 205
Thomas, 182
Towsy, 141
William, 140, 148, 151, 158

Y.

Vorke, Catherine, 78
George, 78
Youdall, Leonard, 333

List of Subscribers.

- ALCOCK-BECK, W., ESQ., Esthwaite Lodge, Hawkshead, Ambleside.
ARCHIBALD, MRS. ISABEL, Rusland Hall, Ulverston.
AYRE, REV. L. R., Holy Trinity Vicarage, Ulverston.
- BANKS, EDWIN H., ESQ., Highmoor, Wigton.
BARRATT, J. W. H., ESQ., Holywath, Coniston R.S.O., Lancs.
BARROW-IN-FURNESS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Barrow-in-Furness.
BARROW-IN-FURNESS, RT. REV. THE BISHOP OF, How Foot, Grasmere.
BARROW-IN-FURNESS NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB, 19, Brighton Street,
Barrow-in-Furness.
- BEVON, T., ESQ., c/o Messrs. W. S. King & Co., 40, Pall Mall, S.W.
BRAITHWAITE, J. BEVAN, ESQ., Barrister-at-Law, 312, Camden Road, N.
BENSON, MRS. A. E., Holly How, Coniston, Lancs.
BETHELL, WILLIAM, ESQ., Derwent Bank, Malton.
BOLTON, R. H. B., ESQ., M.A., 19, Woburn Square, W.C.
BRANDRETH, W. F. B., ESQ., 9, Red Lion Square, W.C.
BRIERLEY, HENRY, ESQ., Registrar County Court, Bury, Lancs.
BROWNE, GEORGE, ESQ., Troutbeck, Windermere.
- CARLISLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Carlisle.
CHEETHAM, MISS K. L., The Priory, Staleybridge, Lancs.
CHRISTOPHERSON, ROGER, ESQ., High Wray, Ambleside.
COLLINGWOOD, W. G., ESQ., Lanehead, Coniston, Lancs.
COWARD, J., ESQ., Fountain Street, Ulverston.
COWPER, JAMES C., ESQ., Keenground, Hawkshead.
COWPER, H. SWAINSON, ESQ., Yew Field Castle, Outgate, Ambleside.
COWPER-ESSEX, T. C., ESQ., Yew Field, Outgate, Ambleside.
CRISP, F. A., ESQ., F.S.A., Grove Park, Denmark Hill, London.
CROSSLEY, W. J., ESQ., Pull Woods, Wray, Ambleside.
- DERBY, RT. HON. THE EARL OF, Knowsley, Prescott, Lancs.
DICKSON, A. B., ESQ., Abbot's Reading, Haverthwaite.
DIXON, W. LANCASTER, ESQ., Water Yeat, Blawith, Ulverston.
DOUGLAS & FOULIS, MESSRS., Booksellers, 9, Castle Street, Edinburgh.
- ERSKINE, RT. HON. LORD, Spratton Hall, Northampton.

- FORD, JOHN RAWLINSON, ESQ., Quarrydene, Weetwood, Leeds.
 FORD, JOHN W., ESQ., Enfield Old Park, Enfield.
- GARNER, JOHN, ESQ., The Garner, Broughton-in-Furness.
 GARNETT, F. BROOKSBANK, ESQ., C.B., 4, Argyll Road, Kensington.
 GATEY, GEORGE, ESQ., Ambleside.
- GREEN, J. A., ESQ., c/o Mr. E. Stock, 62, Paternoster Row, E.C.
 GREENALL, REV. RICHARD, The Rectory, Grappenhall, near Warrington.
 GUILDHALL LIBRARY, Guildhall, E.C.
- HEELIS, WILLIAM HOPES, ESQ., Hawkshead.
- HODGSON, F. C., ESQ., Abbotsford Villa, Twickenham.
 HODGSON, JAMES, ESQ., Theatre Street, Ulverston.
- HOLT, MISS E. G., Sudley, Mossley Hill, Liverpool.
- HOVENDEN, ROBERT, ESQ., F.S.A., Heathcote Park Hill Road, Croydon.
- HUGHES, H. R., ESQ., Kimmel Park, Abergele, N. Wales.
- HUNTER, MR. JOSEPH C., Finsthwaite, Newby Bridge, Ulverston, Lancs.
- JACKSON, S. HART, ESQ., Solicitor, Heaning Wood, Ulverston.
- LANE, DR. W., Roger Ground, Hawkshead.
- LAW SOCIETY, 103, Chancery Lane, W.C.
- LITTLE, WILLIAM, ESQ., Chapel Ridding, Windermere.
- LONGSTAFF, DR. G. B., Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W.
- LUMB, JAMES, ESQ., Homewood, Whitehaven.
- MACHELL, MISS, Penny Bridge, Ulverston.
- MADDISON, REV. A. R., Vicar's Court, Lincoln.
- MANCHESTER PUBLIC FREE LIBRARIES, Manchester.
- MARSHALL, GEORGE W., ESQ., LL.D., "Rouge Croix," Herald's College, E.C.
- MARSHALL, STEPHEN A., ESQ., Skelwith Fold, Ambleside.
- MAWDSLEY, MR. J. P., Bookseller, 4, Castle Street, Liverpool.
- MINNS, GEORGE, ESQ., Waterside, Ely, Cambs.
- MOFFATT, MRS., Hawkshead Hill, Outgate, Ambleside.
- NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18, Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A.
- PARKER, MAJOR, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Lancs.
- PEASE, EDWARD THOMAS, ESQ., Oak Lea, Darlington.
- PETTY, MR. S. LISTER, 24, Queen Street, Ulverston.
- PRICE, J. SPENCER, ESQ., Waterhead House, Ambleside.
- RADFORD, WILLIAM, ESQ., M.Inst.C.E., 19, Brazenose Street, Manchester.
- REDHEAD, R. MICHIE, ESQ., F.L.S., Holdenclough, Clitheroe.
- RHODES, COL. GODFREY, Ambleside.
- RICHARDSON, MR. J., Bookseller, 59, Ladywell Park, Lewisham, S.E.
- ROBINSON, W. E., ESQ., Tithebarn Street, Poulton-le-Fylde.
- ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rochdale.
- ROLLASON, ARTHUR A., ESQ., Solicitor, Dixon's Green, Dudley.

- SANDYS, MAJOR EDWIN W., Fulford House, York.
 SANDYS, JOHN E., ESQ., Litt.D., St. John's College, Cambridge.
 SANDYS, COL. T. MYLES, M.P., Graythwaite Hall, Ulverston.
 SCALE, T. W., ESQ., M.R.C.S., Gloucester House, Aberdare.
 SCOTT, ROBERT FORSYTH, ESQ., St. John's College, Cambridge.
 SEWELL, COL. FREDERIC R., Brandlingill, Cockermouth.
 SMITH, C. W., ESQ., Fisherbeck, Ambleside.
 SMITH, REV. IRTON, St. Margaret's Vicarage, Ilkley.
 TAYLOR, MRS., Laburnum House, Hawkshead, Ambleside.
 TEMPEST, MRS. E. BLANCHE, Broughton Hall, Skipton-in-Craven.
 THOMPSON, W. A., ESQ., St. Bees, Cumberland.
 THORNELY, JAMES, ESQ., Baycliffe, Woolton, Liverpool.
 WADHAM, EDWARD, ESQ., Millwood, Dalton-in-Furness.
 WAGNER, MALCOLM, ESQ., Carlton Club, S.W.
 WALKER, EDWARD, ESQ., Solicitor, 1, Theatre Street, Ulverston.
 WATSON, C. KNIGHT, ESQ., Calgarth Park, Windermere.
 WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wigan.
 WILSON, J. NEWBY, ESQ., The Landing, Lake Side, Ulverston.
 WINN, ARTHUR T., ESQ., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.
 WITHERS, COL. J., Briery Close, Windermere.
 WOODBURN, G. B. LANCASTER, ESQ., The Cottage, Barton-upon-Irwell.
 WORTHINGTON, CAPT. Y., Benham Lodge, Newbury, Berks.

ERRATUM.

Page 450. For Redhead, R. Michie, Esq., read
 Milne-Redhead, R., Esq.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.



IN PREPARATION—

A History of the Parish of Hawkshead.



READY IMMEDIATELY—

The Hill of the Graces ; Travels in Tripoli.

METHUEN AND CO.







